اندوکرینولوژی بالینی زنان ونابارووری اسپیروف

(جلد اول)

ویرایش نهم

تألیف

هیو تیلور

لوبنا پَل

اِمره سِلی

ترجمه

دکتر مهرناز ولدان

جراح و متخصص زنان و زایمان

عضو هیئت علمی دانشگاه علوم پزشکی تهران

دکتر مینا فتحی کازرونی

دکتر سهراب نوذری

با مقدمه

دکتر فیروزه اکبری اسبق

استاد دانشگاه علوم پزشکی تهران

جراح و متخصص زنان و زایمان، فلوشیپ نازایی و IVF

کتاب ارجمند

فهرست جلد اول

فهرست جلد دوم

پیشگفتار

خیلی خوشحال شدم هنگامی که فهمیدم ویرایش نهم این درس‌نامه قرار است بار دیگر در دانشگاه پِیل چاپ شود. و وقتی که نام خودم را روی جلد دیدم سرشار از حس غرور و قدردانی شدم. چهل و هفت سال پیش بود که باب گلَس و نیتان کِیز از من دعوت کردند که در نوشتن کتابی دربارهٔ ناباروری و اندوکرینولوژی تولید مثل با آنها همکاری کنم. دستنوشته‌های حاصل از آن همکاری یک سال بعد، در ۲۷۳ صفحه و به قیمت ۱۷ دلار به چاپ رسید. پس از آن، هر ویرایش نسبت به ویرایش قبلی گسترده‌تر و آماده کردن ویرایش‌های بعدی دشوارتر شد.

همکاری برای نگارش این کتاب یکی از بهترین و رضایت‌بخش‌ترین تجربه‌های کاری من بوده است. این کتاب درهایی را، نه فقط در کشور خودم که در سرتاسر جهان، به رویم گشود. به خاطر این کتاب بود که من و خانواده‌ام دوستان تازهٔ زیادی پیدا کردیم و به جاهایی سفر کردیم که در رؤیا هم آنها را نمی‌دیدیم. دیدن نشان دانشگاه پِیل روی جلد باعث خرسندی من است. همچنین، دیدن علامت ستارهٔ مقدونیه که از ویرایش ششم به کتاب اضافه شد نیز برایم بسیار جالب است. ستارهٔ مقدونیه نمادی است که به روزگاران گذشته و زمان حکمرانی فیلیپ مقدونی و اسکندر کبیر باز می‌گردد. ای کاش پدربزرگ و مادربزرگم که در سال ۱۹۲۱ از مقدونیه به آمریکا آمدند می توانستند جلد ویرایش نهم را ببینند.

در پیشگفتار ویرایش قبلی، داستانی را گفتم که تکرارش در اینجا خالی از لطف نیست. در سال ۱۹۹۹، کنار خیابانی در شهر نیویورک ایستاده بودم و منتظر بودم که چراغ سبز شود. به دلایل نامعلوم، در آن لحظه فکری به ذهنم خطور کرد که آنچنان قدرتمند بود که مرا سر جایم خشک کرد. در حالی که دیگران با سبز شدن چراغ از خیابان می‌گذشتند من سر جایم ایستاده بودم و با خودم فکر می‌کردم مطالبی که در این کتاب می‌نویسم می‌تواند بر زندگی بیماران تأثیر بگذارد. نیروی این فکر باعث شد عظمت مسئولیتی را که نوشتن کتابی بالینی بر دوش انسان می‌گذارد درک کنم؛ مسئولیت انتقال دقیق دانشی که بر مبنای تمامی شواهد موجود شکل گرفته است. این وظیفهٔ مهم با گسترش انفجارگونهٔ گزارش‌های پزشکی و علمی در هر دهه خطیر تر نیز شده است. و با این حال، حتی امروز نیز پدیده‌ای فیزیولوژیکی و اختلال‌های پاتولوژیکی وجود دارند که به‌طور کامل موفق به درک آنها نشده‌ایم. به همین دلیل، نویسندگانی که کتابی بالینی می‌نویسند باید همچنان به تجربهٔ خود اتکا کنند و بر آن مبنا درک خود از

بیماری‌ها و مراقبت از بیماران را قضاوت نمایند.
امیدوارم این کتاب که هدفش درمان بیماران است همچنان مورد استفادهٔ دانشجویان، رزیدنت‌ها و پزشکان قرارگیرد. من به خوبی می‌دانم که نگارش کتاب‌های پزشکی بالینی نیاز به چه تلاش گسترده‌ای دارد. و به همین خاطر، از صمیم قلب از همکاران در دانشگاه یِیل به خاطر تعهد و تلاش‌شان برای به ثمر رساندن ویرایش نهم این کتاب تشکر می‌کنم.

لئون اسپیروف، M.D
استاد زنان و زایمان و ژنیکولوژی
دانشگاه علم و سلامت اورگون
پورتلند، اورگون

مقدمه

نگارش اندوکرینولوژی ژنیکولوژیک اسپیروف برای ما افتخار بسیار بزرگی است. این کتاب جزو یکی از کتاب‌های اصلی در این حوزهٔ پزشکی است. بسیاری از متخصصان این حوزه فیزیولوژی تولید مثل و اندوکرینولوژی را بر مبنای این کتاب آموخته‌اند. چطور می‌توان کتابی را که به یکی از آثار کلاسیک در حوزهٔ خاصی تبدیل شده است بازنویسی کرد؟ ما جسارت این را به خود ندادیم که در صدد اصلاح کتاب دکتر اسپیروف بر آییم، بلکه تلاش کردیم با افزودن اطلاعات جدید به این کتاب کلاسیک، آن را به روز کنیم. تمرکز خود را بر تغییرات و پیشرفت‌هایی که پس از چاپ ویرایش قبلی در این حوزه رخ داده است گذاشتیم. این مطالب تازه در فصل‌های مربوط به پزشکی تراجنسیتی و حفظ باروری آمده است. تا جایی که ممکن بود سبک و نثر دکتر اسپیروف را حفظ کردیم. به دکتر اسپیروف، به خاطر اعتمادی که به ما داشت، مدیون هستیم.

متن این کتاب در دپارتمان پزشکی زنان و زایمان و ژنیکولوژی در دانشکدهٔ پزشکی یِیل تدوین یافت. دکتر اسپیروف، گلس و کیز در زمان خود از اعضای هیئت علمی این دپارتمان بودند و در نگارش کتاب همکاری داشتند. با این حال، عشق دکتر اسپیروف به نوشتن و آموختن دانسته‌ها به دیگران باعث شد که در طول چاپ ویرایش‌های مختلف کتاب با آن همراه باشد و به‌طور مدام برای بهبود و گسترش آن تلاش کند. این کتاب همراه او به مؤسسه‌های دانشگاهی مختلفی سفر کرد. امروز، اندوکرینولوژی زنان و ناباروری اسپیروف بار دیگر به یِیل، یعنی محل تولدش، بازگشته است و این بار نویسندگان تازه‌ای از این دانشگاه آن را آمادهٔ چاپ کرده‌اند. بحث پیرامون انتقال این کتاب به یِیل در نشست انجمن پزشکی زنان و زایمان یِیل در نیو هِیوِن آغاز شد. در آن نشست، جایزهٔ ارزشمند دانش‌آموختگان دانشکده به دکتر اسپیروف اهدا شد. هنگامی که او پیشنهاد داد که کتاب را به خانهٔ قدیمی خودش بازگرداند، ما مشتاقانه استقبال کردیم.

این کتاب حاصل تلاش گروهی از نویسندگان و بسیاری از دست‌اندرکاران دیگر است. نویسندگان تمایل دارند علاوه بر دکتر اسپیروف، از دکتر مارک فریتز تشکر کنند که متن کتاب را در ویرایش‌های مختلف همراهی کرد. همکاری‌های او باعث شدند که اطلاعات کتاب طی سالیان مختلف به‌روز بماند. همچنین، از مؤسسهٔ انتشاراتی والترز کلوور به خاطر پشتکار، تلاش و تشویق‌هایش در طول مسیر سپاسگزاریم.

به ویژه، از کریس تیا و اَشلی فیشر متشکریم که با مهارت‌های مدیریتی خودشان کمک کردند که کتاب به‌موقع به چاپ برسد.
امیدواریم که خوانندگان این کتاب از این کتاب نهایت بهره را ببرند، درست همان‌طور که ما در طول تحصیل و کار خود از آن استفاده کرده‌ایم. هیچ چیز برای ما ارزشمندتر از آن نیست که بتوانیم نسل بعدی متخصصان زنان و زایمان را آموزش دهیم.

هیو اس. تیلور، MD
لوبنا پَل، MBBS, MS
امره سِلی، MD
دانشگاه پزشکی یِیل
نیو هِیوِن، کانِتیکات

مقدمه ترجمه فارسی

سپاس فراوان خداوند منان را که سعادت را همراهمان نمود تا بتوانیم خدمتی را در راه تعالی دانش پزشکی در زمینهٔ اندوکرینولوژی بالینی زنان و ناباروری تقدیم جامعه نماییم. کتابی که در دست شماست ویرایش نهم کتاب اندوکرینولوژی بالینی زنان و ناباروری اسپیروف است که حاصل اندیشه‌های گرانقدر و تجربیات آموزشی و فعالیت‌های بالینی افرادی است که سالیان متمادی عمر خود را صرف آموزش و پژوهش نموده‌اند. در طول چند دههٔ اخیر پیشرفت‌های حاصل در زمینهٔ اندوکرینولوژی و ناباروری بسیار چشمگیر بوده، به طوری که با تغییر نگرش‌ها در مکانیسم عملکرد هورمون‌ها و همچنین با استفاده از روش‌های کمک‌باروری روند کلی پیگیری و درمان ناباروری را متحول ساخته است.

همکاران جوان ما به حمدالله از نعمت تسلط به زبان انگلیسی و درک و انتقال مفاهیم برخوردار بوده و ذوق خویش را به ارائه کتابی استاندارد معطوف نموده‌اند، به طوری که ترجمهٔ ویرایش نهم کتاب اندوکرینولوژی بالینی زنان و ناباروری اسپیروف را عهده‌دار شده‌اند که راهنمای بین‌المللی همکاران در سرتاسر جهان می‌باشد.

خوشبختانه مترجمان این کتاب ارزشمند، دکتر مهرناز ولدان که خود متخصص این رشته هستند به اتفاق همکاران‌شان دکتر مینا فتحی، دکتر سیامک ملکی، دکتر مهشید نیکپور و دکتر سهراب نوذری، با توجه به شناخت عمیق از مفاهیم کتاب، ترجمه‌ای را هدیه نموده‌اند که از هر لحاظ شایان تقدیر است. کتاب به گونه‌ای طراحی شده است که متخصصان زنان و علاقه‌مندان بتوانند در زمانی کوتاه از اطلاعات کامل در زمینهٔ اندوکرینولوژی بالینی و ناباروری بهره‌مند گردند. بنده توفیق انجام این کار فاخر را به همکاران گرامی که با دقت نظر توانسته‌اند به سرعت این اثر را در اختیار همکارانشان قرار دهند تبریک عرض می‌کنم و از درگاه ایزد منان آرزوی تندرستی و موفقیت در ادامهٔ فعالیتشان دارم. مطالعهٔ این کتاب را برای به روز شدن دانش ناباروری به تمامی متخصصان این حوزه توصیه می‌کنم.

همچنین، از انتشارات محترم کتاب ارجمند که در پیشبرد اهداف عالیهٔ دانش پزشکی در چند سال اخیر از هیچ گونه حمایت و تلاشی دریغ ننموده‌اند سپاسگزارم.

دکتر فیروزه اکبری اسبق

استاد دانشگاه علوم پزشکی تهران

جراح و متخصص زنان و زایمان ـ فلوشیپ نازایی و IVF

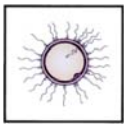
۱

فیزیولوژی تولیدمثل

فصل ۱. تولید زیستی، متابولیسم و مکانیسم عمل هورمون‌ها

فصل ۵. تنظیم چرخه قاعدگی

فصل ۲. تخمدان ــ رویان‌شناسی و تکامل



فصل ۶. بارداری ـ انتقال تخمک و اسپرم، لقاح، لانه‌گزینی و مراحل اولیه رویان‌زایی

فصل ۳. رحم، تنکردشناسی اندومتر و قاعدگی

فصل ۷. اندوکرینولوژی بارداری

فصل ۴. نوروآندوکرینولوژی

۱

تولید زیستی، متابولیسم و مکانیسم عمل هورمون‌ها

تعریف کلاسیک هورمون بدین شرح است: ماده‌ای که در یک بافت خاص تولید شده، از آن جا وارد گردش خون گشته، توسط خون به سلول‌های پاسخ‌دهنده دوردست رسیده و در این سلول‌ها اثرات خاصی را اعمال می‌نماید. آنچه که زمانی به عنوان سفری ساده در نظر گرفته می‌شد، امروزه با عنایت به پژوهش‌های صورت گرفته در آزمایشگاه‌های سراسر جهان و آشکارشدن جنبه‌های جدیدی از این مسیر، به عنوان یک سفر پرحادثهٔ پیچیده در نظر گرفته می‌شود. در حقیقت این عقیده که هورمون‌ها تنها در بافت‌های خاصی تولید می‌شوند، به چالش کشیده شده است.

این نکته که هورمون‌های پیچیده و گیرنده‌های هورمونی در ارگانیسم‌های تک‌سلولی ابتدایی یافت شده‌اند، نشان می‌دهد که غدد درون‌ریز، پدیده‌ای قدیمی در فرآیند تکامل هستند. هورمون‌ها باید پش از انشعاب یافتن گیاهان و جانوران پدید آمده باشند زیرا مواد گیاهی بسیاری شبیه هورمون‌ها و گیرنده‌های هورمونی یافت می‌شود. ظرفیت وسیع سلول‌ها در تولید هورمون‌ها، توجیه‌کننده کشف هورمون‌ها در مکان‌هایی غریب می‌باشد (مثلاً تولید هورمون‌های گوارشی در مغز، وجود هورمون‌های جنسی در ترشحات روده). علاوه بر این، به دلیل آن که همه سلول‌ها ژن‌های لازم را برای بیان هورمون‌ها دارند، غافلگیرکننده نیست که سلول‌های سرطانی تمایز نیافته می‌تواند بیان ژن را آشکار کرده و در محل و زمان‌های نامناسب، هورمون تولید کنند.

هورمون‌ها یکی از ابزارهای ارتباطی بوده و اکنون باید به‌طور گسترده‌تر به عنوان مواد شیمیایی تنظیم‌کننده و پیام‌رسان شناخته شوند. هورمون‌های درون‌ریز به‌طور کلاسیک در جریان خون به مناطق دوررس می‌روند امّا ارتباطات سلولی نیز در موضع مورد نظر مهم هستند. تعاملات پاراکرین، اتوکرین و اینتراکرین، اشکالی بی‌واسطه‌تر از ارتباط می‌باشند. در مقام مقایسه با پیام‌های درون‌ریز که در محل‌های دور اثر می‌کنند، پاراکرین به عنوان ارتباطی بین سلولی که مستلزم انتشار موضعی مواد تنظیم‌کننده از یک سلول به سلول مجاور می‌باشد، تعریف می‌شود. در مورد بعدی، ارتباط اتوکرین و اینتراکرین به عنوان ارتباطی داخل سلولی تعریف می‌شوند که مواد تنظیم‌کننده‌ای ترشح می‌کند که بر روی گیرنده‌های همان سلول عمل می‌کنند و در مورد اینتراکرین مواد ترشح نشده به گیرنده‌های داخل سلولی متصل می‌شوند.

حال بیایید گردش یک مولکول استرادیول را پیگیری نموده و بدین وسیله دیدی کلی را در مورد نحوه تولید، عملکرد و متابولیسم هورمون‌ها به دست آوریم. عمر استرادیول با ساخت آن در سلول‌هایی که اختصاصاً بدین منظور سازگاری یافته‌اند، آغاز می‌گردد. برای انجام تولید زیستی، لازم است علاوه بر وجود پیش‌سازهای مناسب، فعالیت آنزیم نیز به صورت صحیح باشد. در زنان بالغ، منابع اصلی استرادیول سلول‌های گرانولوزای فولیکول‌های در حال رشد و جسم زرد می‌باشند. این سلول‌ها قابلیت آن را دارند که در پاسخ به محرک‌های اختصاصی، استروئید تولید نمایند. عوامل محرک عبارتند از: گنادوتروپین‌ها، هورمون تحریک‌کننده فولیکول (FSH) و هورمون زردینه‌ساز (LH). مرحله ابتدایی این فرآیند که به تولید استرادیول منجر می‌شود، شامل انتقال پیام از عوامل محرک به مکانیسم‌های تولید استروئید در داخل سلول‌ها می‌باشد.

پیام‌های محرک استروئیدوژنز بایستی از خلال غشای

سلولی انتقال یابند. این انتقال ضروری است، زیرا گنادوتروپین‌ها، گلیکوپپتیدهای بزرگی هستند که به‌طور طبیعی نمی‌توانند وارد سلول شوند، اما بایستی با اتصال به گیرنده‌های موجود بر روی سلول‌ها، با سلول ارتباط برقرار نمایند. به دنبال این امر، یک سلسله از ارتباطات فعال می‌گردد. بخش قابل‌توجهی از پژوهش‌ها معطوف به تعیین روش‌هایی است که توسط آنها، این ارتباطات صورت می‌پذیرد. در سال ۱۹۷۱، پژوهشگری به نام ساترلند، جایزه نوبل را به علت طرح مفهوم "پیامبر ثانویه" به خود اختصاص داد.

گنادوتروپین (پیامبر اولیه)، آنزیمی را در غشای سلول فعال می‌کند که آدنیلات سیکلاز نام دارد. این آنزیم با تسهیل تولید پیامبر ثانویه در داخل سلول، پیام هورمون را منتقل می‌کند. در این جا پیامبر ثانویه، آدنوزین ′۳،′۵– منوفسفات حلقوی (AMP حلقوی) می‌باشد. پیام از گنادوتروپین به AMP حلقوی منتقل می‌گردد (مانند تبادل چوب در مسابقهٔ دو امدادی).

AMP حلقوی (پیامبر ثانویه) آغازگر فرایند استروئیدوژنز است؛ این فرایند به تولید و ترشح هورمون استرادیول ختم می‌شود. با درک برخی مفاهیم فیزیولوژیک (مانند ناهمگونی هورمون‌های پپتیدی، تنظیم افزایشی و کاهشی[1] گیرنده‌های غشای سلول، تنظیم فعالیت آدنیلات سیکلاز، و نقش مهم فاکتورهای تنظیم‌کننده اتوکرین و پاراکرین) تصویر ساختن مفهوم انتقال پیام، بسیار پیچیده‌تر شده است.

ترشح استرادیول به درون گردش خون، مستقیماً به دنبال ساخت آن روی می‌دهد. استرادیول در گردش خون به دو شکل حضور دارد: فرم آزاد و فرم اتصال یافته. بخش اعظم هورمون به پروتئین‌های ناقل (آلبومین و گلوبولین متصل‌شونده به هورمون‌های استروئیدی جنسی) اتصال دارد. به دنبال این اتصال، فعالیت زیستی هورمون محدود شده و بدین وسیله از بروز واکنش‌های بیش از حد یا ناگهانی جلوگیری می‌شود. به علاوه، این اتصال از متابولیسم سریع و بی‌مورد هورمون ممانعت نموده و بدین وسیله این امکان فراهم می‌شود که به منظور اطمینان از اِعمال اثر زیستی، هورمون به مدت لازم وجود داشته باشد. این مکانیسم شبه ذخیره‌ای، از فراز و نشیب‌های سطح هورمون جلوگیری کرده و امکان ایجاد سطح ثابت‌تری از عملکرد هورمون را فراهم می‌آورد.

اثرات زیستی و متابولیک هورمون توسط قابلیت سلول در پذیرش و حفظ آن تعیین می‌گردد. استرادیولی که به پروتئین متصل نباشد و آزادانه در خون گردش کند، به راحتی از طریق انتشار سریع وارد سلول می‌شود. با این حال برای آن که استرادیول اثرات خود را اعمال کند، باید در داخل سلول به یک گیرنده متصل گردد. نقش گیرنده، کمک به انتقال پیام هورمون است؛ پیام هورمون نهایتاً به رونویسی از ژن‌های هسته ختم می‌شود. نتیجه انتقال پیام، تولید RNA پیامبر است که به ساخت پروتئین و بروز پاسخ خاص سلول به هورمون منجر می‌شود.

پس از آن که استرادیول مأموریت خود را انجام داد، در نهایت مجدداً به گردش خون وارد می‌شود. این امکان وجود دارد که استرادیول پیش از متابولیزه شده و پاک شدن از گردش خون، وظیفه خود را چندین بار انجام دهد. از سوی دیگر، بسیاری از مولکول‌ها شانس آن را پیدا نمی‌کنند که اثر خود را حتی یک بار اعمال نمایند. برخلاف استرادیول، برخی هورمون‌ها (مانند تستوسترون) ممکن است در داخل سلول هدف، مستقیماً عمل نموده یا متابولیزه شده و تغییر یابند. در مورد اخیر، متابولیت تولید شده به عنوان ترکیبی غیرفعال، وارد گردش خون می‌گردد. پاک شدن استروئیدها از گردش خون، برحسب ساختار مولکولی آنها متفاوت است.

سلول‌هایی که قادر به پاکسازی استرادیول از گردش خون می‌باشند، این عمل را از طریق ابزارهای شیمیایی (تبدیل به استرون یا استریول که به ترتیب دارای اثربخشی متوسط و بسیار ضعیف می‌باشند) و کنژوگه کردن استرادیول و تبدیل آن به ماده‌ای محلول در آب که قابل دفع از طریق ادرار و صفرا می‌باشد (کنژوگه‌های سولفو[2] و گلوکورو[3]) انجام می‌دهند.

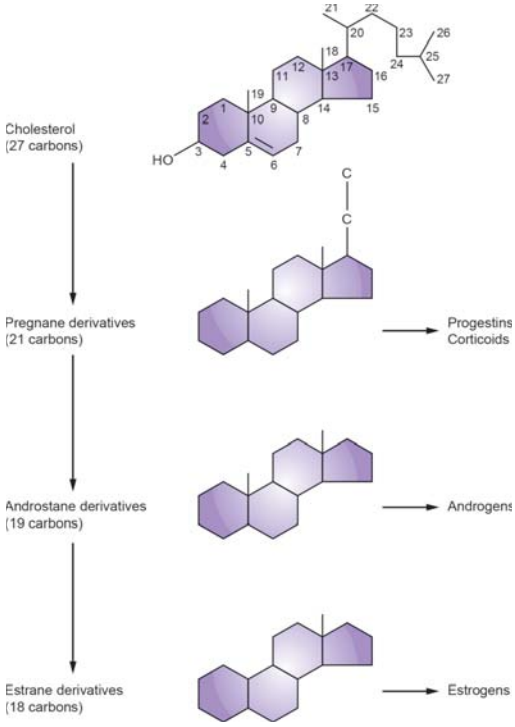
بنابراین هورمون‌های استروئیدی در طول عمر کوتاه خود وظایف متنوعی برعهده دارند. در این فصل، بخش‌های مهم عمر یک هورمون استروئیدی به‌طور مفصل‌تر و همچنین فرآیندهایی که طی آن هورمون آزادکننده ترشح هورمون‌های استروئیدی را تنظیم می‌کنند مورد بحث قرار خواهد گرفت.

ساختار هورمون‌های استروئیدی

تمام هورمون‌های استروئیدی دارای ساختار پایه‌ای مشابهی هستند و تفاوت‌های شیمیایی نسبتاً جزئی آنها منجر به تغییرات

1- up-and down-regulation

2- sulfo 3- glucuro



شکل ۱-۱

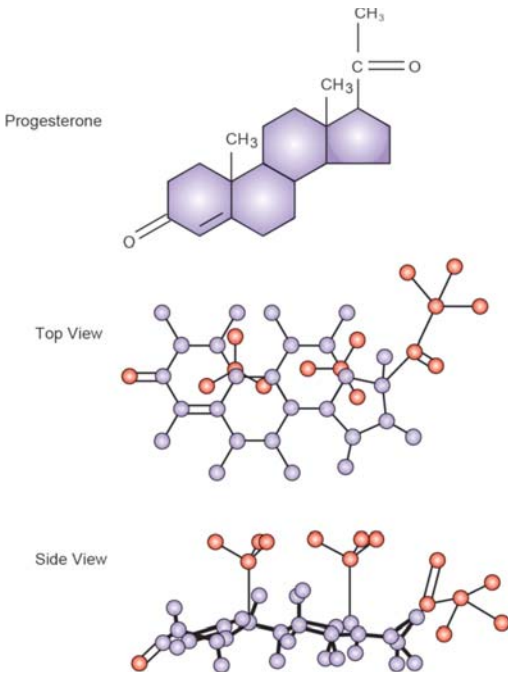
قابل‌توجهی در فعالیت بیوشیمیایی آنها می‌گردد. ساختار پایه‌ای این هورمون‌ها، شامل مولکول پرهیدروسیکلوپنتان فنانترن[1] می‌باشد. این مولکول از سه حلقه ۶ کربنه و یک حلقه ۵ کربنه تشکیل شده است. این ساختار شامل یک حلقه ۶ کربنه بنزن، دو حلقه ۶ کربنه نفتالن و سه حلقه ۶ کربنه فنانترن می‌باشد؛ با اضافه شدن یک سیکلوپنتان (حلقه ۵ کربنه)، ساختار پرهیدروسیکلوپنتان فنانترن هستهٔ استروئید حاصل می‌شود.

استروئیدهای جنسی براساس تعداد اتم‌های کربن به سه گروه اصلی تقسیم می‌شوند. استروئیدهای ۲۱ کربنه شامل کورتیکوئیدها و پروژستین‌ها بوده و ساختار پایه‌ای آنها شامل هسته **پرگنان**[2] است. استروئیدهای ۱۹ کربنه شامل تمام آندروژن‌ها بوده و شالوده آنها هسته **آندروستان**[3] است، حال آن که استروئیدهای ۱۸ کربنه دارای هسته **استران**[4] هستند **(شکل ۱-۱)**.

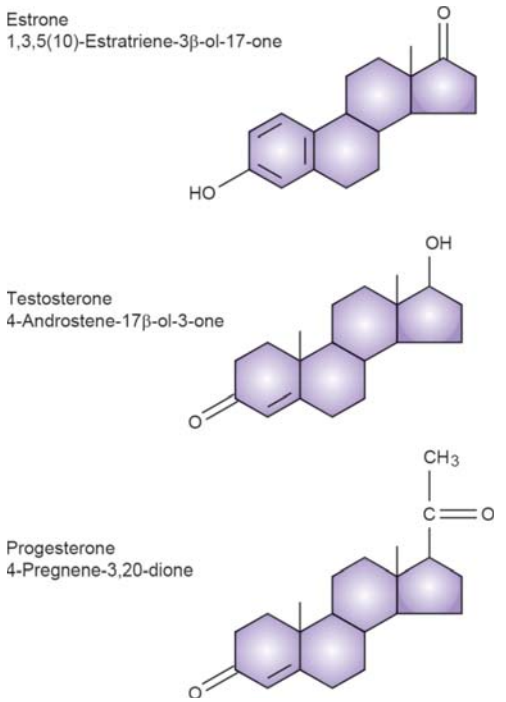
برروی ساختار حلقوی پایه‌ای، ۶ مرکز عدم‌تقارن وجود داشته و از این رو ۶۴ ایزومر ممکن است وجود داشته باشد. تقریباً تمام استروئیدهای فعالی که به‌طور طبیعی وجود دارند، دارای ساختاری مسطح بوده و استخلاف‌های موجود در بالا و پایین این صفحه، به ترتیب با آلفا (α) (خط نقطه‌چین) و بتا (β) (خط ممتد) نشان داده می‌شوند. تغییر موقعیت تنها یک استخلاف می‌تواند منجر به تولید ایزومرهای غیرفعال شود. به عنوان مثال، ۱۷- اپی‌تستوسترون به نحو قابل‌توجهی ضعیف‌تر از تستوسترون است؛ تنها تفاوت این دو در این است که به جای آن که گروه هیدروکسیل در C-17 در موقعیت β قرار داشته باشد، در موقعیت α قرار گرفته است **(شکل ۲-۱)**.

برای اشاره به ساختار پایه‌ای (مانند پرگنان، آندروستان و استران)، طبق قرارداد، در نامگذاری استروئیدها از شمار اتم‌های کربن استفاده می‌شود. اعدادی که پیش از نام ساختار پایه‌ای قرار می‌گیرند، نشان‌دهنده موقعیت پیوندهای دوگانه است؛ برای اشاره به تعداد پیوندهای دوگانه، نام این ساختار به شرح زیر تغییر می‌کند: -اِن[5] (یک پیوند دوگانه)، -دی‌اِن[6] (دو پیوند دوگانه) و -تری‌ان[7] (سه پیوند دوگانه). پس از نام ساختار پایه، گروه‌های هیدروکسیل براساس شماره کربنی که به آن اتصال دارند، نشان داده می‌شوند. برای اشاره به تعداد گروه‌های هیدروکسیل از قرارداد زیر استفاده می‌شود که به ترتیب برای یک، دو، یا **(شکل ۳-۱)** سه گروه هیدروکسیل می‌باشد: -اول[8]، -دیول[9]، و -تریول[10]. گروه‌های کتون با ذکر شماره کربنی که به آن اتصال دارند، در آخر عنوان می‌شوند؛ به وجود یک، دو، یا سه گروه کتون، به ترتیب از پسوندهای -اون[11]، -دیون[12] یا -تریون[13] استفاده می‌شود. اصطلاحات دیگر عبارتند از: دزوکسی (حذف اکسیژن)؛ نور[14] (حذف کربن) و دلتا (Δ) (موقعیت پیوند دوگانه).

1- perhydro cyclopentanephenanthrene
2- pregnane
3- androstane
4- estrane
5- ene
6- diene
7- triene
8- ol
9- diol
10- triol
11- one
12- dione
13- trione
14- nor



شکل ۲-۱



شکل ۳-۱

استروئیدوژنز

تولید هر سه گروه اصل استروئیدهای جنسی از یک مسیر بوده که با مولکول کلسترول آغاز می‌گردد. در این بخش، ما در مورد این تولید زیستی از تولید و دریافت کلسترول در طی ساخت هر کدام از استروئیدهای جنسی بحث خواهیم کرد.

لیپوپروتئین‌ها و کلسترول

کلسترول واحد ساختاری پایه‌ای در فرآیند استروئیدوژنز می‌باشد. تمام اندام‌های سازنده استروئید، به جز جفت می‌توانند کلسترول را از استات تولید نمایند. به این ترتیب بخش‌های مختلف بافت تخمدان می‌توانند به صورت درجا[1]، پروژستین‌ها، آندروژن‌ها و استروژن‌ها را از مولکول دو کربنه استات، از طریق کلسترول (پیش‌ساز مشترک استروئیدها) تولید نمایند. با این‌حال تولید درجا، نمی‌تواند پاسخگوی نیازها باشد؛ ازاین‌رو، خون منبع اصلی کلسترول به شمار می‌رود. کلسترول خون پس از ورود به سلول‌های تخمدان، وارد مسیر تولید زیستی شده یا جهت استفاده‌های بعدی به‌شکل استریفیه ذخیره می‌گردد. ورود کلسترول به درون سلول با واسطه گیرنده LDL برروی غشای سلول صورت می‌گیرد؛ LDL، ناقل کلسترول در گردش‌خون می‌باشد.

لیپوپروتئین‌ها مولکول‌های بزرگی هستند که انتقال چربی‌های غیرقطبی را در یک حلال قطبی (پلاسمای خون) تسهیل می‌کنند. لیپوپروتئین‌ها براساس بار و چگالی (حرکت در طی اولتراسانتریفیوژ) به پنج دسته اصلی تقسیم می‌شوند. این گروه‌ها طی آبشاری از واکنش‌های کاهش اندازه و افزایش چگالی، به یکدیگر تبدیل می‌شوند.

1- in situ

شیلومیکرون‌ها

ذرات بزرگ حمل‌کننده کلسترول (۱۰٪) و تری‌گلیسرید (۹۰٪) که پس از صرف غذای چرب در روده تشکیل می‌شوند.

لیپوپروتئین با چگالی بسیار پایین (VLDL)

عمدتاً ناقل تری‌گلیسرید می‌باشد؛ اما کلسترول را نیز حمل می‌کند. VLDL چگال‌تر از شیلومیکرون‌ها می‌باشد.

لیپوپروتئین با چگالی متوسط (IDL)

با برداشت مقداری از تری‌گلیسرید از بخش داخلی ذرات VLDL، تشکیل می‌گردد (به عنوان یک ذره موقت).

لیپوپروتئین با چگالی پایین (LDL)

محصول نهایی کاتابولیسم VLDL بوده و به دنبال برداشت بیشتر تری‌گلیسرید حاصل می‌شود؛ نهایتاً LDL حاوی ۵۰٪ کلسترول خواهد بود؛ LDL ناقل اصلی (دوسوم) کلسترول در پلاسما بوده و از این رو ارتباطی قوی بین سطح بالای LDL و بیماری‌های قلبی ـ عروقی وجود دارد.

لیپوپروتئین با چگالی بالا (HDL)

کوچکترین و چگال‌ترین لیپوپروتئین با بیشترین محتوای پروتئین و فسفولیپید می‌باشد. سطح HDL با آترواسکلروز رابطه عکس دارد (سطوح بالای HDL نقش محافظتی دارد). HDL را می‌توان به یک بخش سبک‌تر (HDL_2) و یک بخش چگال‌تر (HDL_3) تفکیک نمود.

لیپوپروتئین‌ها دارای چهار ماده تشکیل‌دهنده هستند: (۱) کلسترول، که به دو شکل وجود دارد: کلسترول آزاد موجود بر سطح مولکول کروی لیپوپروتئین، و کلسترول استریفیه در بخش داخلی مولکول؛ (۲) تری‌گلیسرید در بخش داخلی مولکول؛ (۳) فسفولیپید؛ و (۴) مولکول‌های پروتئین که در ترکیبات باردار موجود بر سطح کره حضور داشته و مسئول تشکیل میسل با آب و پلاسما هستند. پروتئین‌های سطحی که **آپوپروتئین**[1] خوانده می‌شوند، جایگاه‌هایی را تشکیل می‌دهند که به مولکول‌های گیرنده لیپوپروتئین‌ها در سطح سلول‌ها متصل می‌شوند. پروتئین سطحی اصلی LDL، آپوپروتئین B بوده و آپوپروتئین A-1، آپوپروتئین اصلی HDL می‌باشد.

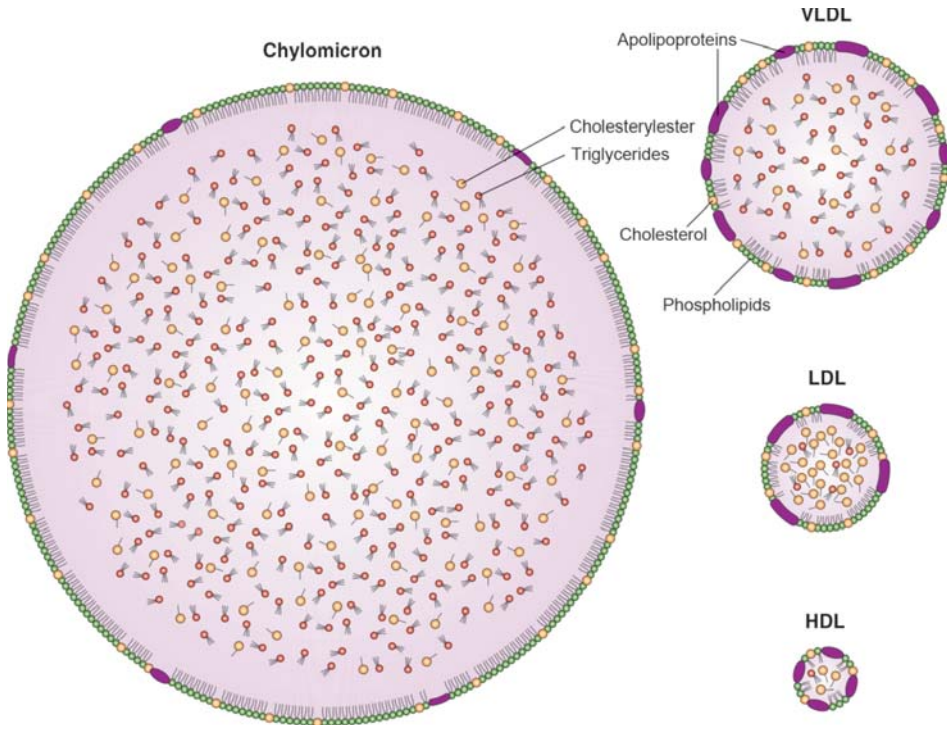
کبد با ترشح VLDL، لیپیدها را برای بافت‌های محیطی فراهم می‌سازد. تری‌گلیسریدها توسط لیپوپروتئین لیپاز موجود در سلول‌های اندوتلیال مویرگ‌ها و همچنین آنزیم لیپاز موجود در سلول‌های اندوتلیال سینوزوئیدهای کبدی، از VLDL آزاد می‌گردند. به دنبال این فرایند، اجزای سطحی (کلسترول آزاد، فسفولیپیدها و آپوپروتئین‌ها) به HDL منتقل می‌شوند. نهایتاً VLDL به LDL تبدیل می‌شود. LDL نقش مهمی را در انتقال کلسترول به سلول‌های سراسر بدن ایفا می‌کند. آنزیم لیپاز کبدی نسبت به تغییرات استروئیدهای جنسی حساس می‌باشد: این آنزیم توسط استروژن سرکوب و توسط آندروژن‌ها تحریک می‌گردد (شکل ۴-۱).

LDL توسط یک سری گیرنده‌های سلولی که یکی از آپوپروتئین‌های سطحی را شناسایی می‌کنند، از خون برداشته می‌شود. لیپوپروتئین متصل به گیرنده غشای سلولی، وارد سلول شده و تجزیه می‌گردد. بخشی از تنظیم سطح داخل سلولی کلسترول توسط تنظیم کاهش و افزایشی گیرنده‌های LDL موجود بر روی غشای سلولی صورت می‌گیرد. زمانی که گیرنده‌های LDL اشباع شده یا تعداد آنها کم باشد، LDL توسط سلول‌های "رفتگر"[2] (که عمدتاً از ماکروفاژها مشتق می‌گردند) در سایر بافت‌ها (خصوصاً لایه اینتیمای شریان‌ها) برداشت می‌شود. به این ترتیب، سلول‌های مزبور می‌توانند به عنوان هسته اولیه تشکیل پلاک‌های آترواسکلروز عمل کنند.

HDL توسط کبد و روده ترشح شده یا به دنبال تجزیه VLDL حاصل می‌شود. مولکول‌های استر کلسترول، هسته‌ای را در یک ذره کروی کوچک (ذره HDL_3) تشکیل می‌دهند. این ذرات، کلسترول آزاد اضافه را (احتمالاً با واسطه گیرنده‌هایی که آپوپروتئین A-1 را شناسایی می‌کنند) جذب می‌کنند. به دنبال برداشت کلسترول، اندازه ذره افزایش یافته و بدین ترتیب ذره HDL_2 تشکیل می‌گردد؛ HDL_2، بخشی است که منعکس‌کننده تغییرات رژیم غذایی و هورمون‌هاست. سطح HDL_3 نسبتاً پایدار می‌ماند.

بخش پروتئینی ذرات لیپوپروتئین قویاً با خطر بیماری‌های قلبی ـ عروقی در ارتباط است؛ بروز ناهنجاری‌های ژنتیکی در ساخت یا ساختار این بخش می‌تواند منجر به حالات آتروژنیک شود. لیپوپروتئین‌ها یکی از علل اصلی نابرابری خطر آترواسکلروز بین زنان و مردان هستند. در دوران بزرگسالی، سطح HDL ـ کلسترول خون حدود ۱۰mg/dL در زنان بالاتر است؛ این تفاوت در دوران پس از یائسگی نیز ادامه دارد. سطح

1- apoprotein
2- scavenger cells



شکل ۴-۱

تام کلسترول و سطح LDL ـ کلسترول در زنان، پیش از یائسگی از مردان پایین‌تر است، اما پس از یائسگی این سطوح به سرعت افزایش می‌یابد.

ماهیت محافظت‌کنندگی HDL، ناشی از قابلیت آن در برداشت کلسترول آزاد از سلول‌ها یا لیپوپروتئین‌های در گردش است. این HDL غنی از لیپید، که تحت عنوان HDL_3 خوانده می‌شود، در مراحل بعد به ذرات HDL_2 تبدیل می‌شود که اندازه بزرگ‌تر و چگالی کمتری دارد. به این ترتیب، HDL سلول‌های رفتگر غنی از لیپید (ماکروفاژهای مقیم دیواره‌های شرائین) را به حالت کم لیپید قبلی برگردانده و کلسترول اضافی را به مکان‌هایی انتقال می‌دهند (عمدتاً کبد) که قابلیت متابولیزه کردن کلسترول را داشته باشند. روش دیگری که طی آن HDL کلسترول را از بدن برداشت می‌نماید، مبتنی بر برداشت کلسترول آزاد از غشاهای سلولی است. کلسترول آزاد، استریفیه شده و به هسته ذرات HDL منتقل می‌گردد. به این ترتیب، HDL می‌تواند با تحویل کلسترول به جایگاه‌های مختلف، جهت استفاده (سلول‌های تولیدکننده استروئید) یا متابولیسم و دفع (کبد)، کلسترول را برداشت نماید.

به منظور نیل به سلامت قلبی ـ عروقی، غلظت خونی کلسترول باید پایین نگه داشته شده و از گریز آن از گردش خون جلوگیری شود. مشکل نقل و انتقال کلسترول از طریق استریفیه شدن کلسترول و بسته‌بندی استر در داخل هسته‌های لیپوپروتئین‌های پلاسما برطرف شده است. انتقال کلسترول به درون سلول‌ها نیز به نوبه خود توسط گیرنده‌های لیپوپروتئین حل گردیده است. پس از اتصال لیپوپروتئین با بسته کلسترول استریفیهٔ آن، کمپلکس حاصله از طریق اندوسیتوز وابسته به گیرنده، وارد سلول می‌گردد (این مطلب در ادامه مورد بحث قرار خواهد گرفت)؛ طی این فرایند، لیزوزوم‌ها کلسترول را جهت استفاده توسط سلول آزاد می‌نمایند.

حفاظت اصلی در برابر آترواسلکروز به میل بالای این

گیرنده‌ها به LDL و نیز قابلیت این گیرنده‌ها در بازیافت شدن به دفعات متعدد بستگی دارد؛ این امر امکان انتقال مقدار زیادی کلسترول را با حفظ سطح LDL در محدوده‌ای پایین و مناسب فراهم می‌کند. سلول‌ها می‌توانند برداشت کلسترول را براساس سطح داخل سلولی کلسترول و از طریق افزایش یا کاهش تعداد گیرنده‌های LDL کنترل نمایند. رژیم غنی از کلسترول با اثر بر روی کبد، باعث کاهش تعداد گیرنده‌های LDL در سطح سلول‌های کبدی شده و به این ترتیب، سطح LDL خون افزایش می‌یابد. استاتین‌ها از طریق کاهش تولید زیستی کلسترول، افزایش گیرنده‌های LDL در کبد و کاهش سطح LDL- کلسترول در گردش، فرد را در برابر آترواسلکروز محافظت می‌کنند.

مسیر بیوسنتز استروئید

مسیر کلی بیوسنتز استروئیدها که در **شکل ۵-۱** قابل رؤیت است، عمدتاً حاصل پژوهش‌های پیشگامانه کنت جی. رایان و همکاران وی است(۲،۱). این مسیرها از الگویی پایه‌ای تبعیت می‌کنند که در تمام اندام‌های درون‌ریز تولیدکننده استروئید مشاهده می‌شود. در نتیجه، چندان شگفت‌آور نیست که تخمدان‌ها در حالت طبیعی، هر سه گروه استروئیدهای جنسی را تولید می‌کنند: استروژن‌ها، پروژستین‌ها، و آندروژن‌ها. اهمیت آندروژن‌های تخمدان، نه تنها از آن حیث که پیش‌ساز اجباری استروژن‌ها به شمار می‌روند، بلکه به عنوان محصولات ترشحی مهم از نظر بالینی، قابل توجه است. تفاوت تخمدان با بیضه، در مجموعهٔ پایه‌ای آنزیم‌های حیاتی آن، و بنابراین تفاوت توزیع محصولات ترشحی آن می‌باشد. تفاوت تخمدان با غده فوق کلیه در این است که تخمدان فاقد ۲۱- هیدروکسیلاز و ۱۱β- هیدروکسیلاز می‌باشد. بنابراین، گلوکورتیکوئیدها و مینرالوکورتیکوئیدها در بافت طبیعی تخمدان تولید نمی‌شوند.

طی استروئیدوژنز، امکان کاهش تعداد اتم‌های کربن مولکول‌های کلسترول یا مولکول‌های استروئیدی دیگر وجود دارد، اما تعداد اتم‌های کربن هرگز افزایش نمی‌یابد. واکنش‌های زیر می‌توانند روی دهند:

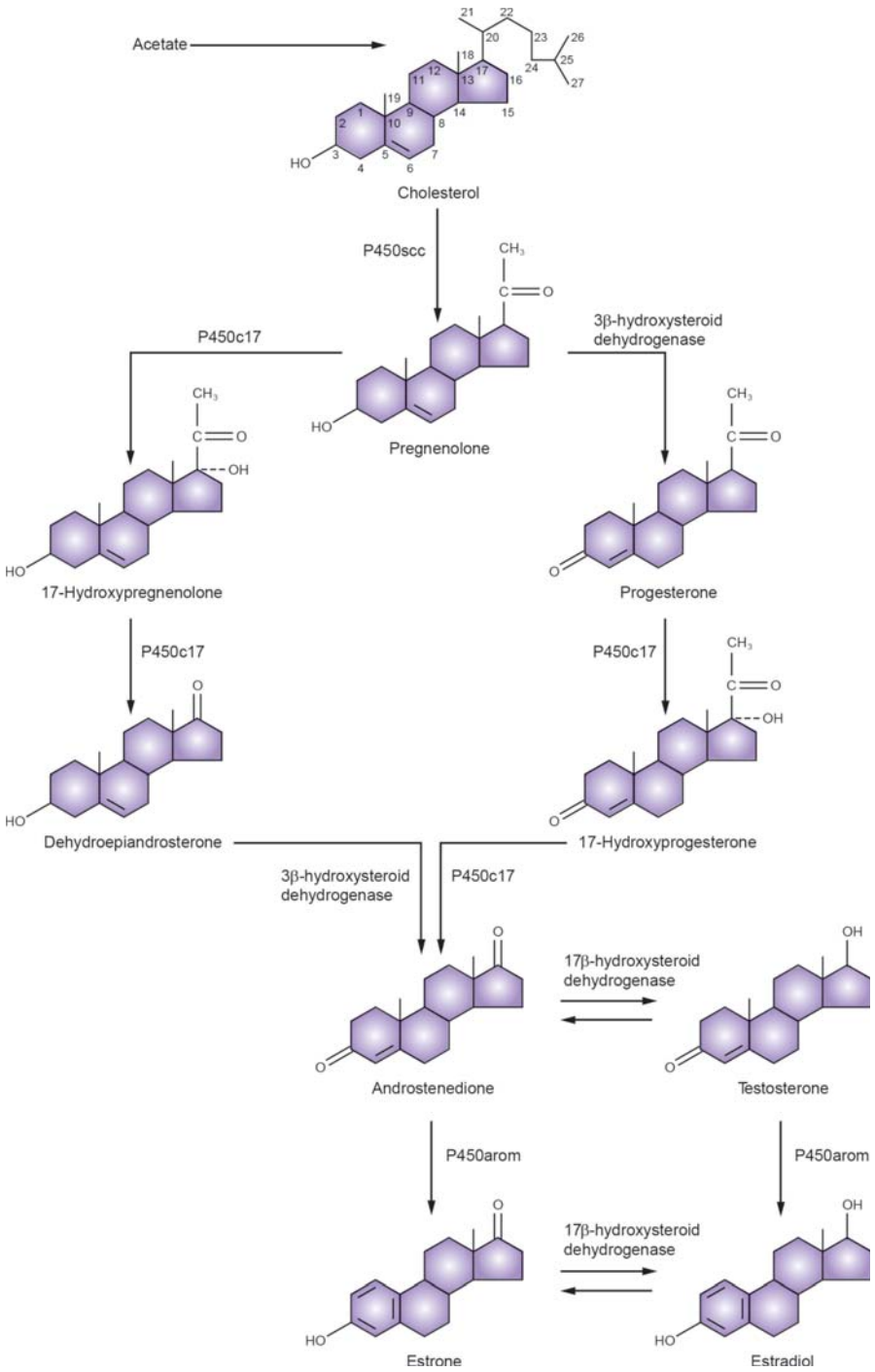
۱. **شکافت زنجیره جانبی (واکنش دسمولاز)**
۲. **تبدیل گروه‌های هیدروکسیل به گروه‌های کتون یا برعکس (واکنش‌های دهیدروژناز)**
۳. **افزودن گروه OH (واکنش هیدروکسیلاسیون)**
۴. **خلق پیوندهای دوگانه (برداشت هیدروژن)**
۵. **افزودن هیدروژن جهت احیای پیوندهای دوگانه (اشباع).**

دیدگاه سنتی در مورد استروئیدوژنز آن بود که هر مرحله توسط آنزیم‌های زیادی وساطت می‌گردد؛ این واکنش‌ها از بافتی به بافت دیگر متفاوت است. سادگی این سیستم زمانی هویدا شد که ژن‌ها و DNAهای مکمل مسئول این فرایند کلون شدند(۵-۳).

آنزیم‌های استروئیدساز، یا جزء دهیدروژناز بوده و یا از اکسیدازهای گروه سیتوکروم P450 هستند. سیتوکروم P450 یک اصطلاح کلی برای اشاره به خانواده‌ای از آنزیم‌های اکسیداتیو است؛ اصطلاح 450، به تغییر جذبی رنگدانه‌ای (450) در زمان احیا شدن اشاره دارد. آنزیم‌های P450 می‌توانند سوبستراهای زیادی را متابولیزه کنند؛ به عنوان مثال در کبد، آنزیم‌های P450، توکسین‌ها و آلوده‌کننده‌های محیطی را متابولیزه می‌نمایند. ژنوم انسان حاوی ژن‌های مربوط به ۵۷ آنزیم سیتوکروم P450 است (۷ آنزیم در میتوکندری و ۵۰ آنزیم در شبکه اندوپلاسمی؛ شبکه اندوپلاسمی، جایگاه اصلی پاکسازی متابولیک است). آنزیم‌های P450 زیر در استروئیدوژنز نقش دارند: P450scc، آنزیم شکافت زنجیره جانبی کلسترول است؛ P450c11 واسطهٔ ۱۱- هیدروکسیلاز، ۱۸- هیدروکسیلاز و ۱۹- متیل‌اکسیداز می‌باشد؛ P450c17 واسطه ۱۷- هیدروکسیلاز و ۱۷،۲۰- لیاز بوده و P450c21 واسطه ۲۱- هیدروکسیلاز می‌باشد؛ P450arom واسطه آروماتیزاسیون آندروژن‌ها به استروژن‌ها است **(جدول ۱-۱)**. تفاوت‌های جالب توجه در سازماندهی اگزون ـ اینترون ژن‌های p450، با منشأ باستانی این ژن‌ها سازگار است؛ به این ترتیب، ابرخانواده ژن‌های P450، بیش از ۱/۵ میلیارد سال پیش ظاهر شده‌اند.

با شناخت ساختار آنزیم‌های P450 که حاصل مطالعات تعیین توالی نوکلئوتیدها و اسیدهای آمینه است، مشخص شد که تمام مراحل مابین کلسترول و پرگننولون[1] با واسطهٔ یک پروتئین منفرد به نام P450scc صورت می‌گیرند. این پروتئین به غشای داخلی میتوکندری متصل است. داده‌های حاصل از مشابه سازی

1- pregnenolone


Acetate
Cholesterol
P450scc
Pregnenolone
P450c17
3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
17-Hydroxypregnenolone
Progesterone
P450c17
P450c17
Dehydroepiandrosterone
17-Hydroxyprogesterone
3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
P450c17
17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
Androstenedione
Testosterone
P450arom
P450arom
17β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase
Estrone
Estradiol

شکل ۵-۱

۱

جدول ۱-۱ آنزیم‌های سیتوکروم P450

آنزیم	موقعیت سلولی	واکنش‌ها
P450scc	میتوکندری	شکافت زنجیره جانبی کلسترول
P450c11	میتوکندری	۱۱-هیدروکسیلاز ۱۸-هیدروکسیلاز ۱۹- متیل اکسیداز
P450c17	شبکه اندوپلاسمی	۱۷-هیدروکسیلاز، ۱۷،۲۰- لیاز
P450c21	شبکه اندوپلاسمی	۲۱-هیدروکسیلاز
P450arom	شبکه اندوپلاسمی	آروماتاز

نشان داده‌اند که این پروتئین حامل رمزگردانی ژن *CYP11A1* بر روی کروموزوم ۱۵ می‌باشد. این تجربیات نشان می‌دهند که مراحل متعدد یک فرآیند به آنزیم‌های متعدد نیاز ندارند. تفاوت فعالیت در بافت‌های مختلف ممکن است منعکس‌کنندهٔ تغییرات پساترجمه‌ای باشد. به علاوه ژن‌های سازنده P450 حاوی توالی‌های پیش‌برنده[1] اختصاصی بافت هستند. این امر دلیل دیگری است که نشان می‌دهد مکانیسم‌های تنظیمی می‌توانند در بافت‌های مختلف (مانند جفت و تخمدان) متفاوت باشند. جهش‌های *CYP11A1*، بسیار نادر بوده و باعث مختل شدن استروئیدوژنز در غدد فوق کلیه و گنادها می‌شود؛ این اختلال موجب بروز تکامل جنسی غیرطبیعی و نارسایی فوق کلیه می‌گردد(۶).

تبدیل کلسترول به پرگننولون مستلزم هیدروکسیلاسیون در موقعیت کربن‌های ۲۰ و ۲۲ و متعاقباً جداشدن زنجیره جانبی می‌باشد. تبدیل کلسترول به پرگننولون (توسط P450scc) در داخل میتوکندری صورت می‌گیرد. این واکنش، یکی از اثرات اصلی تحریک هورمون‌های تروپیک است که موجب برداشت سوبسترای کلسترول جهت این مرحله در تخمدان نیز می‌گردد. هورمون‌های تروپیک هیپوفیز قدامی با اتصال به گیرنده سطح سلولی سیستم پروتئین G، آدنیلات سیکلاز را فعال نموده و باعث افزایش غلظت داخل‌سلولی AMP حلقوی می‌گردند. فعالیت AMP حلقوی منجر به رونویسی از ژن کدکننده آنزیم‌های استروئیدساز و پروتئین‌های فرعی می‌شود. طی فرآیندی که سریع‌تر از رونویسی ژن است، AMP حلقوی باعث تحریک هیدرولیز استرهای کلسترول و انتقال کلسترول آزاد به درون میتوکندری می‌گردد.

کلسترول مورد استفاده برای سنتز استروئیدها از LDL خون و در گام بعد آزادشدن و انتقال ذخایر داخل سلولی مشتق می‌شود(۸،۷،۵). هورمون‌های تروپیک با تحریک اندوسیتوز از طریق حفره‌های پوشیده از کلاترین (مکانیسمی که در ادامه مورد بحث قرار خواهد گرفت) موجب وارد شدن استرهای کلسترول LDL به درون سلول‌ها می‌شوند. در داخل سلول‌ها، کلسترول به شکل استر یا کلسترول آزاد ذخیره می‌گردد. در حقیقت، مرحله محدودکننده سرعت در فرآیند استروئیدوژنز، انتقال کلسترول از غشای خارجی میتوکندری به غشای داخلی میتوکندری می‌باشد؛ در غشای داخلی میتوکندری، P450scc کاملاً فعال در انتظار سوبسترا می‌باشد. انتقال محدودکننده سرعت کلسترول آب‌گریز از طریق فضای آبی بین غشاهای داخلی و خارجی میتوکندری با واسطه فعال شدن پروتئین‌ها در اثر تحریک هورمون‌های تروپیک صورت می‌گیرد. استروئیدسازی مزمن و طولانی‌مدت مستلزم رونویسی از ژن‌ها و ساخت پروتئین می‌باشد، اما پاسخ‌های حاد و کوتاه‌مدت، مستقل از سنتز RNA جدید است، با این حال ساخت پروتئین همچنان ضروری می‌باشد (به خصوص پروتئین‌های تنظیم‌کننده انتقال کلسترول از خلال غشای میتوکندری).

پروتئین‌های متعددی به عنوان تنظیم‌کننده انتقال حاد داخل سلولی کلسترول شناسایی و مطرح شده‌اند. SCP2[2] قادر است به کلسترول متصل شده و کلسترول را بین بخش‌های مختلف سلول جابه‌جا کند. پروتئین‌های نامزد دیگر عبارتند از: مولکول کوچک SAP[3] و PBR[4] (که مورد اخیر جریان کلسترول را از خلال ساختارهای منفذدار متأثر می‌سازد). اما شناخته‌شده‌ترین و مورد توجه‌ترین پروتئینی که به عنوان **تنظیم‌کننده انتقال حاد کلسترول مطرح است، پروتئین StAR[5] می‌باشد(۱۳-۹).** پروتئین‌ها و RNA پیامبر StAR، در پاسخ به تحریک AMP حلقوی، به‌طور همزمان با استروئیدوژنز حاد القا می‌گردند. پروتئین StAR باعث افزایش تولید استروئیدها می‌شود؛ این پروتئین وارد میتوکندری شده و در آنجا مستقر می‌گردد. هیپرپلازی لیپوئیدی مادرزادی فوق کلیه (نوعی اختلال اتوزومی مغلوب) حاصل مختل شدن استروئیدوژنز فوق کلیه و گنادها در اثر وقوع جهش‌های مختلف

1- promoter
2- sterol carrier protein 2
3- steroidogenesis activator polypeptide
4- peripheral benzodiazepine receptor
5- steroidogenic acute regulatory

در *StAR* است(۱۵،۱۴). به دنبال جهش‌های فراوان، امکان کاهش سطح استروئیدوژنز و حتی زنانه‌شدن[1] در هنگام بلوغ وجود دارد، اما ادامه تحریک هورمون‌های تروپیک باعث تجمع رسوبات لیپیدی در داخل سلول‌ها می‌شود که این امر، از بین رفتن قابلیت استروئیدوژنز را در پی دارد(۱۶). جهش‌های ژن StAR تنها بیماری ارثی استروئیدوژنز بوده که با اختلال در یکی از آنزیم‌های استروئیدوژنز همراه نیست.

StAR برای استروئیدوژنز فوق کلیه و گنادها لازم بوده (دلیل نقش واسطه‌گری در انتقال کلسترول به میتوکندری) و از این رو جهت تمایز نرمال جنسی یک فرد مذکر ضروری می‌باشد. StAR، کلسترول را از غشای خارجی میتوکندری به غشای داخلی میتوکندری منتقل می‌کند تا در آن جا از طریق تبدیل شدن به پرگننولون، وارد مسیر استروئیدوژنز شود. گروهی از پروتئین‌هایی که از لحاظ ساختاری مرتبط با StAR هستند شناسایی شده‌اند که به صورت StARD4، StARD5 و StARD6 نشان داده می‌شوند. StARD4، پس از تولید کلسترول آزاد در سیتوپلاسم، به آن متصل شده و آن را به غشای خارجی میتوکندری منتقل می‌کند(۱۲). از آن جایی که سلول‌های تولیدکننده استروئید، مقادیر زیادی از هورمون را ذخیره نمی‌کنند، افزایش حاد تولید هورمون‌ها، جهت ساخت سریع به این سیستم وابسته است.

پس از تولید پرگننولون، ادامه سنتز استروئیدها در تخمدان از طریق یکی از دو مسیر زیر صورت می‌گیرد: مسیر Δ^5-3β-هیدروکسی‌استروئید یا مسیر Δ^4-۳-کتون. مسیر نخست (مسیر Δ^5) از طریق پرگننولون و دهیدرواپی‌آندروسترون (DHEA) و مسیر دوم (مسیر Δ^4) از طریق پروژسترون و ۱۷α- هیدروکسی پروژسترون پیش می‌رود.

تبدیل پرگننولون به پروژسترون مستلزم طی دو مرحله است: واکنش‌های ۳β- هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز و $\Delta^{4\text{-}5}$ ایزومراز که باعث تبدیل گروه ۳- هیدروکسیل به نوعی کتون و نیز انتقال پیوند دوگانه از موقعیت ۶-۵ به موقعیت ۵-۴ می‌گردند. آنزیم ۳β- هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز که هر دو واکنش دهیدروژناسیون و ایزومریزاسیون را انجام می‌دهد به دو شکل (نوع I و نوع II) یافت می‌شود؛ این دو نوع، توسط دو ژن مجزا که بر روی کروموزوم ۱ قرار دارند رمزگردانی می‌گردند (نوع I در جفت، پستان و سایر بافت‌های غیرغده‌ای بیان می‌شود، اما نوع II در گنادها و غدد فوق‌کلیه بیان می‌گردد). به محض تشکیل $\Delta^{4\text{-}5}$ کتون، پروژسترون در موقعیت ۱۷- هیدروکسیله شده و بدین وسیله، ۱۷α- هیدروکسی‌پروژسترون حاصل می‌شود. در این مسیر، ۱۷α- هیدروکسی‌پروژسترون، پیش‌ساز حد واسط آندروژن‌های ۱۹ کربنی می‌باشد. با تشکیل پراکسید در موقعیت کربن ۲۰ و متعاقباً اپوکسیداسیون کربن‌های ۱۷ و ۲۰، زنجیره جانبی جدا شده و آندروستن‌دیون[2] حاصل می‌گردد. ۱۷-کتون ممکن است طی واکنش ۱۷β- هیدروکسی استروئید دهیدروژناز به یک ۱۷β- هیدروکسیل احیا شده و بدین طریق تستوسترون حاصل شود. این دو استروئید ۱۹ کربنه (آندروستن‌دیون و تستوسترون) می‌توانند طی یک سری واکنش‌های میکروزومی و طی فرآیندی که آروماتیزاسیون خوانده می‌شود، به استروژن‌های استروئید فنولیک ۱۸ کربنهٔ مربوطه (استرون و استرادیول) تبدیل شوند. این فرایند شامل هیدروکسیلاسیون گروه ۱۹- متیل‌آنگولار و متعاقباً اکسیداسیون و از دست رفتن کربن ۱۹ به شکل فرمالدهید و آروماتیزاسیون حلقه A (دهیدروژناسیون) می‌باشد. به عنوان جایگزین، پرگننولون می‌تواند طی ۱۷α- هیدروکسیلاسیون و متعاقباً جداشدن زنجیره جانبی، مستقیماً به استروئید ۱۹ کربنه Δ^5-3β- هیدروکسی ـ یعنی دهیدرواپی‌آندروسترون (DHEA) ـ تبدیل شود. با تشکیل Δ^4-۳-کتون، DHEA به آندروستن‌دیون تبدیل می‌گردد.

چهار واکنش لازم برای تبدیل پرگننولون و پروژسترون به محصولات ۱۷- هیدروکسیله مربوطه، با واسطه یک آنزیم منفرد به نام P450c17 صورت می‌گیرند؛ این آنزیم به شبکه اندوپلاسمی صاف اتصال داشته و توسط ژن *CYP17A1* که بر روی کروموزوم 10q24.32 قرار دارد، رمزگردانی می‌گردد. ۱۷- هیدروکسیلاز و ۲۰،۱۷- لیاز به‌طور سنتی به عنوان آنزیم‌هایی جداگانه در نظر گرفته می‌شدند. این دو کارکرد متفاوت یک آنزیم منفرد (P450c17) مربوط به امور ژنتیکی یا ساختاری نبوده، بلکه حاصل فاکتورهای اثرگذار بر تغییرات پساترجمه‌ای می‌باشد(۱۷). در مسیر تولید کورتیزول در غده فوق‌کلیه، مقدار بسیار اندکی از فعالیت ۲۰،۱۷- لیاز بیان می‌شود. در سلول‌های تکای تخمدان، سلول‌های لایدیگ بیضه و بخش مشبک[3] فوق‌کلیه، هر دو فعالیت ۱۷- هیدروکسیلاز و ۲۰،۱۷- لیاز بیان شده و مسیر استروئیدوژنز از طریق دهیدرواپی‌آندروسترون (DHEA) هدایت می‌گردد. در جسم

1- feminization
2- androstendione
3- reticularis

زرد، مسیر اصلی از طریق پروژسترون صورت می‌گیرد.

هیدروکسیله شدن پروژسترون و ۱۷α– هیدروکسی پروژسترون به واسطه‌ی پروتئین P450c21 که به ۲۱– هیدروکسیلاز هم شناخته می‌شود، انجام می‌گیرد. با شناخت خصوصیات پروتئین P450c21 و مشابه‌سازی ژنی مشخص شد که ژن ۲۱– هیدروکسیلاز *(CYP21)* بر روی کروموزوم 6p21.3 قرار دارد. یک ژن کاذب[1] غیرفعال *(CYP21P)* در مجاورت این ژن قرار دارد. بسیاری از جهش‌هایی که ژن *CYP21* را متأثر نموده و باعث هیپرپلازی مادرزادی فوق‌کلیه می‌شوند، یک سری تبدیلات ژنی هستند که حاصل نوترکیبی بین *CYP21* و جهش‌های غیرفعال‌کننده *CYP21P* می‌باشند.

آروماتیزاسیون با واسطه P450arom انجام می‌شود که در شبکه اندوپلاسمی یافت می‌شود(۱۹،۱۸). آروماتاز سیتوکروم P450 از کروموزوم 15q21.1، در جایگاهی به نام ژن *CYP19A1* (سیتوکروم P450، خانواده ۱۹ [نشان‌دهنده اکسیداسیون گروه متیل کربن ۱۹]، زیرخانواده A، پلی‌پپتید ۱) مشتق می‌شود. آروماتیزاسیون در بافت‌های مختلف و با سوبستراهای متفاوت، توسط آنزیم منفرد P450arom انجام می‌شود که توسط یک ژن واحد کد می‌گردد. نقص آروماتاز به علت جهش‌های غیرفعال‌کننده ژن *CYP19A1* بسیار نادر است؛ تعداد موارد گزارش شده، به سختی به تعداد انگشتان یک دست می‌رسد(۲۰). دختران مبتلا در بدو تولد دچار مردانه‌شدن[2] می‌گردند، زیرا جفت نمی‌تواند آندروژن‌های فوق‌کلیه جنین را به استروژن تبدیل کند؛ به این ترتیب مردانه شدن مادری نیز معمولاً در طی بارداری مشاهده می‌شود.

رونویسی آروماتاز توسط چندین جایگاه پیش‌برنده[3] تنظیم می‌شود که به سیتوکین‌ها، نوکلئوتیدهای حلقوی، گنادوتروپین‌ها، گلوکوکورتیکوئیدها و فاکتورهای رشد پاسخ می‌دهند(۲۱). بیان اختصاصی بافتی توسط پیش‌برنده‌های اختصاصی بافتی تنظیم می‌گردد. که از سویی امکان بیان شدیداً تنظیم شده آروماتاز را در تخمدان (در پاسخ به AMP حلقوی و گنادوتروپین‌ها) و بافت چربی (در پاسخ به پروستاگلاندین E_2) و از سوی دیگر بیان تنظیم نشدهٔ آروماتاز را در جفت و بافت چربی فراهم می‌آورد. یک سری مهارکننده‌های بسیار اختصاصی برای P450arom تولید شده‌اند که "مهارکننده‌های آروماتاز" خوانده شده و امکان مهار شدید تولید استروژن را فراهم می‌سازند؛ کاربردهای بالینی این مهارکننده‌ها عبارتند از: سرطان پستان (مانند آناستروزول و لتروزول) و تحریک تخمک‌گذاری.

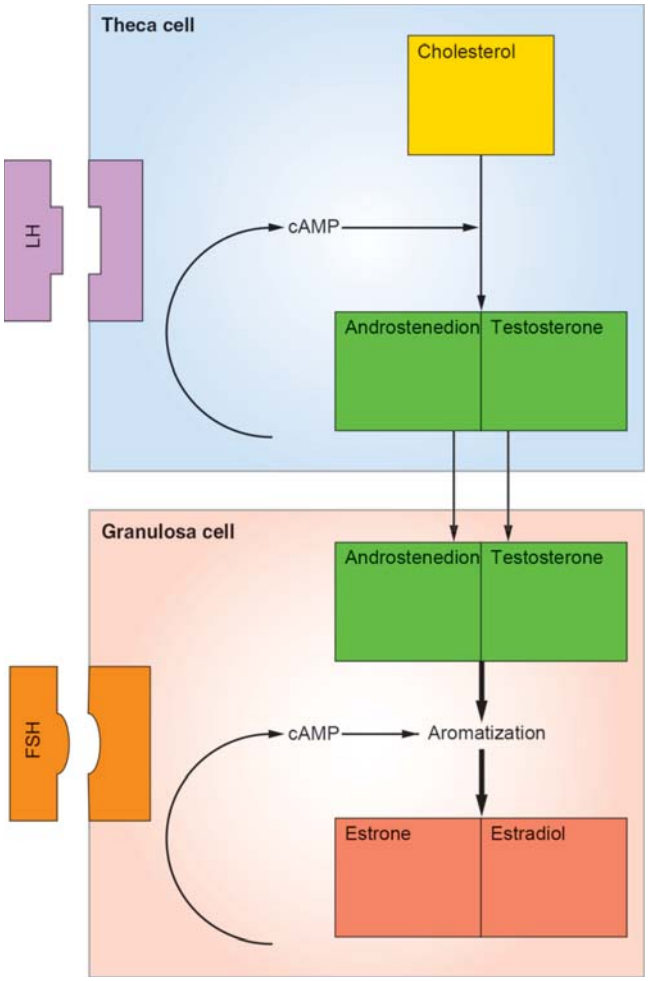
مجموعهٔ آروماتاز شامل NADPH ـ سیتوکروم P450 ردوکتاز نیز هست که نوعی فلاووپروتئین عمومی است که در واکنش‌های احیا شرکت دارد.

واکنش‌های ۱۷β– هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز و ۵α– ردوکتاز با واسطه آنزیم‌های غیر P450 انجام می‌شوند. ۱۷β– هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز به شبکهٔ اندوپلاسمی و ۵α– ردوکتاز به غشای هسته اتصال دارد. آنزیم‌های ۱۷β– هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز استرون را به استرادیول، آندروستن‌دیون را به تستوسترون و DHEA را به آندروستن‌دیول و بالعکس تبدیل می‌کنند. هشت ایزوزیم مختلف شناسایی و شبیه سازی شده‌اند(۲۲). آنزیم نوع ۱ در جفت و سلول‌های گرانولوزا فعال بوده و استرون را به استرادیول تبدیل می‌کند. آنزیم‌های نوع ۲ و ۴ که در بسیاری از بافت‌ها، یافت می‌شوند، آندروستندیون و استرون را به ترتیب از تستوسترون و استرادیول می‌سازند. آنزیم‌های نوع ۳ و ۵ در بیضه، آندروستندیون را به تستوسترون احیا می‌نمایند. آنزیم نوع ۶ را تنها می‌توان در جوندگان یافت. آنزیم‌های نوع ۷ و ۸ عام بوده، اما فعالیت محدودی دارند. به این ترتیب انواع ۱، ۳ و ۵، استروژن‌های فعال را از آندروژن‌ها تولید می‌کنند، حال آن که انواع ۲ و ۴، محصولات ضعیف‌تری را تولید می‌نمایند (شکلی از غیرفعال‌سازی) که به عنوان مثال در حفاظت جنین مقابل تستوسترون و استرادیول موجود در گردش خون مادر حائز اهمیت است. تولید اختصاصی سلولی هر یک از این ایزوفرم‌ها، روشی برای تنظیم غلظت موضعی استروژن‌ها و آندروژن‌ها است.

استروژن‌ها

آندروژن‌ها پیش‌ساز استروژن‌ها می‌باشند. آندروستن‌دیون طی فعالیت ۱۷β– هیدروکسی‌استروئید دهیدروژناز به تستوسترون تبدیل می‌شود. تستوسترون، محصول ترشحی اصلی تخمدان طبیعی به شمار نمی‌رود. تستوسترون به سرعت در موقعیت کربن ۱۹ دمتیله شده و متعاقب آروماتیزاسیون به استرادیول تبدیل می‌گردد؛ استرادیول، استروژن ترشحی اصلی تخمدان

1- pseudogene
2- virilization
3- promoter



شکل ۶-۱

انسان می‌باشد. این مراحل شامل سیستم شناخته شده «دو سلولی» می‌شدند که به‌طور کامل در فصل ۵ مورد بحث قرار گرفته است **(شکل ۶-۱)**. استرادیول تا حد زیادی از آندروستن‌دیون (از طریق استرون) حاصل می‌شود. خود استرون نیز روزانه به مقادیر قابل‌توجهی ترشح می‌گردد. استریول، متابولیت محیطی استرون و استرادیول بوده و فرآورده ترشحی تخمدان نمی‌باشد. تولید استریول، شاخصه "سمیّت‌زدایی" متابولیک عمومی (تبدیل مواد فعال از نظر زیستی به اشکال کمتر فعال) می‌باشد **(شکل ۷-۱)**.

تبدیل استروئیدها در بافت‌های محیطی همواره شکلی از غیرفعال‌سازی نیست. آندروژن‌های آزاد در بافت‌های محیطی (به عنوان مثال در پوست و سلول‌های چربی) تبدیل به استروژن‌های آزاد می‌شوند. جایگاه سلول‌های چربی بر فعالیت این سلول‌ها تأثیر می‌گذارد. زنان مبتلا به چاقی مرکزی آندروژن‌های بیشتری تولید می‌کنند(۲۳). تحقیقات سیتری و مک‌دونالد(۲۴) نشان داد میزان آندروژن موجود در گردش خون برای تولید استروژن کافی جهت ایجاد خونریزی در زنان یائسه کافی است. در زنان، غده فوق‌کلیه به عنوان منبع اصلی تولید

Speroff's Clinical Gynecologic Endocrinology and Infertility

Volume 1

Chapter one

REFERENCES

1. **Ryan KJ**, Biological aromatization of steroids, J Biol Chem 234:268, 1959.
2. **Ryan KJ**, **Smith OW**, Biogenesis of steroid hormones in the human ovary, Recent Prog Horm Res 21:367, 1965.
3. **Miller WL**, Mitochondrial specificity of the early steps in steroidogenesis, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 55:607, 1995.
4. **Stocco DM**, **Clark BJ**, Regulation of the acute production of steroids in steroidogenic cells, Endocr Rev 17:221, 1996.
5. **Miller WL**, Steroidogenic enzymes, In: Flück CE, Miller WL, eds. Disorders of the Human Adrenal Cortex, Vol. 13, Karger, Basel, 2008, p. 1.
6. **Kim CJ**, **Lin L**, **Huang N**, **Quigley CA**, **AvRuskin TW**, **Achermann JC**, **Miller WL**, Severe combined adrenal and gonadal deficiency caused by novel mutations in the cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme, P450scc, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:696, 2008.
7. **Liscum L**, **Dahl NK**, Intracellular cholesterol transport, J Lipid Res 33:1239, 1992.
8. **Reaven E**, **Tsai L**, **Azhar S**, Cholesterol uptake by the "selective" pathway of ovarian granulosa cells: early intracellular events, J Lipid Res 36:1602, 1995.
9. **Clark BJ**, **Wells J**, **King SR**, **Stocco DM**, The purification, cloning, and expression of a novel LH-induced mitochondrial protein in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells: characterization of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR), J Biol Chem 269:28314, 1994.
10. **Clark BJ**, **Soo SC**, **Caron KM**, **Ikeda Y**, **Parker KL**, **Stocco DM**, Hormonal and developmental regulation of the steroidogenic acute regulatory (StAR) protein, Mol Endocrinol 9:1346, 1995.
11. **Manna PR**, **Wang XJ**, **Stocco DM**, Involvement of multiple transcription factors in the regulation of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein gene expression, Steroids 68:1125, 2003.
12. **Millller WL**, StAR search—what we know about how the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein mediates mitochondrial cholesterol import, Mol Endocrinol 21:589, 2007.
13. **Bose M**, **Whittal RM**, **Miller WL**, **Bose HS**, Steroidogenic activity of StAR requires contact with mitochondrial VDAC1 and phosphate carrier protein, J Biol Chem 283:8837, 2008.
14. **Lin D**, **Sugawara T**, **Strauss JF III**, **Clark BJ**, **Stocco DM**, **Saenger P**, **Rogol A**, **Miller WL**, Role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in adrenal and gonadal steroidogenesis, Science 267:1828, 1995.
15. **Tee M**, **Lin D**, **Sugaware T**, **Holt JA**, **Guiguen Y**, **Buckingham B**, **Strauss JF III**, **Miller WL**, T-A transversion 11 bp from a splice acceptor site in the human gene for steroidogenic acute regulatory protein causes congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia, Hum Mol Genet 4:2299, 1995.
16. **Bose H**, **Pescovitz OH**, **Miller WL**, Spontaneous feminization in a 46,XX female patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia due to a homozygous frameshift mutation in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1511, 1997.
17. **Tee MK**, **Dong Q**, **Miller WL**, Pathways leading to phosphorylation of P450c17 and to the posttranslational regulation of androgen biosynthesis, Endocrinology 149:2667, 2008.
18. **Simpson ER**, **Mahendroo MS**, **Means GD**, **Kilgore MW**, **Hinshelwood MM**, **Graham-Lorence S**, **Amarneh B**, **Ito Y**, **Fisher CR**, **Michael MD**, **Mendelson CR**, **Bulun SE**, Aromatase cytochrome P450, the enzyme responsible for estrogen biosynthesis, Endocr Rev 15:342, 1994.
19. **Simpson ER**, **Misso M**, **Hewitt KN**, **Hill RA**, **Boon WC**, **Jones ME**, **Kovacic A**, **Zhou J**, **Clyne CD**, Estrogen—the good, the bad, and the unexpected, Endocr Rev 26:322, 2005.
20. **Jones MEE**, **Boon WC**, **McInnes K**, **Maffei L**, **Carani C**, **Simpson ER**, Recognizing rare disorders: aromatase deficiency, Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 3:414, 2007.
21. **Sebastian S**, **Bulun SE**, A highly complex organization of the regulatory region of the human CYP19 (aromatase) gene revealed by the human genome project, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4600, 2001.
22. **Labrie F**, **Luu-The V**, **Lin S-X**, **Simard J**, **Labrie C**, Role of 17b-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in sex steroid formation in peripheral intracrine tissues, Trends Endocrinol Metab 11:421, 2000.

23. **Kirschner MA**, **Samojlik E**, **Drejda M**, **Szmal E**, **Schneider G**, **Ertel N**, Androgen-estrogen metabolism in women with upper body versus lower body obesity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:473, 1990.
24. **Siiteri PK**, **MacDonald PC**, Role of extraglandular estrogen in human endocrinology, In: Geyer SR, Astwood EB, Greep RO, eds. Handbook of Physiology, Section 7, Endocrinology, American Physiology Society, Washington, DC, 1973, p. 615.
25. **Silva PD**, **Gentzschein EEK**, **Lobo RA**, Androstenedione may be a more important precursor of tissue dihydrotestosterone than testosterone in women, Fertil Steril 48:419, 1987.
26. **Horton R**, Dihydrotestosterone is a peripheral paracrine hormone, J Androl 13:23, 1992.
27. **Russell DW**, **Wilson JD**, Steroid 5 alpha-reductase: two genes/two enzymes, Annu Rev Biochem 63:25, 1994.
28. **Mooradian AD**, **Morley JE**, **Korenman SG**, Biological actions of androgens, Endocr Rev 8:1, 1987.
29. **Preziosi P**, **Barrett-Connor E**, **Papoz L**, **Roger M**, **Saint-Paul M**, **Nahoul K**, **Simon D**, Interrelation between plasma sex hormone-binding globulin and plasma insulin in healthy adult women: the Telecom study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:283, 1993.
30. **Tsai EC**, **Matsumoto AM**, **Fujimoto WY**, **Boyko EJ**, Association of bioavailable, free, and total testosterone with insulin resistance: influence of sex hormone-binding globulin and body fat, Diabetes Care 27:861, 2004.
31. **Hajamor S**, **Despres JP**, **Couillard C**, **Lemieux S**, **Tremblay A**, **Prud'homme D**, **Tchernof A**, Relationship between sex hormone-binding globulin levels and features of the metabolic syndrome, Metabolism 52:724, 2003.
32. **Peiris AN**, **Sothmann MS**, **Aiman EJ**, **Kissebah AH**, The relationship of insulin to sex hormone binding globulin: role of adiposity, Fertil Steril 52:69, 1989.
33. **Bérubé D**, **Séralini GE**, **Gagné R**, **Hammond GL**, Localization of the human sex hormone-binding globulin gene (SHBG) to the short arm of chromosome 17 (17p12-13), Cytogenet Cell Genet 54:65, 1990.
34. **Hammond GL**, **Underhill DA**, **Rykse HM**, **Smith CL**, The human sex hormone-binding globulin gene contains exons for androgen-binding protein and two other testicular messenger RNAs, Mol Endocrinol 3:1869, 1989.
35. **Hammond GL**, **Bocchinfuso WP**, Sex hormone-binding globulin: gene organization and structure/function analyses, Horm Res 45:197, 1996.
36. **Rosner W**, The functions of corticosteroid-binding globulin and sex hormone-binding globulin: recent advances, Endocr Rev 11:80, 1990.
37. **Rosner W**, **Hryb DJ**, **Khan MS**, **Nakhia AM**, **Romas NA**, Sex hormone-binding globulin mediates steroid hormone signal transduction at the plasma membrane, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 69:481, 1999.
38. **Hammes A**, **Andreassen TK**, **Spoelgen R**, **Raila J**, **Hubner N**, **Schulz H**, **Metzger J**, **Schweigert FJ**, **Luppa PB**, **Nykjaer A**, **Willnow TE**, Role of endocytosis in cellular uptake of sex steroids, Cell 122:751, 2005.
39. **Webb P**, **Lopez GN**, **Greene GL**, **Baxter JD**, **Kushner PJ**, The limits of the cellular capacity to mediate an estrogen response, Mol Endocrinol 6:157, 1992.
40. **Gerace L**, Molecular trafficking across the nuclear pore complex, Curr Opin Cell Biol 4:637, 1992.
41. **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Biology and receptor interactions of estriol and estriol derivatives in vitro and in vivo, J Steroid Biochem 20:1033, 1984.
42. **Brown TJ**, **Scherz B**, **Hochberg RB**, **MacLusky NJ**, Regulation of estrogen receptor concentrations in the rat brain: effects of sustained androgen and estrogen exposure, Neuroendocrinology 63:53, 1996.
43. **Cárdenas H**, **Pope WF**, Attenuation of estrogenic effects by dihydrotestosterone in the pig uterus is associated with downregulation of the estrogen receptors, Biol Reprod 70:297, 2004.
44. **Evans RM**, The steroid and thyroid hormone receptor family, Science 240:889, 1988.
45. **Moore JT**, **Collins JL**, **Pearce KH**, The nuclear receptor superfamily and drug discovery, ChemMedChem 1:504, 2006.
46. **Thornton JW**, Evolution of vertebrate steroid receptors from an ancestral estrogen receptor by ligand exploitation and serial genome expansions, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98:5671, 2001.

47. **Thornton JW**, **Need E**, **Crews D**, Resurrecting the ancestral steroid receptor: ancient origin of estrogen signaling, Science 301:1714, 2003.
48. **Kuiper G**, **Enmark E**, **Pelto-Huikko M**, **Nilsson S**, **Gustafsson J**, Cloning of a novel estrogen receptor expressed in rat prostate and ovary, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:5925, 1996.
49. **Mosselman S**, **Polman J**, **Dijkema R**, ER-β: identification and characterization of a novel human estrogen receptor, FEBS Lett 392:49, 1996.
50. **Jensen EV**, **Jacobson HI**, Basic guides to the mechanism of estrogen action, Recent Prog Horm Res 18:387, 1962.
51. **Green S**, **Walter P**, **Greene G**, **Krust A**, **Goffin C**, **Jensen E**, **Scrace G**, **Walterfield M**, **Chambon P**, Cloning of the human oestrogen receptor cDNA, J Steroid Biochem 24:77, 1986.
52. **Greene GL**, **Gilna P**, **Walterfield M**, **Baker A**, **Hort Y**, **Shine J**, Sequence and expression of human estrogen receptor cDNA, Science 231:1150, 1986.
53. **Parker MG**, Structure and function of the oestrogen receptor, J Neuroendocrinol 5:223, 1993.
54. **Enmark E**, **Pelto-Huikko M**, **Grandien K**, **Lagercrantz S**, **Lagercrantz J**, **Fried G**, **Nordenskjöld M**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, Human estrogen receptor beta-gene structure, chromosomal localization, and expression pattern, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:4258, 1997.
55. **Zhao C**, **Dahlman-Wright K**, **Gustafsson J-A**, Estrogen receptor beta: an overview and update, Nucl Recept Signal 6:e003, 2008.
56. **Teyssier C**, **Bianco S**, **Lanvin O**, **Vanacker JM**, The orphan receptor ERRalpha interferes with steroid signaling, Nucleic Acids Res 36:5350, 2008.
57. **Jin KS**, **Park JK**, **Yoon J**, **Rho Y**, **Kim J-K**, **Kim EE**, **Ree M**, Small-angle X-ray scattering studies on structures of an estrogen-related receptor a ligand binding domain and its complexes with ligands and coactivators, J Phys Chem 112:9603, 2008.
58. **Lu NZ**, **Wardell SE**, **Burnstein KL**, **Defranco D**, **Fuller PJ**, **Giguere V**, **Hochberg RB**, **McKay L**, **Renoir JM**, **Weigel NL**, **Wilson EM**, **McDonnell DP**, **Cidlowski JA**, International Union of Pharmacology. LXV. The pharmacology and classification of the nuclear receptor superfamily: glucocorticoid, mineralocorticoid, progesterone, and androgen receptors, Pharmacol Rev 58:782, 2006.
59. **Weihua Z**, **Andersson S**, **Cheng G**, **Simpson ER**, **Warner M**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, Update on estrogen signaling, FEBS Lett 546:17, 2003.
60. **Morani A**, **Warner M**, **Gustafsson J-A**, Biological functions and clinical implications of oestrogen receptors alfa and beta in epithelial tissues, J Intern Med 264:128, 2008.
61. **Kuiper GG**, **Carlsson B**, **Grandien K**, **Enmark E**, **Häggblad J**, **Nilsson S**, **Gustafsson J**, Comparison of the ligand binding specificity and transcript tissue distribution of estrogen receptors alpha and beta, Endocrinology 138:863, 1997.
62. **Teutsch G**, **Nique F**, **Lemoine G**, **Fouchoux F**, **Cérède E**, **Gofflo D**, **Philibert D**, General structure-activity correlations of antihormones, Ann N Y Acad Sci 761:5, 1995.
63. **Montano MM**, **Müller V**, **Trobaugh A**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, The carboxy-terminal F domain of the human estrogen receptor: role in the transcriptional activity of the receptor and the effectiveness of antiestrogens as estrogen antagonists, Mol Endocrinol 9:814, 1995.
64. **Reid G**, **Hübner MR**, **Métivier R**, **Brand H**, **Denger S**, **Manu D**, **Beaudouin J**, **Ellenberg J**, **Gannon F**, Cyclic, proteasome-mediated turnover of unliganded and liganded ERα on responsive promoters is an integral feature of estrogen signaling, Mol Cell 11:695, 2003.
65. **Parker MG**, Structure and function of estrogen receptors, Vitam Horm 51:267, 1995.
66. **Wurtz JM**, **Bourguet W**, **Renaud JP**, **Vivat V**, **Chambon P**, **Moras D**, **Gronemeyer H**, A canonical structure for the ligand-binding domain of nuclear receptors, Nat Struct Biol 3:87, 1996.
67. **Brzozowski AM**, **Pike ACW**, **Dauter Z**, **Hubbard RE**, **Bonn T**, **Engström O**, **Öhman L**, **Greene GL**, **Gustafsson JÅ**, **Carlquist M**, Molecular basis of agonism and antagonism in the oestrogen receptor, Nature 389:753, 1997.
68. **Tanenbaum DM**, **Wang Y**, **Williams SP**, **Sigler PB**, Crystallographic comparison of the estrogen and progesterone receptors ligand binding domains, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95:5998, 1998.

69. **Melamed M**, **Castraño E**, **Notides AC**, **Sasson S**, Molecular and kinetic basis for the mixed agonist/antagonist activity of estriol, Mol Endocrinol 11:1868, 1997.
70. **Zhuang Y**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, **Shapiro DJ**, Estrogen receptor mutants which do not bind 17β-estradiol dimerize and bind to the estrogen response element in vivo, Mol Endocrinol 9:457, 1995.
71. **Freedman LP**, Anatomy of the steroid receptor zinc finger region, Endocr Rev 13:129, 1992.
72. **O'Malley BW**, **Tsai M-J**, Molecular pathways of steroid receptor action, Biol Reprod 46:163, 1992.
73. **Beato M**, **Sánchez-Pacheco A**, Interaction of steroid hormone receptors with the transcription initiation complex, Endocr Rev 17:587, 1996.
74. **Halachmi S**, **Marden E**, **Martin G**, **MacKay H**, **Abbondanza C**, **Brown M**, Estrogen receptor-associated proteins: possible mediators of hormone-induced transcription, Science 264:1455, 1994.
75. **Cavaillès V**, **Dauvois S**, **L'Horset F**, **Lopez G**, **Hoare S**, **Kushner PJ**, **Parker MG**, Nuclear factor RIP140 modulates transcriptional activation by the estrogen receptor, EMBO J 14:3741, 1995.
76. **Horwitz KB**, **Jackson TA**, **Bain DL**, **Richer JK**, **Takimoto GS**, **Tung L**, Nuclear receptor coactivators and corepressors, Mol Endocrinol 10:1167, 1996.
77. **Shibata H**, **Spencer TE**, **Onate SA**, **Jenster G**, **Tsai SY**, **Tsai MJ**, **O'Malley BW**, Role of co-activators and co-repressors in the mechanism of steroid/thyroid receptor action, Recent Prog Horm Res 52:141, 1997.
78. **McKenna NJ**, **O'Malley BW**, Combinational control of gene expression by nuclear receptors and coregulators, Cell 108:465, 2002.
79. **Lonard DM**, **O'Malley BW**, Nuclear receptor coregulators: judges, juries, and executioners of cellular regulation, Mol Cell 7:691, 2007.
80. **Ciocca DR**, **Vargas Roid LM**, Estrogen receptors in human nontarget tissues: biological and clinical implications, Endocr Rev 16:35, 1995.
81. **O'Malley BW**, **Qin J**, **Lanz RB**, Cracking the coregulator codes, Curr Opin Cell Biol 20:310, 2008.
82. **Lonard DM**, **Lanz RB**, **O'Malley BW**, Nuclear receptor coregulators and human disease, Endocr Rev 28:575, 2007.
83. **Hyder SM**, **Shipley GL**, **Stancel GM**, Estrogen action in target cells: selective requirements for activation of different hormone response elements, Mol Cell Endocrinol 112:35, 1995.
84. **Shang Y**, **Hu X**, **DiRenzo J**, **Lazar MA**, **Brown M**, Cofactor dynamics and sufficiency in estrogen receptor-regulated transcription, Cell 103:843, 2000.
85. **O'Malley BW**, **Schrader WT**, **Mani S**, **Smith C**, **Weigel NL**, **Conneely OM**, **Clark JH**, An alternative ligand-independent pathway for activation of steroid receptors, Recent Prog Horm Res 50:333, 1995.
86. **Sinkevicius KW**, **Burdette JE**, **Woloszyn K**, **Hewitt SC**, **Hamilton K**, **Sugg SL**, **Temple KA**, **Wondisford FE**, **Korach KS**, **Woodruff TK**, **Greene GL**, An estrogen receptor-a knock-in mutation provides evidence of ligand-independent signaling and allows modulation of ligand-induced pathways in vivo, Endocrinology 149:2970, 2008.
87. **Lindzey J**, **Korach KS**, Developmental and physiological effects of estrogen receptor gene disruption in mice, Trends Endocrinol Metab 8:137, 1997.
88. **Harris HA**, Estrogen receptor-beta: recent lessons from in vivo studies, Mol Endocrinol 21:1, 2007.
89. **Hewitt SC**, **Korach KS**, Oestrogen receptor knockout mice: roles for oestrogen receptors alpha and beta in reproductive tissues, Reproduction 125:143, 2003.
90. **Brandenberger AW**, **Tee MK**, **Lee JY**, **Chao V**, **Jaffe RB**, Tissue distribution of estrogen receptors alpha (ER-alpha) and beta (ER-beta) mRNA in the midgestational human fetus, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3509, 1997.
91. **Britt KL**, **Findlay JK**, Estrogen actions in the ovary revisited, J Endocrinol 175:269, 2002.
92. **Österlund MK**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, **Keller E**, **Hurd YL**, Estrogen receptor beta (ERβ) messenger ribonucleic acid (mRNA) expression within the human forebrain: distinct distribution pattern to ERα mRNA, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3840, 2000.
93. **Zhu Y**, **Bian Z**, **Karas RH**, **Bao L**, **Cox D**, **Hodgin J**, **Shaul PW**, **Thorén P**, **Smithies O**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, **Mendelsohn ME**, Abnormal vascular function and hypertension in mice deficient in estrogen receptor beta, Science 295:505, 2002.

94. **Shughrue PJ**, **Lane MV**, **Merchenthaler I**, Comparative distribution of estrogen receptor-alpha and -beta mRNA in the rat central nervous system, J Comp Neurol 388:507, 1997.
95. **Lindberg MK**, **Movérare S**, **Skrtic S**, **Gao H**, **Dahlman-Wright K**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, **Olhlsson C**, Estrogen receptor (ER)-β reduces ERα-regulated gene transcription, supporting a "Ying Yang" relationship between ERα and ERβ in mice, Mol Endocrinol 17:203, 2003.
96. **Speirs V**, **Carder PJ**, **Lane S**, **Dodwell D**, **Lansdown MR**, **Hanby AM**, Oestrogen receptor β: what it means for patients with breast cancer, Lancet Oncol 5:174, 2004.
97. **Gougelet A**, **Mueller SO**, **Korach KS**, **Renoir J-M**, Oestrogen receptors pathways to oestrogen responsive elements: the transactivation function-1 acts as the keystone of oestrogen receptor (ER)β-mediated transcriptional repression of ERα, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 104:110, 2007.
98. **Bardin A**, **Boulle N**, **Lazennec G**, **Vignon F**, **Pujol P**, Loss of ER β expression as a common step in estrogen-dependent tumor progression, Endocr Relat Cancer 11:537, 2004.
99. **Paech K**, **Webb P**, **Kuiper GG**, **Nilsson S**, **Gustafsson J**, **Kushner PJ**, **Scanlan TS**, Differential ligand activation of estrogen receptors ERalpha and ERbeta at AP1 sites, Science 277:1508, 1997.
100. **Liu Y**, **Gao H**, **Marstrand TT**, **Ström A**, **Valen E**, **Sandelin A**, **Gustafsson J-A**, **Dahlman-Wright K**, The genome landscape of ERα- and ERβ-binding DNA regions, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 105:2604, 2008.
101. **Madak-Erdogan Z**, **Kieser KJ**, **Kim SH**, **Komm B**, **Katzenellenbogen JA**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Nuclear and extranuclear pathway inputs in the regulation of global gene expression by estrogen receptors, Mol Endocrinol 22:2116, 2008.
102. **Russell KS**, **Haynes MP**, **Sinha D**, **Clerisma E**, **Bender JR**, Human vascular endothelial cells contain membrane binding sites for estradiol, which mediate intracellular signaling, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 97:5930, 2000.
103. **Kim KH**, **Moriarty K**, **Bender JR**, Vascular cell signaling by membrane estrogen receptors, Steroids 73:864, 2008.
104. **Prossnitz ER**, **Arterburn JB**, **Smith HO**, **Oprea TI**, **Sklar LA**, **Hathaway HJ**, Estrogen signaling through the transmembrane G protein-coupled receptor GPR30, Annu Rev Physiol 70:165, 2008.
105. **McDevitt MA**, **Glidewell-Kenney C**, **Jimenez MA**, **Ahearn PC**, **Weiss JE**, **Jameson JL**, **Levine JE**, New insights into the classical and non-classical actions of estrogen: evidence from estrogen receptor knock-out and knock-in mice, Mol Cell Endocrinol 290:24, 2008.
106. **Horwitz KB**, **Tung L**, **Takimoto GS**, Novel mechanisms of antiprogestin action, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 53:9, 1995.
107. **Lange CA**, **Sartorius CA**, **Abdel-Hafiz H**, **Spillman MA**, **Horwitz KB**, **Jacobsen BM**, Progesterone receptor action: translating studies in breast cancer models to clinical insights, Adv Exp Med Biol 630:94, 2008.
108. **Read LD**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Characterization and regulation of estrogen and progesterone receptors in breast cancer, Cancer Treat Res 61:277, 1992.
109. **Kastner P**, **Krust A**, **Turcotte B**, **Stropp U**, **Tora L**, **Gronemeyer H**, **Chambon P**, Two distinct estrogen-regulated promoters generate transcripts encoding the two functionally different human progesterone receptor forms A and B, EMBO J 9:1603, 1990.
110. **Wen DXL**, **Xu Y-F**, **Mais DE**, **Goldman ME**, **McDonnell DP**, The A and B isoforms of the human progesterone receptor operate through distinct signaling pathways within target cells, Mol Cell Biol 14:8356, 1994.
111. **Sartorius CA**, **Melville MY**, **Hovland AR**, **Tung L**, **Takimoto GS**, **Horwitz KB**, A third transactivation function (AF-3) of human progesterone receptors located in the unique N-terminal segment of the B-isoform, Mol Endocrinol 8:1347, 1994.
112. **Vegeto E**, **Allan GF**, **Schrader WT**, **Tsai MJ**, **McDonnell DP**, **O'Malley BW**, Mechanism of RU486 antagonism is dependent on the conformation of the carboxyl-terminal tail of the human progesterone receptor, Cell 69:703, 1992.
113. **Williams SP**, **Sigler PB**, Atomic structure of progesterone complexed with its receptor, Nature 393:392, 1998.
114. **Feil PD**, **Clarke CL**, **Satyaswaroop PG**, Progestin-mediated changes in progesterone receptor forms in the normal human endometrium, Endocrinology 123:2506, 1988.

115. **McDonnell DP**, **Goldman ME**, RU486 exerts antiestrogenic activities through a novel progesterone receptor A form-mediated mechanism, J Biol Chem 269:11945, 1994.
116. **McDonnell DP**, **Shahbaz MM**, **Vegeto E**, **O'Malley BW**, The human progesterone receptor A-form functions as a transcriptional modulator of mineralocorticoid receptor transcriptional activity, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 48: 425, 1994.
117. **Richer JK**, **Jacobsen BM**, **Manning NG**, **Abel MG**, **Wolf DM**, **Horwitz KB**, Differential gene regulation by the two progesterone receptor isoforms in human breast cancer cells, J Biol Chem 277:5209, 2002.
118. **Giangrande PH**, **Kimbrel EA**, **Edwards DP**, **McDonnell DP**, The opposing transcriptional activities of the two isoforms of the human progesterone receptor are due to differential cofactor binding, Mol Cell Biol 20:3102, 2000.
119. **Gellersen B**, **Fernandes MS**, **Brosens JJ**, Non-genomic progesterone actions in female reproduction, Hum Reprod Update 19:119, 2009.
120. **Grazzini E**, **Guillon G**, **Mouillac B**, **Zingg HH**, Inhibition of oxytocin receptor function by direct binding of progesterone, Nature 392:509, 1998.
121. **Conneely OM**, **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Lydon JP**, **De Mayo FG**, Reproductive functions of the progesterone receptor isoforms: lessons from knock-out mice, Mol Cell Endocrinol 179:97, 2001.
122. **Brinton RD**, **Thompson RF**, **Foy MR**, **Baudry M**, **Wang J**, **Finch CE**, **Morgan TE**, **Pike CJ**, **Mack WJ**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Nilsen J**, Progesterone receptors: form and function in brain, Front Neuroendocrinol 29:313, 2008.
123. **Peluso JJ**, **Romak J**, **Liu X**, Progesterone receptor membrane component-1 (PGRMC1) is the mediator of progesterone's antiapoptotic action in spontaneously immortalized granulosa cells as revealed by PGRMC1 small interfering ribonucleic acid treatment and functional analysis of PGRMC1 mutations, Endocrinology 149:534, 2008.
124. **Tindall DJ**, **Chang CH**, **Lobl TJ**, **Cunningham GR**, Androgen antagonists in androgen target tissues, Pharmacol Ther 24:367, 1984.
125. **Wilson CM**, **McPhaul MJ**, A and B forms of the androgen receptor are present in human genital skin fibroblasts, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 91:1234, 1994.
126. **Jenster G**, **van der Korput JA**, **Trapman J**, **Brinkmann AO**, Functional domains of the human androgen receptor, Mol Cell Endocrinol 86:187, 1992.
127. **Gottlieb B**, **Trifiro M**, **Lumbroso R**, **Pinsky L**, The androgen receptor gene mutations database, Nucleic Acids Res 25:158, 1997.
128. **Vilchis F**, **Ramos L**, **Kofman-Alfaro S**, **Zenteno JC**, **Mendez JP**, **Chavez B**, Extreme androgen resistance in a kindred with a novel insertion/deletion mutation in exon 5 of the androgen receptor gene, J Hum Genet 48:346, 2003.
129. **Lubahn DB**, **Joseph DR**, **Sullivan PM**, **Willard HF**, **French FS**, **Wilson EM**, Cloning of human androgen receptor complementary DNA and localization to the X chromosome, Science 240:327, 1988.
130. **Griffin JE**, **Wilson JD**, Disorders of androgen receptor function, Ann N Y Acad Sci 438:61, 1984.
131. **Zuccarello D**, **Ferlin A**, **Vinanzi C**, **Prana E**, **Garolla A**, **Callewaert L**, **Claessens F**, **Brinkmann AO**, **Foresta C**, Detailed functional studies on androgen receptor mild mutations demonstrate their association with male infertility, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 68:580, 2008.
132. **MacLean HE**, **Warne GL**, **Zajac JD**, Spinal and bulbar muscular atrophy: androgen receptor dysfunction caused by a trinucleotide repeat expansion, J Neurol Sci 135:149, 1996.
133. **Kirkland JL**, **Murthy L**, **Stancel GM**, Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced expression of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus, Endocrinology 130:3223, 1992.
134. **Tseng L**, **Lui HC**, Stimulation of arylsulfotransferase activity by progestins in human endometrium in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:418, 1981.
135. **Soto A**, **Sonnenschein C**, The two faces of Janus: sex steroids as mediators of both cell proliferation and cell death, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:1673, 2001.
136. **Jordan VC**, Antiestrogens and selective estrogen receptor modulators as multifunctional medicines. 2. Clinical considerations and new agents, J Med Chem 46:1081, 2003.

137. **Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group**, Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of randomised trials, Lancet 365:1687, 2005.
138. **Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group**, Adjuvant chemotherapy in oestrogen-receptor-poor breast cancer: patient-level meta analysis of randomised trials, Lancet 371:29, 2008.
139. **Clarke MJ**, Tamoxifen for early breast cancer, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (8):CD000486, 2008.
140. **Helgason S**, **Wilking N**, **Carlstrom K**, **Damber MG**, **von Schoultz B**, A comparative study of the estrogenic effects of tamoxifen and 17β-estradiol in postmenopausal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:404, 1982.
141. **Saphner T**, **Tormey DC**, **Gray R**, Venous and arterial thrombosis in patients who received adjuvant therapy for breast cancer, J Clin Oncol 9:286, 1991.
142. **Fisher B**, **Dignam J**, **Bryant J**, **DeCillis A**, **Wickerham DL**, **Wolmark N**, **Costantino J**, **Redmond C**, **Fisher ER**, **Bowman DM**, **Deschênes L**, **Dimitrov NV**, **Margolese RG**, **Robidoux A**, **Shibata H**, **Terz J**, **Paterson AHG**, **Feldman MI**, **Farrar W**, **Evans J**, **Lickley HL**, Five versus more than five years of tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer patients with negative lymph nodes and estrogen receptor-positive tumors, J Natl Cancer Inst 88:1529, 1996.
143. **Fisher B**, **Costantino JP**, **Wickerham DL**, **Redmond CK**, **Kavanah M**, **Cronin WM**, **Vogel V**, **Robidoux A**, **Dimitrov N**, **Atkins J**, **Daly M**, **Wieand S**, **Tan-Chiu E**, **Ford L**, **Wolmark N; National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project investigators**, Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 Study, J Natl Cancer Inst 90:1371, 1998.
144. **Kedar RP**, **Bourne TH**, **Powles TJ**, **Collins WP**, **Ashley SE**, **Cosgrove DO**, **Campbell S**, Effects of tamoxifen on uterus and ovaries of postmenopausal women in a randomized breast cancer prevention trial, Lancet 343:1318, 1994.
145. **Fisher B**, **Costantino JP**, **Redmond CK**, **Fisher ER**, **Wickerham DL**, **Cronin WM; NSABP contributors**, Endometrial cancer in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B-14, J Natl Cancer Inst 86:527, 1994.
146. **Landel CC**, **Kushner PJ**, **Greene GL**, The interaction of human estrogen receptor with DNA is modulated by receptor-associated proteins, Mol Endocrinol 8:1407, 1994.
147. **Berry M**, **Metzger D**, **Chambon P**, Role of the two activating domains of the oestrogen receptor in the cell type and promoter context dependent agonistic activity of the antioestrogen 4-hydroxytamoxifen, EMBO J 9:2811, 1990.
148. **Katzenellenbogen BS**, **Montano MM**, **Le Goff P**, **Schodin DJ**, **Kraus WL**, **Bhardwaj B**, **Fujimoto N**, Antiestrogens: mechanisms and actions in target cells, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 53:387, 1995.
149. **Tzukerman MT**, **Esty A**, **Santisomere D**, **Danielian P**, **Parker MG**, **Stein RB**, **Pike JW**, **McDonnell DP**, Human estrogen receptor transactivational capacity is determined by both cellular and promoter context and mediated by two functionally distinct intramolecular regions, Mol Endocrinol 8:21, 1994.
150. **Murphy LC**, Antiestrogen action and growth factor regulation, Breast Cancer Res Treat 31:61, 1994.
151. **Colletta AA**, **Benson JR**, **Baum M**, Alternative mechanisms of action of anti-oestrogens, Breast Cancer Res Treat 31:5, 1994.
152. **Stewart HJ**, **Forrest AP**, **Everington D**, **McDonald CC**, **Dewar JA**, **Hawkins RA**, **Prescott RJ**, **George WD; Behalf of the Scottish Cancer Trials Breast Group**, Randomized comparison of 5 years of adjuvant tamoxifen with continuous therapy for operable breast cancer, Br J Cancer 74:297, 1996.
153. **Fisher B**, **Dignam J**, **Bryant J**, **Wolmark N**, Five versus more than five years of tamoxifen for lymph node-negative breast cancer: updated findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-14 randomized trial, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:684, 2001.
154. **Horwitz KB**, Hormone-resistant breast cancer or "feeding the hand that bites you", Prog Clin Biol Res 387:29, 1994.
155. **Encarnación CA**, **Ciocca DR**, **McGuire WL**, **Clark GM**, **Fuqua SAW**, **Osborne CK**, Measurement of steroid hormone receptors in breast cancer patients on tamoxifen, Breast Cancer Res Treat 26:237, 1993.

156. **Robertson JFR**, Oestrogen receptor: a stable phenotype in breast cancer, Br J Cancer 73:5, 1996.
157. **Mahfoudi A**, **Roulet E**, **Dauvois S**, **Parker MG**, **Wahli W**, Specific mutations in the estrogen receptor change the properties of antiestrogens to full agonists, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:4206, 1995.
158. **Jeselsohn R**, **Buchwalter G**, **De Angelis C**, **Brown M**, **Schiff R**, ESR1 mutations-a mechanism for acquired endocrine resistance in breast cancer, Nat Rev Clin Oncol 12:573, 2015.
159. **Fujimoto N**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Alteration in the agonist/antagonist balance of antiestrogens by activation of protein kinase A signaling pathways in breast cancer cells: antiestrogen selectivity and promoter dependence, Mol Endocrinol 8:296, 1994.
160. **Pavlik EJ**, **Nelson K**, **Srinivasan S**, **Powell DE**, **Kenady DE**, **DePriest PD**, **Gallion HH**, **van Nagell JRJ**, Resistance to tamoxifen with persisting sensitivity to estrogen: possible mediation by excessive antiestrogen binding site activity, Cancer 52:4106, 1992.
161. **Berstein LM**, **Zheng H**, **Yue W**, **Wang J-P**, **Lykkesfeldt AE**, **Naftolin F**, **Harada N**, **Shanabrough M**, **Santen RJ**, New approaches to the understanding of tamoxifen action and resistance, Endocr Relat Cancer 10:267, 2003.
162. **Howell A**, The future of fulvestrant ("Faslodex"), Cancer Treat Rev 31:S260S33, 2005.
163. **Long X**, **Nephew KP**, Fulvestrant (ICI 182,780)-dependent interacting proteins mediate immobilization and degradation of estrogen receptor-alpha, J Biol Chem 281:9607, 2006.
164. **Wittmann BM**, **Sherk A**, **McDonnell DP**, Definition of functionally important mechanistic differences among selective estrogen receptor down-regulators, Cancer Res 67:9549, 2007.
165. **Gass EK**, **Leonhardt SA**, **Nordeen SK**, **Edwards DP**, The antagonists RU486 and ZK98299 stimulate progesterone receptor binding to deoxyribonucleic acid in vitro and in vivo, but have distinct effects on receptor conformation, Endocrinology 139:1905, 1998.
166. **Liu Z**, **Auboeuf D**, **Wong J**, **Chen JD**, **Tsai SY**, **Tsai MJ**, **O'Malley BW**, Coactivator/corepressor ratios modulate PR-mediated transcription by the selective receptor modulator RU486, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 99:7940, 2002.
167. **Allan GF**, **Leng X**, **Tsai S-T**, **Weigel NL**, **Edwards DP**, **Tsai MJ**, **O'Malley BW**, Hormone and antihormone induce distinct conformational changes which are central to steroid receptor activation, J Biol Chem 267:19513, 1992.
168. **Vegeto E**, **Shahbaz MM**, **Wen DX**, **Goldman ME**, **McDonnell DP**, **O'Malley BW**, Human progesterone receptor A form is a cell- and promoter-specific repressor of human progesterone B function, Mol Endocrinol 7:1244, 1993.
169. **Gilman AG**, Guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins and dual control of adenylate cyclase, J Clin Invest 73:1, 1984.
170. **Neer EJ**, Heterotrimeric G proteins: organizers of transmembrane signals, Cell 80:249, 1995.
171. **Spiegel AM**, Genetic basis of endocrine disease. Mutations in G proteins and G protein-coupled receptors in endocrine disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2434, 1996.
172. **Rodbell M**, The role of GTP-binding proteins in signal transduction: from the sublimely simple to the conceptually complex, Curr Top Cell Regul 32:1, 1992.
173. **Neubig RR**, Membrane organization in G-protein mechanisms, FASEB J 8:939, 1994.
174. **Cabrera-Vera TM**, **Vanhauwe J**, **Thomas TO**, **Medkova M**, **Preininger A**, **Mazzoni MR**, **Hamm HE**, Insights into G protein structure, function, and regulation, Endocr Rev 24:765, 2003.
175. **Fredriksson R**, **Schioth HB**, The repertoire of G-protein-coupled receptors in fully sequenced genomes, Mol Pharmacol 67:1414, 2005.
176. **Segaloff DL**, **Ascoli M**, The lutropin/choriogonadotropin receptor—4 years later, Endocr Rev 14:324, 1993.
177. **Alpaugh K**, **Indrapichate K**, **Abel JA**, **Rimerman R**, **Wimalasena J**, Purification and characterization of the human ovarian LH/hCG receptor and comparison of the properties of mammalian LH/hCG receptors, Biochem Pharmacol 40:2093, 1990.
178. **Minegishi T**, **Nakamura K**, **Takakura Y**, **Ibuki Y**, **Igarashi M**, Cloning and sequencing of human FSH receptor cDNA, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 175:1125, 1991.
179. **Simoni M**, **Gromoll J**, **Nieschlag E**, The follicle-stimulating hormone receptor: biochemistry, molecular

biology, physiology, and pathophysiology, Endocr Rev 18:739, 1997.
180. **van Biesen T**, **Luttrell LM**, **Hawes BE**, **Lefkowitz RJ**, Mitogenic signaling via G protein-coupled receptors, Endocr Rev 17:698, 1996.
181. **Weinstein LS**, **Yu S**, **Warner DR**, **Liu J**, Endocrine manifestations of stimulatory G protein a-subunit mutations and the role of genomic imprinting, Endocr Rev 22:675, 2001.
182. **Themmen APN**, An update of the pathophysiology of human gonadotropin subunit and receptor gene mutations and polymorphisms, Reproduction 130:263, 2005.
183. **Lania AG**, **Mantovani G**, **Spada A**, Mechanisms of disease: mutations of G proteins and G-protein-coupled receptors in endocrine diseases, Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 2:681, 2006.
184. **Loganzo F Jr**, **Fletcher PW**, Follicle-stimulating hormone increases guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory protein subunit ai-3 mRNA but decreases ai-1 and ai-2 mRNA in Sertoli cells, Mol Endocrinol 6:1259, 1992.
185. **Piersma D**, **Verhoef-Post M**, **Berns EM**, **Themmen AP**, LH receptor gene mutations and polymorphisms: an overview, Mol Cell Endocrinol 260–262:282, 2007.
186. **Roesler WJ**, **Vandenbark GR**, **Hanson RW**, Cyclic AMP and the induction of eukaryotic gene transcription, J Biol Chem 263:9063, 1988.
187. **Sunahara RK**, **Dessauer CW**, **Gilman AG**, Complexity and diversity of mammalian adenylyl cyclases, Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol 36:461, 1996.
188. **Kelly PA**, **Djiane J**, **Edery M**, Different forms of the prolactin receptor: insights into the mechanism of prolactin action, Trends Endocrinol Metab 3:54, 1992.
189. **Rasmussen H**, The calcium messenger system, N Engl J Med 314:1164, 1986.
190. **Tse A**, **Hille B**, GnRH-induced Ca2+ oscillations and rhythmic hyperpolarizations of pituitary gonadotropes, Science 255:462, 1992.
191. **Giudice L**, The insulin-like growth factor system in normal and abnormal human ovarian follicle development, Am J Med 16:48S, 1995.
192. **Matthews LS**, Activin receptors and cellular signaling by the receptor serine kinase family, Endocr Rev 15:310, 1994.
193. **Voutilainen R**, **Franks S**, **Mason HD**, **Martikainen H**, Expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF-binding protein, and IGF receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in normal and polycystic ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1003, 1996.
194. **Mohan S**, **Baylink DJ**, Editorial: insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-binding proteins in serum—do they have additional roles besides modulating the endocrine IGF actions? J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3817, 1996.
195. **Luo X**, **Ikeda Y**, **Parker KL**, A cell-specific nuclear receptor is essential for adrenal and gonadal development and sexual differentiation, Cell 77:481, 1994.
196. **Parker KL**, **Schimmer BP**, Steroidogenic factor 1: a key determinant of endocrine development and function, Endocr Rev 18:361, 1997.
197. **Sugawara T**, **Holt JA**, **Kiriakidou M**, **Strauss JF III**, Steroidogenic factor 1-dependent promoter activity of the human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene, Biochemistry 35:9052, 1996.
198. **Pelusi C**, **Ikeda Y**, **Zubair M**, **Parker KL**, Impaired follicle development and infertility in female mice lacking Steroidogenic factor 1 in ovarian granulosa cells, Biol Reprod 79:1074, 2008.
199. **Salvi R**, **Gomez F**, **Fiaux M**, **Schorderet T**, **Jameson JL**, **Achermann JC**, **Gaillard RC**, **Pralong FP**, Progressive onset of adrenal insufficiency and hypogonadism of pituitary origin caused by a complex genetic rearrangement within DAX-1, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4094, 2002.
200. **Burris TP**, **Guo W**, **McCabe ER**, The gene responsible for adrenal hypoplasia congenita, DAX-1, encodes a nuclear hormone receptor that defines a new class within the superfamily, Recent Prog Horm Res 51:241, 1996.
201. **Lambert A**, **Talbot JA**, **Anobile CJ**, **Robertson WR**, Gonadotrophin heterogeneity and biopotency: implications for assisted reproduction, Mol Hum Reprod 4:619, 1998.
202. **Beitins IZ**, **Padmanabhan V**, Bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone, Trends Endocrinol Metab 2:145, 1991.
203. **Wide L**, **Bakos O**, More basic forms of both follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in serum at midcycle compared with the follicular or luteal phase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:885, 1993.

204. **Lapthorn AJ**, **Harris DC**, **Littlejohn A**, **Lustbader JW**, **Canfield RE**, **Machin KJ**, **Mogan FJ**, **Isaacs NW**, Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin, Nature 369:455, 1994.
205. **Weiss J**, **Axelrod L**, **Whitcomb RW**, **Harris PE**, **Crowley WF**, **Jameson JL**, Hypogonadism caused by a single amino acid substitution in the b-subunit of luteinizing hormone, N Engl J Med 326:179, 1992.
206. **Huth JR**, **Mountjoy K**, **Peini F**, **Ruddon RW**, Intracellular folding pathway of human chorionic gonadotropin beta subunit, J Biol Chem 267:8870, 1992.
207. **Gharib SD**, **Wierman ME**, **Shupnik MA**, **Chin WW**, Molecular biology of the pituitary gonadotropins, Endocr Rev 11:177, 1990.
208. **Albanese C**, **Colin IM**, **Crowley WF**, **Ito M**, **Pestell RG**, **Weiss J**, **Jameson JL**, The gonadotropin genes: evolution of distinct mechanisms for hormonal control, Recent Prog Horm Res 51:23, 1996.
209. **Weiss J**, **Guendner MJ**, **Halvorson LM**, **Jameson JL**, Transcriptional activation of the follicle-stimulating hormone beta-subunit gene by activin, Endocrinology 136:1885, 1995.
210. **Su P**, **Shafiee-Kermani F**, **Gore J**, **Jia J**, **Wu JC**, **Miller WL**, Expression and regulation of the beta-subunit of ovine follicle-stimulating hormone relies heavily on a promoter sequence likely to bind Smad-associated proteins, Endocrinology 148:4500, 2007.
211. **Besecke LM**, **Guendner MJ**, **Schneyer AL**, **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Jameson JL**, **Weiss J**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone regulates follicle-stimulating hormone-β gene expression through an activin/follistatin autocrine or paracrine loop, Endocrinology 137:3667, 1996.
212. **Bilezikjian LM**, **Corrigan AZ**, **Blount AL**, **Vale WW**, Pituitary follistatin and inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels are differentially regulated by local and hormonal factors, Endocrinology 137:4277, 1996.
213. **Jameson JL**, **Hollenberg AN**, Regulation of chorionic gonadotropin gene expression, Endocr Rev 14:203, 1993.
214. **Henke A**, **Gromoll J**, New insights into the evolution of chorionic gonadotrophin, Mol Cell Endocrinol 291:11, 2008.
215. **Nilsson C**, **Pettersson K**, **Millar RP**, **Coerver KA**, **Matzuk MM**, **Huhtaniemi IT; International Collaborative Research Group**, Worldwide frequency of a common genetic variant of luteinizing hormone: an international collaborative research, Fertil Steril 67:998, 1997.
216. **Huhtaniemi I**, **Jiang M**, **Nilsson C**, **Pettersson K**, Mutations and polymorphisms in gonadotrophin genes, Mol Cell Endocrinol 151:89, 1999.
217. **Hwang J**, **Menon KMJ**, Spatial relationships of the human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) subunits in the assembly of the hCG-receptor complex in the luteinized rat ovary, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 81:4667, 1984.
218. **Merz WE**, **Dorner M**, Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha subunits. I. Receptor binding and immunologic properties, Biochem Biophys Acta 844:62, 1985.
219. **Grinberg M**, **Nakav S**, **Pen S**, **Dantes A**, **Braw-Tal R**, **Amsterdam A**, **Ben-Menahem D**, The configuration of the alpha and beta subunit domains in single-chain bovine LH analogs influences the secretion and steroidogenic response, Mol Cell Endocrinol 283:83, 2008.
220. **Wide L**, **Naessen T**, 17β-oestradiol counteracts the formation of the more acidic isoforms of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone after menopause, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 40:783, 1994.
221. **Wide L**, **Albertsson-Wikland K**, **Phillips DJ**, More basic isoforms of serum gonadotropins during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy in pubertal children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:216, 1996.
222. **Mason M**, **Fonseca E**, **Ruiz JE**, **Moran C**, **Zarate A**, Distribution of follicle-stimulating-hormone and luteinizing-hormone isoforms in sera from women with primary ovarian failure compared with that of normal reproductive and postmenopausal women, Fertil Steril 58:60, 1992.
223. **Anobile CJ**, **Talbot JA**, **McCann SJ**, **Padmanabhan V**, **Robertson WR**, Glycoform composition of serum gonadotrophins through the normal menstrual cycle and in the post-menopausal state, Mol Hum Reprod 4:631, 1998.
224. **De Leeuw R**, **Mulders J**, **Voortman G**, **Rombout F**, **Damm J**, **Kloosterboer L**, Structure-function relationship of recombinant follicle stimulating hormone (Puregon), Mol Hum Reprod 2:361, 1996.
225. **Combarenous Y**, Molecular basis of the specificity of binding of glycoprotein hormones to their receptors,

Endocr Rev 13:670, 1992.
226. **Galway AB**, **Hsueh AJ**, **Keene JL**, **Yamoto M**, **Fauser BC**, **Boime I**, In vitro and in vivo bioactivity of recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone and partially deglycosylated variants secreted by transfected eukaryotic cell lines, Endocrinology 127:93, 1990.
227. **Bole-Feysot C**, **Goffin V**, **Edery M**, **Binart N**, **Kelly PA**, Prolactin (PRL) and its receptor: actions, signal transduction pathways and phenotypes observed in PRL receptor knockout mice, Endocr Rev 19:225, 1998.
228. **Sinha YN**, Structural variants of prolactin: occurrence and physiological significance, Endocr Rev 16:354, 1995.
229. **Ben-Jonathan N**, **Mershon JL**, **Allen DL**, **Steinmetz RW**, Extrapituitary prolactin: distribution, regulation, functions, and clinical aspects, Endocr Rev 17:639, 1996.
230. **Hattori N**, **Ishihara T**, **Ikekubo K**, **Moridera K**, **Hino M**, **Kurahachi H**, Autoantibody to human prolactin in patients with idiopathic hyperprolactinemia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1226, 1992.
231. **Hattori N**, **Inagaki C**, Anti-prolactin (PRL) autoantibodies cause asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia: bioassay and clearance studies of PRL-immunoglobulin G complex, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3107, 1997.
232. **Smith TP**, **Suliman AM**, **Fahie-Wilson MN**, **McKenna TJ**, Gross variability in the detection of prolactin in sera containing big big prolactin (macroprolactin) by commercial immunoassays, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5410, 2002.
233. **Brue T**, **Caruso E**, **Morange I**, **Hoffmann T**, **Evrin M**, **Gunz G**, **Benkirane M**, **Jaquet P**, Immunoradiometric analysis of circulating human glycosylated and nonglycosylated prolactin forms: spontaneous and stimulated secretions, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1338, 1992.
234. **Maaskant RA**, **Bogic LV**, **Gilger S**, **Kelly PA**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, The human prolactin receptor in the fetal membranes, decidua, and placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:396, 1996.
235. **Goldstein JL**, **Anderson RGW**, **Brown MS**, Coated pits, coated vesicles, and receptor-mediated endocytosis, Nature 279:679, 1979.
236. **Toledo A**, **Ramani N**, **Rao CV**, Direct stimulation of nucleoside triphosphatase activity in human ovarian nuclear membranes by human chorionic gonadotropin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:305, 1987.
237. **Smart EJ**, **Ying Y**, **Donzell WC**, **Anderson RGW**, A role for caveolin in transport of cholesterol from endoplasmic reticulum to plasma membrane, J Biol Chem 271:29427, 1996.
238. **García-Cardeña G**, **Fan R**, **Stern DF**, **Liu J**, **Sessa WC**, Endothelial nitric oxide synthase is regulated by tyrosine phosphorylation and interacts with caveolin-1, J Biol Chem 271:27237, 1996.
239. **Liu J**, **García-Cardeña G**, **Sessa WC**, Palmitoylation of endothelial nitric oxide synthase is necessary for optimal stimulated release of nitric oxide: implications for caveolae localization, Biochemistry 35:13277, 1996.
240. **Fielding PE**, **Gielding CJ**, Intracellular transport of low density lipoprotein derived free cholesterol begins at clathrin-coated pits and terminates at cell surface caveolae, Biochem 35:14932, 1996.
241. **Kaplan J**, Polypeptide-binding membrane receptors: analysis and classification, Science 212:14, 1981.
242. **Ascoli M**, Lysosomal accumulation of the hormone-receptor complex during receptor-mediated endocytosis of human chorionic gonadotropin, J Cell Biol 99:1242, 1984.
243. **Parinaud J**, **Perret B**, **Ribbes H**, **Chap H**, **Pontonnier G**, **Douste-Blazy L**, High density lipoprotein and low density lipoprotein utilization by human granulosa cells for progesterone synthesis in serum-free culture: respective contributions of free and esterified cholesterol, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:409, 1987.
244. **Azhar S**, **Tsai L**, **Medicherla S**, **Chandrasekher Y**, **Giudice L**, **Reaven E**, Human granulosa cells use high density lipoprotein cholesterol for steroidogenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:983, 1998.
245. **Sudhof TC**, **Goldstein JL**, **Brown MS**, **Russell DW**, The LDL receptor gene: a mosaic of exons shared with different proteins, Science 228:815, 1985.
246. **Reinhart MP**, Intracellular sterol trafficking, Experientia 46:599, 1990.
247. **Brown MS**, **Goldstein JL**, A receptor-mediated pathway for cholesterol homeostasis, Science 232:34, 1986.
248. **Hipkin RW**, **Wang Z**, **Ascoli M**, Human chorionic gonadotropin (CG) — and phorbol ester-stimulated phosphorylation of the luteinizing hormone/CG receptor maps to serines 635, 639, 649, and 652 in the C-terminal cytoplasmic tail, Mol Endocrinol 9:151, 1995.
249. **Ferguson SS**, Evolving concepts in G protein-coupled receptor endocytosis: the role in receptor desensitization and signaling, Pharmacol Rev 53:1, 2001.

250. **Weiss J**, **Cote C**, **Jameson JL**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Homologous desensitization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-stimulated luteinizing hormone secretion in vitro occurs within the duration of an endogenous GnRH pulse, Endocrinology 136:138, 1995.
251. **Dantes TK**, **Yao Z**, **Sorokina K**, **Kotsuji F**, **Seger R**, **Amsterdam A**, Down-regulation of steroidogenic response to gonadotropins in human and rat preovulatory granulosa cells involves mitogen-activated protein kinase activation and modulation of DAX-1 and steroidogenic factor-1, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:2288, 2003.

Chapter two

REFERENCES

1. **Graham H**, Eternal Eve, The History of Gynaecology & Obstetrics, Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, 1951.
2. **Magner LN**, A History of Medicine, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1992.
3. **Short RV**, The discovery of the ovaries, In: Zuckerman S, Weir BJ, eds. The Ovary, 2nd ed, Vol. 1, Academic Press, New York, 1977, p. 1.
4. **Rabinovici J**, **Jaffe RB**, Development and regulation of growth and differentiated function of human and subhuman primate fetal gonads, Endocr Rev 11:532, 1990.
5. **Motta PM**, **Nottola SA**, **Familiari G**, **Makabe S**, **Stallone T**, **Macchiarelli G**, Morphodynamics of the follicular-luteal complex during early ovarian development and reproductive life, Int Rev Cytol 223:177, 2003.
6. **Yoshinaga K**, **Hess DL**, **Hendrickx AG**, **Zamboni L**, The development of the sexually indifferent gonad in the prosimian, Galago crassicaudatus crassicaudatus, Am J Anat 181:89, 1988.
7. **Nishino K**, **Yamanouchi K**, **Naito K**, **Tojo H**, Characterization of mesonephric cells that migrate into the XY gonad during testis differentiation, Exp Cell Res 267:225, 2001.
8. **Wrobel KH**, **Hees I**, **Schimmel M**, **Stauber E**, The genus Acipenser as a model system for vertebrate urogenital development: nephrostomial tubules and their significance for the origin of the gonad, Anat Embryol 205:67, 2002.
9. **Motta PM**, **Makabe S**, **Nottola SA**, The ultrastructure of human reproduction. I. The natural history of the female germ cell: origin, migration and differentiation inside the developing ovary, Hum Reprod Update 3:281, 1997.
10. **Chi L**, **Itäranta P**, **Zhang S**, **Vainio S**, Sprouty2 is involved in male sex organogenesis by controlling fibroblast growth factor-induced mesonephric cell migration to the developing testis, Endocrinology 147:3777, 2006.
11. **Pereda M**, **Zorn T**, **Soto-Suazo M**, Migration of human and mouse primordial germ cells and colonization of the developing ovary: an ultrastructural and cytochemical study, Microsc Res Tech 69:386, 2006.
12. **Baker TG**, A quantitative and cytological study of germ cells in human ovaries, Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 158:417, 1963.
13. **Wylie C**, Germ cells, Cell 96:165, 1999.
14. **Motta PM**, **Nottola SA**, **Makabe S**, Natural history of the female germ cell from its origin to full maturation through prenatal ovarian development, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 75:5, 1997.
15. **Runyan C**, **Schaible K**, **Molyneaux K**, **Wang Z**, **Levin L**, **Wylie C**, Steel factor controls midline cell death of primordial germ cells and is essential for their normal proliferation and migration, Development 133:4861, 2006.
16. **Meyts ER**, **Jorgensen N**, **Muller J**, **Skakkebaek NE**, Prolonged expression of the c-kit receptor in germ cells of intersex fetal testes, J Pathol 178:166, 1996.
17. **Shibanuma K**, **Tong Z-B**, **Vanderhoof VH**, **Vanevski K**, **Nelson LM**, Investigation of KIT gene mutations in women with 46,XX spontaneous premature ovarian failure, BMC Womens Health 2:8, 2002.
18. **Best D**, **Sahlender DA**, **Walther N**, **Peden AA**, **Adams IR**, Sdmg1 is a conserved transmembrane protein associated with germ cell sex determination and germline-soma interactions in mice, Development 135:1415, 2008.
19. **Nef S**, **Schaad O**, **Stallings NR**, **Cederroth CR**, **Pitetti JL**, **Schaer G**, **Malki S**, **Dubois-Dauphin M**, **Boizet-Bonhoure B**, **Descombes P**, **Parker KL**, **Vassalli JD**, Gene expression during sex determination reveals a robust female genetic program at the onset of ovarian development, Dev Biol 287:361, 2005.
20. **Sinclair AH**, **Berta P**, **Palmer MS**, **Hawkins JR**, **Griffiths BL**, **Smith JJ**, **Foster JW**, **Frischauf A-M**, **Lovell-Badge R**, **Goodfellow PN**, A gene from the human sex-determining region encodes a protein with homology to a conserved DNA-binding motif, Nature 346:240, 1990.
21. **Sekido R**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Sex determination involves synergistic action of SRY and SF1 on a specific Sox9 enhancer, Nature 453:930, 2008.
22. **Tho SPT**, **Layman LC**, **Lanclos DK**, **Plouffe L Jr**, **Byrd JR**, **McDonough PG**, Absence of the testicular

determining factor gene SRY in XX true hermaphrodites and presence of this locus in most subjects with gonadal dysgenesis caused by Y aneuploidy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1794, 1992.
23. **Whitfield LS**, **Lovell-Badge R**, **Goodfellow PN**, Rapid sequence evolution of the mammalian sex-determining gene SRY, Nature 364:713, 1993.
24. **Foster JW**, **Dominguez-Steglich MA**, **Guioli S**, **Kowk G**, **Weller PA**, **Stevanovic M**, **Weissenbach J**, **Mansour S**, **Young ID**, **Goodfellow PN**, **Brook JD**, **Schafer AJ**, Campomelic dysplasia and autosomal sex reversal caused by mutations in an SRY-related gene, Nature 372:525, 1994.
25. **Chaboissier MC**, **Kobayashi A**, **Vidal VI**, **Lützkendorf S**, **van de Kant JH**, **Wegner M**, **de Rooij DG**, **Behringer RR**, **Schedl A**, Functional analysis of Sox8 and Sox9 during sex determination in the mouse, Development 131:1891, 2004.
26. **Sekido R**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Sex determination and SRY: down to a wink and a nudge? Trends Genet 25:19, 2009.
27. **Cool J**, **Capel B**, Mixed signals: development of the testis, Semin Reprod Med 27:5, 2009.
28. **Smith M**, The year in human and medical genetics. Highlights of 2007–2008, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1151:1, 2009.
29. **Jost A**, **Vigier B**, **Prepin J**, **Perchellet JP**, Studies on sex differentiation in mammals, Recent Prog Horm Res 29:1, 1973.
30. **Rey R**, **Al-Attar L**, **Louis F**, **Jaubert F**, **Barbet P**, **Nihoul-Fekete C**, **Chaussain JL**, **Josso N**, Testicular dysgenesis does not affect expression of anti-müllerian hormone by Sertoli cells in premeiotic seminiferous tubules, Am J Pathol 148:1689, 1996.
31. **Teixeira J**, **He WW**, **Shah PC**, **Morikawa N**, **Lee MM**, **Catlin EA**, **Hudson PL**, **Wing J**, **Maclaughlin DT**, **Donahoe PK**, Developmental expression of a candidate müllerian inhibiting substance type II receptor, Endocrinology 137:160, 1996.
32. **Zhou B**, **Hutson JM**, Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) fails to stimulate gonocyte differentiation in newborn mouse testes in organ culture, J Urol 153:501, 1995.
33. **Kim JH**, **Seibel MM**, **MacLaughlin DT**, **Donahoe PK**, **Ransil BJ**, **Hametz PA**, **Richards CJ**, The inhibitory effects of müllerian-inhibiting substance on epidermal growth factor induced proliferation and progesterone production of human granulosa-luteal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:911, 1992.
34. **Lie Fong S**, **Baart EB**, **Martini E**, **Schipper I**, **Visser JA**, **Themmen APN**, **de Jong FH**, **Fauser BJCM**, **Laven JSE**, Anti-müllerian hormone: a marker for oocyte quantity, oocyte quality and embryo quality? Reprod Biomed Online 16:664, 2008.
35. **Wilson JD**, **Griffin JE**, **George FW**, **Leshin M**, The role of gonadal steroids in sexual differentiation, Recent Prog Horm Res 37:1, 1981.
36. **O'Shaughnessy PJ**, **Fleming LM**, **Jackson G**, **Hochgeschwender U**, **Reed P**, **Baker PJ**, Adrenocorticotropic hormone directly stimulates testosterone production by the fetal and neonatal mouse testis, Endocrinology 144:3279, 2003.
37. **Kremer H**, **Kraaij R**, **Toledo SPA**, **Post M**, **Fridman JB**, **Hayashida CY**, **van Reen M**, **Milgrom E**, **Ropers H**, **Mariman E**, **Themmen APN**, **Brunner HG**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to a homozygous missense mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene, Nat Genet 9:160, 1995.
38. **Mooradian AD**, **Morley JE**, **Korenman SG**, Biological actions of androgens, Endocr Rev 8:1, 1987.
39. **Chassot AA**, **Ranc F**, **Gregoire EP**, **Roepers-Gajadien HL**, **Taketo MM**, **Camerino G**, **De Rooij DG**, **Schedl A**, **Chaboissier MC**, Activation of beta-catenin signaling by Rspo1 controls differentiation of the mammalian ovary, Hum Mol Genet 17:1264, 2008.
40. **Tomizuka K**, **Horikoshi K**, **Kitada R**, **Sugawara Y**, **Iba Y**, **Kojima A**, **Yoshitome A**, **Yamawaki K**, **Amagai M**, **Inoue A**, **Oshima T**, **Kakitani M**, R-spondin1 plays an essential role in ovarian development through positively regulating Wnt-4 signaling, Hum Mol Genet 17:1278, 2008.
41. **Kim Y**, **Kobayashi A**, **Sekido R**, **DiNapoli L**, **Brennan J**, **Chaboissier MC**, **Poulat F**, **Behringer RR**, **Lovell-Badge R**, **Capel B**, Fgf9 and Wnt4 act as antagonistic signals to regulate mammalian sex determination, PLoS Biol 4: e187, 2006.
42. **Gondos B**, **Bhiraleus P**, **Hobel C**, Ultrastructural observations on germ cells in human fetal ovaries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:644, 1971.

43. **Gondos B**, **Westergaard L**, **Byskov A**, Initiation of oogenesis in the human fetal ovary: ultrastructural and squash preparation study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:189, 1986.
44. **Wilhelm D**, **Palmer S**, **Koopman P**, Sex determination and gonadal development in mammals, Physiol Rev 87:1, 2007.
45. **Byskov AG**, **Andersen CY**, **Nordholm L**, **Thogersen H**, **Xia G**, **Wassmann O**, **Andersen JV**, **Guddal E**, **Roed T**, Chemical structure of sterols that activate oocyte meiosis, Nature 374:559, 1995.
46. **Byskov AG**, **Andersen CY**, **Leonardsen L**, Role of meiosis activating sterols, MAS, in induced oocyte maturation, Mol Cell Endocrinol 187:189, 2002.
47. **Ratts VS**, **Flaws JA**, **Kolp R**, **Sorenson CM**, **Tilly JL**, Ablation of bcl-2 gene expression decreases the numbers of oocytes and primordial follicles established in the post-natal female mouse gonad, Endocrinology 136:3665, 1995.
48. **Motta PM**, **Makabe S**, Germ cells in the ovarian surface during fetal development in humans. A three-dimensional microanatomical study by scanning and transmission electron microscopy, J Submicrosc Cytol 18:271, 1986.
49. **Speed RM**, The possible role of meiotic pairing anomalies in the atresia of human fetal oocytes, Hum Genet 78:260, 1988.
50. **Pasquino AM**, **Passeri F**, **Pucarelli I**, **Segni M**, **Municchi G**, Spontaneous pubertal development in Turner's syndrome. Italian Study Group for Turner's Syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1810, 1997.
51. **Kaneko N**, **Kawagoe S**, **Hiroi M**, Turner's syndrome—Review of the literature with reference to a successful pregnancy outcome, Gynecol Obstet Invest 29:81, 1990.
52. **Ammini AC**, **Pandey J**, **Vijyaraghavan M**, **Sabherwal U**, Human female phenotypic development: role of fetal ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:604, 1994.
53. **Gougeon A**, **Chainy GBN**, Morphometric studies of small follicles in ovaries of women at different ages, J Reprod Fertil 81:433, 1987.
54. **Westergaard CG**, **Byskov AG**, **Andersen CY**, Morphometric characteristics of the primordial to primary follicle transition in the human ovary in relation to age, Hum Reprod 22:2225, 2007.
55. **Cohen HL**, **Shapiro MA**, **Mandel FS**, **Shapiro ML**, Normal ovaries in neonates and infants: a sonographic study of 77 patients 1 day to 24 months old, Am J Roentgenol 160:583, 1993.
56. **DiVall SA**, **Radovick S**, Pubertal development and menarche, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1135:19, 2008.
57. **Thomas GB**, **McNeilly AS**, **Gibson F**, **Brooks AN**, Effects of pituitary-gonadal suppression with a gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist on fetal gonadotrophin secretion, fetal gonadal development and maternal steroid secretion in the sheep, J Endocrinol 141:317, 1994.
58. **Gulyas BJ**, **Hodgen GD**, **Tullner WW**, **Ross GT**, Effects of fetal or maternal hypophysectomy on endocrine organs and body weight in infant rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) with particular emphasis on oogenesis, Biol Reprod 16:216, 1977.
59. **Himelstein-Braw R**, **Byskov AG**, **Peters H**, **Faber M**, Follicular atresia in the infant human ovary, J Reprod Fertil 46:55, 1976.
60. **Forabosco A**, **Sforza C**, **De Pol A**, **Vizzotto L**, **Marzona L**, **Ferrario VG**, Morphometric study of the human neonatal ovary, Anat Rec 231:201, 1991.
61. **Forabosco A**, **Sforza C**, Establishment of ovarian reserve: a quantitative morphometric study of the developing human ovary, Fertil Steril 88:675, 2007.
62. **Mittwoch U**, **Mahadevaiah S**, Comparison of development of human fetal gonads and kidneys, J Reprod Fertil 58:463, 1980.
63. **Charleston JS**, **Hansen KR**, **Thyer AC**, **Charleston LB**, **Gougeon A**, **Siebert JR**, **Soules MR**, **Klein NA**, Estimating human ovarian non-growing follicle number: the application of modern sterology techniques to an old problem, Hum Reprod 22:2103, 2007.
64. **Burger HG**, **Famada Y**, **Bangah ML**, **McCloud PI**, **Warne GL**, Serum gonadotropin, sex steroid, and immunoreactive inhibin levels in the first two years of life, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:682, 1991.
65. **Hengster P**, **Menardi G**, Ovarian cysts in the newborn, Pediatr Surg Int 7:372, 1992.
66. **Mann DR**, **Akinbami MA**, **Gould KG**, **Tanner JM**, **Wallen K**, Neonatal treatment of male monkeys with a

gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist alters differentiation of central nervous system centers that regulate sexual and skeletal development, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1319, 1993.
67. **Cohen HL**, **Eisenberg P**, **Mandel F**, **Haller JO**, Ovarian cysts are common in premenarchal girls: a sonographic study of 101 children 2–12 years old, AJR Am J Roentgenol 159:89, 1992.
68. **Millar DM**, **Blake JM**, **Stringer DA**, **Hara H**, **Babiak C**, Prepubertal ovarian cyst formation: 5 years' experience, Obstet Gynecol 81:434, 1993.
69. **Bridges NA**, **Cooke A**, **Healy MJ**, **Hindmarsh PC**, **Brook CG**, Standards for ovarian volume in childhood and puberty, Fertil Steril 60:456, 1993.
70. **Pohl CR**, **de Ridder CM**, **Plant TM**, Gonadal and nongonadal mechanisms contribute to the prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2094, 1995.
71. **Block E**, Quantitative morphological investigations of the follicular system in women, Acta Anat 14:108, 1952.
72. **Richardson SJ**, **Senikas V**, **Nelson JF**, Follicular depletion during the menopausal transition—evidence for accelerated loss and ultimate exhaustion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:1231, 1987.
73. **Faddy MJ**, **Gosden RG**, **Gougeon A**, **Richardson SJ**, **Nelson JF**, Accelerated disappearance of ovarian follicles in mid-life: implications for forecasting menopause, Hum Reprod 7:1342, 1992.
74. **Gougeon A**, **Echochard R**, **Thalabard JC**, Age-related changes of the population of human ovarian follicles: increase in the disappearance rate of non-growing and early-growing follicles in aging women, Biol Reprod 50:653, 1994.
75. **Metcalf MG**, **Livesay JH**, Gonadotropin excretion in fertile women: effect of age and the onset of the menopausal transition, J Endocrinol 105:357, 1985.
76. **Lee SJ**, **Lenton EA**, **Sexton L**, **Cooke ID**, The effect of age on the cyclical patterns of plasma LH, FSH, oestradiol and progesterone in women with regular menstrual cycles, Hum Reprod 3:851, 1988.
77. **Hughes EG**, **Robertson DM**, **Handelsman DJ**, **Hayward S**, **Healy DL**, **de Kretser DM**, Inhibin and estradiol responses to ovarian hyperstimulation: effects of age and predictive value for in vitro fertilization outcome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:358, 1990.
78. **Klein NA**, **Battaglia DE**, **Fujimoto VY**, **Davis GS**, **Bremmer WJ**, **Soules MR**, Reproductive aging: accelerated ovarian follicular development associated with a monotropic follicle-stimulating hormone rise in normal older women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1038, 1996.
79. **Klein NA**, **Illingworth PJ**, **Groome NP**, **McNeilly AS**, **Battaglia DE**, **Soules MR**, Decreased inhibin B secretion is associated with the monotropic FSH rise in older, ovulatory women: a study of serum and follicular fluid levels of dimeric inhibin A and B in spontaneous menstrual cycles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2742, 1996.
80. **Treloar AE**, **Boynton RE**, **Borghild GB**, **Brown BW**, Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life, Int J Fertil 12:77, 1967.
81. **Lenton EA**, **Landgren B**, **Sexton L**, **Harper R**, Normal variation in the length of the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: effect of chronological age, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 91:681, 1984.
82. **Cha KY**, **Koo JJ**, **Ko JJ**, **Choi DH**, **Han SY**, **Yoon TK**, Pregnancy after IVF of human follicular oocytes collected from nonstimulated cycles, their culture in vitro and their transfer in a donor oocyte program, Fertil Steril 55:109, 1991.
83. **Klein NA**, **Harper AJ**, **Houmard BS**, **Sluss PM**, **Soules MR**, Is the short follicular phase in older women secondary to advanced or accelerated dominant follicle development? J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5746, 2002.
84. **van Zonneveld P**, **Scheffer GJ**, **Broekmans FJ**, **Blankenstein MA**, **de Jong FH**, **Looman CW**, **Habbema JD**, **te Velde ER**, Do cycle disturbances explain the age-related decline of female fertility? Cycle characteristics of women aged over 40 years compared with a reference population of young women, Hum Reprod 18:495, 2003.
85. **Klein NA**, **Battaglia DE**, **Miller PB**, **Branigan EF**, **Giudice LC**, **Soules MR**, Ovarian follicular development and the follicular fluid hormones and growth factors in normal women of advanced reproductive age, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1946, 1996.
86. **Hansen KR**, **Knowlton NS**, **Thyer AC**, **Charleston JS**, **Soules MR**, **Klein NA**, A new model of reproductive aging: the decline in ovarian non-growing follicle number from birth to menopause, Hum Reprod

23:699, 2008.
87. **Tilly JL**, **Johnson J**, Recent arguments against germ cell renewal in the adult human ovary, Cell Cycle 6:879, 2007.
88. **Tilly JL**, **Rueda BR**, Minireview: stem cell contribution to ovarian development, function, and disease, Endocrinology 149:4307, 2008.
89. **Virant-Klun I**, **Zech N**, **Rozman P**, **Vogler A**, **Cvjeticanin B**, **Klemenc P**, **Malicev E**, **Meden-Vrtovec H**, Putative stem cells with an embryonic character isolated from the ovarian surface epithelium of women with no naturally present follicles and oocytes, Differentiation 76:843, 2008.
90. **Begum S**, **Papaioannou VE**, **Gosden RG**, The oocyte population is not renewed in transplanted or irradiated adult ovaries, Hum Reprod 23:2326, 2008.
91. **Zhang H**, **Zheng W**, **Shen Y**, **Adhikari D**, **Ueno H**, **Liu K**, Experimental evidence showing that no mitotically active female germline progenitors exist in postnatal mouse ovaries. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 109:12580, 2012.
92. **Lei L**, **Spradling AC**, Female mice lack adult germ-line stem cells but sustain oogenesis using stable primordial follicles. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 110:8585, 2013.
93. **Tilly JL**, **Kowalski KI**, **Schomberg DW**, **Hsueh AJ**, Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selected decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase, Endocrinology 131:1670, 1992.
94. **Dees WL**, **Hiney JK**, **Schultea TD**, **Mayerhofer A**, **Danilchik M**, **Dissen GA**, **Ojeda SR**, The primate ovary contains a population of catecholaminergic neuron-like cells expressing nerve growth factor receptors, Endocrinology 136:5760, 1995.
95. **Luza SM**, **Arancibia S**, **Venegas M**, **Lara HE**, Thyrotropin-releasing hormone as a mediator of the central autonomic pathway controlling ovarian function, Neuroendocrinology 77:273, 2003.
96. **Flaws JA**, **De Santi A**, **Tilly KI**, **Javid RO**, **Kugu K**, **Johnson AL**, **Hirshfield AN**, **Tilly JL**, Vasoactive intestinal peptide-mediated suppression of apoptosis in the ovary: potential mechanisms of action and evidence of a conserved antiatretogenic role through evolution, Endocrinology 136:4351, 1995.
97. **Mayerhofer A**, **Dissen GA**, **Costa ME**, **Ojeda S**, A role for neurotransmitters in early follicular development: induction of functional follicle-stimulating hormone receptors in newly formed follicles of the rat ovary, Endocrinology 138:3320, 1997.
98. **Ricu M**, **Paredes A**, **Greiner M**, **Ojeda SR**, **Lara HE**, Functional development of the ovarian noradrenergic innervation, Endocrinology 149:50, 2008.
99. **Gougeon A**, Dynamics of follicular growth in the human: a model from preliminary results, Hum Reprod 1:81, 1986.
100. **Gougeon A**, Regulation of ovarian follicular development in primates: facts and hypotheses, Endocr Rev 17:121, 1996.
101. **Zheng W**, **Magid MS**, **Kramer EE**, **Chen YT**, Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor is expressed in human ovarian surface epithelium and fallopian tube, Am J Pathol 148:47, 1996.
102. **Speert H**, Obstetric & Gynecologic Milestones Illustrated, The Parthenon Publishing Group, New York, 1996.
103. **Lawrence TS**, **Dekel M**, **Beers WH**, Binding of human chorionic gonadotropin by rat cumuli, oophori and granulosa cells: a comparative study, Endocrinology 106:1114, 1980.
104. **Adashi EY**, Cytokine-mediated regulation of ovarian function: encounters of a third kind, Endocrinology 124:2043, 1989.
105. **Krishna A**, **Beesley K**, **Terranova PF**, Histamine, mast cells and ovarian function, J Endocrinol 120:363, 1989.

Chapter three

REFERENCES

1. **Graham H**, Eternal Eve, The History of Gynaecology & Obstetrics, Doubleday & Company, Inc., Garden City, 1951.
2. **Medvei VC**, The History of Clinical Endocrinology, The Parthenon Publishing Group, New York, 1993.
3. **Magner LN**, A History of Medicine, Marcel Dekker, Inc., New York, 1992.
4. **Jost A**, **Vigier B**, **Prepin J**, **Perchellet JP**, Studies on sex differentiation in mammals, Recent Prog Horm Res 29:1, 1973.
5. **Josso N**, **Belville C**, **di Clemente N**, **Picard JY**, AMH and AMH receptor defects in persistent Mullerian duct syndrome, Hum Reprod Update 11(4): 351, 2005.
6. **Sadler TW**, Langman's Medical Embryology, 7th ed., Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1995, p. 296.
7. Seifer DB, Tal R, eds. Anti-Mullerian Hormone: Biology, Role in Ovarian Function and Clinical Significance, Nova Biomedical, Hauppauge, New York, 2016.
8. **Acién P**, Embryological observations on the female genital tract, Hum Reprod 7:437, 1992.
9. **Markee JE**, Menstruation in intraocular endometrial transplants in the rhesus monkey, JAMA 250:2167, 1946.
10. **Markee JE**, Morphological basis for menstrual bleeding: relation of regression to the initiation of bleeding, Bull N Y Acad Med 24:253, 1948.
11. **Noyes RW**, **Hertig AW**, **Rock J**, Dating the endometrial biopsy, Fertil Steril 1:3, 1950.
12. **Bartelmez GW**, The form and the function of the uterine blood vessels in the Rhesus monkey, Carnegie Inst Contrib Embryol 36:153, 1957.
13. **Bartlemez GW**, The phases of the menstrual cycle and their interpretation in terms of the pregnancy cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 74:931, 1957.
14. **Murray MJ**, **Meyer WR**, **Zaino RJ**, **Lessey BA**, **Novotny DB**, **Ireland I**, **Fritz MA**, A critical reanalysis of the accuracy, reproducibility, and clinical utility of histologic endometrial dating: a systematic study of the secretory phase in normally cycling, fertile women, Fertil Steril 81:1333, 2004.
15. **Christiaens GCML**, **Sixma JJ**, **Haspels AA**, Hemostasis in menstrual endometrium: a review, Obstet Gynecol Surv 37:281, 1982.
16. **Jabbour HN**, **Kelly RW**, **Fraser HM**, **Critchley HOD**, Endocrine regulation of menstruation, Endocr Rev 27:17, 2006.
17. **Taylor HS**, Endometrial cells derived from donor stem cells in bone marrow transplant recipients, JAMA 292:81, 2004.
18. **Chan RW**, **Schwab KE**, **Gargett CE**, Clonogenicity of human endometrial epithelial and stromal cells, Biol Reprod 70:1738, 2004.
19. **Gargett CE**, **Schwab KE**, **Deane JA**, Endometrial stem/progenitor cells: the first ten years, Hum Reprod Update 22(2):137, 2016.
20. **Ludwig H**, **Spornitz UM**, Microarchitecture of the human endometrium by scanning electron microscopy: menstrual desquamation and remodeling, In: Bulletti C, Gurpide E, eds. The Primate Endometrium, The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, 1991, p. 28.
21. **Bergeron C**, **Ferenczy A**, **Shyamala G**, Distribution of estrogen receptors in various cell types of normal, hyperplastic, and neoplastic human endometrial tissues, Lab Invest 58:338, 1988.
22. **Bromer JG**, **Aldad TS**, **Taylor HS**, Defining the proliferative phase endometrial defect, Fertil Steril 91(3):698, 2009.
23. **Tabibzadeh SS**, Proliferative activity of lymphoid cells in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:437, 1990.
24. **Tsai M-J**, **Clark JH**, **Schrader WT**, **O'Malley BW**, Mechanisms of action of hormones that act as transcription-regulatory factors, In: Wilson J, Foster D, Kronenberg H, Larsen P, eds. Williams Textbook of Endocrinology, W.B. Saunders Company, Philadelphia, 1998, pp. 55–94
25. **Haluska GJ**, **West NB**, **Novy MJ**, **Brenner RM**, Uterine estrogen receptors are increased by RU486 in late pregnant rhesus macaques but not after spontaneous labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70(1):181, 1990.

26. **Mote PA**, **Balleine RL**, **McGowan EM**, **Clarke CL**, Colocalization of progesterone receptors A and B by dual immunofluorescent histochemistry in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84(8):2963, 1999.
27. **Mote PA**, **Balleine RL**, **McGowan EM**, **Clarke CL**, Heterogeneity of progesterone receptors A and B expression in human endometrial glands and stroma, Hum Reprod 15(Suppl 3):48, 2000.
28. **Spitz IM**, **Croxatto HB**, **Lähteenmäki P**, **Heikinheimo O**, **Bardin CW**, Effect of mifepristone on inhibition of ovulation and induction of luteolysis, Hum Reprod 9(Suppl 1):69, 1994.
29. **Lakha F**, **Ho PC**, **Van der Spuy ZM**, **Dada K**, **Elton R**, **Glasier AF**, **Critchley HO**, **Williams AR**, **Baird DT**, A novel estrogen-free oral contraceptive pill for women: multicentre, double-blind, randomized controlled trial of mifepristone and progestogen-only pill (levonorgestrel), Hum Reprod 22(9):2428, 2007.
30. **Chwalisz K**, The use of progesterone antagonists for cervical ripening and as an adjunct to labour and delivery, Hum Reprod 9(Suppl 1):131, 1994.
31. **Shaw KA**, **Topp NJ**, **Shaw JG**, **Blumenthal PD**, Mifepristone-misoprostol dosing interval and effect on induction abortion times: a systematic review, Obstet Gynecol 121(6):1335, 2013.
32. **Lydon JP**, **DeMayo FJ**, **Funk CR**, **Mani SK**, **Hughes AR**, **Montgomery CA Jr**, **Shyamala G**, **Conneely OM**, **O'Malley BW**, Mice lacking progesterone receptor exhibit pleiotropic reproductive abnormalities, Genes Dev 9(18):2266, 1995.
33. **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Lydon JP**, **DeMayo FJ**, **Conneely OM**, Defective mammary gland morphogenesis in mice lacking the progesterone receptor B isoform, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100(17):9744, 2003.
34. **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Mullinax RA**, **DeMayo FJ**, **Lydon JP**, **Conneely OM**, Subgroup of reproductive functions of progesterone mediated by progesterone receptor-B isoform, Science 289(5485):1751, 2000.
35. **Gurpide E**, **Gusberg S**, **Tseng L**, Estradiol binding and metabolism in human endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma, J Steroid Biochem 7:891, 1976.
36. **Falany JL**, **Falany CN**, Regulation of estrogen sulfotransferase in human endometrial adenocarcinoma cells by progesterone, Endocrinology 137:1395, 1996.
37. **Kirkland JL**, **Murthy L**, **Stancel GM**, Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced expression of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus, Endocrinology 130:3223, 1992.
38. **Lima DA**, **Zhang J**, **Dunk C**, **Lye SJ**, **Croy BA**, Leukocyte driven-decidual angiogenesis in early pregnancy, Cell Mol Immunol 11:522, 2014.
39. **King A**, Uterine leukocytes and decidualization, Hum Reprod Update 6:28, 2000.
40. **Carson DD**, **Lagow E**, **Thathiah A**, **Al-Shami R**, **Farach-Carson MC**, **Vernon M**, **Yuan L**, **Fritz MA**, **Lessey B**, Changes in gene expression during the early to mid-luteal (receptive phase) transition in human endometrium detected by high-density microarray screening, Mol Hum Reprod 8:871, 2002.
41. **Dey SK**, **Lim H**, **Das SK**, **Reese J**, **Paria BC**, **Daikoku T**, **Wang H**, Molecular cues to implantation, Endocr Rev 25:341, 2004.
42. **Talbi S**, **Hamilton AE**, **Vo KC**, **Tulac S**, **Overgaard MT**, **Dosiou C**, **Le Shay N**, **Nezhat CN**, **Kempson R**, **Lessey BA**, **Nayak NR**, **Giudice LC**, Molecular phenotyping of human endometrium distinguishes menstrual cycle phases and underlying biological processes in normo-ovulatory women, Endocrinology 147:1097, 2006.
43. **Garrido-Gómez T**, **Ruiz-Alonso M**, **Blesa D**, **Diaz-Gimeno P**, **Vilella F**, **Simón C**, Profiling the gene signature of endometrial receptivity: clinical results, Fertil Steril 99(4):1078, 2013.
44. **Koot YE**, **van Hooff SR**, **Boomsma CM**, **van Leenen D**, **Groot Koerkamp MJ**, **Goddijn M**, **Eijkemans MJ**, **Fauser BC**, **Holstege FC**, **Macklon NS**, An endometrial gene expression signature accurately predicts recurrent implantation failure after IVF, Sci Rep 6:19411, 2016. doi:10.1038/srep19411.
45. **Giudice LC**, Application of functional genomics to primate endometrium: insights into biological processes, Reprod Biol Endocrinol 4(Suppl 1):S4, 2006.
46. **Ferenczy A**, **Bergeron C**, Histology of the human endometrium: from birth to senescence, In: Bulletti C, Gurpide E, eds. The Primate Endometrium, The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, 1991, p. 6.
47. **Du H**, **Taylor HS**, Contribution of bone marrow-derived stem cells to endometrium and endometriosis, Stem Cells 25:2082, 2007.

48. **Morelli SS**, **Rameshwar P**, **Goldsmith LT**, Experimental evidence for bone marrow as a source of nonhematopoietic endometrial stromal and epithelial compartment cells in a murine model, Biol Reprod 89:7, 2013.
49. **Tal R**, **Liu Y**, **Pluchino N**, **Shaikh S**, **Mamillapalli R**, **Taylor HS**, A murine 5-fluorouracil-based submyeloablation model for the study of bone marrow-derived cell trafficking in reproduction, Endocrinology 157(10):3749, 2016.
50. **Tal R**, **Shaikh S**, **Liu Y**, **Pluchino N**, **Alderman M III**, **Mamillapalli R**, **Taylor HS**, Bone marrow-derived progenitors become decidual cells and are essential for implantation and pregnancy maintenance. Society for Reproductive Investigation (SRI) 65th Annual Scientific Meeting, San Diego, CA, 2018.
51. **Lockwood CJ**, **Schatz F**, A biological model for the regulation of peri-implantational hemostasis and menstruation, J Soc Gynecol Investig 3:159, 1996.
52. **Krikun G**, **Lockwood GJ**, Steroid hormones, endometrial gene regulation and the Sp1 family of proteins, J Soc Gynecol Investig 9:329, 2002.
53. **Lockwood CJ**, **Krikun G**, **Rahman M**, **Caze R**, **Buchwalder L**, **Schatz F**, The role of decidualization in regulating endometrial hemostasis during the menstrual cycle, gestation, and in pathological states, Semin Thromb Hemost 33:111, 2007.
54. **Tabibzadeh S**, The signals and molecular pathways involved in human menstruation, a unique process of tissue destruction and remodelling, Mol Hum Reprod 2:77, 1996.
55. **Tabibzadeh S**, **Babaknia A**, **Kong QF**, **Zupi E**, **Marconi D**, **Romanini C**, **Satyaswaroop PG**, Menstruation is associated with disordered expression of Desmoplakin I/II, cadherin/catenins and conversion of F to G actin in endometrial epithelium, Hum Reprod 10:776, 1995.
56. **Fata J**, **Ho ATV**, **Leco KJ**, **Moorehead RA**, **Khoka R**, Cellular turnover and extracellular matrix remodelling in female reproductive tissues: functions of metalloproteinases and their inhibitors, Cell Mol Life Sci 57:77, 2000.
57. **Zhang J**, **Salamonsen LA**, In vivo evidence for active matrix metalloproteinases in human endometrium supports their role in tissue breakdown at menstruation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2346, 2002.
58. **Rodgers WH**, **Matrisian LM**, **Giudice LC**, **Dsupin B**, **Cannon P**, **Svitek C**, **Gorstein F**, **Osteen KG**, Patterns of matrix metalloproteinase expression in cycling endometrium imply differential functions and regulation by steroid hormones, J Clin Invest 94:946, 1994.
59. **Irwin JC**, **Kirk D**, **Gwatkin RBL**, **Navre M**, **Cannon P**, **Giudice LC**, Human endometrial matrix metalloproteinase-2, a putative menstrual proteinase. Hormonal regulation in cultured stromal cells and messenger RNA expression during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Invest 97:438, 1996.
60. **Schatz F**, **Krikun G**, **Runic R**, **Wang EY**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Lockwood CJ**, Implications of decidualization-associated protease expression in implantation and menstruation, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 17:3, 1999.
61. **Critchley HOD**, **Kelly RW**, **Baird DT**, **Brenner RM**, Regulation of human endometrial function: mechanisms relevant to uterine bleeding, Reprod Biol Endocrinol 4(Suppl 1):S5, 2006.
62. **Bruner KL**, **Rodgers WH**, **Gold LI**, **Korc M**, **Hargrove JT**, **Matrisian LM**, **Osteen KG**, Transforming growth factor beta mediates the progesterone suppression of an epithelial metalloproteinase by adjacent stroma in the human endometrium, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:7362, 1995.
63. **Zhang J**, **Salamonsen LA**, Tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases (TIMP)-1, -2, and -3 in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle, Mol Hum Reprod 3:735, 1999.
64. **Kothapalli R**, **Buyuksal I**, **Wu S-Q**, **Chegini N**, **Tabibzadeh S**, Detection of ebaf, a novel human gene of the transforming growth factor β superfamily, J Clin Invest 99:2342, 1997.
65. **Nayak NR**, **Critchley HOD**, **Slayden OD**, **Menrad A**, **Chwalisz K**, **Baird DT**, **Brenner RM**, Progesterone withdrawal up-regulates vascular endothelial growth factor receptor type 2 in the superficial zone of the human and macaque endometrium: potential relevance to menstruation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3442, 2000.
66. **Helftenbein G**, **Misseyanni A**, **Hagen G**, **Peter W**, **Slater EP**, **Wiehle RD**, **Suske G**, **Beato M**, Expression of the uteroglobin promoter in epithelial cell lines from endometrium, In: Bulletti C, Gurpide E, eds. The Primate Endometrium, The New York Academy of Sciences, New York, 1991, p. 69.

67. **Makrigiannakis A**, **Margioris A**, **Markogiannakis E**, **Stournaras C**, **Gravanis A**, Steroid hormones regulate the release of immunoreactive β-endorphin from the Ishikawa human endometrial cell line, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:584, 1992.
68. **Lockwood C**, **Krikun G**, **Papp C**, **Toth-Pal E**, **Markiewicz L**, **Wang EY**, **Kerenyi T**, **Zhou X**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Papp Z**, The role of progestationally regulated stromal cell tissue factor and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in endometrial hemostasis and menstruation, Ann N Y Acad Sci 734:57, 1994.
69. **Schatz F**, **Aigner S**, **Papp C**, **Toth-Pal E**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Lockwood CJ**, Plasminogen activator activity during decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells is regulated by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1504, 1995.
70. **Kelly RW**, **King AE**, **Critchley HOD**, Inflammatory mediators and endometrial function—focus on the perivascular cell, J Reprod Immunol 57:81, 2002.
71. **Wilborn WH**, **Flowers CE Jr**, Cellular mechanisms for endometrial conservation during menstrual bleeding, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 2:307, 1984.
72. **Treloar AE**, **Boynton RE**, **Borghild GB**, **Brown BW**, Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life, Int J Fertil 12:77, 1967.
73. **Belsey EM**, **Pinol APY**; **Task Force on Long-Acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation**, Menstrual bleeding patterns in untreated women, Contraception 55:57, 1997.
74. **Rock J**, **Garcia CR**, **Menkin M**, A theory of menstruation, Ann N Y Acad Sci 75:830, 1959.
75. **Tazuke SI**, **Giudice LC**, Growth factors and cytokines in endometrium, embryonic development, and maternal:embryonic interactions, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 14:231, 1996.
76. **Tabibzadeh SS**, **Kaffka KL**, **Satyaswarrop PG**, **Kilian PL**, IL-1 regulation of human endometrial function: presence of IL-1 receptor correlates with IL-1 stimulated PGE2 production, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:1000, 1990.
77. **Arici A**, **Engin O**, **Attar E**, **Olive DL**, Modulation of leukemia inhibitory factor gene expression and protein biosynthesis in human endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1908, 1995.
78. **Cullinan EB**, **Abbondanzo SJ**, **Anderson PS**, **Pollard JW**, **Lessey BA**, **Stewart CL**, Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and LIF receptor expression in human endometrium suggests a potential autocrine/paracrine function in regulating embryo implantation, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:3115, 1996.
79. **Hunt JS**, **Chen H-L**, **Hu X-L**, **Tabibzadeh S**, Tumor necrosis factor-α messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in human endometrium, Biol Reprod 47:141, 1992.
80. **Ignar-Trowbridge DM**, **Nelson KG**, **Bidwell MC**, **Curtis SW**, **Washburn TF**, **McLachlan JA**, **Korach KS**, Coupling of dual signaling pathways: epidermal growth factor action involves the estrogen receptor, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 89:4658, 1992.
81. **Hofmann GE**, **Scott RT Jr**, **Bergh PA**, **Deligdisch L**, Immunohistochemical localization of epidermal growth factor in human endometrium, decidua, and placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:882, 1991.
82. **Troche V**, **O'Connor DM**, **Schaudies RP**, Measurement of human epidermal growth factor receptor in the endometrium during the menstrual cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 165:1499, 1991.
83. **Prentice A**, **Thomas EJ**, **Weddell A**, **McGill A**, **Randall BJ**, **Horne CH**, Epidermal growth factor receptor expression in normal endometrium and endometriosis: an immunohistochemical study, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 99:395, 1992.
84. **Horowitz GM**, **Scott RT Jr**, **Drews MR**, **Navot D**, **Hoffman G**, Immunohistochemical localization of transforming growth factor-α in human endometrium, decidua, and trophoblast, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:786, 1993.
85. **Giudice LC**, **Dsupin BA**, **Jin IH**, **Vu TH**, **Hoffman AR**, Differential expression of messenger ribonucleic acids encoding insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in human uterine endometrium and decidua, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1115, 1993.
86. **Zhou J**, **Dsupin BA**, **Giudice LC**, **Bondy CA**, Insulin-like growth factor system gene expression in human endometrium during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:1723, 1994.
87. **Adesanya OO**, **Zhou J**, **Bondy CA**, Sex steroid regulation of IGF system gene expression and proliferation in

primate myometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1967, 1996.
88. **Adesanya OO**, **Zhou J**, **Bondy CA**, Cellular localization and sex steroid regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein messenger ribonucleic acids in the primate myometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2495, 1996.
89. **Raga F**, **Casan EM**, **Druessel JS**, **Wen Y**, **Huang HY**, **Nezhat C**, **Polan ML**, Quantitative gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression and immunohistochemical localization in human endometrium throughout the menstrual cycle, Biol Reprod 59:661, 1998.
90. **Chou C-S**, **Tai C-J**, **MacCalman CD**, **Leung PCK**, Dose-dependent effects of gonadotropin releasing hormone on matrix metalloproteinase (MMP)-2, and MMP-9 and tissue specific inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human decidual stromal cells in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:680, 2003.
91. **Cheung LW**, **Wong AS**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: GnRH receptor signaling in extrapituitary tissues, FEBS J 275:5479, 2008.
92. **Casey ML**, **Mibe M**, **Erk A**, **MacDonald PC**, Transforming growth factor-β stimulation of parathyroid hormone-related protein expression in human uterine cells in culture: mRNA levels and protein secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:950, 1992.
93. **Eldering JA**, **Nay MG**, **Hoberg LM**, **Longcope C**, **McCracken JA**, Hormonal regulation of prostaglandin production by Rhesus monkey endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:596, 1990.
94. **Maathuis JB**, **Kelly RW**, Concentrations of prostaglandin F2α and E2 in the endometrium throughout the human menstrual cycle after the administration of clomiphene or an oestrogen-progesterone pill and in early pregnancy, J Endocrinol 77:361, 1978.
95. **Levin JH**, **Stancyzk FZ**, **Lobo RA**, Estradiol stimulates the secretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane from endometrial stromal cells in culture, Fertil Steril 58:530, 1992.
96. **Senior J**, **Sangha R**, **Baxter GS**, **Marshall K**, **Clayton JK**, In vitro characterization of prostanoid FP-, DP-, IP-, and TP-receptors on the non-pregnant human myometrium, Br J Pharmacol 107:215, 1992.
97. **Swanson ML**, **Lei ZM**, **Swanson PH**, **Rao CV**, **Narumiya S**, **Hirata M**, The expression of thromboxane A2 synthase and thromboxane A2 receptor gene in human uterus, Biol Reprod 47:105, 1992.
98. **Zhu HH**, **Huang JR**, **Mazella J**, **Elias J**, **Tseng L**, Progestin stimulates the biosynthesis of fibronectin and accumulation of fibronectin mRNA in human endometrial cells, Hum Reprod 7:141, 1992.
99. **Lessey BA**, **Damjanovich L**, **Coutifaris C**, **Castelbaum A**, **Albedla SM**, **Buck CA**, Integrin adhesion molecules in the human endometrium. Correlation with the normal and abnormal menstrual cycles, J Clin Invest 90:188, 1992.
100. **Grosskinsky CM**, **Yowell CW**, **Sun J**, **Parise LV**, **Lessey BA**, Modulation of integrin expression in endometrial stromal cells in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2047, 1996.
101. **Economos K**, **MacDonald PC**, **Casey ML**, Endothelin-1 gene expression and protein biosynthesis in human endometrium: potential modulator of endometrial blood flow, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:14, 1992.
102. **Kubota T**, **Kamada S**, **Hirata Y**, **Eguchi S**, **Imai T**, **Marumo F**, **Aso T**, Synthesis and release of endothelin-1 by human decidual cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1230, 1992.
103. **Reynolds LP**, **Killilea SD**, **Redmer DA**, Angiogenesis in the female reproductive system, FASEB J 6:886, 1992.
104. **Reynolds LP**, **Redmer DA**, Angiogenesis in the placenta, Biol Reprod 64:1033, 2001.
105. **Fraser HM**, **Duncan WC**, SRB reproduction, fertility and development award lecture 2008. Regulation and manipulation of angiogenesis in the ovary and endometrium, Reprod Fertil Dev 21:377, 2009.
106. **Shifren JL**, **Tseng JF**, **Zaloudek CJ**, **Ryan IP**, **Meng YG**, **Ferrara N**, **Jaffe RB**, **Taylor RN**, Ovarian steroid regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor in the human endometrium: implications for angiogenesis during the menstrual cycle and in the pathogenesis of endometriosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3112, 1996.
107. **Punyadeera C**, **Thijssen VL**, **Tchaikovski S**, **Kamps R**, **Delvoux B**, **Dunselman GA**, **de Goeij AF**, **Groothuis PG**, Expression and regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor ligands and receptors during menstruation and post-menstrual repair of human endometrium, Mol Hum Reprod 12:367, 2006.

108. **Fan X**, **Krieg S**, **Kuo CJ**, **Wiegand SJ**, **Rabinovitch M**, **Druzin ML**, **Brenner RM**, **Giudice LC**, **Nayak NR**, VEGF blockade inhibits angiogenesis and reepithelialization of endometrium, FASEB J 22:3571, 2008.
109. **Fraser HM**, **Wilson H**, **Silvestri A**, **Morris KD**, **Wiegand SJ**, The role of vascular endothelial growth factor and estradiol in the regulation of endometrial angiogenesis and cell proliferation in the Marmoset, Endocrinology 149:4413, 2008.
110. **Lessey BA**, **Killiam AP**, **Metzger DA**, **Haney AF**, **Greene GL**, **McCarty KS**, Immunohistochemical analysis of uterine estrogen and progesterone receptors throughout the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 67:334, 1988.
111. **Snijders MPML**, **de Goeij AFPM**, **Debets-Te Baerts MJC**, **Rousch MJM**, **Koudstaal J**, **Bosman FT**, Immunocytochemical analysis of oestrogen receptors and progesterone receptors in the human uterus throughout the menstrual cycle and after the menopause, J Reprod Fertil 94:363, 1992.
112. **Lecce G**, **Meduri G**, **Ancelin M**, **Bergeron C**, **Perrot-Applanat M**, Presence of estrogen receptor β in the human endometrium through the cycle: expression in glandular, stromal, and vascular cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:1379, 2001.
113. **Horie K**, **Takakura K**, **Imai K**, **Liao S**, **Mori T**, Immunohistochemical localization of androgen receptor in the human endometrium, decidua, placenta and pathological conditions of the endometrium, Hum Reprod 7:1461, 1992.
114. **Brenner R**, **Slayden O**, **Nayak N**, **Baird D**, **Critchley H**, A role for the androgen receptor in the endometrial antiproliferative effects of progesterone antagonists, Steroids 68:1033, 2003.
115. **Catalano RD**, **Critchley HO**, **Heikinheimo O**, **Baird DT**, **Hapangama D**, **Sherwin JR**, **Charnock-Jones DS**, **Smith SK**, **Sharkey AM**, Mifepristone induced progesterone withdrawal reveals novel regulatory pathways in human endometrium, Mol Hum Reprod 13:641, 2007.
116. **Groothuis PG**, **Dassen HHNM**, **Romano A**, **Punyadeera C**, Estrogen and the endometrium: lessons learned from gene expression profiling in rodents and human, Hum Reprod Update 13:405, 2007.
117. **Park S**, **Yoon S**, **Zhao Y**, **Park SE**, **Liao L**, **Xu J**, **Lydon JP**, **DeMayo FJ**, **O'Malley BW**, **Bagchi MK**, **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Uterine development and fertility are dependent on gene dosage of the nuclear receptor coregulator REA. Endocrinology 153:3982, 2012.
118. **Mukherjee A**, **Amato P**, **Allred DC**, **Fernandez-Valdivia R**, **Nguyen J**, **O'Malley BW**, **DeMayo FJ**, **Lydon JP**, Steroid receptor coactivator 2 is essential for progesterone-dependent uterine function and mammary morphogenesis: insights from the mouse–implications for the human, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 102:22, 2006.
119. **Jones RL**, **Findlay JK**, **Salamonsen LA**, The role of activins during decidualisation of human endometrium, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 46:245, 2006.
120. **Stoikos CJ**, **Harrison CA**, **Salamonsen LA**, **Dimitriadis E**, A distinct cohort of the TGFbeta superfamily members expressed in human endometrium regulate decidualization, Hum Reprod 23:1447, 2008.
121. **Tawadros N**, **Salamonsen LA**, **Dimitriadis E**, **Chen C**, Facilitation of decidualization by locally produced ghrelin in the human endometrium, Mol Hum Reprod 13:483, 2007.
122. **Geisert R**, **Fazleabas A**, **Lucy M**, **Mathew D**, Interaction of the conceptus and endometrium to establish pregnancy in mammals: role of interleukin 1β, Cell Tissue Res 349:825, 2012.
123. **Shuya LL**, **Menkhorst EM**, **Yap J**, **Li P**, **Lane N**, **Dimitriadis E**, Leukemia inhibitory factor enhances endometrial stromal cell decidualization in humans and mice, PLoS One 6:e25288, 2001.
124. **Afshar Y**, **Jeong JW**, **Roqueiro D**, **DeMayo F**, **Lydon J**, **Radtke F**, **Radnor R**, **Miele L**, **Fazleabas A**, Notch1 mediates uterine stromal differentiation and is critical for complete decidualization in the mouse, FASEB J 26:282, 2012.
125. **Eun Kwon H**, **Taylor HS**, The role of HOX genes in human implantation, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1034:1, 2004.
126. **Taylor HS**, The role of HOX genes in human implantation, Hum Reprod Update 6(1):75, 2000.
127. **Taylor HS**, **Igarashi P**, **Olive DL**, **Arici A**, Sex steroids mediate HOXA11 expression in the human peri-implantation endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84(3):1129, 1999.
128. **Taylor HS**, **Arici A**, **Olive D**, **Igarashi P**, HOXA10 is expressed in response to sex steroids at the time of implantation in the human endometrium, J Clin Invest 101(7):1379, 1998.

129. **Handwerger S**, **Richards RG**, **Markoff E**, The physiology of decidual prolactin and other decidual protein hormones, Trends Endocrinol Metab 3:91, 1992.
130. **Handwerger S**, **Harman I**, **Golander A**, **Handwerger DA**, Prolactin release from perifused human decidual explants: effects of decidual prolactin-releasing factor (PRL-RF) and prolactin release-inhibitory factor (PRL-IF), Placenta 13:55, 1992.
131. **Riddick DH**, **Kusmik WF**, Decidua: a possible source of amniotic fluid prolactin, Am J Obstet Gynecol 127:187, 1977.
132. **Eyal O**, **Jomain JB**, **Kessler C**, **Goffin V**, **Handwerger S**, Autocrine prolactin inhibits human uterine decidualization: a novel role for prolactin, Biol Reprod 76:777, 2007.
133. **Pihoker C**, **Pheeney R**, **Handwerger S**, Lipocortin 1 inhibits the synthesis and release of prolactin from human decidual cells, Endocrinology 128:1123, 1991.
134. **Riddick DH**, **Luciano AA**, **Kusmik WF**, **Maslar IA**, De novo synthesis of prolactin by human decidua, Life Sci 23:1913, 1978.
135. **Braverman MB**, **Bagni A**, **de Ziegler D**, **Den T**, **Gurpide E**, Isolation of prolactin-producing cells from first and second trimester decidua, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58:521, 1984.
136. **Wu WX**, **Brooks J**, **Glasier AF**, **McNeilly AS**, The relationship between decidualization and prolactin mRNA and production at different stages of human pregnancy, J Mol Endocrinol 14:255, 1995.
137. **Stefanoska I**, **Jovanović Krivokuća M**, **Vasilijić S**, **Ćujić D**, **Vićovac L**, Prolactin stimulates cell migration and invasion by human trophoblast in vitro, Placenta 34:775, 2013.
138. **Corbacho AM**, **Martínez De La Escalera GM**, **Clapp C**, Roles of prolactin and related members of the prolactin/growth hormone/placental lactogen family in angiogenesis, J Endocrinol 173:219, 2002.
139. **Taylor CM**, **McLaughlin B**, **Weiss JB**, **Maroudas NG**, Concentrations of endothelial-cell-stimulating angiogenesis factor, a major component of human uterine angiogenesis factor, in human and bovine embryonic tissues and decidua, J Reprod Fertil 94:445, 1992.
140. **Petraglia F**, **Tabanelli S**, **Galassi MC**, **Garuti GC**, **Mancini AC**, **Genazzani AR**, **Gurpide E**, Human decidua and in vitro decidualized endometrial stromal cells at term contain immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and CRF messenger ribonucleic acid, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:1427, 1992.
141. **Poisner AM**, **Thrailkill K**, **Poisner R**, **Handwerger S**, Cyclic AMP and protein kinase C as second messengers for prorenin release from human decidual cells, Placenta 12:263, 1991.
142. **Chao H-S**, **Poisner A**, **Poisner R**, **Handwerger S**, Endothelins stimulate the synthesis and release of prorenin from human decidual cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:615, 1993.
143. **Li CI**, **Ansari R**, **Yu Z**, **Shah D**, Definitive molecular evidence of renin-angiotensin system in human uterine decidual cells, Hypertension 36:159, 2000.
144. **Giudice LC**, **Dsupin BA**, **Irwin JC**, Steroid and peptide regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins secreted by human endometrial cells is dependent on stromal differentiation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75: 1235, 1992.
145. **Tseng L**, **Gao J-G**, **Chen R**, **Zhu HH**, **Mazella J**, **Powell DR**, Effect of progestin, antiprogestin, and relaxin on the accumulation of prolactin and insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 messenger ribonucleic acid in human endometrial cells, Biol Reprod 47:441, 1992.
146. **Thrailkill KM**, **Clemmons DR**, **Busby WH Jr**, **Handwerger S**, Differential regulation of insulin-like growth factor binding protein secretion from human decidual cells by IGF-I, insulin, and relaxin, J Clin Invest 86:878, 1990.
147. **Matsumoto H**, **Sakai K**, **Iwashita M**, Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 induces decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells via alpha5beta1 integrin, Mol Hum Reprod 14:485, 2008.
148. **Pekonen F**, **Nyman T**, **Lahteenmaki P**, **Haukkamaa M**, **Rutanen E-M**, Intrauterine progestin induces continuous insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 production in the human endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:660, 1992.
149. **Moy E**, **Kimzey LM**, **Nelson LM**, **Blithe DL**, Glycoprotein hormone alpha-subunit functions synergistically with progesterone to stimulate differentiation of cultured human endometrial stromal cells to decidualized cells: a novel role for free alpha-subunit in reproduction, Endocrinology 137:1332, 1996.

150. **Blithe DL**, **Richards RG**, **Sklarulis MC**, Free alpha molecules from pregnancy stimulate secretion of prolactin from human decidual cells: a novel function for free alpha in pregnancy, Endocrinology 129:2257, 1992.
151. **Kauma S**, **Matt D**, **Strom S**, **Eirman D**, **Turner T**, Interleukin-1β, human leukocyte antigen HLA-DR alpha, and transforming growth factor-β expression in endometrium, placenta, and placental membranes, Am J Obstet Gynecol 163:1430, 1990.
152. **Graham CH**, **Lysiak JJ**, **McCrae KR**, **Lal PK**, Localization of transforming growth factor-beta at the human fetal-maternal interface: role in trophoblast growth and differentiation, Biol Reprod 46:561, 1992.
153. **Graham CH**, **McCrae KR**, **Lala PK**, Molecular mechanisms of controlling trophoblast invasion of the uterus, Placenta 14:237, 1993.
154. **Heinonen PK**, **Saarikoski S**, **Pystynen P**, Reproductive performance of women with uterine anomalies. An evaluation of 182 cases, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 61:157, 1982.
155. **Rock JA**, **Schlaff WD**, The obstetrical consequences of utero-vaginal anomalies, Fertil Steril 43:681, 1985.
156. **Golan A**, **Langer R**, **Bukovsky I**, **Caspi E**, Congenital anomalies of the müllerian system, Fertil Steril 51:747, 1989.
157. **Acién P**, Reproductive performance of women with uterine malformations, Hum Reprod 8:122, 1993.
158. **Acién P**, Incidence of Müllerian defects in fertile and infertile women, Hum Reprod 12:1372, 1997.
159. **Rackow BW**, **Arici A**, Reproductive performance of women with müllerian anomalies, Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 19:229, 2007.
160. **Salim R**, **Regan L**, **Woelfer B**, **Backos M**, **Jurkovic D**, A comparative study of the morphology of congenital uterine anomalies in women with and without a history of recurrent first trimester miscarriage, Hum Reprod 18:162, 2003.
161. **Grimbizis GF**, **Camus M**, **Tarlatzis BC**, **Bontis JN**, **Devroey P**, Clinical implications of uterine malformations and hysteroscopic treatment results, Hum Reprod Update 7:161, 2001.
162. **The American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Classifications of adnexal adhesions, distal tubal occlusion, tubal occlusion secondary to tubal ligation, tubal pregnancies, müllerian anomalies and intrauterine adhesions, Fertil Steril 49:944, 1988.
163. **Creatsas G**, **Cardamakis E**, **Hassan E**, **Deligeoroglou E**, **Salakos N**, **Aravantinos D**, Congenital uterine anomalies with obstructed cervix, hemivagina, or both during adolescence: report of 22 cases, J Gynecol Surg 10:159, 1994.
164. **Vercellini P**, **Daguati R**, **Somigliana E**, **Viganò P**, **Lanzani A**, **Fedele L**, Asymmetric lateral distribution of obstructed hemivagina and renal agenesis in women with uterus didelphys: institutional case series and a systematic literature review, Fertil Steril 87(4):719, 2007.
165. **Raga F**, **Bauset C**, **Remohi J**, **Bonilla-Musoles F**, **Simón C**, **Pellicer A**, Reproductive impact of congenital Müllerian anomalies, Hum Reprod 12:2277, 1997.
166. **Heinonen P**, Clinical implications of the didelphic uterus: long-term follow-up of 49 cases, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 91:183, 2000.
167. **Andrews MC**, **Jones HW Jr**, Impaired reproductive performance of the unicornuate uterus: intrauterine growth retardation, infertility, and recurrent abortion in five cases, Am J Obstet Gynecol 144:173, 1982.
168. **Heinonen PK**, Unicornuate uterus and rudimentary horn, Fertil Steril 68:224, 1997.
169. **Akar ME**, **Bayar D**, **Yildiz S**, **Ozel M**, **Yilmaz Z**, Reproductive outcome of women with unicornuate uterus, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 45:148, 2005.
170. **Jayasinghe Y**, **Rane A**, **Stalewski H**, **Grover S**, The presentation and early diagnosis of the rudimentary uterine horn, Obstet Gynecol 105:1456, 2005.
171. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Agnoli B**, **Tozzi L**, **Vignali M**, Urinary tract anomalies associated with unicornuate uterus, J Urol 155:847, 1996.
172. **Woelfer B**, **Salim R**, **Banerjee S**, **Elson J**, **Regan L**, **Jurkovic D**, Reproductive outcomes in women with congenital uterine anomalies detected by three-dimensional ultrasound screening, Obstet Gynecol 98:1099, 2001.
173. **Heinonen PK**, Complete septate uterus with longitudinal vaginal septum, Fertil Steril 85:700, 2006.

174. **Tomazevic T**, **Ban-Frangez H**, **Ribic-Puceij M**, **Premru-Srsen T**, **Verdenik I**, Small uterine septum is an important risk variable for preterm birth, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 135:154, 2007.
175. **Daly DC**, **Maier D**, **Soto-Albors C**, Hysteroscopic metroplasty: six years experience, Obstet Gynecol 73:201, 1989.
176. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, Hysteroscopic metroplasty for septate uterus, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 22:473, 1995.
177. **Patton PE**, **Novy MJ**, **Lee DM**, **Hickok LR**, The diagnosis and reproductive outcome after surgical treatment of the complete septate uterus, duplicated cervix and vaginal septum, Am J Obstet Gynecol 190:1669, 2004.
178. **Pace S**, **Cipriano L**, **Pace G**, **Catania R**, **Montanino G**, Septate uterus: reproductive outcome after hysteroscopic metroplasty, Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 33:110, 2006.
179. **Mollo A**, **De Franciscis P**, **Colacurci N**, **Cobellis L**, **Perino A**, **Venezia R**, **Alviggi C**, **De Placido G**, Hysteroscopic resection of the septum improves the pregnancy rate of women with unexplained infertility: a prospective controlled trial, Fertil Steril 91(6):2628, 2009.
180. **Prior M**, **Richardson A**, **Asif S**, **Polanski L**, **Parris-Larkin M**, **Chandler J**, **Fogg L**, **Jassal P**, **Thornton JG**, **Raine-Fenning NJ**, Outcome of assisted reproduction in women with congenital uterine anomalies: a prospective observational study, Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 51(1):110, 2018.
181. **Rock JA**, **Schlaff WD**, **Zacur HA**, **Jones HW Jr**, The clinical management of congenital absence of the uterine cervix, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 22:231, 1984.
182. **Deffarges JV**, **Haddad B**, **Musset R**, **Paniel BJ**, Utero-vaginal anastomosis in women with uterine cervix atresia: long-term follow-up and reproductive performance: a study of 18 cases, Hum Reprod 16:1722, 2001.
183. **Kaufman RH**, **Adan E**, **Binder GL**, **Gerthoffer E**, Upper genital tract changes and pregnancy outcome in offspring exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol, Am J Obstet Gynecol 137:299, 1980.
184. **Goldberg JM**, **Falcone T**, Effect of diethylstilbestrol on reproductive function, Fertil Steril 72:1, 1999.
185. **Pellerito JS**, **McCarthy SM**, **Doyle MB**, **Glickman MG**, **DeCherney AH**, Diagnosis of uterine anomalies: relative accuracy of MR imaging, endovaginal sonography, and hysterosalpingography, Radiology 183:795, 1992.
186. **Troiano RN**, **McCarthy SM**, Müllerian duct anomalies: imaging and clinical issues, Radiology 233:19, 2004.
187. **Ghi T**, **Casadio P**, **Kuleva M**, **Perrone AM**, **Savelli L**, **Giunchi S**, **Meriggiola MC**, **Gubbini G**, **Pilu G**, **Pelusi C**, **Pelusi G**, Accuracy of three-dimensional ultrasound in diagnosis and classification of congenital uterine anomalies, Fertil Steril 92(2):808, 2009.
188. **Barbieri RL**, **Andersen J**, Uterine leiomyomas: the somatic mutation theory, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:301, 1992.
189. **Andersen J**, **Barbieri RL**, Abnormal gene expression in uterine leiomyomas, J Soc Gynecol Investig 2:663, 1995.
190. **Hashimoto K**, **Azuma C**, **Kamiura S**, **Kimura T**, **Nobunaga T**, **Kanai T**, **Sawada M**, **Noguchi S**, **Saji F**, Clonal determination of uterine leiomyomas by analyzing differential inactivation of the X-chromosome-linked phosphoglycerokinase gene, Gynecol Obstet Invest 40:204, 1995.
191. **Vikhlyaeva EM**, **Khodzhaeva ZS**, **Fantschenko ND**, Familial predisposition to uterine leiomyomas, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 51:127, 1995.
192. **Treloar SA**, **Do KA**, **Martin NG**, Genetic influences on the age at menopause, Lancet 352:1084, 1998.
193. **Toro JR**, **Nickerson ML**, **Wei MH**, **Warren MB**, **Glenn GM**, **Turner ML**, **Stewart L**, **Duray P**, **Tourre O**, **Sharma N**, **Choyke P**, **Stratton P**, **Merino M**, **Walther MM**, **Linehan WM**, **Schmidt LS**, **Zbar B**, Mutations in the fumarate hydratase gene cause hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell cancer in families in North America, Am J Hum Genet 73:95, 2003.
194. **Stewart L**, **Glenn GM**, **Stratton P**, **Goldstein AM**, **Merino MJ**, **Tucker MA**, **Linehan WM**, **Toro JR**, Association of germline mutations in the fumarate hydratase gene and uterine fibroids in women with hereditary leiomyomatosis and renal cell cancer, Arch Dermatol 144:1584, 2008.
195. **Cha PC**, **Takahashi A**, **Hosono N**, **Low SK**, **Kamatani N**, **Kubo M**, **Nakamura Y**, A genome-wide association study identifies three loci associated with susceptibility to uterine fibroids, Nat Genet 2011;43:447.

196. **Eggert SL**, **Huyck KL**, **Somasundaram P**, **Kavalla R**, **Stewart EA**, **Lu AT**, **Painter JN**, **Montgomery GW**, **Medland SE**, **Nyholt DR**, **Treloar SA**, **Zondervan KT**, **Heath AC**, **Madden PA**, **Rose L**, **Buring JE**, **Ridker PM**, **Chasman DI**, **Martin NG**, **Cantor RM**, **Morton CC**, Genome-wide linkage and association analyses implicate FASN in predisposition to Uterine Leiomyomata, Am J Hum Genet 91:621, 2012.
197. **Hodge JC**, **Morton CC**, Genetic heterogeneity among uterine leiomyomata: insights into malignant progression, Hum Mol Genet 16(Rev Issue 1):R7, 2007.
198. **Mäkinen N**, **Mehine M**, **Tolvanen J**, **Kaasinen E**, **Li Y**, **Lehtonen HJ**, **Gentile M**, **Yan J**, **Enge M**, **Taipale M**, **Aavikko M**, **Katainen R**, **Virolainen E**, **Böhling T**, **Koski TA**, **Launonen V**, **Sjöberg J**, **Taipale J**, **Vahteristo P**, **Aaltonen LA**, MED12, the mediator complex subunit 12 gene, is mutated at high frequency in uterine leiomyomas, Science 334(6053):252, 2011.
199. **Parker WH**, **Fu YS**, **Berek JS**, Uterine sarcoma in patients operated on for presumed leiomyoma and rapidly growing leiomyoma, Obstet Gynecol 83:414, 1994.
200. **Quade BJ**, **Wang TY**, **Sornberger K**, **Dal Cin P**, **Mutter GL**, **Morton CC**, Molecular pathogenesis of uterine smooth muscle tumors from transcriptional profiling, Genes Chromosomes Cancer 40:97, 2004.
201. **Cramer SF**, **Patel D**, The frequency of uterine leiomyomas, Am J Clin Pathol 94:435, 1990.
202. **Day Baird D**, **Dunson DB**, **Hill MC**, **Cousins D**, **Schectman JM**, High cumulative incidence of uterine leiomyoma in black and white women: ultrasound evidence, Am J Obstet Gynecol 188:100, 2003.
203. **Farquhar CM**, **Steiner CA**, Hysterectomy rates in the United States 1990–1997, Obstet Gynecol 99:229, 2002.
204. **Cramer DW**, Epidemiology of myomas, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:320, 1992.
205. **Marshall LM**, **Spiegelman D**, **Barbieri RL**, **Goldman MB**, **Manson JE**, **Colditz GA**, **Willett WC**, **Hunter DJ**, Variation in the incidence of uterine leiomyoma among premenopausal women by age and race, Obstet Gynecol 90:967, 1997.
206. **Palmer JR**, **Rao RS**, **Adams-Campbell LL**, **Rosenberg L**, Correlates of hysterectomy among African-American women, Am J Epidemiol 150:1309, 1999.
207. **Vergani P**, **Ghidini A**, **Strobelt N**, **Roneaglia N**, **Locatelli A**, **Lapinski R**, **Mangioni C**, Do uterine leiomyomas influence pregnancy outcome?, Am J Perinatol 11:356, 1994.
208. **Selo-Ojeme DO**, **Lawal O**, **Shah J**, **Mandal R**, **Pathak S**, **Selo-Ojeme U**, **Samuel D**, The incidence of uterine leiomyoma and other pelvic ultrasonographic findings in 2,034 consecutive women in a north London hospital, J Obstet Gynaecol 28:421, 2008.
209. **Marshall LM**, **Spiegelman D**, **Goldman MB**, **Manson JE**, **Colditz GA**, **Barbieri RL**, **Stampfer MJ**, **Hunter DJ**, A prospective study of reproductive factors and oral contraceptive use in relation to the risk of uterine leiomyomata, Fertil Steril 70:432, 1998.
210. **Parazzini F**, **Negri E**, **La Vecchia C**, **Fedele L**, **Rabaiotti M**, **Luchini L**, Oral contraceptive use and risk of uterine fibroids, Obstet Gynecol 79:430, 1992.
211. **Samadi AR**, **Lee NC**, **Flanders D**, **Boring JR III**, **Parris EB**, Risk factors for self-reported uterine fibroids: a case-control study, Am J Public Health 86:858, 1996.
212. **Otubu JA**, **Buttram VC**, **Besch NF**, **Besch PK**, Unconjugated steroids in leiomyomas and tumor-bearing myometrium, Am J Obstet Gynecol 143:130, 1982.
213. **Rein MS**, **Friedman AJ**, **Stuart JM**, **MacLaughlin DT**, Fibroid and myometrial steroid receptors in women treated with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist leuprolide acetate, Fertil Steril 53:1018, 1990.
214. **Brandon DD**, **Erickson TE**, **Keenan EJ**, **Strawn EY**, **Novy MJ**, **Burry KA**, **Warner C**, **Clinton CM**, Estrogen receptor gene expression in human uterine leiomyomata, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1876, 1995.
215. **Bakas P**, **Liapis A**, **Vlahopoulos S**, **Giner M**, **Logotheti S**, **Creatsas G**, **Meligova AK**, **Alexis MN**, **Zoumpourlis V**, Estrogen receptor α and β in uterine fibroids: a basis for altered estrogen responsiveness, Fertil Steril 90:1878, 2008.
216. **Bulun SE**, **Simpson ER**, **Word RA**, Expression of the CYP 19 gene and its product aromatase cytochrome P450 in human uterine leiomyoma tissues and cells in culture, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:736, 1994.
217. **Andersen J**, **DyReyes VM**, **Barbieri RL**, **Coachman DM**, **Miksicek RJ**, Leiomyoma primary cultures have elevated transcriptional response to estrogen compared with autologous myometrial cultures, J Soc

Gynecol Investig 2: 542, 1995.
218. **Deligdish L**, **Loewenthal M**, Endometrial changes associated with myomata of the uterus, J Clin Pathol 23:676, 1970.
219. **Kawaguchi K**, **Fujii S**, **Konishi I**, **Nanbu Y**, **Nonogaki H**, **Mori T**, Mitotic activity in uterine leiomyomas during the menstrual cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 160:637, 1989.
220. **Tiltman AJ**, The effect of progestins on the mitotic activity of uterine fibromyomas, Int J Gynecol Pathol 4:89, 1985.
221. **Brandon DD**, **Bethea CL**, **Strawn EY**, **Novy MJ**, **Burry KA**, **Harrington MS**, **Erickson TE**, **Warner C**, **Keenan EJ**, **Clinton GM**, Progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein are overexpressed in human uterine leiomyomas, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169:78, 1993.
222. **Viville B**, **Charnock-Jones DS**, **Sharkey AM**, **Wetzka B**, **Smith SK**, Distribution of the A and B forms of the progesterone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid and protein in uterine leiomyomata and adjacent myometrium, Hum Reprod 12:815, 1997.
223. **Murphy AA**, **Morales AJ**, **Kettel LM**, **Yen SS**, Regression of uterine leiomyomata to the antiprogesterone RU486: dose-response effect, Fertil Steril 64:187, 1995.
224. **Chwalisz K**, **Larsen L**, **Mattia-Goldberg C**, **Edmonds A**, **Elger W**, **Winkel CA**, A randomized, controlled trial of asoprisnil, a novel selective progesterone receptor modulator, in women with uterine leiomyomata, Fertil Steril 87:1399, 2007.
225. **Yin P**, **Lin Z**, **Cheng YH**, **Marsh EE**, **Utsunomiya H**, **Ishikawa H**, **Xue Q**, **Reierstad S**, **Innes J**, **Thung S**, **Kim JJ**, **Xu E**, **Bulun SE**, Progesterone receptor regulates Bcl-2 gene expression through direct binding to its promoter region in uterine leiomyoma cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:4459, 2007.
226. **Matsuo H**, **Maruo T**, **Samoto T**, Increased expression of Bcl-2 protein in human uterine leiomyoma and its up-regulation by progesterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:193, 1997.
227. **Andersen J**, Growth factors and cytokines in uterine leiomyomas, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 14:269, 1996.
228. **Lumsden MA**, **West CP**, **Bramley T**, **Rumgay L**, **Baird DT**, The binding of epidermal growth factor to the human uterus and leiomyomata in women rendered hypoestrogenic by continuous administration of an LHRH agonist, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 95:1299, 1988.
229. **Harrison-Woolrych ML**, **Charnock-Jones DS**, **Smith SK**, Quantification of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor in human myometrium and leiomyomata using reverse transcriptase polymerase chain reaction, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:1179, 1994.
230. **Gloudemans T**, **Prinsen I**, **Van Unmik JAM**, **Lips CJ**, **Den Otter W**, **Sussenbach JS**, Insulin-like growth factor gene expression in human smooth muscle tumors, Cancer Res 50:6689, 1990.
231. **Giudice LC**, **Irwin JC**, **Dsupin BA**, **Pannier EM**, **Jin IH**, **Vu TH**, **Hoffman AR**, Insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF binding protein (IGFBP), and IGF receptor gene expression and IGFBP synthesis in human uterine leiomyomata, Hum Reprod 8:1796, 1993.
232. **Vollenhoven BJ**, **Herington AC**, **Healy DL**, Messenger ribonucleic acid expression of the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in uterine fibroids and myometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1106, 1993.
233. **Weir EC**, **Goad DL**, **Daifotis AG**, **Burtis WJ**, **Dreyer BE**, **Nowak RA**, Relative overexpression of the parathyroid hormone-related protein gene in human leiomyomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:784, 1994.
234. **Tal R**, **Segars JH**, The role of angiogenic factors in fibroid pathogenesis: potential implications for future therapy, Hum Reprod Update 20(2):194, 2014. doi: 10.1093/humupd/dmt042c.
235. **Jabbour HN**, **Critchley HO**, Potential roles of decidual prolactin in early pregnancy, Reproduction 121:197, 2001.
236. **Schmid CH**, **Beham A**, **Kratochvil P**, Haematopoiesis in a degenerating uterine leiomyomata, Arch Gynecol Obstet 248:81, 1990.
237. **Stewart EA**, **Nowak RA**, Leiomyoma-related bleeding: a classic hypothesis updated for the molecular era, Hum Reprod Update 2:296, 1996.
238. **Sampson JA**, The blood supply of uterine myomata, Surg Gynecol Obstet XIV:15, 1912.
239. **Faulkner RL**, The blood vessels of the myomatous uterus, Am J Obstet Gynecol 47:185, 1944.

240. **Farrer-Brown G**, **Beilby JO**, **Tarbit MH**, The vascular patterns in myomatous uteri, J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 77:967, 1970.
241. **Mayer A**, **Hoeckel M**, **vonWallbrunn A**, **Horn LC**, **Wree A**, **Vaupel P**, HIF-mediated hypoxic response is missing in severely hypoxic uterine leiomyomas, Adv Exp Med Biol 662:399, 2010.
242. **Chen HW**, **Liu JC**, **Chen JJ**, **Lee Y**, **Hwang JL**, **Tzeng CR**, Combined differential gene expression profile and pathway enrichment analyses to elucidate the molecular mechanisms of uterine leiomyoma after gonadotropin-releasing hormone treatment, Fertil Steril 90:1219, 2008.
243. **Buttram VC**, **Reiter RC**, Uterine leiomyomata: etiology, symptomatology and management, Fertil Steril 36:433, 1981.
244. **Pritts EA**, Fibroids and infertility: a systematic review of the evidence, Obstet Gynecol Surv 56:483, 2001.
245. **Verkauf BS**, Myomectomy for fertility enhancement and preservation, Fertil Steril 58:1, 1992.
246. **Zawin M**, **McCarthy S**, **Scoutt LM**, **Comite F**, High-field MRI and US evaluation of the pelvis in women with leiomyomas, Magn Reson Imaging 8:371, 1990.
247. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Dorta M**, **Brioschi D**, **Zanottie F**, **Vercellini P**, Transvaginal ultrasonography versus hysteroscopy in the diagnosis of uterine submucous myomas, Obstet Gynecol 77:745, 1991.
248. **Fauconnier A**, **Chapron C**, **Babaki-Fard K**, **Dubuisson J-B**, Recurrence of leiomyomata after myomectomy, Hum Reprod Update 6:595, 2000.
249. **Candiani GB**, **Fedele L**, **Parazzini F**, **Villa L**, Risk of recurrence after myomectomy, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 98:385, 1991.
250. **Fedele L**, **Parazzini F**, **Luchini L**, **Mezzopane R**, **Tozzi L**, **Villa L**, Recurrence of fibroids after myomectomy: a transvaginal ultrasonographic study, Hum Reprod 10:1795, 1995.
251. **Rackow BW**, **Taylor HS**, Submucosal uterine leiomyomas have a global effect on molecular determinants of endometrial receptivity, Fertil Steril 93(6):2027, 2010.
252. **Doherty LF**, **Taylor HS**, Leiomyoma-derived transforming growth factor-β impairs bone morphogenetic protein-2-mediated endometrial receptivity, Fertil Steril 103(3):845, 2015.
253. **Sinclair DC**, **Mastroyannis A**, **Taylor HS**, Leiomyoma simultaneously impair endometrial BMP-2-mediated decidualization and anticoagulant expression through secretion of TGF-β3, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 96(2):412, 2011.
254. **Taylor HS**, Fibroids: when should they be removed to improve in vitro fertilization success? Fertil Steril 109(5):784, 2018.
255. **Klatsky PC**, **Lane DE**, **Ryan IP**, **Fujimoto VY**, The effect of fibroids without cavity involvement on ART outcomes independent of ovarian age, Hum Reprod 22:521, 2007.
256. **Horcajadas JA**, **Goyri E**, **Higón MA**, **Martinez-Conejero JA**, **Gambadauro P**, **Garcia G**, **Meseguer M**, **Simón C**, **Pellicer A**, Endometrial receptivity and implantation are not affected by the presence of uterine intramural leiomyomas: a clinical and functional genomics analysis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:3490, 2008.
257. **Rossi G**, **Diamond MP**, Myomas, reproductive function, and pregnancy, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:332, 1992.
258. **Qidwai GI**, **Caughey AB**, **Jacoby AF**, Obstetric outcomes in women with sonographically identified uterine leiomyomata, Obstet Gynecol 107:376, 2006.
259. **Klatsky PC**, **Tran ND**, **Caughey AB**, **Fujimoto VY**, Fibroids and reproductive outcomes: a systematic literature review from conception to delivery, Am J Obstet Gynecol 198:357, 2008.
260. **Katz VL**, **Dotters DJ**, **Droegemueller W**, Complications of uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 73:593, 1989.
261. **Rice JP**, **Kay HH**, **Mahony BS**, The clinical significance of uterine leiomyomas in pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 160:1212, 1989.
262. **Stewart EA**, **Friedman AJ**, Steroidal treatment of myomas: preoperative and long-term medical therapy, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:344, 1992.
263. **Gurates B**, **Parmaksiz C**, **Kilic G**, **Celik H**, **Kumru S**, **Simsek M**, Treatment of symptomatic uterine leiomyoma with letrozole, Reprod Biomed Online 17: 569, 2008.
264. **Lethaby A**, **Vollenhoven B**, **Sowter M**, Efficacy of pre-operative gonadotropin hormone releasing analogues

for women with uterine fibroids undergoing hysterectomy or myomectomy: a systematic review, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 109: 1097, 2002.
265. **Ylikorkala O**, **Tiitinen A**, **Hulko S**, **Kivinen S**, **Nummi S**, Decrease in symptoms, blood loss and uterine size with nafarelin acetate before abdominal hysterectomy: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study, Hum Reprod 10 1470, 1995.
266. **Benagiano G**, **Kivinen ST**, **Fadini R**, **Cronje H**, **Klintorp S**, **van der Spuy ZM**, Zoladex (goserelin acetate) and the anemic patient: results of a multicenter fibroid study, Fertil Steril 66:223, 1996.
267. **Matta WH**, **Stabile I**, **Shaw RW**, **Campbell S**, Doppler assessment of uterine blood flow changes in patients with fibroids receiving the gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist Buserelin, Fertil Steril 49:1083, 1988.
268. **Khan KN**, **Kitajima M**, **Hiraki K**, **Fujishita A**, **Sekine I**, **Ishimaru T**, **Masuzaki H**, Changes in tissue inflammation, angiogenesis and apoptosis in endometriosis, adenomyosis and uterine myoma after GnRH agonist therapy, Hum Reprod 25:642, 2010.
269. **Hales HA**, **Peterson CM**, **Jones KP**, **Quinn JD**, Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:515, 1992.
270. **Hirata JD**, **Moghissi KS**, **Ginsburg KA**, Pregnancy after medical therapy of adenomyosis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, Fertil Steril 59:444, 1993.
271. **Nelson JR**, **Corson SL**, Long-term management of adenomyosis with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist: a case report, Fertil Steril 59:441, 1993.
272. **Letterie GS**, **Stevenson D**, **Shah A**, Recurrent anaphylaxis to a depot form of GnRH analogue, Obstet Gynecol 78:943, 1991.
273. **Friedman AJ**, Vaginal hemorrhage associated with degenerating submucous leiomyomata during leuprolide acetate treatment, Fertil Steril 52:152, 1989.
274. **Schwartz LB**, **Diamond MP**, **Schwartz PE**, Leiomyosarcomas: clinical presentation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 168:180, 1993.
275. **Har-Toov J**, **Brenner SH**, **Jaffa A**, **Yavetz H**, **Peyser MR**, **Lessing JB**, Pregnancy during long-term gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy associated with clinical pseudomenopause, Fertil Steril 59:446, 1993.
276. **Friedman AJ**, **Daly M**, **Juneau-Norcross M**, **Gleason R**, **Rein MS**, **LeBoff M**, Long-term medical therapy for leiomyomata uteri: a prospective, randomized study of leuprolide acetate depot plus either oestrogen-progestin or progestin 'add-back' for 2 years, Hum Reprod 9:1618, 1994.
277. **Palomba S**, **Affinito P**, **Tommaselli GA**, **Nappi C**, A clinical trial of the effects of tibolone administered with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues for the treatment of uterine leiomyomata, Fertil Steril 70:111, 1998.
278. **Palomba S**, **Russo T**, **Orio F Jr**, **Tauchmanova L**, **Zupi E**, **Panici PLB**, **Nappi C**, **Colao A**, **Lombardi G**, **Zullo F**, Effectiveness of combined GnRH analogue plus raloxifene administration in the treatment of uterine leiomyomas: a prospective, randomized, single-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial, Hum Reprod 17:3213, 2002.
279. **Palomba S**, **Orio F Jr**, **Morelli M**, **Russo T**, **Pellicano M**, **Zupi E**, **Lombardi G**, **Nappi C**, **Panici PL**, **Zullo F**, Raloxifene administration in premenopausal women with uterine leiomyomas: a pilot study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3603, 2002.
280. **Palomba S**, **Sammartino A**, **Di Carlo C**, **Affinito P**, **Zullo F**, **Nappi C**, Effects of raloxifene treatment on uterine leiomyomas in postmenopausal women, Fertil Steril 76:38, 2001.
281. **Palomba S**, **Morelli M**, **Di Carlo C**, **Noia R**, **Pellicano M**, **Zullo F**, Bone metabolism in postmenopausal women who were treated with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and tibolone, Fertil Steril 78:63, 2002.
282. **Palomba S**, **Orio F Jr**, **Morelli M**, **Russo T**, **Pellicano M**, **Nappi C**, **Mastrantonio P**, **Lombardi G**, **Colao A**, **Zullo F**, Raloxifene administration in women treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist for uterine leiomyomas: effects on bone metabolism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4476, 2002.
283. **Ripps BA**, **VanGilder K**, **Minhas B**, **Welford M**, **Mamish Z**, Alendronate for the prevention of bone mineral loss during gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist therapy, J Reprod Med 48:761, 2003.
284. **Felberbaum RE**, **Germer U**, **Ludwig M**, **Riethmüller-Winzen H**, **Heise S**, **Buttge I**, **Bauer O**, **Reissmann T**, **Engel J**, **Diedrich K**, Treatment of uterine fibroids with a slow-release formulation of the

gonadotropin releasing hormone antagonist Cetrorelix, Hum Reprod 13:1660, 1998.
285. **Flierman PA**, **Oberye JJ**, **van der Hulst VP**, **de Blok S**, Rapid reduction of leiomyoma volume during treatment with the GnRH antagonist ganirelix, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 112:638, 2005.
286. **Archer DF**, **Stewart EA**, **Jain RI**, **Feldman RA**, **Lukes AS**, **North JD**, **Soliman AM**, **Gao J**, **Ng JW**, **Chwalisz K**, Elagolix for the management of heavy menstrual bleeding associated with uterine fibroids: results from a phase 2a proof-of-concept study, Fertil Steril 108(1):152, 2017. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2017.05.006.
287. **Eisinger SH**, **Meldrum S**, **Fiscella K**, **le Roux HD**, **Guzick DS**, Low-dose mifepristone for uterine leiomyomata, Obstet Gynecol 101:243, 2003.
288. **Esteve JLC**, **Acosta R**, **Heredia B**, **Perez Y**, **Yero Castañeda MC**, **Hernandez AV**, Mifepristone for the treatment of uterine leiomyomas. A randomized controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 112:1029, 2008.
289. **Donnez J**, **Courtoy GE**, **Donnez O**, **Dolmans M-M**, Ulipristal acetate for the management of large uterine fibroids associated with heavy bleeding: a review, Reprod Biomed Online 37(2):216, 2018.
290. **Grigorieva V**, **Chen-Mok M**, **Tarasova M**, **Mikhailov A**, Use of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system to treat bleeding related to uterine leiomyomas, Fertil Steril 79:1194, 2003.
291. **Hurskainen R**, **Teperi J**, **Rissanen P**, **Aalto A-M**, **Grenman S**, **Kivelä A**, **Kujansuu E**, **Vuorma S**, **Yliskoski M**, **Paavonen J**, Clinical outcomes and costs with the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system or hysterectomy for treatment of menorrhagia. Randomized trial 5-year follow-up, JAMA 291: 1456, 2004.
292. **Soysal S**, **Soysal M**, The efficacy of levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device in selected cases of myoma-related menorrhagia: a prospective controlled trial, Gynecol Obstet Invest 59:29, 2005.
293. **Pron G**, **Bennett J**, **Common A**, **Wall J**, **Asch M**, **Sniderman K**; for the **Ontario Uterine Fibroid Embolization Collaborative Group**, The Ontario Uterine Fibroid Embolization Trial. Part 2. Uterine fibroid reduction and symptom relief after uterine artery embolization for fibroids, Fertil Steril 79:120, 2003.
294. **Hehenkamp WJ**, **Volkers NA**, **Birnie E**, **Reekers JA**, **Ankum WM**, Symptomatic uterine fibroids: treatment with uterine artery embolization or hysterectomy—results from the randomized clinical Embolisation versus Hysterectomy (EMMY) Trial, Radiology 246:823, 2008.
295. **Tropeano G**, **Amoroso S**, **Scambia G**, Non-surgical management of uterine fibroids, Hum Reprod Update 14:259, 2008.
296. **Goodwin SC**, **Spies JB**, **Worthington-Kirsch R**, **Peterson E**, **Pron G**, **Li S**, **Myers ER**; for the **Fibroid Registry of Outcomes Data (FIBROID) Registry Steering Committee and Core Site Investigators**, Uterine artery embolization for treatment of leiomyomata. Long-term outcomes from the FIBROID registry, Obstet Gynecol 111:22, 2008.
297. **Agdi M**, **Valenti D**, **Tulandi T**, Intraabdominal adhesions after uterine artery embolization, Am J Obstet Gynecol 199:482, 2008.
298. **Pron G**, **Mocarski E**, **Bennett J**, **Vilos G**, **Common A**, **Vanderburgh L**; the **Ontario Multicenter Trial**, Pregnancy after uterine artery embolization for leiomyomata: the Ontario multicenter trial, Obstet Gynecol 105:67, 2005.
299. **Pabón IP**, **Magret JP**, **Unzurrunzaga EA**, **García IM**, **Catalán IB**, **Vieco MLC**, Pregnancy after uterine fibroid embolization: follow-up of 100 patients embolized using tris-acryl gelatin microspheres, Fertil Steril 90:2356, 2008.
300. **Mara M**, **Maskova J**, **Fucikova Z**, **Kuzel D**, **Belsan T**, **Sosna O**, Midterm clinical and first reproductive results of a randomized controlled trial comparing uterine fibroid embolization and myomectomy, Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 31:73, 2008.
301. **Stewart EA**, **Rabinovici J**, **Tempany CM**, **Inbar Y**, **Regan L**, **Gostout B**, **Hesley G**, **Kim HS**, **Hengst S**, **Gedroyc WM**, Clinical outcomes of focused ultrasound surgery for the treatment of uterine fibroids, Fertil Steril 85:22, 2006.
302. **Hesley GK**, **Gorny KR**, **Henrichsen TL**, **Woodrum DA**, **Brown DL**, A clinical review of focused ultrasound ablation with magnetic resonance guidance: an option for treating uterine fibroids, Ultrasound Q 24:131, 2008.
303. **MRgFUS Study Group**; **Rabinovici J**, **David M**, **Fukunishi H**, **Morita Y**, **Gostout BS**, **Stewart EA**, Pregnancy outcome after magnetic resonance-guided focused ultrasound surgery (MRgFUS) for conservative

treatment of uterine fibroids, Fertil Steril 93:199, 2010.

304. **Froeling V**, **Meckelburg K**, **Schreiter NF**, **Scheurig-Muenkler C**, **Kamp J**, **Maurer MH**, **Beck A**, **Hamm B**, **Kroencke TJ**, Outcome of uterine artery embolization versus MR-guided high-intensity focused ultrasound treatment for uterine fibroids: long-term results, Eur J Radiol 82(12):2265, 2013.
305. **Lichtinger M**, **Herbert S**, **Memmolo A**, Temporary, transvaginal occlusion of the uterine arteries: a feasibility and safety study, J Minim Invasive Gynecol 12: 40, 2005.

Chapter four

REFERENCES

1. **Dixson A**, The evolution of neuroendocrine mechanisms regulating sexual behaviour in female primates, Reprod Fertil Dev 13:599, 2001.
2. **Hayflick JS**, **Adelman JP**, **Seeburg PH**, The complete nucleotide sequence of the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene, Nucleic Acids Res 17:6403, 1989.
3. **Nikolics K**, **Mason AJ**, **Szonyi E**, **Ramachandran J**, **Seeburg PH**, A prolactin-inhibiting factor within the precursor for human gonadotropin-releasing hormone, Nature 316:511, 1985.
4. **Wetsel WC**, **Srinivasan S**, Psro-GnRH processing, Prog Brain Res 141:221, 2002.
5. **Sherwood NM**, **Lovejoy DA**, **Coe IR**, Origin of mammalian gonadotropin-releasing hormones, Endocr Rev 14:241, 1993.
6. **King JA**, **Millar RP**, Evolutionary aspects of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone and its receptor, Cell Mol Neurobiol 15:5, 1995.
7. **White RB**, **Eisen JA**, **Kasten TL**, **Fernald RD**, Second gene for gonadotropin-releasing hormone in humans, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 95:305, 1998.
8. **Lee VHY**, **Lee LTO**, **Chow BKC**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone: regulation of the GnRH gene, FEBS J 275:5458, 2008.
9. **Tsutsui K**, **Bentley GE**, **Ubuka T**, **Saigoh E**, **Yin H**, **Osugi T**, **Inoue K**, **Chowdhury VS**, **Ukena K**, **Ciccone N**, **Sharp PJ**, **Wingfield JC**, The general and comparative biology of gonadotropin-inhibitory hormone (GnIH), Gen Comp Endocrinol 153:365, 2007.
10. **Kriegsfeld LJ**, **Mei DF**, **Bentley GE**, **Ubuka T**, **Mason AO**, **Inoue K**, **Ukena K**, **Tsutsui K**, **Silver R**, Identification and characterization of a gonadotropin-inhibitory system in the brains of mammals, Proc Natl Acad Sci 103:2410, 2006.
11. **Elsholtz HP**, Molecular biology of prolactin: cell-specific and endocrine regulators of the prolactin gene, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:183, 1992.
12. **Kerr J**, **Wood W**, **Ridgway EC**, Basic science and clinical research advances in the pituitary transcription factors: Pit-1 and Prop-1, Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes 15:359, 2008.
13. **Ikeshita N**, **Kawagishi M**, **Shibahara H**, **Toda K**, **Yamashita T**, **Yamamoto D**, **Sugiyama Y**, **Iguchi G**, **Iida K**, **Takahashi Y**, **Kaji H**, **Chihara K**, **Okimura Y**, Identification and analysis of Prophet of Pit-1-binding sites in human Pit-1 gene, Endocrinology 149:5491, 2008.
14. **Kelberman D**, **Dattani MT**, Hypothalamic and pituitary development: novel insights into the aetiology, Eur J Endocrinol 157:S3, 2007.
15. **Radovick S**, **Nations M**, **Du Y**, **Berg LA**, **Weintraub BD**, **Wondisford FE**, A mutation in the POU-homeodomain of Pit-1 responsible for combined pituitary hormone deficiency, Science 257:1115, 1992.
16. **Pellegrini I**, **Barlier A**, **Gunz G**, **Figarella-Branger D**, **Enjalbert A**, **Grisoli F**, **Jaquet P**, Pit-1 gene expression in the human pituitary and pituitary adenomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:189, 1994.
17. **Xiong F**, **Chin RA**, **Hew CL**, A gene encoding chinook salmon (Oncorhynchus tschawytscha) prolactin: gene structure and potential cis-acting regulatory elements, Mol Mar Biol Biotechnol 1:155, 1992.
18. **Exton MS**, **Bindert A**, **Kruger TF**, **Scheller F**, **Hartmann U**, **Schedlowski M**, Cardiovascular and endocrine alterations after masturbation-induced orgasm in women, Psychosom Med 61:280, 1999.
19. **Exton MS**, **Kruger TH**, **Koch M**, **Paulson E**, **Knapp W**, **Hartmann U**, **Schedlowski M**, Coitus-induced orgasm stimulates prolactin secretion in healthy subjects, Psychoneuroendocrinology 26:287, 2001.
20. **Ben-Jonathan N**, **Hnasko R**, Dopamine as a prolactin (PRL) inhibitor, Endocr Rev 22:724, 2001.
21. **Arden KC**, **Boutin JM**, **Djiane J**, **Kelly PA**, **Cavenee WK**, The receptors for prolactin and growth hormone are localized in the same region of human chromosome 5, Cytogenet Cell Genet 53:161, 1990.
22. **Melmed S**, The structure and function of pituitary dopamine receptors, Endocrinologist 7:385, 1997.
23. **Schwanzel-Fukuda M**, **Pfaff DW**, Origin of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons, Nature 338:161, 1989.
24. **Ronnekleiv OK**, **Resko JA**, Ontogeny of gonadotropin-releasing hormone-containing neurons in early fetal

development of rhesus macaques, Endocrinology 126:498, 1990.
25. **Waldstreicher J**, **Seminara SB**, **Jameson JL**, **Geyer A**, **Nachtigall LB**, **Boepple PA**, **Holmes LB**, **Crowley WF Jr**, The genetic and clinical heterogeneity of gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency in the human, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:4388, 1996.
26. **Bick D**, **Franco B**, **Sherin RJ**, **Heye B**, **Pike L**, **Crawford J**, **Maddalena A**, **Incerti B**, **Pragliola A**, **Meitinger T**, **Ballabio A**, Brief report: intragenic deletion of the KALIG-1 gene in Kallmann's syndrome, N Engl J Med 326:1752, 1992.
27. **Hardelin J-P**, **Levilliers J**, **Young J**, **Pholsena M**, **Legouis R**, **Kirk J**, **Boulooux P**, **Petit C**, **Schaison G**, Xp22.3 deletions in isolated familial Kallmann's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:827, 1993.
28. **Trarbach EB**, **Silveira LG**, **Latronico AC**, Genetic insights into human isolated gonadotropin deficiency, Pituitary 10:381, 2007.
29. **Pierce A**, **Bliesner B**, **Xu M**, **Nielsen-Preiss S**, **Lemke G**, **Tobet S**, **Wierman ME**, Axl and Tyro3 modulate female reproduction by influencing gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuron survival and migration, Mol Endocrinol 22:2481, 2008.
30. **Jennes L**, **Stumpf WE**, **Sheedy ME**, Ultrastructural characterization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-producing neurons, J Comp Neurol 232:543, 1985.
31. **Stern K**, **McClintock MK**, Regulation of ovulation by human pheromones, Nature 392:177, 1998.
32. **McClintock MK**, Menstrual synchrony and suppression, Nature 229:244, 1971.
33. **Matteo S**, The effect of job stress and job interdependency on menstrual cycle length, regularity and synchrony, Psychoneuroendocrinology 12:467, 1987.
34. **Weller A**, **Weller L**, The impact of social interaction factors on menstrual synchrony in the workplace, Psychoneuroendocrinology 20:21, 1995.
35. **Weller A**, **Weller L**, Menstrual synchrony under optimal conditions: Bedouin families, J Comp Psychol 111:143, 1997.
36. **Weller L**, **Weller A**, **Roizman S**, Human menstrual synchrony in families and among close friends: examining the importance of mutual exposure, J Comp Psychol 113:261, 1999.
37. **Schank JC**, A multitude of errors in menstrual-synchrony research: replies to Weller and Weller (2002) and Graham (2002), J Comp Psychol 116:319, 2002.
38. **Silverman AJ**, **Antunes JL**, **Abrams G**, **Nilaver G**, **Thau R**, **Robinson JA**, **Ferin M**, **Krey LC**, The luteinizing hormone-releasing pathways in the rhesus (macaca mulatta) and pigtailed (Macaca nemestrina) monkeys: new observations using thick unembedded sections, J Comp Neurol 211:309, 1982.
39. **Silverman AJ**, **Jhamandas J**, **Renaud LP**, Localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons that project to the median eminence, J Neurosci 7:2312, 1987.
40. **Goldsmith PC**, **Thind KK**, **Song T**, **Kim EJ**, **Boggan JE**, Location of the neuroendocrine gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in the monkey hypothalamus by retrograde tracing and immunostaining, J Neuroendocrinol 2:157, 1990.
41. **Nakai Y**, **Plant TM**, **Hess DL**, **Keogh EJ**, **Knobil E**, On the sites of the negative and positive feedback actions of estradiol in the control of gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 102:1008, 1978.
42. **Knobil E**, The neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle, Recent Prog Horm Res 36:53, 1980.
43. **Haisenleder DJ**, **Dalkin AC**, **Ortolano GA**, **Marshall JC**, **Shupnik MA**, A pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulus is required to increase transcription of the gonadotropin subunit genes: evidence for differential regulation of transcription by pulse frequency in vivo, Endocrinology 128:509, 1991.
44. **Van Vugt DA**, **Diefenbach WP**, **Ferin M**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses in third ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of ovariectomized rhesus monkeys: correlation with luteinizing hormone pulses, Endocrinology 117:1550, 1985.
45. **Gross KM**, **Matsumoto AM**, **Southworth MB**, **Bremmer WJ**, Evidence for decreased luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone frequency in men with selective elevations of follicle-stimulating hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:197, 1985.
46. **Backstrom CT**, **McNeilly AL**, **Leask RM**, **Baird DT**, Pulsatile secretion of LH, FSH, prolactin, oestradiol

and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 16:29, 1982.
47. **Marshall JC**, **Dalkin AC**, **Haisenleder DJ**, **Paul SJ**, **Ortolano GA**, **Kelsch RP**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses: regulators of gonadotropin synthesis and ovulatory cycles, Recent Prog Horm Res 47:155, 1991.
48. **Reame N**, **Sauder SE**, **Kelch RP**, **Marshall JC**, Pulsatile gonadotropin secretion during the human menstrual cycle: evidence for altered frequency of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 59:328, 1984.
49. **Filicori M**, **Santoro N**, **Merriam GR**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Characterization of the physiological pattern of episodic gonadotropin secretion throughout the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1136, 1986.
50. **Hall JE**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Martin KA**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion and follicle-stimulating hormone dynamics during the luteal-follicular transition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:600, 1992.
51. **McCartney CR**, **Gingrich MB**, **Hu Y**, **Evans WS**, **Marshall JC**, Hypothalamic regulation of cyclic ovulation: evidence that the increase in gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency during the follicular phase reflects the gradual loss of the restraining effects of progesterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2194, 2002.
52. **Veldhuis JD**, **Evans WS**, **Johnson ML**, **Wills MR**, **Rogol AD**, Physiological properties of the luteinizing hormone pulse signal: impact of intensive and extended venous sampling paradigms on its characterization in healthy men and women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:881, 1986.
53. **Ferris HA**, **Shupnik MA**, Mechanisms for pulsatile regulation of the gonadotropin subunit genes by GnRH1, Biol Reprod 74:993, 2006.
54. **Rossmanith WG**, **Gambacciani M**, Autonomous gonadotropin release from the human pituitary in vitro and factors influencing this secretion, Gynecol Endocrinol 8:265, 1994.
55. **Leclerc GM**, **Boockfor FR**, Identification of a novel OCT1 binding site that is necessary for the elaboration of pulses of rat GnRH promoter activity, Mol Cell Endocrinol 245:86, 2005.
56. **Stojilkovic SS**, **Krsmanovic LZ**, **Spergel DJ**, **Catt KJ**, GnRH neurons: intrinsic pulsatility and receptor-mediated regulation, Trends Endocrinol Metab 5:201, 1994.
57. **Andersen AN**, **Hagen C**, **Lange P**, **Boesgaard S**, **Djursing H**, **Eldrup E**, **Micic S**, Dopaminergic regulation of gonadotropin levels and pulsatility in normal women, Fertil Steril 47:391, 1987.
58. **Herbison AE**, Noradrenergic regulation of cyclic GnRH secretion, Rev Reprod 2:1, 1997.
59. **Sahu A**, **Phelps CP**, **White JD**, **Crowley WR**, **Kalra SP**, **Kalra PS**, Steroidal regulation of hypothalamic neuropeptide Y release and gene expression, Endocrinology 130:3331, 1992.
60. **Pau KF**, **Berria M**, **Hess DL**, **Spies HG**, Hypothalamic site-dependent effects of neuropeptide Y on gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in rhesus macaques, J Neuroendocrinol 7:63, 1995.
61. **Kaye WH**, **Berrettini W**, **Gwirtsman H**, **George DT**, Altered cerebrospinal fluid neuropeptide Y and peptide YY immunoreactivity in anorexia and bulimia nervosa, Arch Gen Psychiatry 47:548, 1990.
62. **McShane TM**, **May T**, **Miner JL**, **Keisler DH**, Central actions of neuropeptide-Y may provide a neuromodulatory link between nutrition and reproduction, Biol Reprod 46:1151, 1992.
63. **Seminara SB**, **Messager S**, **Chatzidaki EE**, **Thresher RR**, **Acierno JS Jr**, **Shagoury JK**, **Bo-Abbas Y**, **Kuohung W**, **Schwinof KM**, **Hendrick AG**, **Zahn D**, **Dixon J**, **Kaiser UB**, **Slaugenhaupt SA**, **Gusella JF**, **O'Rahilly S**, **Carlton MB**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Aparicio SA**, **Colledge WH**, The GPR54 gene as a regulator of puberty, N Engl J Med 349:1614, 2003.
64. **Quaynor S**, **Hu L**, **Feng H**, **Mores N**, **Krsmanovic LZ**, **Catt KJ**, Expression of a functional G protein-coupled receptor 54-kisspeptin autoregulatory system in hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons, Mol Endocrinol 21:3062, 2007.
65. **Clarkson J**, **d'Anglemont de Tassigny X**, **Moreno AS**, **Colledge WH**, **Herbison AE**, Kisspeptin-GPR54 signaling is essential for preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuron activin and the luteinizing hormone surge, J Neurosci 28:8691, 2008.
66. **Birken S**, **Maydelman Y**, **Gawinowicz MA**, **Pound A**, **Liu Y**, **Hartree AS**, Isolation and characterization of human pituitary chorionic gonadotropin, Endocrinology 137:1402, 1996.

67. **Patton PE**, **Hess DL**, **Cook DM**, **Loriaux DL**, **Braunstein GD**, Human chorionic gonadotropin production by the pituitary gland in a premenopausal women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 178:1138, 1998.
68. **Ravindra R**, **Aronstam RS**, Progesterone, testosterone, and estradiol-17b inhibit gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of G protein GTPase activity in plasma membranes from rat anterior pituitary lobe, Acta Endocrinol 126:345, 1992.
69. **Tse A**, **Hille B**, GnRH-induced Ca2+ oscillations and rhythmic hyperpolarizations of pituitary gonadotropes, Science 255:462, 1992.
70. **Haisenleder DJ**, **Burger LL**, **Walsh HE**, **Stevens J**, **Aylor KW**, **Shupnik MA**, **Marshall JC**, Pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulation of gonadotropin subunit transcription in rat pituitaries: evidence for the involvement of Jun N-terminal kinase but not p38, Endocrinology 149:139, 2008.
71. **Kaiser UB**, **Dushkin H**, **Altherr MR**, **Beier DR**, **Chion WW**, Chromosomal localization of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene to human chromosome 4q13.1-q21.1 and mouse chromosome 5, Genomics 20:506, 1994.
72. **Sealfon SC**, **Weinstein H**, **Millar RP**, Molecular mechanisms of ligand interaction with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor, Endocr Rev 18:180, 1997.
73. **Millar R**, **Lowe S**, **Conklin D**, **Pawson A**, **Maudsley S**, **Troskie B**, **Ott T**, **Millar M**, **Lincoln G**, **Sellar R**, **Faurholm B**, **Scobie G**, **Kuestner R**, **Terasawa E**, **Katz A**, A novel mammalian receptor for the evolutionarily conserved type II GnRH, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 98:9636, 2001.
74. **Kaiser UB**, **Conn PM**, **Chin WW**, Studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action using GnRH receptor-expressing pituitary cell lines, Endocr Rev 18:46, 1997.
75. **Ray D**, **Melmed S**, Pituitary cytokine and growth factor expression and action, Endocr Rev 18:206, 1997.
76. **Evans JJ**, Modulation of gonadotropin levels by peptides acting at the anterior pituitary gland, Endocr Rev 20:46, 1999.
77. **Winters SJ**, **Moore JP**, Paracrine control of gonadotrophs, Semin Reprod Med 25:379, 2007.
78. **Risbridger GP**, **Schmitt JF**, **Robertson DM**, Activins and inhibins in endocrine and other tumors, Endocr Rev 22:836, 2001.
79. **Roberts V**, **Meunier H**, **Vaughan J**, **Rivier J**, **Rivier C**, **Vale W**, **Sawchenko P**, Production and regulation of inhibin subunits in pituitary gonadotropes, Endocrinology 124:552, 1989.
80. **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Wess J**, **Jameson JL**, Roles of estrogen, progesterone, and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the control of pituitary GnRH receptor gene expression at the time of the preovulatory gonadotropin surges, Endocrinology 136:1014, 1995.
81. **Blumenfeld Z**, Response of human fetal pituitary cells to activin, inhibin, hypophysiotropic and neuroregulatory factors in vitro, Early Pregnancy 5:41, 2001.
82. **Fang J**, **Yin W**, **Smiley E**, **Wang SQ**, **Bonadio J**, Genes coding for mouse activin bC and bE are closely linked and exhibit a liver-specific expression pattern in adult tissues, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 231:655, 1997.
83. **Lau AL**, **Kumar TR**, **Nishimori K**, **Bonadio J**, **Matzuk MM**, Activin bC and bE genes are not essential for mouse liver growth, differentiation, and regeneration, Mol Cell Biol 20:6127, 2000.
84. **Kitaoka M**, **Kojima I**, **Ogata E**, Activin-A: a modulator of multiple types of anterior pituitary cells, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 157:48, 1988.
85. **Billestrup N**, **Gonzalez-Manchon C**, **Potter E**, **Vale W**, Inhibition of somatotroph growth and growth hormone biosynthesis by activin in vitro, Mol Endocrinol 4:356, 1990.
86. **Corrigan AZ**, **Bilezikjian LM**, **Carroll RS**, **Bald LN**, **Schmelzer CH**, **Fendly BM**, **Mason AJ**, **Chin WW**, **Schwall RH**, **Vale W**, Evidence for an autocrine role of activin B within rat anterior pituitary cultures, Endocrinology 128:1682, 1991.
87. **Norwitz ER**, **Xu S**, **Jeong KH**, **Bedecarrats GY**, **Winebrenner LD**, **Chin WW**, **Kaiser UB**, Activin A augments GnRH-mediated transcriptional activation of the mouse GnRH receptor gene, Endocrinology 143:985, 2002.
88. **Bilezikjian LM**, **Corrigan AZ**, **Blount AL**, **Vale WW**, Pituitary follistatin and inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels are differentially regulated by local and hormonal factors, Endocrinology 137:4277, 1996.

89. **Kaiser UB**, **Lee BL**, **Carroll RS**, **Unabia G**, **Chin WW**, **Childs GV**, Follistatin gene expression in the pituitary: localization in gonadotrophs and folliculostellate cells in diestrous rats, Endocrinology 130:3048, 1992.
90. **Kogawa K**, **Nakamura T**, **Sugiono K**, **Takio K**, **Titani K**, **Sugino H**, Activin-binding protein is present in pituitary, Endocrinology 128:1434, 1991.
91. **Besecke LM**, **Guendner MJ**, **Sluss PA**, **Polak AG**, **Woodruff TK**, **Jameson JL**, **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Weiss J**, Pituitary follistatin regulates activin-mediated production of follicle-stimulating hormone during the rat estrous cycle, Endocrinology 138:2841, 1997.
92. **Besecke LM**, **Guendner MJ**, **Schneyer AL**, **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Jameson JL**, **Weiss J**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone regulates follicle-stimulating hormone-b gene expression through an activin/follistatin autocrine or paracrine loop, Endocrinology 137:3667, 1996.
93. **Pernasetti F**, **Vasilyev VV**, **Rosenberg SB**, **Bailey JS**, **Huang HJ**, **Miller WL**, **Mellon PL**, Cell-specific transcriptional regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone-beta by activin and gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the LbetaT2 pituitary gonadotrope cell model, Endocrinology 142:2284, 2001.
94. **Burger LL**, **Dalkin AC**, **Aylor KW**, **Haisenleder DJ**, **Marshall JC**, GnRH pulse frequency modulation of gonadotropin subunit gene transcription in normal gonadotropes—assessment by primary transcript assay provides evidence for roles of GnRH and follistatin, Endocrinology 143:3243, 2002.
95. **Wang Y**, **Fortin J**, **Lamba P**, **Bonomi M**, **Persani L**, **Roberson MS**, **Bernard DJ**, Activator protein-1 and Smad proteins synergistically regulate human follicle-stimulating hormone b-promoter activity, Endocrinology 149:5577, 2008.
96. **Howlett TA**, **Rees LH**, Endogenous opioid peptides and hypothalamo-pituitary function, Annu Rev Physiol 48:527, 1986.
97. **Bacchinetti F**, **Petraglia F**, **Genazzani AR**, Localization and expression of the three opioid systems, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 5:103, 1987.
98. **Micevych PE**, **Eckersell CB**, **Brecha N**, **Holland KL**, Estrogen modulation of opioid and cholecystokinin systems in the limbic-hypothalamic circuit, Brain Res Bull 44:335, 1997.
99. **Gindoff PR**, **Ferin M**, Brain opioid peptides and menstrual cyclicity, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 5:125, 1987.
100. **Rabinovici J**, **Rothman P**, **Monroe SE**, **Nerenberg C**, **Jaffe RB**, Endocrine effects and pharmacokinetic characteristics of a potent new gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist (Ganirelix) with minimal histamine-releasing properties: studies in postmenopausal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1220, 1992.
101. **Shoupe D**, **Montz FJ**, **Lobo RA**, The effects of estrogen and progestin on endogenous opioid activity in oophorectomized women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:178, 1985.
102. **Casper RF**, **Alapin-Rubilovitz S**, Progestins increase endogenous opioid peptide activity in postmenopausal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:34, 1985.
103. **Marunicic M**, **Casper RF**, The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on luteinizing hormone pulsatility and luteal function in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:148, 1987.
104. **Kletter GB**, **Padmanaghan V**, **Beitins IZ**, **Marshall JC**, **Kelch RP**, **Foster CM**, Acute effects of estradiol infusion and naloxone on luteinizing hormone secretion in pubertal boys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:4010, 1997.
105. **Cemeroglu AP**, **Kletter GB**, **Guo W**, **Brown MB**, **Kelch RP**, **Marshall JC**, **Padmanabhan V**, **Foster CM**, In pubertal girls, naloxone fails to reverse the suppression of luteinizing hormone secretion by estradiol, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:3501, 1998.
106. **Goodman RL**, **Parfitt DB**, **Evans NP**, **Dahl GE**, **Karsch FJ**, Endogenous opioid peptides control the amplitude and shape of gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulses in the ewe, Endocrinology 136:2412, 1995.
107. **Goodman RL**, **Gibson M**, **Skinner DC**, **Lehman MN**, Neuroendocrine control of pulsatile GnRH secretion during the ovarian cycle: evidence from the ewe, Reprod Suppl 59:41, 2002.
108. **Mateo AR**, **Hammer RP**, Dynamic pattern of medial preoptic mu-opiate receptor regulation by gonadal steroid hormones, Neuroendocrinology 55:51, 1992.
109. **Weiland NG**, **Wise PM**, Estrogen and progesterone regulate opiate receptor densities in multiple brain regions, Endocrinology 126:804, 1990.
110. **Petersen SL**, **Keller ML**, **Carder SA**, **McCrone S**, Differential effects of estrogen and progesterone on

levels of POMC mRNA levels in the arcuate nucleus: relationship to the timing of LH surge release, J Neuroendocrinol 5: 643, 1993.

111. **Shalts E**, **Feng Y-J**, **Ferin M**, **Wardlaw SL**, Alpha-Melanocyte-stimulating hormone antagonizes the neuroendocrine effects of corticotropin-releasing factor and interleukin-1 in the primate, Endocrinology 131:132, 1992.
112. **Petraglia F**, **D'Ambrogio G**, **Comitini G**, **Facchinetti F**, **Volpe A**, **Genazzani AR**, Impairment of opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion in menstrual disorders, Fertil Steril 43:534, 1985.
113. **Khoury SA**, **Reame NE**, **Kelch RP**, **Marshall JC**, Diurnal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in hypothalamic amenorrhea: reproducibility and responses to opiate blockade and a2-adrenergic agonist, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:755, 1987.
114. **Wildt L**, **Leyendecker G**, **Sir-Petermann T**, **Waibel-Treber S**, Treatment with naltrexone in hypothalamic ovarian failure: induction of ovulation and pregnancy, Hum Reprod 8:350, 1993.
115. **Suh BY**, **Liu JH**, **Berga SL**, **Quigley ME**, **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SSC**, Hypercortisolism in patients with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:733, 1988.
116. **Veldhuis JD**, **Johnson ML**, **Seneta E**, **Iranmanesh A**, Temporal coupling among luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, b-endorphin and cortisol pulse episodes in vivo, Acta Endocrinol 126:193, 1992.
117. **Vamvakopoulos NC**, **Chrousos GP**, Evidence of direct estrogenic regulation of human corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression. Potential implications for the sexual dimorphism of the stress response and immune/inflammatory reaction. J Clin Invest 92:1896, 1993.
118. **Breen KM**, **Davis TL**, **Doro LC**, **Nett TM**, **Oakley AE**, **Padmanabhan V**, **Rispoli LA**, **Wagenmaker ER**, **Karsch FJ**, Insight into the neuroendocrine site and cellular mechanism by which cortisol suppresses pituitary responsiveness to gonadotropin-releasing hormone, Endocrinology 149:767, 2008.
119. **Cumming DC**, **Wheeler GD**, Opioids in exercise physiology, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 5:171, 1987.
120. **Sarkar DK**, **Yen SSC**, Hyperprolactinemia decreases the luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone concentration in pituitary portal plasma: a possible role for b-endorphin as a mediator, Endocrinology 116:2080, 1985.
121. **Chen CC**, **Chang C**, **Krieger DT**, **Bardin CW**, Expression and regulation of proopiomelanocortin-like gene in the ovary and placenta: comparison with the testis, Endocrinology 118:2382, 1986.
122. **Petraglia F**, **Di Meo G**, **Storchi R**, **Segre A**, **Facchinetti F**, **Szalay S**, **Volpe A**, **Genazzani AR**, Proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and methionine enkephalin in human follicular fluid: changes during the menstrual cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:142, 1987.
123. **Fishman J**, **Norton B**, Brain catecholestrogens: formation and possible functions, Adv Biosci 15:123, 1975.
124. **Mais V**, **Kazer RR**, **Cetel NS**, **Rivier J**, **Vale W**, **Yen SSC**, The dependency of folliculogenesis and corpus luteum function on pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in cycling women using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist as a probe, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1250, 1986.
125. **Brownstein MJ**, **Russel JT**, **Gainer H**, Synthesis, transport, and release of posterior pituitary hormones, Science 207:373, 1980.
126. **Mohr E**, **Meyerhof W**, **Richter D**, The hypothalamic hormone oxytocin: from gene expression to signal transduction, Rev Physiol Biochem Pharmacol 121:31, 1992.
127. **Acher R**, **Chauvet J**, **Rouille Y**, Dynamic processing of neuropeptides: sequential conformation shaping of neurohypophysial preprohormones during intraneuronal secretory transport, J Mol Neurosci 18:223, 2002.
128. **Christensen JH**, **Siggaard C**, **Corydon TJ**, **deSanctis L**, **Kovacs L**, **Robertson GL**, **Gregersen N**, **Rittig S**, Six novel mutations in the arginine vasopressin gene in 15 kindreds with autosomal dominant familial neurohypophyseal diabetes insipidus give further insight into the pathogenesis, Eur J Hum Genet 12:44, 2004.
129. **Kasson BG**, **Adashi EY**, **Hsueh AJW**, Arginine vasopressin in the testis: an intragonadal peptide control system, Endocr Rev 7:156, 1986.
130. **Perlow MJ**, **Reppert SM**, **Artman HA**, **Fisher DA**, **Seif SM**, **Robinson AG**, Oxytocin, vasopressin and estrogen-stimulated neurophysin: daily patterns of concentration in cerebrospinal fluid, Science 216:1416, 1983.
131. **Amico JA**, **Seif SM**, **Robinson AG**, Elevation of oxytocin and the oxytocin-associated neurophysin in the plasma of normal women during midcycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:1229, 1981.
132. **Hrabovszky E**, **Kallo I**, **Hajszan T**, **Shughrue PJ**, **Merchenthaler I**, **Liposits Z**, Expression of estrogen

receptor-beta messenger ribonucleic acid in oxytocin and vasopressin neurons of the rat supraoptic and paraventricular nuclei, Endocrinology 139:2600, 1998.
133. **Vincent J-L**, Physiology and pathophysiology of the vasopressinergic system, Best Pract Res Clin Anaesthesiol 22:243, 20098.
134. **Carmichael MS**, **Warburton VL**, **Dixen J**, **Davidson JM**, Relationships among cardiovascular, muscular, and oxytocin responses during human sexual activity, Arch Sex Behav 23:59, 1994.
135. **Sabatier N**, **Rowe I**, **Leng G**, Central release of oxytocin and the ventromedial hypothalamus, Biochem Soc Trans 35:1247, 2007.
136. **Hirst JJ**, **Chibbart R**, **Mitchell BF**, Role of oxytocin in the regulation of uterine activity during pregnancy and in the initiation of labor, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 11:219, 1993.
137. **Hirst JJ**, **Haluska GJ**, **Cook MJ**, **Novy MJ**, Plasma oxytocin and nocturnal uterine activity: maternal but not fetal concentrations increase progressively during late pregnancy and delivery in Rhesus monkeys, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169: 415, 1993.
138. **Wilson T**, **Liggins GC**, **Whittaker DJ**, Oxytocin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2a from human decidual cells, Prostaglandins 35:771, 1988.
139. **Zeeman GG**, **Khan-Dawood FS**, **Dawood MY**, Oxytocin and its receptor in pregnancy and parturition: current concepts and clinical implications, Obstet Gynecol 89:873, 1997.
140. **Ferin M**, **Rosenblatt H**, **Carmel PW**, **Antunes JL**, **Vande Wiele RL**, Estrogen-induced gonadotropin surges in female rhesus monkeys after pituitary stalk section, Endocrinology 104:50, 1979.
141. **Yen SSC**, **Lein A**, The apparent paradox of the negative and positive feedback control system on gonadotropin secretion, Am J Obstet Gynecol 126:942, 1976.
142. **Hoff JD**, **Lasley BL**, **Yen SSC**, The functional relationship between priming and releasing actions of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49:8, 1979.
143. **Urban RJ**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Dufau ML**, Estrogen regulates the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:660, 1991.
144. **Gregg DW**, **Nett TM**, Direct effects of estradiol-17b on the number of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors in ovine pituitary, Biol Reprod 40:288, 1989.
145. **Adams TE**, **Norman RL**, **Spies HG**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor binding and pituitary responsiveness in estradiol-primed monkeys, Science 213:1388, 1981.
146. **Menon M**, **Peegel H**, **Katta V**, Estradiol potentiation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone responsiveness in the anterior pituitary is mediated by an increase in gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors, Am J Obstet Gynecol 151:534, 1985.
147. **Herbison AE**, Multimodal influence of estrogen upon gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons, Endocr Rev 19:302, 1998.
148. **Baratta M**, **West LA**, **Turzillo AM**, **Nett TM**, Activin modulates differential effects of estradiol on synthesis and secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in ovine pituitary cells, Biol Reprod 64:714, 2001.
149. **Miller CD**, **Miller WL**, Transcriptional repression of the ovine follicle-stimulating hormone-beta gene by 17 beta-estradiol, Endocrinology 137:3437, 1996.
150. **Leroy I**, **d'Acremont MF**, **Brailly-Tabard S**, **Frydman R**, **de Mouzon J**, **Bouchard P**, A single injection of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) antagonist (Cetrorelix) postpones the luteinizing hormone (LH) surge: further evidence for the role of GnRH during the LH surge, Fertil Steril 62: 461, 1994.
151. **Pau KF**, **Berria M**, **Hess DL**, **Spies HG**, Preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone surge in ovarian-intact rhesus macaques, Endocrinology 133:1650, 1993.
152. **Xia L**, **Van Vugt D**, **Alston EJ**, **Luckhaus J**, **Ferin M**, A surge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone accompanies the estradiol-induced gonadotropin surge in the Rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 131:2812, 1992.
153. **Woller MJ**, **Terasawa E**, Changes in pulsatile release of neuropeptide-Y and luteinizing hormone (LH)-releasing hormone during the progesterone-induced LH surge in rhesus monkeys, Endocrinology 135:1679, 1994.
154. **Welt CK**, **Pagan YL**, **Smith PC**, **Rado KB**, **Hall JE**, Control of follicle-stimulating hormone by estradiol and the inhibins: critical role of estradiol at the hypothalamus during the luteal-follicular transition, J Clin Endocrinol

Metab 88:1766, 2003.
155. **El Majdoubi M**, **Sahu A**, **Plant TM**, Effect of estrogen on hypothalamic transforming growth factor alpha and gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene expression in the female rhesus monkey, Neuroendocrinology 67:228, 1998.
156. **Shupnik MA**, **Weinmann CM**, **Notides AC**, **Chin WW**, An upstream region of the rat luteinizing hormone b gene binds estrogen receptor and confers estrogen responsiveness, J Biol Chem 264:80, 1989.
157. **Shivers BD**, **Harlan RE**, **Morrell JI**, **Pfaff DW**, Absence of estradiol concentration in cell nuclei of LHRH-immunoreactive neurons, Nature 304:345, 1983.
158. **Herbison AE**, **Horvath TL**, **Naftolin F**, **Leranth C**, Distribution of estrogen receptor-immunoreactive cells in monkey hypothalamus: relationship to neurons containing luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone and tyrosine hydroxylase, Neuroendocrinology 61:1, 1995.
159. **Sullivan K**, **Witkin JW**, **Ferin M**, **Silverman AJ**, GnRH neurons in the rhesus macaque are not immunoreactive for the estrogen receptor, Brain Res 685:198, 1995.
160. **Hrabovszky E**, **Shughrue PJ**, **Merchenthaler I**, **Hajszán T**, **Carpenter CD**, **Liposits Z**, **Petersen SL**, Detection of estrogen receptor-b messenger ribonucleic acid and 125I-estrogen binding sites in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons of the rat brain, Endocrinology 141:3506, 2000.
161. **Kalló I**, **Butler JA**, **Barkovics-Kalló M**, **Goubillon M-L**, **Coen CW**, Oestrogen receptor b-immunoreactivity in gonadotropin releasing hormone-expressing neurons: regulation by oestrogen, J Neuroendocrinol 13:741, 2001.
162. **Abraham IM**, **Han SK**, **Todman MG**, **Korach KS**, **Herbison AE**, Estrogen receptor beta mediates rapid estrogen actions on gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons in vivo, J Neurosci 23:5771, 2003.
163. **Skynner MJ**, **Sim JA**, **Herbison AE**, Detection of estrogen receptor alpha and beta messenger ribonucleic acids in adult gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons, Endocrinology 140:5195, 1999.
164. **Dorling AA**, **Todman MG**, **Korach KS**, **Herbison AE**, Critical role for estrogen receptor alpha in negative feedback regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone mRNA expression in the female mouse, Neuroendocrinology 78:204, 2003.
165. **Hu L**, **Gustofson RL**, **Feng H**, **Leung PK**, **Mores N**, **Krsmanovic LZ**, **Catt KJ**, Converse regulatory functions of estrogen receptor-a and -b subtypes expressed in hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons, Mol Endocrinol 22:2250, 2008.
166. **Radovick S**, **Ticknor CM**, **Nakayama Y**, **Notides AC**, **Rahman A**, **Weintraub BD**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Wondisford FE**, Evidence for direct estrogen regulation of the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone gene, J Clin Invest 88:1649, 1991.
167. **Chen A**, **Zi K**, **Laskar-Levy O**, **Koch Y**, The transcription of the hGnRH-I and hGnRH-II genes in human neuronal cells is differentially regulated by estrogen, J Mol Neurosci 18:67, 2002.
168. **Evans NP**, **Dahl GE**, **Mauger D**, **Karsch FJ**, Estradiol induces qualitative and quantitative changes in the pattern of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion during the pre-surge period in the ewe, Endocrinology 136:1603, 1995.
169. **Evans NP**, **Dahl GE**, **Mauger DT**, **Padmanabhan V**, **Thrun LA**, **Karsch FJ**, Does estradiol induce the preovulatory gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) surge in the ewe by inducing a progressive change in the mode of operation of the GnRH neurosecretory system?, Endocrinology 136:5511, 1995.
170. **Bowen JM**, **Dahl GE**, **Evans NP**, **Thrun LA**, **Wang Y**, **Brown MB**, **Karsch FJ**, Importance of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) surge for induction of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge of the ewe: dose-response relationship and excess of GnRH, Endocrinology 139:588, 1998.
171. **Krajewski SJ**, **Abel TW**, **Voytko ML**, **Rance NE**, Ovarian steroids differentially modulate the gene expression of gonadotropin-releasing hormone neuronal subtypes in the ovariectomized cynomolgus monkey, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:655, 2003.
172. **Naftolin F**, **Garcia-Segura LM**, **Horvath TL**, **Axarnovszky A**, **Demir N**, **Fadiel A**, **Leranth C**, **Vondracek-Klepper S**, **Lewis C**, **Chang A**, **Parducz A**, Estrogen-induced hypothalamic synaptic plasticity and pituitary sensitization in the control of the estrogen-induced gonadotrophin surge, Reprod Sci 14:101, 2007.
173. **Katt JA**, **Duncan JA**, **Herbon L**, **Barkan A**, **Marshall JC**, The frequency of gonadotropin-releasing

hormone stimulation determines the number of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors, Endocrinology 116:2113, 1985.
174. **Moenter SM**, **Brand RC**, **Karsch FJ**, Dynamics of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secretion during the GnRH surge: insights into the mechanism of GnRH surge induction, Endocrinology 130:2978, 1992.
175. **Bertram R**, **Li Y-X**, A mathematical model for the actions of activin, inhibin, and follistatin on pituitary gonadotrophs, Bull Math Biol 70:2211, 2008.
176. **Marut EL**, **Williams RF**, **Cowan BD**, **Lynch A**, **Lerner SP**, **Hodgen GD**, Pulsatile pituitary gonadotropin secretion during maturation of the dominant follicle in monkeys: estrogen positive feedback enhances the biological activity of LH, Endocrinology 109:2270, 1981.
177. **Anobile CJ**, **Talbot JA**, **McCann SJ**, **Padmanabhan V**, **Robertson WR**, Glycoform composition of serum gonadotrophins through the normal menstrual cycle and in the post-menopausal state, Mol Hum Reprod 4:631, 1998.
178. **Zariñán T**, **Olivares A**, **Söderlund D**, **Méndez JP**, **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, Changes in the biological: immunological ratio of basal and GnRH-releasable FSH during the follicular, pre-ovulatory and luteal phases of the human menstrual cycle, Hum Reprod 16:1611, 2001.
179. **Liu JH**, **Yen SSC**, Induction of midcycle gonadotropin surge by ovarian steroids in women: a critical evaluation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:797, 1983.
180. **Collins RL**, **Hodgen GD**, Blockade of the spontaneous midcycle gonadotropin surge in monkeys by RU 486: a progesterone antagonist or agonist?, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:1270, 1986.
181. **Turgeon JL**, **Waring DW**, The timing of progesterone-induced ribonucleic acid and protein synthesis for augmentation of luteinizing hormone secretion, Endocrinology 129:3234, 1991.
182. **Waring DW**, **Turgeon JL**, A pathway for luteinizing hormone releasing-hormone self-potentiation: cross-talk with the progesterone receptor, Endocrinology 130:3275, 1992.
183. **Wildt L**, **Hutchison JS**, **Marshall G**, **Pohl CR**, **Knobil E**, On the site of action of progesterone in the blockade of the estradiol-induced gonadotropin discharge in the rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 109:1293, 1981.
184. **Batra SK**, **Miller WL**, Progesterone decreases the responsiveness of ovine pituitary cultures to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, Endocrinology 117:1436, 1985.
185. **Araki S**, **Chikazawa K**, **Motoyama M**, **Ljima K**, **Abe N**, **Tamada T**, Reduction in pituitary desensitization and prolongation of gonadotropin release by estrogen during continuous administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women: its antagonism by progesterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:590, 1985.
186. **Kasa-Vuvu JZ**, **Dahl GE**, **Evans NP**, **Thrun LA**, **Moenter SM**, **Padmanaghan V**, **Karsch FJ**, Progesterone blocks the estradiol-induced gonadotropin discharge in the ewe by inhibiting the surge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, Endocrinology 131:208, 1992.
187. **Tamarkin L**, **Baird CJ**, **Almeida OFX**, Melatonin: a coordinating signal for mammalian reproduction?, Science 227:714, 1985.
188. **Reiter RJ**, Pineal melatonin: cell biology of its synthesis and of its physiological interactions, Endocr Rev 12:151, 1991.
189. **Brzezinski A**, Melatonin in humans, N Engl J Med 336:186, 1997.
190. **Plant TM**, **Zorub DS**, Pinealectomy in agonadal infantile male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) does not interrupt initiation of the prepubertal hiatus in gonadotropin secretion, Endocrinology 118:227, 1986.
191. **Silman R**, Melatonin and the human gonadotrophin-releasing hormone pulse generator, J Endocrinol 128:7, 1991.
192. **Goldman BD**, Mammalian photoperiodic system: formal properties and neuroendocrine mechanisms of photoperiodic time measurements, J Biol Rhythms 16:283, 2001.
193. **Cajochen C**, **Krauchi K**, **Wirz-Justice A**, Role of melatonin in the regulation of human circadian rhythms and sleep, J Neuroendocrinol 15:432, 2003.
194. **Berga S**, **Mortola J**, **Yen SSC**, Amplification of nocturnal melatonin secretion in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:242, 1988.
195. **Zacharias L**, **Wurtman RJ**, Blindness: its relation to age of menarche, Science 144:1154, 1964.
196. **Zeitzer JM**, **Daniels JE**, **Duffy JF**, **Klerman EB**, **Shanahan TL**, **Dijk DJ**, **Czeisler CA**, Do plasma

melatonin concentrations decline with age?, Am J Med 107:432, 1999.
197. **Sack RL**, **Lewy AJ**, **Blood ML**, **Keith LD**, **Nakagawa H**, Circadian rhythm abnormalities in totally blind people: incidence and clinical significance, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:127, 1992.
198. **Kauppila A**, **Kivela A**, **Pakarinen A**, **Vakkuri O**, Inverse seasonal relationship between melatonin and ovarian activity in humans in a region with a strong seasonal contrast in luminosity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:823, 1987.
199. **Rojansky N**, **Brzezinski A**, **Schenker JG**, Seasonality in human reproduction: an update, Hum Reprod 7:735, 1992.
200. **Puig-Domingo M**, **Webb SM**, **Serrano J**, **Peinado M-A**, **Corcoy R**, **Ruscalleda J**, **Reiter RJ**, **de Leiva A**, Brief report: melatonin-related hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, N Engl J Med 327:1356, 1992.
201. **Okatani Y**, **Morioka N**, **Wakatsuki A**, Changes in nocturnal melatonin secretion in perimenopausal women: correlation with endogenous estrogen concentrations, J Pineal Res 28:111, 2000.
202. **Wilson HC**, **Kiefhaber SH**, **Gravel V**, Two studies of menstrual synchrony: negative results, Psychoneuroendocrinology 16:353, 1991.
203. **Shinohara K**, **Morofushi M**, **Funabashi T**, **Kimura F**, Axillary pheromones modulate pulsatile LH secretion in humans, Neuroreport 12:893, 2001.
204. **Huhtaniemi IT**, **Warren DW**, Ontogeny of pituitary-gonadal interactions: current advances and controversies, Trends Endocrinol Metab 1:356, 1990.
205. **Burger HG**, **Famada Y**, **Bangah ML**, **McCloud PI**, **Warne GL**, Serum gonadotropin, sex steroid, and immunoreactive inhibin levels in the first two years of life, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:682, 1991.
206. **Winter JSD**, **Faiman C**, Serum gonadotropin concentrations in agonadal children and adults, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:561, 1972.
207. **Mitushima D**, **Hei DL**, **Terasawa E**, gamma-Aminobutyric acid is an inhibitory neurotransmitter restricting the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone before the onset of puberty, Proc Natl Acad Sci 91:395, 1994.
208. **Keen KL**, **Burich AJ**, **Mitushima D**, **Kasuya E**, **Terasawa E**, Effects of pulsatile infusion of the GABA(A) receptor blocker bicuculine on the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeysb, Endocrinology 140:5257, 1999.
209. **El Majdoubi M**, **Sahu A**, **Ramaswamy S**, **Plant TM**, Neuropeptide Y: a hypothalamic brake restraining the onset of puberty in primates, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 97:6179, 2000.
210. **Popa SM**, **Clifton DK**, **Steiner RA**, The role of kisspeptins and GPR54 in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction, Annu Rev Physiol 70:213, 2008.
211. **Shahab M**, **Mastronardi C**, **Siminara SB**, **Crowley WF**, **Ojeda SR**, **Plant TM**, Increased hypothalamic GPR54 signaling: a potential mechanism for initiation of puberty in primates, Proc Natl Acad Sci 102:2129, 2005.
212. **Sklar CA**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, Evidence for dissociation between adrenarche and gonadarche: studies in patients with idiopathic precocious puberty, gonadal dysgenesis, isolated gonadotropin deficiency, and constitutionally delayed growth and adolescence, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:548, 1980.
213. **Palmert MR**, **Hayden DL**, **Mansfield MJ**, **Crigler JF Jr**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Chandler DW**, **Boepple PA**, The longitudinal study of adrenal maturation during gonadal suppression: evidence that adrenarche is a gradual process, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4536, 2001.
214. **Plant TM**, **Durrant AR**, Circulating leptin does not appear to provide a signal for triggering the initiation of puberty in the male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), Endocrinology 138:4505, 1997.
215. **Dunkel L**, **Alfthan H**, **Stenman U-H**, **Selstam G**, **Rosberg S**, **Albertsson-Wikland K**, Developmental changes in 24-hour profiles of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from prepuberty to midstages of puberty in boys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:890, 1992.
216. **Oerter KE**, **Urarte MM**, **Rose SR**, **Barnes KM**, **Cutler GB**, Gonadotropin secretory dynamics during puberty in normal girls and boys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:1251, 1990.
217. **Apter D**, **Butzow TL**, **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SSC**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity during pubertal transition in girls: pulsatile and diurnal patterns of circulating gonadotropins, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:940, 1993.

218. **Cemeroglu AP**, **Foster CM**, **Warner R**, **Kletter GB**, **Marshall JC**, **Kelch RP**, Comparison of the neuroendocrine control of pubertal maturation in girls and boys with spontaneous puberty and in hypogonadal girls, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:4352, 1996.
219. **Clark PA**, **Iranmanesh A**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Rogol AD**, Comparison of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion between prepubertal children and young adults: evidence for a mass/amplitude-dependent difference without gender or day/night contrasts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:2950, 1997.
220. **Boyar RM**, **Ramsey J**, **Chapman J**, **Fevere M**, **Madden J**, **Marks JF**, Luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretory dynamics in Turner's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 47:1078, 1978.
221. **Zacharias L**, **Rand WM**, **Wurtman RJ**, A prospective study of sexual development and growth in American girls: the statistics of menarche, Obstet Gynecol Surv 31:325, 1976.
222. **Anderson SE**, **Must A**, Interpreting the continued decline in the average age at menarche: results from two nationally representative surveys of U.S. girls studied 10 years apart, J Pediatr 147:753, 2005.
223. **Frisch RE**, Body fat, menarche, and reproductive ability, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 3:45, 1985.
224. **Ross JL**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB**, Developmental changes in neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotropin secretion in gonadal dysgenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:288, 1983.

Chapter five

REFERENCES

1. **Baker TG**, A quantitative and cytological study of germ cells in human ovaries, Proc R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 158:417, 1963.
2. **Peters H**, **Byskov AG**, **Himelstein-Graw R**, **Faber M**, Follicular growth: the basic event in the mouse and human ovary, J Reprod Fertil 45:559, 1975.
3. **Gougeon A**, **Echochard R**, **Thalabard JC**, Age-related changes of the population of human ovarian follicles: increase in the disappearance rate of non-growing and early-growing follicles in aging women, Biol Reprod 50:653, 1994.
4. **Mais V**, **Kazer RR**, **Cetel NS**, **Rivier J**, **Vale W**, **Yen SS**, The dependency of folliculogenesis and corpus luteum function on pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in cycling women using a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist as a probe, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1250, 1986.
5. **Gougeon A**, Dynamics of follicular growth in the human: a model from preliminary results, Hum Reprod 1:81, 1986.
6. **Gougeon A**, Regulation of ovarian follicular development in primates: facts and hypotheses, Endocr Rev 17:121, 1996.
7. **Oktay K**, **Newton H**, **Mullan J**, **Gosden RG**, Development of human primordial follicles to antral stages in SCID/hpg mice stimulated with follicle stimulating hormone, Hum Reprod 13:1133, 1998.
8. **Schipper I**, **Hop WC**, **Fauser BC**, The follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) threshold/window concept examined by different interventions with exogenous FSH during the follicular phase of the normal menstrual cycle: duration, rather than magnitude, of FSH increase affects follicle development, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1292, 1998.
9. **Hsueh AJ**, **Eisenhauer K**, **Chun SY**, **Hsu SY**, **Billig H**, Gonadal cell apoptosis, Recent Prog Horm Res 51:433, 1996.
10. **Trombly DJ**, **Woodruff TK**, **Mayo KE**, Roles for transforming growth factor beta superfamily proteins in early folliculogenesis, Semin Reprod Med 27:14, 2009.
11. **Dissen GA**, **Garcia-Rudaz C**, **Ojeda SR**, Role of neurotrophic factors in early ovarian development, Semin Reprod Med 27:24, 2009.
12. **Gittens JE**, **Kidder GM**, Differential contributions of connexin37 and connexin43 to oogenesis revealed in chimeric reaggregated mouse ovaries, J Cell Sci 118:5071, 2005.
13. **Su YQ**, **Sugiura K**, **Eppig JJ**, Mouse oocyte control of granulosa cell development and function: paracrine regulation of cumulus cell metabolism, Semin Reprod Med 27:32, 2009.
14. **Juengel JL**, **McNatty KP**, The role of proteins of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily in the intraovarian regulation of follicular development, Hum Reprod Update 11:143, 2005.
15. **Dong J**, **Albertini DF**, **Nishimori K**, **Kumar TR**, **Lu N**, **Matzuk MM**, Growth differentiation factor-9 is required during early ovarian folliculogenesis, Nature 383:531, 1996.
16. **Erickson GF**, **Shimasaki S**, The role of the oocyte in folliculogenesis, Trends Endocrinol Metab 11:193, 2000.
17. **Kovanci E**, **Rohozinski J**, **Simpson JL**, **Heard MJ**, **Bishop CE**, **Carson SA**, Growth differentiating factor-9 mutations may be associated with premature ovarian failure, Fertil Steril 87:143, 2007.
18. **Zhang P**, **Shi YH**, **Wang LC**, **Chen ZJ**, Sequence variants in exons of the BMP-15 gene in Chinese patients with premature ovarian failure, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 86:585, 2007.
19. **Uhlenhaut NH**, **Treier M**, Fox12 function in ovarian development, Mol Genet Metab 88:225, 2006.
20. **Moumné L**, **Baatista F**, **Benayoun BA**, **Nallathambi J**, **Fellous M**, **Sundaresan P**, **Veitia RA**, The mutations and potential targets of the fork head transcription factor FOXL2, Mol Cell Endocrinol 282:2, 2008.
21. **Schmidt D**, **Ovitt CE**, **Anlag K**, **Fehsenfeld S**, **Gredsted L**, **Treier AC**, **Treier M**, The murine winged-helix transcription factor Foxl2 is required for granulosa cell differentiation and ovary maintenance, Development 131:933, 2004.
22. **Ackert CL**, **Gittens JE**, **O'Brien MJ**, **Eppig JJ**, **Kidder GM**, Intercellular communication via connexin43 gap junctions is required for ovarian folliculogenesis in the mouse, Dev Biol 233:258, 2001.

23. **Granot I**, **Dekel N**, Developmental expression and regulation of the gap junction protein and transcription in rat ovaries, Mol Reprod Dev 47:231, 1997.
24. **Granot I**, **Dekel N**, The ovarian gap junction protein connexin43: regulation by gonadotropins, Trends Endocrinol Metab 13:310, 2002.
25. **Khan-Dawood FS**, Oxytocin in intercellular communication in the corpus luteum, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 15:395, 1998.
26. **Halpin DMG**, **Jones A**, **Fink G**, **Charlton HM**, Postnatal ovarian follicle development in hypogonadal (hpg) and normal mice and associated changes in the hypothalamic-pituitary axis, J Reprod Fertil 77:287, 1986.
27. **Baker TC**, **Scrimgeour JB**, Development of the gonad in normal and anencephalic human fetuses, J Reprod Fertil 60:193, 1980.
28. **Oktay K**, **Briggs DA**, **Gosden RG**, Ontogeny of follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene expression in isolated human ovarian follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3748, 1997.
29. **Barnes RB**, **Namnoum AB**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Layman LC**, The role of LH and FSH in ovarian androgen secretion and ovarian follicular development: clinical studies in a patient with isolated FSH deficiency and multicystic ovaries, Hum Reprod 17:88, 2002.
30. **Matthews CH**, **Borgato S**, **Beck-Peccoz P**, **Adams M**, **Tone Y**, **Gambino G**, **Casagrande S**, **Tedeschini G**, **Benedetti A**, **Chatterjee VK**, Primary amenorrhoea and infertility due to a mutation in the b-subunit of follicle-stimulating hormone, Nat Genet 5:83, 1993.
31. **Pache TD**, **Wladimiroff JW**, **de Jong FH**, **Hop WC**, **Fauser BC**, Growth patterns of non dominant ovarian follicles during the normal menstrual cycle, Fertil Steril 54:638, 1990.
32. **Vermesh M**, **Kletzky OA**, Longitudinal evaluation of the luteal phase and its transition into the follicular phase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:653, 1987.
33. **Welt CK**, **Martin KM**, **Taylor AE**, **Lambert-Messerlian GM**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Smith JA**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Hall JE**, Frequency modulation of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) during the luteal-follicular transition: evidence for FSH control of inhibin B in normal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:2645, 1997.
34. **Christin-Maitre S**, **Taylor AE**, **Khoury RH**, **Hall JE**, **Martin KA**, **Smith PC**, **Albanese C**, **Jameson JL**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Sluss PM**, Homologous in vitro bioassay for follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) reveals increased FSH biological signal during the mid- to late luteal phase of the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2080, 1996.
35. **Van Deerlin PG**, **Cekleniak N**, **Coutifaris C**, **Boyd J**, **Strauss JF III**, Evidence for the oligoclonal origin of the granulosa cell population of the mature human follicle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3019, 1997.
36. **Yong EL**, **Baird DT**, **Hillier SG**, Mediation of gonadotropin-stimulated growth and differentiation of human granulosa cells by adenosine-3', 5'-monophosphate: one molecule, two messages, Clin Endocrinol 37:51, 1992.
37. **McNatty KP**, **Makris A**, **DeGrazia C**, **Osathanondh R**, **Ryan KJ**, The production of progesterone, androgens, and estrogens by granulosa cells, thecal tissue, and stromal tissue from human ovaries in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49:687, 1979.
38. **LaPolt PS**, **Tilly JL**, **Aihara T**, **Nishimori K**, **Hsueh AJ**, Gonadotropin-induced up- and down-regulation of ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) receptor gene expression in immature rats: effects of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and recombinant FSH, Endocrinology 130:1289, 1992.
39. **Tilly JL**, **LaPolt PS**, **Hsueh AJ**, Hormonal regulation of follicle-stimulating hormone receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels in cultured rat granulosa cells, Endocrinology 130:1296, 1992.
40. **Erickson GF**, An analysis of follicle development and ovum maturation, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 4:233, 1986.
41. **Fletcher WH**, **Greenan JRT**, Receptor mediated action without receptor occupancy, Endocrinology 116:1660, 1985.
42. **Hild-Petito S**, **West NB**, **Brenner RM**, **Stouffer RL**, Localization of androgen receptor in the follicle and corpus luteum of the primate ovary during the menstrual cycle, Biol Reprod 44:561, 1991.
43. **McNatty KP**, **Makris A**, **Reinhold VN**, **DeGrazia C**, **Osathanondh R**, **Ryan KJ**, Metabolism of androstenedione by human ovarian tissues in vitro with particular reference to reductase and aromatase activity, Steroids 34:429, 1979.

44. **Hillier SG**, **Van Den Boogard AMJ**, **Reichert LE**, **Van Hall EV**, Intraovarian sex steroid hormone interactions and the regulation of follicular maturation: aromatization of androgens by human granulosa cells in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 50:640, 1980.
45. **Jia X-C**, **Kessel B**, **Welsh TH Jr**, **Hsueh AJW**, Androgen inhibition of follicle-stimulating hormone-stimulated luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells, Endocrinology 117:13, 1985.
46. **Erickson GF**, **Magoffin DA**, **Dyer CA**, **Hofeditz C**, The ovarian androgen producing cells: a review of structure/function relationships, Endocr Rev 6:371, 1985.
47. **Chabab A**, **Hedon B**, **Arnal F**, **Diafouka F**, **Bressot N**, **Flandre O**, **Cristol P**, Follicular steroids in relation to oocyte development and human ovarian stimulation protocols, Hum Reprod 1:449, 1986.
48. **Greisen S**, **Ledet T**, **Ovesen P**, Effects of androstenedione, insulin and luteinizing hormone on steroidogenesis in human granulosa luteal cells, Hum Reprod 16:2061, 2001.
49. **Eppig JJ**, **Chesnel F**, **Hirao Y**, **O'Brien MJ**, **Pendola FL**, **Watanabe S**, **Wigglesworth K**, Oocyte control of granulosa cell development: how and why, Hum Reprod 12(Suppl):127, 1997.
50. **McNatty KP**, **Smith DM**, **Makris A**, **Osathanondh R**, **Ryan KJ**, The microenvironment of the human antral follicle; inter-relationships among the steroid levels in antral fluid, the population of granulosa cells, and the status of the oocyte in vivo and in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49:851, 1979.
51. **McNatty KP**, **Markris A**, **DeGraziak C**, **Osathanondh R**, **Ryan KJ**, Steroidogenesis by recombined follicular cells from the human ovary in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:1286, 1980.
52. **Andersen CY**, Characteristics of human follicular fluid associated with successful conception after in vitro fertilization, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:1227, 1993.
53. **McNatty KP**, **Smith DM**, **Makris A**, **DeGrazia C**, **Tulchinsky D**, **Osathanondh R**, **Schiff I**, **Ryan KJ**, The intraovarian sites of androgen and estrogen formation in women with normal and hyperandrogenic ovaries as judged by in vitro experiments, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 50:755, 1980.
54. **Hillier SG**, Paracrine control of follicular estrogen synthesis, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 9:332, 1991.
55. **Kobayashi M**, **Nakano R**, **Ooshima A**, Immunohistochemical localization of pituitary gonadotropins and gonadal steroids confirms the two cells two gonadotropins hypothesis of steroidogenesis in the human ovary, J Endocrinol 126:483, 1990.
56. **Yamoto M**, **Shima K**, **Nakano R**, Gonadotropin receptors in human ovarian follicles and corpora lutea throughout the menstrual cycle, Horm Res 37(Suppl 1): 5, 1992.
57. **Magoffin DA**, Regulation of differentiated functions in ovarian theca cells, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 9:321, 1991.
58. **Azhar S**, **Tsai L**, **Medicherla S**, **Chandrasekher Y**, **Giudice L**, **Reaven E**, Human granulosa cells use high density lipoprotein cholesterol for steroidogenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:983, 1998.
59. **Sasano H**, **Okamoto M**, **Mason JI**, **Simpson ER**, **Mendelson CR**, **Sasano N**, **Silverberg SG**, Immunolocalization of aromatase, 17α-hydroxylase and side-chain-cleavage cytochromes P-450 in the human ovary, J Reprod Fertil 85:163, 1989.
60. **Sasano H**, Functional pathology of human ovarian steroidogenesis: normal cycling ovary and steroid-producing neoplasms, Endocr Pathol 5:81, 1994.
61. **Schoot DC**, **Coelingh-Bennink HJT**, **Mannaerts BMJL**, **Lamberts SW**, **Bouchard P**, **Fauser BC**, Human recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone induces growth of preovulatory follicles without concomitant increase in androgen and estrogen biosynthesis in a woman with isolated gonadotropin deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:1471, 1992.
62. **Shoham Z**, **Mannaerts B**, **Insler V**, **Coelingh-Bennink H**, Induction of follicular growth using recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone in two volunteer women with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, Fertil Steril 59:738, 1993.
63. **Ben-Chetrit A**, **Gotlieb L**, **Wong PY**, **Casper RF**, Ovarian response to recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone in luteinizing hormone-depleted women: examination of the two cell, two gonadotropin theory, Fertil Steril 65:711, 1996.
64. **Karnitis VJ**, **Townson DH**, **Friedman CI**, **Danforth DR**, Recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone stimulates multiple follicular growth, but minimal estrogen production in gonadotropin-releasing hormone

antagonist-treated monkeys: examining the role of luteinizing hormone in follicular development and steroidogenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:91, 1994.
65. **Zelinski-Wooten MB**, **Hutchison JS**, **Hess DL**, **Wolf DP**, **Stouffer RL**, Follicle stimulating hormone alone supports follicle growth and oocyte development in gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist-treated monkeys, Hum Reprod 10:1658, 1995.
66. **The European Recombinant Human LH Study Group**, Recombinant human luteinizing hormone (LH) to support recombinant human follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-induced follicular development in LH- and FSH-deficient anovulatory women: a dose-finding study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1507, 1998.
67. **Goodman AL**, **Hodgen GD**, The ovarian triad of the primate menstrual cycle, Recent Prog Horm Res 39:1, 1983.
68. **Tilly JL**, **Kowalski KI**, **Schomberg DW**, **Hsueh AJ**, Apoptosis in atretic ovarian follicles is associated with selected decreases in messenger ribonucleic acid transcripts for gonadotropin receptors and cytochrome P450 aromatase, Endocrinology 131:1670, 1992.
69. **Montgomery Rice V**, **Limback SD**, **Roby KF**, **Terranova PF**, Differential responses of granulosa cells from small and large follicles to follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) during the menstrual cycle and acyclicity: effects of tumour necrosis factor-a, Hum Reprod 13:1285, 1998.
70. **Durlinger AL**, **Gruijters MJ**, **Kramer P**, **Karels B**, **Ingraham HA**, **Nachtigal MW**, **Uilenbroek JT**, **Grootegoed JA**, **Themmen AP**, Anti-Müllerian hormone inhibits initiation of primordial follicle growth in the mouse ovary, Endocrinology 143:1076, 2002.
71. **Salmon NA**, **Handyside AH**, **Joyce IM**, Oocyte regulation of anti-Müllerian hormone expression in granulosa cells during ovarian follicle development in mice, Dev Biol 266:201, 2004.
72. **Andersen CY**, **Byskov AG**, Estradiol and regulation of anti-Müllerian hormone, inhibin-A, and inhibin-B secretion: analysis of small antral and preovulatory human follicles' fluid, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:4064, 2006.
73. **Durlinger AL**, **Visser JA**, **Themmen AP**, Regulation of ovarian function: the role of anti-Müllerian hormone, Reproduction 124:601, 2002.
74. **van Rooij IA**, **Baroekmans FJ**, **Scheffer GJ**, **Looman CW**, **Habbema JD**, **De Jong FH**, **Fauser BJ**, **Themmen AP**, **te Velde ER**, Serum antimüllerian hormone levels best reflect the reproductive decline with age in normal women with proven fertility: a longitudinal study, Fertil Steril 83:979, 2005.
75. **Streuli I**, **Fraisse T**, **Pillet C**, **Ibecheole V**, **Bischof P**, **de Ziegler D**, Serum antimüllerian hormone levels remain stable throughout the menstrual cycle and after oral or vaginal administration of synthetic sex steroids, Fertil Steril 90:395, 2008.
76. **Bentzen JG**, **Forman JL**, **Pinborg A**, **Lidegaard Ø**, **Larsen EC**, **Friis-Hansen L**, **Johannsen TH**, **Nyboe Andersen A**, Ovarian reserve parameters: a comparison between users and non-users of hormonal contraception, Reprod Biomed Online 25(6):612, 2012.
77. **Chikasawa K**, **Araki S**, **Tameda T**, Morphological and endocrinological studies on follicular development during the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:305, 1986.
78. **Clark JR**, **Dierschke DJ**, **Wolf RC**, Hormonal regulation of ovarian folliculogenesis in rhesus monkeys. III. Atresia of the preovulatory follicle induced by exogenous steroids and subsequent follicular development, Biol Reprod 25:3320, 1981.
79. **Zeleznik AJ**, **Schuler HM**, **Reichert LE**, Gonadotropin-binding sites in the rhesus monkey ovary: role of the vasculature in the selective distribution of human chorionic gonadotropin to the preovulatory follicle, Endocrinology 109:356, 1981.
80. **Ravindranath N**, **Little-Ihrig L**, **Phillips HS**, **Ferrara N**, **Zeleznik AJ**, Vascular endothelial growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid expression in the primate ovary, Endocrinology 131:254, 1992.
81. **Suzuki T**, **Sasano H**, **Takaya R**, **Fukaya T**, **Yajima A**, **Nagura H**, Cyclic changes of vasculature and vascular phenotypes in normal human ovaries, Hum Reprod 13:953, 1998.
82. **Richards JS**, **Jahnsen T**, **Hedin L**, **Lifka J**, **Ratoosh SL**, **Durica JM**, **Goldring NB**, Ovarian follicular development: from physiology to molecular biology, Recent Prog Horm Res 43:231, 1987.
83. **Jia X-C**, **Hsueh AJW**, Homologous regulation of hormone receptors: luteinizing hormone increases its own

receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells, Endocrinology 115:2433, 1984.
84. **Kessel B**, **Liu YX**, **Jia X-C**, **Hsueh AJ**, Autocrine role of estrogens in the augmentation of luteinizing hormone receptor formation in cultured rat granulosa cells, Biol Reprod 32:1038, 1985.
85. **Filicori M**, **Cognigni GE**, **Tabarelli C**, **Pocognoli P**, **Taraborrelli S**, **Spettoli D**, **Ciampaglia W**, Stimulation and growth of antral ovarian follicles by selective LH activity administration in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1156, 2002.
86. **Filicori M**, **Cognigni GE**, **Ciampaglia W**, Effects of LH on oocyte yield and developmental competence, Hum Reprod 18:1357, 2003.
87. **Young KA**, **Chaffin CL**, **Molskness TA**, **Stouffer RL**, Controlled ovulation of the dominant follicle: a critical role for LH in the late follicular phase of the menstrual cycle, Hum Reprod 18:2257, 2003.
88. **Hild-Petito S**, **Stouffer RL**, **Brenner RM**, Immunocytochemical localization of estradiol and progesterone receptors in the monkey ovary throughout the menstrual cycle, Endocrinology 123:2896, 1988.
89. **Enmark E**, **Pelto-Huikko M**, **Grandien K**, **Lagercrantz S**, **Lagercrantz J**, **Fried G**, **Nordenskjöld M**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, Human estrogen receptor β-gene structure, chromosomal localization, and expression pattern, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:4258, 1997.
90. **Duffy DM**, **Chaffin CL**, **Stouffer RL**, Expression of estrogen receptor alpha and beta in the rhesus monkey corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle: regulation by luteinizing hormone and progesterone, Endocrinology 141:1711, 2000.
91. **Hosokawa K**, **Ottander U**, **Wahlberg P**, **Ny T**, **Cajander S**, **Olofsson IJ**, Dominant expression and distribution of oestrogen receptor beta over oestrogen receptor alpha in the human corpus luteum, Mol Hum Reprod 7:137, 2001.
92. **Bocca SM**, **Billiar RB**, **Albrecht ED**, **Pepe GJ**, Oocytes of baboon fetal primordial ovarian follicles express estrogen receptor β mRNA, Endocrine 33:254, 2008.
93. **Xia L**, **Van Vugt D**, **Alston EJ**, **Luckhaus J**, **Ferin M**, A surge of gonadotropin-releasing hormone accompanies the estradiol-induced gonadotropin surge in the Rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 131:2812, 1992.
94. **Hall JE**, **Taylor AE**, **Martin KA**, **Rivier J**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Decreased release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone during the preovulatory midcycle luteinizing hormone surge in normal women, Proc Natl Acad Sci 91:6894, 1994.
95. **Ottowitz WE**, **Dougherty DD**, **Fischman AJ**, **Hall JE**, (18F)2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-glucose positron emission tomography demonstration of estrogen negative and positive feedback on luteinizing hormone secretion in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:3208, 2008.
96. **Chappel SC**, **Resko JA**, **Norman RL**, **Spies HG**, Studies on rhesus monkeys on the site where estrogen inhibits gonadotropins: delivery of 17β-estradiol to the hypothalamus and pituitary gland, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:1, 1981.
97. **Wildt L**, **Hutchison JS**, **Marshall G**, **Pohl CR**, **Knobil E**, On the site of action of progesterone in the blockade of the estradiol-induced gonadotropin discharge in the rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 109:1293, 1981.
98. **Young JR**, **Jaffe RB**, Strength-duration characteristics of estrogen effects on gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in women. II. Effects of varying concentrations of estradiol, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42:432, 1976.
99. **Cahill DJ**, **Wardle PG**, **Harlow CR**, **Hull MG**, Onset of the preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge: diurnal timing and critical follicular prerequisites, Fertil Steril 70:56, 1998.
100. **Filicori M**, **Santoro N**, **Merriam GR**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Characterization of the physiological pattern of episodic gonadotropin secretion throughout the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1136, 1986.
101. **Rossmanith WG**, **Laughlin GA**, **Mortola JF**, **Johnson ML**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Yen SS**, Pulsatile cosecretion of estradiol and progesterone by the midluteal phase corpus luteum: temporal link to luteinizing hormone pulses, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:990, 1990.
102. **Evans WS**, **Sollenberger MJ**, **Booth RA Jr**, **Rogol AD**, **Urban RJ**, **Carlsen EC**, **Johnson ML**, **Veldhuis JD**, Contemporary aspects of discrete peak-detection algorithms. II. The paradigm of the luteinizing hormone pulse signal in women, Endocr Rev 13:81, 1992.
103. **Hall JE**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Martin KA**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone

secretion and follicle-stimulating hormone dynamics during the luteal-follicular transition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:600, 1992.

104. **Nippold TB**, **Reame NE**, **Kelch RP**, **Marshall JC**, The roles of estradiol and progesterone in decreasing luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:67, 1989.
105. **Marunicic M**, **Casper RF**, The effect of luteal phase estrogen antagonism on luteinizing hormone pulsatility and luteal function in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:148, 1987.
106. **Laatikainen T**, **Raisanen I**, **Tulenheimo A**, **Salminen K**, Plasma β-endorphin and the menstrual cycle, Fertil Steril 44:206, 1985.
107. **Wehrenberg WB**, **Wardlaw SL**, **Frantz AG**, **Ferin M**, β-Endorphin in hypophyseal portal blood: variations throughout the menstrual cycle, Endocrinology 111:879, 1982.
108. **Urban RJ**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Dufau ML**, Estrogen regulates the gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated secretion of biologically active luteinizing hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:660, 1991.
109. **Zambrano E**, **Olivares A**, **Mendez JP**, **Guerrero L**, **Díaz-Cueto L**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, Dynamics of basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-releasable serum follicle-stimulating hormone charge isoform distribution throughout the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80: 1647, 1995.
110. **Zariñán T**, **Olivares A**, **Söderlund D**, **Méndez JP**, **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, Changes in the biological:immunological ratio of basal and GnRH-releasable FSH during the follicular, pre-ovulatory and luteal phases of the human menstrual cycle, Hum Reprod 16:1611, 2001.
111. **Mortola JF**, **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SSC**, A circadian rhythm of serum follicle-stimulating hormone in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:861, 1992.
112. **Rivier C**, **Rivier J**, **Vale W**, Inhibin-mediated feedback control of follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the female rat, Science 234:205, 1986.
113. **Bicsak TA**, **Tucker EM**, **Cappel S**, **Vaughan J**, **Rivier J**, **Vale W**, **Hsueh AJ**, Hormonal regulation of granulosa cell inhibin biosynthesis, Endocrinology 119:2711, 1986.
114. **Xiao S**, **Robertson DM**, **Findlay JK**, Effects of activin and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH)-suppressing protein/follistatin on FSH receptors and differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells, Endocrinology 131:1009, 1992.
115. **Matzuk MM**, **Finegold MJ**, **Su J-GJ**, **Hsueh AJ**, **Bradley A**, Alpha-inhibin is a tumour-suppressor gene with gonadal specificity in mice, Nature 360:313, 1992.
116. **McLachlan RI**, **Robertson DM**, **Healy DL**, **Burger HG**, **De Kretser DM**, Circulating immunoreactive inhibin levels during the normal human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:954, 1987.
117. **Buckler HM**, **Healy DL**, **Burger HG**, Purified FSH stimulates inhibin production from the human ovary, J Endocrinol 122:279, 1989.
118. **Groome NP**, **Illingworth PG**, **O'Brien M**, **Pai R**, **Rodger FE**, **Mather JP**, **McNeilly AS**, Measurement of dimeric inhibin B throughout the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1401, 1996.
119. **Lockwood GM**, **Muttukrishna S**, **Ledger WL**, Inhibins and activins in human ovulation, conception and pregnancy, Hum Reprod Update 4:284, 1998.
120. **Kang SK**, **Tai CJ**, **Nathwani PS**, **Leung PCK**, Differential hormonal regulation of two forms of GnRH mRNA in cultured human granulosa luteal cells, Endocrinology 142:182, 2001.
121. **Khosravi S**, **Leung PC**, Differential regulation of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)I and GnRHII messenger ribonucleic acid by gonadal steroids in human granulosa luteal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:663, 2003.
122. **Klein NA**, **Illingworth PJ**, **Groome NP**, **McNeilly AS**, **Battaglia DE**, **Soules MR**, Decreased inhibin B secretion is associated with the monotropic FSH rise in older, ovulatory women: a study of serum and follicular fluid levels of dimeric inhibin A and B in spontaneous menstrual cycles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2742, 1996.
123. **Lockwood GM**, **Muttukrishna S**, **Groome NP**, **Matthews DR**, **Ledger WL**, Mid-follicular phase pulses of inhibin B are absent in polycystic ovarian syndrome and are initiated by successful laparoscopic ovarian diathermy: a possible mechanism regulating emergence of the dominant follicle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1730, 1998.

124. **Hofmann GE**, **Danforth DR**, **Seifer DB**, Inhibin-B: the physiologic basis of the clomiphene citrate challenge test for ovarian reserve screening, Fertil Steril 69:474, 1998.
125. **Meyer AC**, **Papadimitrious JC**, **Silverberg SG**, **Sharara FI**, Secondary amenorrhea and infertility caused by an inhibin-B-producing ovarian fibrothecoma, Fertil Steril 73:258, 2000.
126. **McLachlin RI**, **Cohen NL**, **Vale WE**, **Rivier JE**, **Burger HG**, **Bremmer WJ**, **Soules MR**, The importance of luteinizing hormone in the control of inhibin and progesterone secretion by the human corpus luteum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:1078, 1989.
127. **Schipper I**, **de Jong FH**, **Fauser BCJM**, Lack of correlation between maximum early follicular phase serum follicle stimulating hormone concentrations and menstrual cycle characteristics in women under the age of 35 years, Hum Reprod 13:1442, 1998.
128. **Fang J**, **Yin W**, **Smiley E**, **Wang SQ**, **Bonadio J**, Genes coding for mouse activin βC and βE are closely linked and exhibit a liver-specific expression pattern in adult tissues, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 231:655, 1997.
129. **Lau AL**, **Kumar TR**, **Nishimori K**, **Bonadio J**, **Matzuk MM**, Activin βC and βE genes are not essential for mouse liver growth, differentiation, and regeneration, Mol Cell Biol 20:6127, 2000.
130. **Kitaoka M**, **Kojima I**, **Ogata E**, Activin-A: a modulator of multiple types of anterior pituitary cells, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 157:48, 1988.
131. **Billestrup N**, **Gonzalez-Manchon C**, **Potter E**, **Vale W**, Inhibition of somatotroph growth and growth hormone biosynthesis by activin in vitro, Mol Endocrinol 4:356, 1990.
132. **Corrigan AZ**, **Bilezikjian LM**, **Carroll RS**, **Bald LN**, **Schmelzer CH**, **Fendly BM**, **Mason AJ**, **Chin WW**, **Schwall RH**, **Vale W**, Evidence for an autocrine role of activin B within rat anterior pituitary cultures, Endocrinology 128:1682, 1991.
133. **Blumenfeld Z**, Response of human fetal pituitary cells to activin, inhibin, hypophysiotropic and neuroregulatory factors in vitro, Early Pregnancy 5:41, 2001.
134. **Kaiser UB**, **Conn PM**, **Chin WW**, Studies of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) action using GnRH receptor-expressing pituitary cell lines, Endocr Rev 18:46, 1997.
135. **Norwitz ER**, **Xu S**, **Jeong KH**, **Bedecarrats GY**, **Winebrenner LD**, **Chin WW**, **Kaiser UB**, Activin A augments GnRH-mediated transcriptional activation of the mouse GnRH receptor gene, Endocrinology 143:985, 2002.
136. **Bilezikjian LM**, **Corrigan AZ**, **Blount AL**, **Vale WW**, Pituitary follistatin and inhibin subunit messenger ribonucleic acid levels are differentially regulated by local and hormonal factors, Endocrinology 137:4277, 1996.
137. **Mason AJ**, **Hayflick JS**, **Ling N**, **Esch F**, **Ueno N**, **Ying SY**, **Guillemin R**, **Niall H**, **Seeburg PH**, Complementary DNA sequences of ovarian follicular fluid inhibin show precursor structure and homology with transforming growth factor-β, Nature 318:659, 1985.
138. **Hillier SG**, **Yong EL**, **Illingworth PJ**, **Baird DT**, **Schwall RH**, **Mason AJ**, Effect of recombinant inhibin on androgen synthesis in cultured human thecal cells, Mol Cell Endocrinol 75:R1, 1991.
139. **Hillier SG**, **Yong EL**, **Illingworth PJ**, **Baird DT**, **Schwall RH**, **Mason AJ**, Effect of recombinant activin on androgen synthesis in cultured human thecal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:1206, 1991.
140. **Sawetawan C**, **Carr BR**, **McGee E**, **Bird IM**, **Hong TL**, **Rainey WE**, Inhibin and activin differentially regulate androgen production and 17α-hydroxylase expression in human ovarian thecal-like cells, J Endocrinol 148:213, 1996.
141. **Attisano L**, **Wrana JL**, **Cheifetz S**, **Massague J**, Novel activin receptors: distinct genes and alternative mRNA splicing generate a repertoire of serine/threonine kinase receptors, Cell 68:97, 1992.
142. **Alak BM**, **Smith GD**, **Woodruff TK**, **Stouffer RL**, **Wolf DP**, Enhancement of primate oocyte maturation and fertilization in vitro by inhibin A and activin A, Fertil Steril 66:646, 1996.
143. **Braden TD**, **Conn PM**, Activin-A stimulates the synthesis of gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors, Endocrinology 130:2101, 1992.
144. **Kaiser UB**, **Lee BL**, **Carroll RS**, **Unabia G**, **Chin WW**, **Childs GV**, Follistatin gene expression in the pituitary: localization in gonadotrophs and folliculostellate cells in diestrous rats, Endocrinology 130:3048, 1992.
145. **Kogawa K**, **Nakamura T**, **Sugiono K**, **Takio K**, **Titani K**, **Sugino H**, Activin-binding protein is present in

pituitary, Endocrinology 128:1434, 1991.
146. **Besecke LM**, **Guendner MJ**, **Sluss PA**, **Polak AG**, **Woodruff TK**, **Jameson JL**, **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Weiss J**, Pituitary follistatin regulates activin-mediated production of follicle-stimulating hormone during the rat estrous cycle, Endocrinology 138:2841, 1997.
147. **Robertson DM**, Follistatin/activin-binding protein, Trends Endocrinol Metab 3:65, 1992.
148. **Muttukrishna S**, **Fowler PA**, **George L**, **Groome NP**, **Knight PG**, Changes in peripheral serum levels of total activin A during the human menstrual cycle and pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3328, 1996.
149. **Giudice LC**, Insulin-like growth factors and ovarian follicular development, Endocr Rev 13:641, 1992.
150. **Shimasaki S**, **Ling N**, Identification and molecular characterization of insulin-like growth factor binding proteins (IGFBP-1, -2, -3, -4, -5, and -6), Prog Growth Factor Res 3:243, 1992.
151. **El-Roeiy A**, **Chen X**, **Roberts VJ**, **LeRoith D**, **Roberts CT Jr**, **Yen SSC**, Expression of insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) and IGF-II and the IGF-I, IGF-II, and insulin receptor genes and localization of the gene products in the human ovary, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:1411, 1993.
152. **Voutilainen R**, **Franks S**, **Mason HD**, **Martikainen H**, Expression of insulin-like growth factor (IGF), IGF-binding protein, and IGF receptor messenger ribonucleic acids in normal and polycystic ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1003, 1996.
153. **Hernandez ER**, **Hurwitz A**, **Vera A**, **Pellicer A**, **Adashi EY**, **LeRoith D**, **Roberts CT Jr**, Expression of the genes encoding the insulin-like growth factors and their receptors in the human ovary, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:419, 1992.
154. **Mason HD**, **Cwyfan-Hughes SC**, **Heinrich G**, **Franks S**, **Holly JMP**, Insulin-like growth factor (IGF) I and II, IGF-binding proteins, and IGF-binding protein proteases are produced by theca and stroma of normal and polycystic human ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:276, 1996.
155. **Bergh C**, **Carlsson B**, **Olsson J-H**, **Selleskog U**, **Hillensjo T**, Regulation of androgen production in cultured human thecal cells by insulin-like growth factor I and insulin, Fertil Steril 59:323, 1993.
156. **Nahum R**, **Thong KJ**, **Hillier SG**, Metabolic regulation of androgen production by human thecal cells in vitro, Hum Reprod 10:75, 1995.
157. **Mason HD**, **Willis DS**, **Holly JMP**, **Franks S**, Insulin preincubation enhances insulin-like growth factor-II (IGF-II) action on steroidogenesis in human granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:1265, 1994.
158. **DiBlasio AM**, **Viganó P**, **Ferrari A**, Insulin-like growth factor-II stimulates human granulosa-luteal cell proliferation in vitro, Fertil Steril 61:483, 1994.
159. **Barreca A**, **Artini PG**, **Del Monte P**, **Ponzani P**, **Pasquini P**, **Cariola G**, **Volpe A**, **Genazzani AR**, **Giordano G**, **Minuto F**, In vivo and in vitro effect of growth hormone on estradiol secretion by human granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:61, 1993.
160. **Thierry van Dessel HJ**, **Chandrasekher YA**, **Yap OW**, **Lee PD**, **Hintz RL**, **Faessen GH**, **Braat DD**, **Fauser BC**, **Giudice LC**, Serum and follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-I, IGF-II, and IGF binding proteins-1 and -3 during the normal menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81: 1224, 1995.
161. **Thierry van Dessel HJ**, **Chandrasekher Y**, **Yap OW**, **Lee PD**, **Hintz RL**, **Faessen GH**, **Braat DD**, **Fauser BC**, **Giudice LC**, Serum and follicular fluid levels of insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), IGF-II, and IGF-binding protein-1 and -3 during the normal menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1224, 1996.
162. **Grimes RW**, **Samaras SE**, **Barber JA**, **Shimasaki S**, **Ling N**, **Hammond JM**, Gonadotropin and cyclic-AMP modulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein production in ovarian granulosa cells, Am J Physiol 262: E497, 1992.
163. **Dor J**, **Costritsci N**, **Pariente C**, **Rabinovici J**, **Mashiach S**, **Lunenfeld B**, **Kaneti H**, **Seppala M**, **Roistinen R**, **Karasik A**, Insulin-like growth factor-I and follicle-stimulating hormone suppress insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 secretion by human granulosa-luteal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:969, 1992.
164. **San Roman GA**, **Magoffin DA**, Insulin-like growth factor-binding proteins in healthy and atretic follicles during natural menstrual cycles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:625, 1992.
165. **Amato G**, **Izzo A**, **Tucker A**, **Bellastella A**, Insulin-like growth factor binding protein-3 reduction in follicular fluid in spontaneous and stimulated cycles, Fertil Steril 70:141, 1998.

166. **Cataldo NA**, **Giudice LC**, Follicular fluid insulin-like growth factor binding protein profiles in polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74: 695, 1992.
167. **Cataldo NA**, **Giudice LC**, Insulin-like growth factor binding protein profiles in human ovarian follicular fluid correlate with follicular functional status, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:821, 1992.
168. **Chandrasekher YA**, **van Dessel HJ**, **Fauser BCJM**, **Giudice LC**, Estrogen- but not androgen-dominant human ovarian follicular fluid contains an insulin-like growth factor binding protein-4 protease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2734, 1995.
169. **Dor J**, **Ben-Shlomo I**, **Lunenfeld B**, **Pariente C**, **Levran D**, **Karasik A**, **Seppala M**, **Mashiach S**, Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) may not be essential for ovarian follicular development: evidence from IGF-I deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:539, 1992.
170. **Ben-Ami I**, **Armon L**, **Freimann S**, **Strassburger D**, **Ron-El R**, **Amsterdam A**, EGF-like growth factors as LH mediators in the human corpus luteum, Hum Reprod 24:176, 2009.
171. **Dodson WC**, **Schomberg DW**, The effect of transforming growth factor- on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced differentiation of cultured rat granulosa cells, Endocrinology 120:512, 1987.
172. **Hernandez ER**, **Hurwitz A**, **Payne DW**, **Dharmarajan AM**, **Purchio AF**, **Adashi EY**, Transforming growth factor-beta 1 inhibits ovarian androgen production: gene expression, cellular localization, mechanisms(s), and site(s) of action, Endocrinology 127:2804, 1990.
173. **Oury F**, **Faucher C**, **Rives I**, **Bensaid M**, **Bouche G**, **Darbon J-M**, Regulation of cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate-dependent protein kinase activity and regulatory subunit RIIB content by basic fibroblast growth factor (bFGF) during granulosa cell differentiation: possible implication of protein kinase C in bFGF action, Biol Reprod 47:202, 1992.
174. **Christenson LK**, **Stouffer RL**, Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of vascular endothelial factor production by macaque granulosa cells from pre- and periovulatory follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:2135, 1997.
175. **Anasti JN**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Kimzey LM**, **George M**, **Nelson LM**, Human follicle fluid vascular endothelial growth factor concentrations are correlated with luteinization in spontaneously developing follicles, Hum Reprod 13:1144, 1998.
176. **Lee A**, **Christenson LK**, **Patton PE**, **Burry KA**, **Stouffer RL**, Vascular endothelial growth factor production by human luteinized granulosa cells in vitro, Hum Reprod 12:2756, 1997.
177. **Wulff C**, **Dickson SE**, **Duncan WC**, **Fraser HM**, Angiogenesis in the human corpus luteum: simulated early pregnancy by HCG treatment is associated with both angiogenesis and vessel stabilization, Hum Reprod 16:2515, 2001.
178. **Fraser HM**, **Wilson H**, **Wulff C**, **Rudge JS**, **Wiegand SJ**, Administration of vascular endothelial growth factor trap in the 'post angiogenic' period of the luteal phase causes rapid functional luteolysis and endothelial death in the marmoset, Reproduction 132:589, 2006.
179. **Taylor PD**, **Wilson H**, **Hillier SG**, **Wiegand SJ**, **Fraser HM**, Effects of inhibition of vascular endothelial growth factor at time of selection on follicular angiogenesis, expansion, development and atresia in the marmoset, Mol Hum Reprod 13:729, 2007.
180. **Xu F**, **Hazzard TM**, **Evans A**, **Charnock-Jones S**, **Smith S**, **Stouffer RL**, Intraovarian actions of anti-angiogenic agents disrupt periovulatory events during the menstrual cycle in monkeys, Contraception 71:239, 2005.
181. **Kokia E**, **Hurwitz A**, **Ricciarelli E**, **Tedeschi C**, **Resnick CE**, **Mitchell MD**, **Adashi EY**, Interleukin-1 stimulates ovarian prostaglandin biosynthesis: evidence for heterologous contact-independent cell-cell interaction, Endocrinology 130:3095, 1992.
182. **Itskovitz J**, **Sealey JE**, Ovarian prorenin-renin-angiotensin system, Obstet Gynecol Surv 42:545, 1987.
183. **Petraglia F**, **Di Meo G**, **Storchi R**, **Segre A**, **Facchinetti F**, **Szalay S**, **Volpe A**, **Genazzani AR**, Proopiomelanocortin-related peptides and methionine enkephalin in human follicular fluid: changes during the menstrual cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:142, 1987.
184. **Asakura H**, **Zwain IH**, **Yen SS**, Expression of genes encoding corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF), type 1 CRF receptor, and CRF-binding protein and localization of the gene products in the human ovary, J Clin

Endocrinol Metab 82:2720, 1997.
185. **Erden HF**, **Zwain IH**, **Asakura H**, **Yen SS**, Corticotropin-releasing factor inhibits luteinizing hormone-stimulated P450c17 gene expression and androgen production by isolated thecal cells of human ovarian follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:448, 1998.
186. **Kim JH**, **Seibel MM**, **MacLaughlin DT**, **Donahoe PK**, **Ransil BJ**, **Hametz PA**, **Richards CJ**, The inhibitory effects of müllerian-inhibiting substance on epidermal growth factor induced proliferation and progesterone production of human granulosa-luteal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:911, 1992.
187. **Seifer DB**, **MacLaughlin DT**, **Penzias AS**, **Behrman HR**, **Asmundson L**, **Donahoe PK**, **Haning RV Jr**, **Flynn SD**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist-induced differences in granulosa cell cycle kinetics are associated with alterations in follicular fluid Müllerian-inhibiting substance and androgen content, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:711, 1993.
188. **Wunder DM**, **Bersinger NA**, **Yared M**, **Kretschmer R**, **Birkhäuser MH**, Statistically significant changes of antimüllerian hormone and inhibin levels during the physiologic menstrual cycle in reproductive age women, Fertil Steril 89:927, 2008.
189. **Weenen C**, **Laven JSE**, **Von Bergh AR**, **Cranfield M**, **Groome NP**, **Visser JA**, **Kramer P**, **Fauser BC**, **Themmen AP**, Anti-Müllerian hormone expression pattern in the human ovary: potential implications for initial and cyclic follicle recruitment, Mol Hum Reprod 10:77, 2004.
190. **Fanchin R**, **Louafi N**, **Méndez Lozano DH**, **Frydman N**, **Frydman R**, **Taieb J**, Per-follicle measurements indicate that anti-müllerian hormone secretion is modulated by the extent of follicular development and luteinization and may reflect qualitatively the ovarian follicular status, Fertil Steril 84:167, 2005.
191. **Tedeschi C**, **Hazum E**, **Kokia E**, **Ricciarelli E**, **Adashi EY**, **Payne DW**, Endothelin-1 as a luteinization inhibitor: inhibition of rat granulosa cell progesterone accumulation via selective modulation of key steroidogenic steps affecting both progesterone formation and degradation, Endocrinology 131:2476, 1992.
192. **Zelinski-Wooten MB**, **Hess DL**, **Baughman WL**, **Molskness TA**, **Wolf DP**, **Stouffer RL**, Administration of an aromatase inhibitor during the late follicular phase of gonadotropin-treated cycles in Rhesus monkeys: effects on follicle development, oocyte maturational, and subsequent luteal function, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:988, 1993.
193. **Zelinski-Wooten MB**, **Hess DL**, **Wolf DP**, **Stouffer RL**, Steroid reduction during ovarian stimulation impairs oocyte fertilization, but not folliculogenesis, in rhesus monkeys, Fertil Steril 61:1147, 1994.
194. **Shetty G**, **Krishnamurthy H**, **Krishnamurthy HN**, **Bhatnagar AS**, **Moudgal NR**, Effect of estrogen deprivation on the reproductive physiology of male and female primates, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 61:157, 1997.
195. **Rabinovici J**, **Blankstein J**, **Goldman B**, **Rudak E**, **Dor Y**, **Pariente C**, **Geier A**, **Lunenfeld B**, **Mashiach S**, In vitro fertilization and primary embryonic cleavage are possible in 17-hydroxylase deficiency despite extremely low intrafollicular 17β-estradiol, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:693, 1989.
196. **Pellicer A**, **Miro F**, **Sampaio M**, **Gomez E**, **Bonilla-Maroles FM**, In vitro fertilization as a diagnostic and therapeutic tool in a patient with partial 17,20-desmolase deficiency, Fertil Steril 55:970, 1991.
197. **Miro F**, **Hillier SG**, Relative effects of activin and inhibin on steroid hormone synthesis in primate granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1556, 1992.
198. **Rabinovici J**, **Spencer SJ**, **Doldi N**, **Goldsmith PC**, **Schwall R**, **Jaffe RB**, Activin-A as an intraovarian modulator: actions, localization and regulation of the intact dimer in human ovarian cells, J Clin Invest 89:1528, 1992.
199. **Hillier SG**, **Wickings EJ**, **Illingworth PI**, **Yong EL**, **Reichert LE Jr**, **Baird DT**, **McNeilly AS**, Control of immunoactive inhibin production by human granulosa cells, Clin Endocrinol 35:71, 1991.
200. **Brannian JD**, **Stouffer RL**, **Molskness TA**, **Chandrasekher YA**, **Sarkissian A**, **Dahl KD**, Inhibin production by Macaque granulosa cells from pre- and periovulatory follicles: regulation by gonadotropins and prostaglandin E2, Biol Reprod 46:451, 1992.
201. **Marrs RP**, **Lobo R**, **Campeau JD**, **Nakamura RM**, **Brown J**, **Ujita EL**, **diZerega GS**, Correlation of human follicular fluid inhibin activity with spontaneous and induced follicle maturation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58:704, 1984.

202. **Schwall RH**, **Mason AJ**, **Wilcox JN**, **Bassett SG**, **Zeleznik AJ**, Localization of inhibin/activin subunit mRNAs within the primate ovary, Mol Endocrinol 4:75, 1990.
203. **Sugawara M**, **DePaolo L**, **Nakatani A**, **DiMarzo S**, **Ling N**, Radioimmunoassay of follistatin: application for in vitro fertilization procedures, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:1672, 1990.
204. **Welt CK**, **Smith ZA**, **Pauler DK**, **Hall JE**, Differential regulation of inhibin A and inhibin B by luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and stage of follicle development, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:2531, 2001.
205. **Magoffin DA**, **Jakimiuk AJ**, Inhibin A, inhibin B and activin A in the follicular fluid of regularly cycling women, Hum Reprod 12:1714, 1997.
206. **Schneyer AL**, **Fujiwara T**, **Fox J**, **Welt CK**, **Adams J**, **Messerlian GM**, **Taylor AE**, Dynamic changes in the intrafollicular inhibin/activin/follistatin axis during human follicular development: relationship to circulating hormone concentrations, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3319, 2000.
207. **Fujiwara T**, **Sidis Y**, **Welt C**, **Lambert-Messerlian G**, **Fox J**, **Taylor A**, **Schneyer A**, Dynamics of inhibin subunit and follistatin mRNA during development of normal and polycystic ovary syndrome follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4206, 2001.
208. **Welt CK**, **Schneyer AL**, Differential regulation of inhibin B and inhibin A by follicle-stimulating hormone and local growth factors in human granulosa cells from small antral follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:330, 2001.
209. **O'Dea L**, **O'Brien F**, **Currie K**, **Hemsey G**, Follicular development induced by recombinant luteinizing hormone (LH) and follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) in anovulatory women with LH and FSH deficiency: evidence of a threshold effect, Curr Med Res Opin 24:2785, 2008.
210. **Pauerstein CJ**, **Eddy CA**, **Croxatto HD**, **Hess R**, **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Croxatto HB**, Temporal relationships of estrogen, progesterone, and luteinizing hormone levels to ovulation in women and infrahuman primates, Am J Obstet Gynecol 130:876, 1978.
211. **Fritz MA**, **McLachlan RI**, **Cohen NL**, **Dahl KD**, **Bremmer WJ**, **Soules MR**, Onset and characteristics of the midcycle surge in bioactive and immunoactive luteinizing hormone secretion in normal women: influence of physiological variations in periovulatory ovarian steroid hormone secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:489, 1992.
212. **Yong EL**, **Baird DT**, **Yates R**, **Reicert LE Jr**, **Hillier SG**, Hormonal regulation of the growth and steroidogenic function of human granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:842, 1992.
213. **Judd S**, **Terry A**, **Petrucco M**, **White G**, The source of pulsatile secretion of progesterone during the human follicular phase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:299, 1992.
214. **Chandrasekher AY**, **Brenner RM**, **Molskness TA**, **Yu Q**, **Stouffer RL**, Titrating luteinizing hormone surge requirements for ovulatory changes in primate follicles. II. Progesterone receptor expression in luteinizing granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:584, 1991.
215. **Chaffkin LM**, **Luciano AA**, **Peluso JJ**, Progesterone as an autocrine/paracrine regulator of human granulosa cell proliferation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1404, 1992.
216. **Collins RL**, **Hodgen GD**, Blockade of the spontaneous midcycle gonadotropin surge in monkeys by RU 486: a progesterone antagonist or agonist? J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:1270, 1986.
217. **Couzinet B**, **Brailly S**, **Bouchard P**, **Schaison G**, Progesterone stimulates luteinizing hormone secretion by acting directly on the pituitary, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:374, 1992.
218. **Liu JH**, **Yen SSC**, Induction of midcycle gonadotropin surge by ovarian steroids in women: a critical evaluation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:797, 1983.
219. **Hibbert ML**, **Hess DL**, **Stouffer RL**, **Wolf DP**, **Zelinski-Wooten MB**, Midcycle administration of a progesterone synthesis inhibitor prevents ovulation in primates, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:1897, 1996.
220. **Judd LH**, **Yen SSC**, Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:475, 1973.
221. **Adams DB**, **Gold AR**, Rise in female-initiated sexual activity at ovulation and its suppression by oral contraceptives, N Engl J Med 229:1145, 1978.
222. **Hedricks C**, **Piccinino LJ**, **Udry JR**, **Chimbira THK**, Peak coital rate coincides with onset of luteinizing hormone surge, Fertil Steril 48:234, 1987.

223. **World Health Organization Task Force Investigators**, Temporal relationships between ovulation and defined changes in the concentration of plasma estradiol-17β, luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone, and progesterone, Am J Obstet Gynecol 138:383, 1980.
224. **Hoff JD**, **Quigley ME**, **Yen SS**, Hormonal dynamics at midcycle: a reevaluation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:792, 1983.
225. **Zelinski-Wooten MB**, **Hutchison JS**, **Chandrasekher YA**, **Wolf DP**, **Stouffer RL**, Administration of human luteinizing hormone (hLH) to Macaques after follicular development: further titration of LH surge requirements for ovulatory changes in primate follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:502, 1992.
226. **Testart J**, **Frydman R**, **Roger M**, Seasonal influence of diurnal rhythms in the onset of the plasma luteinizing hormone surge in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:374, 1982.
227. **Fukuda M**, **Fukuda K**, **Yding Andersen C**, **Byskov AG**, Right-sided ovulation favours pregnancy than left-sided ovulation, Hum Reprod 15:1921, 2000.
228. **Fukuda M**, **Fukuda K**, **Yding Andersen C**, **Byskov AG**, Contralateral selection of dominant follicle favours pre-embryo development, Hum Reprod 11:1958, 1996.
229. **Ecochard R**, **Gougeon A**, Side of ovulation and cycle characteristics in normally fertile women, Hum Reprod 15:752, 2000.
230. **Fukuda M**, **Fukudu K**, **Yding Andersen C**, **Byskov AG**, Characteristics of human ovulation in natural cycles correlated with age and achievement of pregnancy, Hum Reprod 16:2501, 2001.
231. **Yoshimura Y**, **Wallach EE**, Studies on the mechanism(s) of mammalian ovulation, Fertil Steril 47:22, 1987.
232. **Gordts S**, **Campo R**, **Rombauts L**, **Brosens I**, Endoscopic visualization of the process of fimbrial ovum retrieval in the human, Hum Reprod 13:1425, 1998.
233. **Brannian JD**, **Woodruff TK**, **Mather JP**, **Stouffer RL**, Activin-A inhibits progesterone production by Macaque luteal cells in culture, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:756, 1992.
234. **Li W**, **Ho Yeun B**, **Leung PCK**, Inhibition of progestin accumulation by activin-A in human granulosa cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:285, 1992.
235. **Panigone S**, **Hsieh M**, **Fu M**, **Persani L**, **Conti M**, Luteinizing hormone signaling in preovulatory follicles involves early activation of the epidermal growth factor receptor pathway, Mol Endocrinol 22:924, 2008.
236. **Eppig JJ**, **Pendola FL**, **Wigglesworth K**, **Pendola JK**, Mouse oocytes regulate metabolic cooperativity between granulosa cells and oocytes: amino acid transport, Biol Reprod 73:351, 2005.
237. **Gilchrist RB**, **Ritter LJ**, **Myllymaa S**, **Kaivo-Oja N**, **Dragovic RA**, **Hickey TE**, **Ritvos O**, **Mottershead DG**, Molecular basis of oocyte-paracrine signaling that promotes granulosa cell proliferation, J Cell Sci 119:3811, 2006.
238. **Knight PG**, **Glister C**, TGF-β superfamily members and ovarian follicle development, Reproduction 132:191, 2006.
239. **Su Y-Q**, **Sugiura K**, **Wigglesworth K**, **O'Brien MJ**, **Affourtit JP**, **Pangas SA**, **Matzuk MM**, **Eppig JJ**, Oocyte regulation of metabolic cooperativity between mouse cumulus cells and oocytes: BMP15 and GDF9 control cholesterol biosynthesis in cumulus cells, Development 135:111, 2008.
240. **Diaz FJ**, **Sugiura K**, **Eppig JJ**, Regulation of Pcsk6 expression during the preantral to antral follicle transition in mice: opposing roles of FSH and oocytes, Biol Reprod 78:176, 2008.
241. **Diaz FJ**, **Wigglesworth K**, **Eppig JJ**, Oocytes are required for the preantral granulosa cell to cumulus cell transition in mice, Dev Biol 305:300, 2007.
242. **Diaz FJ**, **Wigglesworth K**, **Eppig JJ**, Oocytes determine cumulus cell lineage in mouse ovarian follicles, J Cell Sci 120:1330, 2007.
243. **Sela-Abramovich S**, **Galiani D**, **Nevo N**, **Dekel N**, Inhibition of rat oocyte maturation and ovulation by nitric oxide: mechanism of action, Biol Reprod 78:1111, 2008.
244. **Yoshimura Y**, **Santulli R**, **Atlas SJ**, **Fujii S**, **Wallach EE**, The effects of proteolytic enzymes on in vitro ovulation in the rabbit, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:468, 1987.
245. **Peng X-R**, **Leonardsson G**, **Ohlsson M**, **Hsueh AJW**, **Ny T**, Gonadotropin induced transient and cell-specific expression of tissue-type plasminogen activator and plasminogen activator inhibitor type 1 leads to a controlled and directed proteolysis during ovulation, Fibriolysis 6(Suppl 14):151, 1992.

246. **Jones PBC**, **Vernon MW**, **Muse KN**, **Curry TE**, Plasminogen activator inhibitor in human preovulatory follicular fluid, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68: 1039, 1989.
247. **Piquette GN**, **Crabtree ME**, **El-Danasouri I**, **Milki A**, **Polan ML**, Regulation of plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 messenger ribonucleic acid levels in human cumulus and granulosa-luteal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:518, 1993.
248. **Piquette GN**, **Simon C**, **El Danasouri I**, **Frances A**, **Polan ML**, Gene regulation on interleukin-1 beta, interleukin-1 receptor type I, and plasminogen activator inhibitor-1 and -2 in human granulosa-luteal cells, Fertil Steril 62:760, 1994.
249. **Chaffin CL**, **Stouffer RL**, Expression of matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitor messenger ribonucleic acids in macaque periovulatory granulosa cells: time course and steroid regulation, Biol Reprod 61:14, 1999.
250. **Markosyan N**, **Duffy DM**, Prostaglandin E2 acts via multiple receptors to regulate plasminogen-dependent proteolysis in the primate periovulatory follicle, Endocrinology 150:435, 2009.
251. **Lumsden MA**, **Kelly RW**, **Templeton AA**, **Van Look PFA**, **Swanston IA**, **Baird DT**, Changes in the concentrations of prostaglandins in preovulatory human follicles after administration of hCG, J Reprod Fertil 77:119, 1986.
252. **Espey LL**, **Tanaka N**, **Adams RF**, **Okamura H**, Ovarian hydroxyeicosatetraenoic acids compared with prostanoids and steroids during ovulation in rats, Am J Physiol 260:E163, 1991.
253. **Duffy DM**, **Dozier BL**, **Seachord CL**, Prostaglandin dehydrogenase and prostaglandin levels in periovulatory follicles: implications for control of primate ovulation by prostaglandin E2, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:1021, 2005.
254. **Watanabe H**, **Nagai K**, **Yamaguchi M**, **Ikenoue T**, **Mori N**, Interleukin-1 beta stimulates prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha synthesis in human ovarian granulosa cells in culture, Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 49:963, 1993.
255. **O'Grady JP**, **Caldwell BV**, **Auletta FJ**, **Speroff L**, The effects of an inhibitor of prostaglandin synthesis (indomethacin) on ovulation, pregnancy, and pseudopregnancy in the rabbit, Prostaglandins 1:97, 1972.
256. **Killick S**, **Elstein M**, Pharmacologic production of luteinized unruptured follicles by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors, Fertil Steril 47:773, 1987.
257. **Pall M**, **Fridén BE**, **Brännström M**, Induction of delayed follicular rupture in the human by the selective COX-2 inhibitor rofecoxib: a randomized double-blind study, Hum Reprod 16:1323, 2001.
258. **Miyazaki T**, **Katz E**, **Dharmarajan AM**, **Wallach EE**, **Atlas SJ**, Do prostaglandins lead to ovulation in the rabbit by stimulating proteolytic enzyme activity? Fertil Steril 55:1182, 1991.
259. **Ben-Ami I**, **Freimann S**, **Armon L**, **Dantes A**, **Strassburger D**, **Friedler S**, **Raziel A**, **Seger R**, **Ron-El R**, **Amsterdam A**, PGE2 up-regulated EGF-like growth factor biosynthesis in human granulosa cells: new insights into the coordination between PGE2 and LH in ovulation, Mol Hum Reprod 12:593, 2006.
260. **Priddy AR**, **Killick SR**, **Elstein M**, **Morris J**, **Sullivan M**, **Patel L**, **Elder M**, The effect of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors on human preovulatory follicular fluid prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene concentrations, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:235, 1990.
261. **Smith G**, **Roberts R**, **Hall C**, **Nuki G**, Reversible ovulatory failure associated with the development of luteinized unruptured follicles in women with inflammatory arthritis taking non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Br J Rheumatol 35:458, 1996.
262. **Chang RJ**, **Gougeon A**, **Erickson GF**, Evidence for a neutrophil–interleukin-8 system in human folliculogenesis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 178:650, 1998.
263. **Brännström M**, **Mikuni M**, **Hedin L**, Intra-ovarian events during follicular development and ovulation, Hum Reprod 12(Suppl):51, 1997.
264. **Richards JS**, **Liu Z**, **Shimada M**, Immune-like mechanisms in ovulation, Trends Endocrinol Metab 19:191, 2008.
265. **Vanderhyden BC**, **Telfer EE**, **Eppig JJ**, Mouse oocytes promote proliferation of granulosa cells from preantral and antral follicles in vitro, Biol Reprod 46:1196, 1992.
266. **Katt JA**, **Duncan JA**, **Herbon L**, **Barkan A**, **Marshall JC**, The frequency of gonadotropin-releasing

hormone stimulation determines the number of pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptors, Endocrinology 116:2113, 1985.

267. **Adams JM**, **Taylor AE**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Hall JE**, The midcycle gonadotropin surge in normal women occurs in the face of an unchanging gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse frequency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:858, 1994.
268. **Caraty A**, **Antoine C**, **Delaleu B**, **Locatelli A**, **Bouchard P**, **Gautron JP**, **Evans NP**, **Karsch FJ**, **Padmanabhan V**, Nature and bioactivity of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) secreted during the GnRH surge, Endocrinology 136:3452, 1995.
269. **de Koning J**, Gonadotrophin surge-inhibiting/attenuating factor governs luteinizing hormone secretion during the ovarian cycle: physiology and pathology, Hum Reprod 10:2854, 1995.
270. **Fowler PA**, **Templeton A**, The nature and function of putative gonadotropin surge-attenuating/inhibiting factor (GnSAF/IF), Endocr Rev 17:103, 1996.
271. **Conneely OM**, **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Lydon JP**, **De Mayo FG**, Reproductive functions of the progesterone receptor isoforms: lessons from knock-out mice, Mol Cell Endocrinol 179:97, 2001.
272. **Conneely OM**, **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Lydon JP**, Progesterone-dependent regulation of female reproductive activity by two distinct progesterone receptor isoforms, Steroids 68:771, 2003.
273. **McClure N**, **Macpherson AM**, **Healy DL**, **Wreford N**, **Rogers PAW**, An immunohistochemical study of the vascularization of the human Graafian follicle, Hum Reprod 9:1401, 1994.
274. **Dickson SE**, **Fraser HM**, Inhibition of early luteal angiogenesis by gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment in the primate, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:2339, 2000.
275. **Wulff C**, **Wilson H**, **Largue P**, **Duncan WC**, **Armstrong DG**, **Fraser HM**, Angiogenesis in the human corpus luteum: localization and changes in angiopoietins, tie-2, and vascular endothelial growth factor messenger ribonucleic acid, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:4302, 2000.
276. **Smith SK**, **Lenton EA**, **Cooke ID**, Plasma gonadotrophin and ovarian steroid concentrations in women with menstrual cycles with short luteal phase, J Reprod Fertil 75:363, 1985.
277. **Golos TG**, **Soto EA**, **Tureck RW**, **Strauss JF III**, Human chorionic gonadotropin and 8-bromo-adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate stimulate [125I]low density lipoprotein uptake and metabolism by luteinized human granulosa cells in culture, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 61:633, 1985.
278. **Brannian JD**, **Shiigi SM**, **Stouffer RL**, Gonadotropin surge increases fluorescent-tagged low-density lipoprotein uptake by Macaque granulosa cells from preovulatory follicles, Biol Reprod 47:355, 1992.
279. **Vande Wiele RL**, **Bogumil J**, **Dyrenfurth I**, **Ferin M**, **Jewelewicz R**, **Warren M**, **Rizkallah T**, **Mikhail G**, Mechanisms regulating the menstrual cycle in women, Recent Prog Horm Res 26:63, 1970.
280. **Hutchison JS**, **Zeleznik AJ**, The rhesus monkey corpus luteum is dependent on pituitary gonadotropin secretion throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle, Endocrinology 115:1780, 1984.
281. **Fraser HM**, **Lunn SF**, **Morris KD**, **Deghenghi R**, Initiation of high dose gonadotrophin-releasing hormone antagonist treatment during the late follicular phase in the macaque abolishes luteal function irrespective of effects upon the luteinizing hormone surge, Hum Reprod 12:430, 1997.
282. **Richardson DW**, **Goldsmith LT**, **Pohl CR**, **Schallenberger E**, **Knobil E**, The role of prolactin in the regulation of the primate corpus luteum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:501, 1985.
283. **Castro A**, **Castro O**, **Troncoso JL**, **Kohen P**, **Simón C**, **Vega M**, **Devoto L**, Luteal leukocytes are modulators of the steroidogenic process of human mid-luteal cells, Hum Reprod 13:1584, 1998.
284. **Lei ZM**, **Chegini N**, **Rao CV**, Quantitative cell composition of human bovine corpora lutea from various reproductive states, Biol Reprod 44:1148, 1991.
285. **Girsh E**, **Milvae RA**, **Wang W**, **Meidan R**, Effect of endothelin-1 on bovine luteal cell function: role in prostaglandin F2α-induced antisteroidogenic action, Endocrinology 137:1306, 1996.
286. **Girsh E**, **Wang W**, **Mamluk R**, **Arditi F**, **Friedman A**, **Milvae RA**, **Meidan R**, Regulation of endothelin-1 expression in the bovine corpus luteum: elevation by prostaglandin F2α, Endocrinology 137:5191, 1996.
287. **Fraser HM**, **Dickson SE**, **Lunn SF**, **Wulff C**, **Morris KD**, **Carroll VA**, **Bicknell R**, Suppression of luteal angiogenesis in the primate after neutralization of vascular endothelial growth factor, Endocrinology 141:95, 2000.

288. **Retamales I**, **Carrasco I**, **Troncoso JL**, **Las Heras J**, **Devoto L**, **Vega M**, Morpho-functional study of human luteal cell subpopulations, Hum Reprod 9:591, 1994.
289. **Brannian JD**, **Stouffer RL**, Progesterone production by monkey luteal cell subpopulations at different stages of the menstrual cycle: changes in agonist responsiveness, Biol Reprod 44:141, 1991.
290. **Sanders SL**, **Stouffer RL**, **Brannian JD**, Androgen production by monkey luteal cell subpopulations at different stages of the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:591, 1996.
291. **Maas S**, **Jarry H**, **Teichmann A**, **Rath W**, **Kuhn W**, **Wuttke W**, Paracrine actions of oxytocin, prostaglandin F2α, and estradiol within the human corpus luteum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:306, 1992.
292. **Bogan RL**, **Murphy MJ**, **Stouffer RL**, **Hennebold JD**, Prostaglandin synthesis, metabolism, and signaling potential in the Rhesus Macaque corpus luteum throughout the luteal phase of the menstrual cycle, Endocrinology 149:5861, 2008.
293. **Ravindranath N**, **Little-Ihrig L**, **Benyo DF**, **Zeleznik AJ**, Role of luteinizing hormone in the expression of cholesterol side-chain cleavage cytochrome P450 and 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 5-4 isomerase messenger ribonucleic acids in the primate corpus luteum, Endocrinology 131:2065, 1992.
294. **Chaffin CL**, **Dissen GA**, **Stouffer RL**, Hormonal regulation of steroidogenic enzyme expression in granulosa cells during the peri-ovulatory interval in monkeys, Mol Hum Reprod 6:11, 2000.
295. **Devoto L**, **Kohen P**, **Gonzalez R**, **Castro, O**, **Retamales I**, **Vega M**, **Carvallo P**, **Christensen LK**, **Strauss JF III**, Expression of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in the human corpus luteum throughout the luteal phase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:5633, 2001.
296. **Brannian JD**, **Stouffer RL**, Cellular approaches to understanding the function and regulation of the primate corpus luteum, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 9:341, 1991.
297. **Baerwald AR**, **Adams G**, **Pierson R**, Characteristics of ovarian follicular wave dynamics in women, Biol Reprod 69:1023, 2003.
298. **Ginther OJ**, **Beg MA**, **Gastal EL**, **Gastal MO**, **Baerwald AR**, **Pierson RA**, Systemic concentration of hormones during the development of follicular waves in mares and women: a comparative study, Reproduction 130:379, 2005.
299. **Filicori M**, **Butler JP**, **Crowley WF**, Neuroendocrine regulation of the corpus luteum in the human: evidence for pulsatile progesterone secretion, J Clin Invest 73:1638, 1984.
300. **Rothchild I**, The corpus luteum revisited: are the paradoxical effects of RU486 a clue to how progesterone stimulates its own secretion? Biol Reprod 55:1, 1996.
301. **Stouffer RL**, Progesterone as a mediator of gonadotrophin action in the corpus luteum: beyond steroidogenesis, Hum Reprod Update 9:99, 2003.
302. **Peluso JJ**, **Romak J**, **Liu X**, Progesterone receptor membrane component-1 (PGRMC1) is the mediator of progesterone's antiapoptotic action in spontaneously immortalized granulosa cells as revealed by PGRMC1 small interfering ribonucleic acid treatment and functional analysis of PGRMC1 mutations, Endocrinology 149:534, 2008.
303. **Lenton EA**, **Landgren B**, **Sexton L**, **Harper R**, Normal variation in the length of the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle: effect of chronological age, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 91:681, 1984.
304. **Gore BZ**, **Caldwell B**, **Speroff L**, Estrogen-induced human luteolysis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:615, 1973.
305. **Auletta FJ**, **Flint APF**, Mechanisms controlling corpus luteum function in sheep, cows, nonhuman primates, and women especially in relation to the time of luteolysis, Endocr Rev 9:88, 1988.
306. **Friden BE**, **Runesson E**, **Hahlin M**, **Brannsstrom M**, Evidence for nitric oxide acting as a luteolytic factor in the human corpus luteum, Mol Hum Reprod 6:397, 2000.
307. **Vega M**, **Urrutia L**, **Iniguez G**, **Gabler F**, **Devoto L**, **Johnson MC**, Nitric oxide induces apoptosis in the human corpus luteum in vitro, Mol Hum Reprod 6: 681, 2000.
308. **McCracken JA**, **Custer EE**, **Lamsa JC**, Luteolysis: a neuroendocrine-mediated event, Physiol Rev 79:263, 1999.
309. **Priyanka S**, **Jayaram P**, **Sridaran R**, **Medhamurthy R**, Genome-wide gene expression analysis reveals a dynamic interplay between luteotropic and luteolytic factors in the regulation of corpus luteum function in the Bonnet monkey (Macaca radiata), Endcrinology 150:1473, 2009.

310. **Miceli F**, **Minici F**, **Garcia Pardo M**, **Navarra P**, **Proto C**, **Mancuso S**, **Lanzone A**, **Apa R**, Endothelins enhance prostaglandin (PGE2) and PGF(2alpha) biosynthesis and release by human luteal cells: evidence for a new paracrine/autocrine regulation of luteal function, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:811, 2001.
311. **Shikone T**, **Yamoto M**, **Kokawa K**, **Yamashita K**, **Nishimori K**, **Nakano R**, Apoptosis of human corpora lutea during cyclic luteal regression and early pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2376, 1996.
312. **Peluffo MC**, **Young KA**, **Hennebold JD**, **Stouffer RL**, Expression and regulation of tumor necrosis factor (TNF) and TNF-receptor family members in the Macaque corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle, Mol Reprod Dev 76:367, 2009.
313. **Grazul-Bilska AT**, **Redmer DA**, **Reynolds LP**, Effects of luteinizing hormone and prostaglandin F2α on gap junctional intercellular communication of ovine luteal cells throughout the estrous cycle, Endocrine 5:225, 1996.
314. **Zeleznik AJ**, **Little-Ihrig LL**, Effect of reduced luteinizing hormone concentrations on corpus luteum function during the menstrual cycle of rhesus monkeys, Endocrinology 125:2237, 1990.
315. **Duncan WC**, **McNeilly AS**, **Illingworth PJ**, The effect of luteal "rescue" on the expression and localization of matrix metalloproteinases and their tissue inhibitors in the human corpus luteum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2470, 1998.
316. **O'Sullivan MJ**, **Stamouli A**, **Thomas EJ**, **Richardson MC**, Gonadotrophin regulation of production of tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinases-1 by luteinized human granulosa cells: a potential mechanism for luteal rescue, Mol Hum Reprod 3:405, 1997.
317. **Myers M**, **Gay E**, **McNeilly AS**, **Fraser HM**, **Duncan WC**, In vitro evidence suggests activin-A may promote tissue remodeling associated with human luteolysis, Endocrinology 148:3730, 2007.
318. **Lopata A**, **Hay D**, The surplus human embryo: its potential for growth, blastulation, hatching, and human chorionic gonadotropin production in culture, Fertil Steril 51:984, 1989.
319. **Bonduelle M**, **Dodd R**, **Liebaers I**, **Steirteghem A**, **Williamson R**, **Akhurst R**, Chorionic gonadotropin-b mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8-cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes, Hum Reprod 3:909, 1988.
320. **Stewart DR**, **Overstreet JW**, **Nakajima ST**, **Lasley BL**, Enhanced ovarian steroid secretion before implantation in early human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1470, 1993.
321. **Csapo AL**, **Pulkkinen MO**, **Wiest WG**, Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement in early pregnant patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:759, 1973.
322. **Stevens VC**, Potential control of fertility in women by immunization with HCG, Res Reprod 7:1, 1975.
323. **Christenson LK**, **Stouffer RL**, Proliferation of microvascular endothelial cells in the primate corpus luteum during the menstrual cycle and simulated early pregnancy, Endocrinology 137:367, 1996.
324. **Bassett SG**, **Little-Ihrig LL**, **Mason JI**, **Zeleznik AJ**, Expression of messenger ribonucleic acids that encode for 3-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme throughout the luteal phase of the Macaque menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:362, 1991.
325. **Roseff SJ**, **Bangah ML**, **Kettel LM**, **Vale W**, **Rivier J**, **Burger HG**, **Yen SS**, Dynamic changes in circulating inhibin levels during the luteal-follicular transition of the human menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:1033, 1989.
326. **Jia X-C**, **Kessel B**, **Yen SSC**, **Tucker EM**, **Hsueh AJW**, Serum bioactive follicle-stimulating hormone during the human menstrual cycle and in hyper- and hypogonadotropic states: application of a sensitive granulosa cell aromatase bioassay, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1243, 1986.
327. **Schneyer AL**, **Sluss PM**, **Whitcomb RW**, **Hall JE**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Freaman RG**, Development of a radioligand receptor assay for measuring follitropin in serum: application to premature ovarian failure, Clin Chem 37:508, 1991.
328. **Molskness TA**, **Woodruff TK**, **Hess DL**, **Dahl KD**, **Stouffer RL**, Recombinant human inhibin-A administered early in the menstrual cycle alters concurrent pituitary and follicular, plus subsequent luteal, function in Rhesus monkeys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:4002, 1996.
329. **Besecke LM**, **Guendner MJ**, **Schneyer AL**, **Bauer-Dantoin AC**, **Jameson JL**, **Weiss J**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone regulates follicle-stimulating hormone-b gene expression through an activin/follistatin autocrine or paracrine loop, Endocrinology 137:3667, 1996.

Chapter six

REFERENCES

1. **Medvei VC**, The History of Clinical Endocrinology, The Parthenon Publishing Group, New York, 1993.
2. **Bedford JM**, The contraceptive potential of fertilization: a physiological perspective, Hum Reprod 9:842, 1994.
3. **Marengo SR**, Maturing the sperm: unique mechanisms for modifying integral proteins in the sperm plasma membrane, Anim Reprod Sci 105:52, 2008.
4. **Foldesy RG**, **Bedford JM**, Biology of the scrotum. I. Temperature and androgens as determinants of the sperm storage capacity of the rat cauda epididymis, Biol Reprod 26:673, 1982.
5. **Orgebin-Crist M-C**, **Jahad N**, Maturation of rabbit epididymal sperm in organ culture: stimulation by epididymal cytoplasmic factors, Biol Reprod 21:511–515, 1979.
6. **Silber SJ**, **Ord T**, **Balmaceda J**, **Patrizio P**, **Asch RH**, Congenital absence of the vas deferens. The fertilizing capacity of human epididymal sperm, N Engl J Med 323:1788, 1990.
7. **Schoysman R**, Clinical situations challenging the established concept of epididymal physiology in the human, Acta Eur Fertil 24:55–60, 1993.
8. **Silber SJ**, Pregnancy caused by sperm from vasa efferentia, Fertil Steril 49:373–375, 1988.
9. **Devroey P**, **Liu J**, **Nagy Z**, **Tournaye H**, **Silber S**, **Van Steirteghem AC**, Normal fertilization of human oocytes after testicular sperm extraction and intracytoplasmic sperm injection, Fertil Steril 62:639, 1994.
10. **Sobrero AJ**, **MacLeod J**, The immediate postcoital test, Fertil Steril 13:184, 1962.
11. **Bedford JM**, The rate of sperm passage into the cervix after coitus in the rabbit, J Reprod Fertil 25:211, 1971.
12. **Yudin AI**, **Hanson FW**, **Katz DF**, Human cervical mucus and its interaction with sperm: a fine-structural view, Biol Reprod 40:661, 1989.
13. **Wang C**, **Baker HWG**, **Jennings MG**, **Burger HG**, **Lutjen P**, Interaction between human cervical mucus and sperm surface antibodies, Fertil Steril 44:484, 1985.
14. **Morales P**, **Katz DF**, **Overstreet JW**, **Samuels SJ**, **Chang RJ**, The relationship between the motility and morphology of spermatozoa in human semen, J Androl 9:241, 1988.
15. **Katz D**, **Morales P**, **Samuels SJ**, **Overstreet JW**, Mechanisms of filtration of morphologically abnormal human sperm by cervical mucus, Fertil Steril 54:513, 1990.
16. **Tollner TL**, **Yudin AL**, **Treece CA**, **Overstreet JW**, **Cherr GN**, Macaque sperm coating protein DEFB126 facilitates sperm penetration of cervical mucus, Hum Reprod 23:2523, 2008.
17. **Krzanowska H**, The passage of abnormal spermatozoa through the uterotubal junction of the mouse, J Reprod Fertil 38:81, 1974.
18. **Settlage DSF**, **Motoshima M**, **Tredway DR**, Sperm transport from the external cervical os to the fallopian tubes in women: a time and quantitation study, Fertil Steril 24:655, 1973.
19. **Schmiedehausen K**, **Kat S**, **Albert N**, **Platsch G**, **Wildt L**, **Kuwert T**, Determination of velocity of tubar transport with dynamic hysterosalpingoscintigraphy, Nucl Med Commun 24:865, 2003.
20. **Overstreet JW**, **Cooper GW**, Sperm transport in the reproductive tract of the female rabbit. I. Rapid transit phase and transport, Biol Reprod 19:101, 1978.
21. **Perloff WH**, **Steinberger E**, In vivo survival of spermatozoa in cervical mucus, Am J Obstet Gynecol 88:439, 1964.
22. **Williams M**, **Hill CJ**, **Scudamore I**, **Dunphy B**, **Cooke ID**, **Barratt CLR**, Sperm numbers and distribution within the human fallopian tube around ovulation, Hum Reprod 8:2019, 1993.
23. **Gould JE**, **Overstreet JW**, **Hanson FW**, Assessment of human sperm function after recovery from the female reproductive tract, Biol Reprod 31:888, 1984.
24. **Barratt CLR**, **Cooke ID**, Sperm transport in the human female reproductive trace—a dynamic interaction, Int J Androl 14:394, 1991.
25. **Katz DF**, **Drobnis EZ**, **Overstreet JW**, Factors regulating mammalian sperm migration through the female reproductive tract and oocyte vestments, Gamete Res 22:443, 1989.
26. **Murray SC**, **Smith TT**, Sperm interaction with Fallopian tube apical membrane enhances sperm motility and delays capacitation, Fertil Steril 68:351, 1997.

27. **Overstreet JW**, **Katz DF**, **Yudin AI**, Cervical mucus and sperm transport in reproduction, Semin Perinatol 15:149, 1991.
28. **Chang MC**, Fertilizing capacity of spermatozoa deposited into the fallopian tubes, Nature 168:697, 1951.
29. **Austin CR**, Observations on the penetration of the sperm into the mammalian egg, Aust J Sci Res B 4:581, 1951.
30. **Zaneveld LJD**, **De Jonge CJ**, **Anderson RA**, **Mack SR**, Human sperm capacitation and the acrosome reaction, Hum Reprod 6:1265, 1991.
31. **Yanagimachi R**, **Chang MC**, Fertilization of hamster eggs in vitro, Nature 200:281–282, 1963.
32. **Toyoda Y**, **Yokoyama M**, **Hosi T**, Studies on the fertilization of mouse eggs in vitro, J Anim Reprod 16:145–157, 1971.
33. **Tollner TL**, **Vandevoort CA**, **Yudin AI**, **Treece CA**, **Overstreet JW**, **Cherr GN**, Release of DEFB126 from macaque sperm and completion of capacitation are triggered by conditions that simulate periovulatory oviductal fluid, Mol Reprod Dev 76:431, 2009.
34. **Aitken RJ**, **Baker MA**, The role of proteomics in understanding sperm cell biology, Int J Androl 31:295, 2007.
35. **Oliva R**, **Martinez-Heredia J**, **Estanyol JM**, Proteomics in the study of the sperm cell composition, differentiation and function, Syst Biol Reprod Med 54:23, 2008.
36. **Tollner TL**, **Yudin AI**, **Tarantal AF**, **Treece CA**, **Overstreet JW**, **Cherr GN**, Beta-defensin 126 on the surface of macaque sperm mediates attachment of sperm to oviductal epithelia, Biol Reprod 78:400, 2008.
37. **Yanagimachi R**, Capacitation and the acrosome reaction, In: Asch R, Balmaceda JP, Johnston I, eds. Gamete Physiology, Serono Symposia, Norewell, 1990, p. 31.
38. **Cross NL**, **Morales P**, **Overstreet JW**, **Hanson FW**, Induction of acrosome reactions by the human zona pellucida, Biol Reprod 38:235, 1988.
39. **Suarez SS**, **Wolf DP**, **Meizel S**, Induction of the acrosome reaction in human spermatozoa by a fraction of human follicular fluid, Gamete Res 14:107, 1986.
40. **Aitken RJ**, Molecular mechanisms regulating human sperm function, Mol Hum Reprod 3:169, 1997.
41. **de Lamirande E**, **Leclerc P**, **Gagnon C**, Capacitation as a regulatory event that primes spermatozoa for the acrosome reaction and fertilization, Mol Hum Reprod 3:175, 1997.
42. **Jin SK**, **Yang WX**, Factors and pathways involved in capacitation: how are they regulated? Oncotarget 8(2):3600–3627, 2017. doi:10.18632/oncotarget.12274.
43. **Ravnik SE**, **Zarutskie PW**, **Muller CH**, Purification and characterization of a human follicular fluid lipid transfer protein that stimulates human sperm capacitation, Biol Reprod 47:1126, 1992.
44. **Benoff S**, **Hurley I**, **Cooper GW**, **Mandel FS**, **Rosenfeld DL**, **Hershag A**, Head-specific mannose-ligand receptor expression in human spermatozoa is dependent on capacitation-associated membrane cholesterol loss, Hum Reprod 8:2141, 1993.
45. **Overstreet JW**, **Gould JE**, **Katz DF**, In vitro capacitation of human spermatozoa after passage through a column of cervical mucus, Fertil Steril 34:604, 1980.
46. **Ducibella T**, Mammalian egg cortical granules and the cortical reaction, In: Wassarman PM, ed. Elements of Mammalian Fertilization, CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1991, p. 206.
47. **Sharma V**, **Pampiglione JS**, **Mason BA**, **Campbell S**, **Riddle A**, Experience with peritoneal oocyte and sperm transfer as an outpatient-based treatment for infertility, Fertil Steril 55:579, 1991.
48. **Clewe TH**, **Mastroianni L**, Mechanisms of ovum pickup: I. Functional capacity of rabbit oviducts ligated near the fimbriae, Fertil Steril 9:13, 1958.
49. **Crow J**, **Amso NN**, **Lewin J**, **Shaw RW**, Morphology and ultrastructure of Fallopian tube epithelium at different stages of the menstrual cycle and menopause, Hum Reprod 9:2224, 1994.
50. **Lyons RA**, **Djahanbakhch O**, **Mahmood T**, **Saridogan E**, **Sattar S**, **Sheaff MT**, **Naftalin AA**, **Chenoy R**, Fallopian tube ciliary beat frequency in relation to the stage of menstrual cycle and anatomical site, Hum Reprod 17:584, 2002.
51. **Tao A**, How the myosalpinx works in gamete and embryo transfer, Arch Biol Med Exp 24:361, 1991.
52. **Halbert SA**, **Tam PY**, **Blandau RJ**, Egg transport in the rabbit oviduct: the roles of cilia and muscle, Science

191:1052, 1976.
53. **Eddy CA**, **Flores JJ**, **Archer DR**, **Pauerstein CJ**, The role of cilia in infertility: an evaluation by selective microsurgical modification of the rabbit oviduct, Am J Obstet Gynecol 132:814, 1978.
54. **Halbert SA**, **Patton DL**, **Zarutskie PW**, **Soules MR**, Function and structure of cilia in the Fallopian tube of an infertile woman with Kartagener's syndrome, Hum Reprod 12:55, 1997.
55. **Ott HW**, **Schmiedehausen K**, **Kat S**, **Binder H**, **Gall C**, **Kuwert T**, **Heute D**, **Virgolini I**, **Wildt L**, Tubal transport of spermatozoa does not appear to be dependent on normal cilia function, Fertil Steril 88:1437, 2007.
56. **Wånggren K**, **Stavreus-Evers A**, **Olsson C**, **Andersson E**, **Gemzell-Danielsson K**, Regulation of muscular contractions in the human Fallopian tube through prostaglandins and progestagens, Hum Reprod 23:2359, 2008.
57. **Gordts S**, **Campo R**, **Rombauts L**, **Brosens I**, Endoscopic visualization of the process of fimbrial ovum retrieval in the human, Hum Reprod 13:1425, 1998.
58. **Gordts S**, **Campo R**, **Brosens I**, Endoscopic visualization of oocyte release and oocyte retrieval in humans, Reprod Biomed Online 4(Suppl 3):10, 2001.
59. **Gardner DK**, **Lane M**, **Calderon I**, **Leeton J**, Environment of the preimplantation human embryo in vivo: metabolite analysis of oviduct and uterine fluids and metabolism of cumulus cells, Fertil Steril 65(2):349–353, 1996.
60. **Sterin-Speziale N**, **Gimeno MF**, **Zapata C**, **Bagnati PE**, **Gimeno AL**, The effect of neurotransmitters, bradykynin, prostaglandins, and follicular fluid on spontaneous contractile characteristics of human fimbriae and tubo-ovarian ligaments isolated during different stages of the sexual cycle, Int J Fertil 23(1):1–11, 1978.
61. **Djahanbahkch O**, **Ezzati M**, **Saridogan E**, Physiology and pathophysiology of tubal transport: ciliary beat and muscular contractility, relevance to tubal infertility, recent research, and future directions. In: Ledger WL, Tan SL, Bahathiq A, eds. The Fallopian Tube in Infertility and IVF Practice, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2010, pp. 18–29.
62. **Croxatto HB**, **Ortiz MS**, Egg transport in the fallopian tube, Gynecol Invest 6:215, 1975.
63. **Pauerstein CJ**, **Eddy CA**, The role of the oviduct in reproduction; our knowledge and our ignorance, J Reprod Fertil 55:223, 1979.
64. **Tompkins P**, Letter to the editor, Fertil Steril 31:696, 1979.
65. **Novy MJ**, Reversal of Kroener fimbriectomy sterilization, Am J Obstet Gynecol 137:198, 1980.
66. **Glass RH**, Fate of rabbit eggs fertilized in the uterus, J Reprod Fertil 31:139, 1972.
67. **Adams CE**, Consequences of accelerated ovum transport, including a re-evaluation of Estes' operation, J Reprod Fertil 55:239, 1979.
68. **Rosenwaks Z**, Donor eggs: their application in modern reproductive technologies, Fertil Steril 47:895, 1987.
69. **Ikle FA**, Pregnancy after implantation of the ovary into the uterus, Gynaecologia 151:95, 1961.
70. **Tesarik J**, **Mendoza C**, Nongenomic effects of 17b-estradiol on maturing human oocytes: relationship to oocyte developmental potential, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1438, 1995.
71. **Taylor CT**, **Lawrence YM**, **Kingand CR**, **Biljan MM**, **Cuthbertson KSR**, Oscillations in intracellular free calcium induced by spermatozoa in human oocytes at fertilization, Hum Reprod 8:2174, 1993.
72. **France JT**, **Graham FM**, **Gosling L**, **Hair P**, **Knox BS**, Characteristics of natural conception cycles occurring in a prospective study of sex preselection: fertility awareness symptoms, hormone levels, sperm survival, and pregnancy outcome, Int J Fertil 37:244, 1992.
73. **Wilcox AJ**, **Weinberg CR**, **Baird DD**, Timing of sexual intercourse in relation to ovulation. Effects on the probability of conception, survival of the pregnancy, and sex of the baby, N Engl J Med 333:1517, 1995.
74. **Ralt D**, **Goldenberg M**, **Fetterolf P**, **Thompson D**, **Dor J**, **Mashiach S**, **Garbers DL**, **Eisenbach M**, Sperm attraction to a follicular factor(s) correlates with human egg fertilizability, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 88:2840, 1991.
75. **Eisenbach M**, **Ralt D**, Precontact mammalian sperm-egg communication and role in fertilization, Am J Physiol 262:1095, 1992.
76. **Eisenbach M**, **Giojalas LC**, Sperm guidance in mammals—an unpaved road to the egg, Nat Rev Mol Cell Biol 7:276, 2006.

77. **Cohen-Dayag A**, **Tur-Kaspa I**, **Dor J**, **Mashiach S**, **Eisenbach M**, Sperm capacitation in humans is transient and correlates with chemotactic responsiveness to follicular factors, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:11039, 1995.
78. **Talbot P**, Sperm penetration through oocyte investments in mammals, Am J Anat 174:331, 1985.
79. **Dietl JA**, **Rauth G**, Molecular aspects of mammalian fertilization, Hum Reprod 4:869, 1989.
80. **Wassarman PM**, Gamete interactions during mammalian fertilization, Theriogenology 41:31, 1994.
81. **Bedford JM**, Puzzles of mammalian fertilization—and beyond, Int J Dev Biol 52:415, 2008.
82. **Hartmann JF**, **Gwatkin RBL**, Alteration of sites on the mammalian sperm surface following capacitation, Nature 234:479, 1971.
83. **Zaneveld LJD**, **Polakoski KL**, **Williams WL**, Properties of a proteolytic enzyme from rabbit sperm acrosomes, Biol Reprod 6:30, 1972.
84. **Jones R**, Identification and functions of mammalian sperm-egg recognition molecules during fertilization, J Reprod Fertil 42(Suppl):89, 1990.
85. **Shabanowitz RB**, **O'Rand MG**, Characterization of the human zona pellucida from fertilized and unfertilized eggs, J Reprod Fertil 82:151, 1988.
86. **Lefièvre L**, **Conner SJ**, **Salpekar A**, **Olufowobi O**, **Ashton P**, **Pavlovic B**, **Lenton W**, **Afnan M**, **Brewis IA**, **Monk M**, **Hughes DC**, **Barratt CL**, Four zona pellucida glycoproteins are expressed in the human, Hum Reprod 19:1580, 2004.
87. **Jovine L**, **Qi H**, **Williams Z**, **Litscher ES**, **Wassarman PM**, Features that affect secretion and assembly of zona pellucida glycoproteins during mammalian oogensis, Soc Reprod Fertil Suppl 63:187, 2007.
88. **Wassarman PM**, Zona pellucida glycoproteins, J Biol Chem 283:2485, 2008.
89. **Chakravarty S**, **Kadunganattil S**, **Bansal P**, **Sharma RK**, **Gupta SK**, Relevance of glycosylation of human zona pellucida glycoproteins for their binding to capacitated human spermatozoa and subsequent induction of acrosomal exocytosis, Mol Reprod Dev 75:75, 2008.
90. **Dean J**, Biology of mammalian fertilization: role of the zona pellucida, J Clin Invest 89:1055, 1992.
91. **Rankin T**, **Dean J**, The molecular genetics of the zona pellucida: mouse mutations and infertility, Mol Hum Reprod 2:889, 1996.
92. **Liu C**, **Litscher ES**, **Mortillo S**, **Sakai Y**, **Kinloch RA**, **Stewart CL**, **Wassarman PM**, Targeted disruption of the ZP3 gene results in production of eggs lacking a zona pellucida and infertility in female mice, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:5431, 1996.
93. **Fayrer-Hosken R**, Controlling animal populations using anti-fertility vaccines, Reprod Domest Anim 43(Suppl 2):179, 2008.
94. **Choudhury S**, **Srivastava N**, **Narwal PS**, **Rath A**, **Jaiswal S**, **Gupta SK**, Feasibility and challenges in the development of immunocontraceptive vaccine based on zona pellucida glycoproteins, Soc Reprod Fertil Suppl 63:479, 2007.
95. **Wassarman PM**, Mouse gamete adhesion molecules, Biol Reprod 46:86, 1992.
96. **Leyton L**, **LeGuen P**, **Bunch D**, **Saling PM**, Regulation of mouse gamete interaction by a sperm tyrosine kinase, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 89:11692, 1992.
97. **Burks DJ**, **Carballada R**, **Moore HD**, **Saling PM**, Interaction of a tyrosine kinase from human sperm with the zona pellucida at fertilization, Science 269:83, 1995.
98. **Florman HM**, **Tombes RM**, **First NL**, **Babcock DF**, An adhesion-associated agonist from the zona pellucida activates G protein-promoted elevations of internal Ca2+ and pH that mediate mammalian sperm acrosomal exocytosis, Dev Biol 135:133, 1989.
99. **Ward CR**, **Storey BT**, **Kopf GS**, Selective activation of Gil and Gi2 in mouse sperm by the zona pellucida, the egg's extracellular matrix, J Biol Chem 269:13254, 1994.
100. **Aitken RJ**, **McLaughlin EA**, Molecular mechanisms of sperm capacitation: progesterone-induced secondary calcium oscillations reflect the attainment of a capacitated state, Soc Reprod Fertil Suppl 63:273, 2007.
101. **O'Toole CMB**, **Roldan ERS**, **Fraser LR**, Protein kinase C activation during progesterone-stimulated acrosomal exocytosis in human spermatozoa, Mol Hum Reprod 2:921, 1996.
102. **Walsh A**, **Whelan D**, **Bielanowicz A**, **Skinner B**, **Aitken RJ**, **O'Bryan MK**, **Nixon B**, Identification of the

molecular chaperone, heat shock protein 1 (Chaperonin 10), in the reproductive tract and in capacitating spermatozoa in the male mouse, Biol Reprod 78:983, 2008.
103. **Chiu PCN**, **Chung M-K**, **Koistinen R**, **Koistinen H**, **Seppala M**, **Ho P-C**, **Ng EHY**, **Lee K-F**, **Yeung WSB**, Gycodelin-A interacts with fucosyltransferase on human sperm plasma membrane to inhibit spermatozoa-zona pellucida binding, J Cell Sci 120:33, 2007.
104. **Green DPL**, Mammalian fertilization as a biological machine: a working model for adhesion and fusion of sperm and oocyte, Hum Reprod 8:91, 1993.
105. **Bedford JM**, Why do penetrating sperm create an oblique path in the zona pellucida?, Reproduction 131:23, 2006.
106. **Lathrop WF**, **Carmichael EP**, **Myles DG**, **Primakoff P**, cDNA cloning reveals the molecular structure of a sperm surface protein, PH-20, involved in sperm-egg adhesion and the wide distribution of its gene among mammals, J Cell Biol 111:1939, 1990.
107. **Blobel CP**, **Wolfsberg TG**, **Turck CW**, **Myles DG**, **Primakoff P**, **White J**, A potential fusion peptide and an integrin ligand domain in a protein active in sperm-egg fusion, Nature 356:248, 1992.
108. **Lin Y**, **Mahan K**, **Lathrop WF**, **Myles DG**, **Primakoff P**, A hyaluronidase activity of the sperm plasma membrane protein PH-20 enables sperm to penetrate the cumulus cell layer surrounding the egg, J Cell Biol 125:1157, 1994.
109. **Fusi FM**, **Vignali M**, **Gailit J**, **Bronson RA**, Mammalian oocytes exhibit specific recognition of the RGD (Arg-Gly-Asp) tripeptide and express oolemmal integrins, Mol Reprod Dev 36:212, 1993.
110. **Fusi FM**, **Bernocchi N**, **Ferrari A**, **Bronson RA**, Is vitronectin the velcro that binds the gametes together?, Mol Hum Reprod 2:859, 1996.
111. **McLaughlin EA**, **Frayne J**, **Bloomberg G**, **Hall L**, Do fertilin b and cyritestin play a major role in mammalian sperm-oolemma interactions? A critical re-evaluation of the use of peptide mimics in identifying specific oocyte recognition proteins, Mol Hum Reprod 7:313, 2001.
112. **Tamphaichitr N**, **Carmona E**, **Khalil MB**, **Xu H**, **Berger T**, **Gerton GL**, New insights into sperm-zona pellucida interaction: involvement of sperm lipid rafts, Front Biosci 12:1748, 2007.
113. **Swann K**, Soluble sperm factors and Ca2+ release in eggs at fertilization, Rev Reprod 1:33, 1996.
114. **Swann K**, **Yu Y**, The dynamics of calcium oscillations that activate mammalian eggs, Int J Dev Biol 52:585, 2008.
115. **Terada Y**, **Hasegawa H**, **Takahashi A**, **Ugajin T**, **Yaegashi N**, **Okamura K**, Successful pregnancy after oocyte activation by a calcium ionophore for a patient with recurrent intracytoplasmic sperm injection failure, with an assessment of oocyte activation and sperm centrosomal function using bovine eggs, Fertil Steril 91:935, 2009.
116. **Barros C**, **Yanagimachi R**, Induction of zona reaction in golden hamster eggs by cortical granule material, Nature 233:2368, 1971.
117. **Sathananthan AH**, **Trounson AO**, Ultrastructure of cortical granule release and zona interaction in monospermic and polyspermic human ova fertilized in vitro, Gamete Res 6:225, 1982.
118. **Ducibella T**, **Matson S**, Secretory mechanisms and Ca2+ signaling in gametes: similarities to regulated neuroendocrine secretion in somatic cells and involvement in emerging pathologies, Endocr Pathol 18:191, 2007.
119. **Ducibella T**, **Fissore R**, The roles of Ca2+, downstream protein kinases, and oscillatory signaling in regulating fertilization and the activation of development, Dev Biol 315:257, 2008.
120. **Lopata A**, **Sathananthan AH**, **McBain JC**, **Johnston WIH**, **Speirs AL**, The ultrastructure of preovulatory human eggs fertilized in vitro, Fertil Steril 33:12, 1980.
121. **Balakier H**, **MacLusky NJ**, **Casper RF**, Characterization of the first cell cycle in human zygotes: implications for cryopreservation, Fertil Steril 59:359, 1993.
122. **Braude P**, **Bolton V**, **Moore S**, Human gene expression first occurs between the four and eight cell stages of preimplantation development, Nature 332:459, 1988.
123. **Artley JK**, **Braude PR**, Biochemistry of the preimplantation embryo, Assist Reprod Rev 3:13, 1993.
124. **Stitzel ML**, **Seydoux G**, Regulation of the oocyte-to-zygote transition, Science 316:407, 2007.
125. **LaIancette C**, **Miller D**, **Li Y**, **Krawetz SA**, Paternal contributions: new functional insights for spermatozoal

RNA, J Cell Biochem 104:1570, 2008.
126. **Hurst PR**, **Jefferies K**, **Eckstein P**, **Wheeler AG**, Recovery of uterine embryos in rhesus monkeys, Biol Reprod 15:429, 1976.
127. **Hendrickx AG**, **Kraemer DC**, Preimplantation stages of baboon embryos, Anat Rec 162:111, 1968.
128. **Hertig AT**, **Rock J**, **Adams EC**, **Menkin MC**, Thirty-four fertilized ova, good, bad and indifferent from 210 women of known fertility, Pediatrics 23:202, 1959.
129. **Zinaman MJ**, **Clegg ED**, **Brown CC**, **O'Connor J**, **Selevan SG**, Estimates of human fertility and pregnancy loss, Fertil Steril 65:503, 1996.
130. **Wilcox AJ**, **Weiberg CR**, **O'Connor JF**, **Baird DD**, **Schlatterer JP**, **Canfield RE**, **Armstrong EG**, **Nisula BC**, Incidence of early loss of pregnancy, N Engl J Med 319:189, 1988.
131. **Little AB**, There's many a slip 'twixt' implantation and the crib (editorial), N Engl J Med 319:241, 1988.
132. **Ohno M**, **Maeda T**, **Matsunobu A**, A cytogenetic study of spontaneous abortions with direct analysis of chorionic villi, Obstet Gynecol 77:394, 1991.
133. **Tabibzadeh S**, **Babaknia A**, The signals and molecular pathways involved in implantation, a symbiotic interaction between blastocyst and endometrium involving adhesion and tissue invasion, Mol Hum Reprod 1:1579, 1995.
134. **Sharkey AM**, **Smith SK**, The endometrium as a cause of implantation failure, Best Practice & Research, Clin Obstet Gynecol 17:289, 2003.
135. **Ghosh D**, **De P**, **Sengupta J**, Luteal phase ovarian oestrogen is not essential for implantation and maintenance of pregnancy from surrogate embryo transfer in the rhesus monkey, Hum Reprod 9:629, 1994.
136. **Leitao B**, **Jones MC**, **Fusi L**, **Higham J**, **Lee Y**, **Takano M**, **Goto T**, **Christian M**, **Lam EW**, **Brosens JJ**, Silencing of the JNK pathway maintains progesterone receptor activity in decidualizing human endometrial stromal cells exposed to oxidative stress signals, FASEB J 24:1541–1551, 2010.
137. **Burton GJ**, **Watson AL**, **Hempstock J**, **Skepper JN**, **Jauniaux E**, Uterine glands provide histiotrophic nutrition for the human fetus during the first trimester of pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2954, 2002.
138. **Psychoyos A**, Uterine receptivity for nidation, Ann N Y Acad Sci 476:36, 1986.
139. **Formigli L**, **Formigli G**, **Roccio C**, Donation of fertilized uterine ova to infertile women, Fertil Steril 47:162, 1987.
140. **Navot D**, **Scott RT**, **Droesch K**, **Veeck LL**, **Liu HC**, **Rosenwaks Z**, The window of embryo transfer and the efficiency of human conception in vitro, Fertil Steril 55:114, 1991.
141. **Tapia A**, **Gangi LM**, **Zegers-Hochschild F**, **Balmaceda J**, **Pommer R**, **Trejo L**, **Pacheco IM**, **Salvatierra AM**, **Henríquez S**, **Quezada M**, **Vargas M**, **Ríos M**, **Munroe DJ**, **Croxatto HB**, **Velasquez L**, Differences in the endometrial transcript profile during the receptive period between women who were refractory to implantation and those who achieved pregnancy, Hum Reprod 23:340, 2008.
142. **Diedrich K**, **Fauser BCJM**, **Devroey P**, **Griesinger G**, on behalf of the **Evian Annual Reproduction (EVAR) Workshop Group**, The role of the endometrium and embryo in human implantation, Hum Reprod Update 13:365, 2007.
143. **Martel D**, **Frydman R**, **Glissant M**, **Maggioni C**, **Roche D**, **Psychoyos A**, Scanning electron microscopy of postovulatory human endometrium in spontaneous cycles and cycles stimulated by hormone treatment, J Endocrinol 114:319, 1987.
144. **Bentin-Ley U**, Relevance of endometrial pinopodes for human blastocyst implantation, Hum Reprod 15(Suppl 6):67, 2000.
145. **Gipson IK**, **Blalock T**, **Tisdale A**, **Spurr-Michaud S**, **Allcorn S**, **Stavreus-Evers A**, **Gemzell K**, MUC16 is lost from the uterodome (pinopode) surface of the receptive human endometrium: in vitro evidence that MUC16 is a barrier to trophoblast adherence, Biol Reprod 78:132, 2008.
146. **Stavreus-Evers A**, **Nikas G**, **Sahlin L**, **Eriksson H**, **Landgren B-M**, Formation of pinopodes in human endometrium is associated with the concentrations of progesterone and progesterone receptors, Fertil Steril 76:782, 2001.
147. **Quinn C**, **Ryan E**, **Claessens EA**, **Greenblatt E**, **Hawrylyshyn P**, **Cruickshank B**, **Hannam T**, **Dunk C**, **Casper RF**, The presence of pinopodes in the human endometrium does not delineate the implantation

window, Fertil Steril 87:1015, 2007.
148. **Bhurke AS**, **Bagchi IC**, **Bagchi MK**, Progesterone-regulated endometrial factors controlling implantation, Am J Reprod Immunol 75(3):237–245, 2016. doi:10.1111/aji.12473.
149. **Vasquez YM**, **DeMayo FJ**, Role of nuclear receptors in blastocyst implantation, Semin Cell Dev Biol 24(0), 2013. doi:10.1016/j.semcdb.2013.08.004.
150. **Morton H**, **Rolfe BE**, **Cavanagh AC**, Early pregnancy factor, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:72, 1992.
151. **Lopata A**, **Hay D**, The surplus human embryo: its potential for growth, blastulation, hatching, and human chorionic gonadotropin production in culture, Fertil Steril 51:984, 1989.
152. **Bonduelle M**, **Dodd R**, **Liebaers I**, **Steirteghem A**, **Williamson R**, **Akhurst R**, Chorionic gonadotropin-b mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8-cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes, Hum Reprod 3:909, 1988.
153. **Stewart DR**, **Overstreet JW**, **Nakajima ST**, **Lasley BL**, Enhanced ovarian steroid secretion before implantation in early human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1470, 1993.
154. **Csapo AL**, **Pulkkinen MO**, **Wiest WG**, Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement in early pregnant patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:759, 1973.
155. **Stevens VC**, Potential control of fertility in women by immunization with HCG, Res Reprod 7:1, 1975.
156. **Sueoka K**, **Dharmarajan AM**, **Miyazaki T**, **Atlas SJ**, **Wallach E**, Platelet activating factor-induced early pregnancy factor activity from the perfused rabbit ovary and oviduct, Am J Obstet Gynecol 159:1580, 1988.
157. **Hemmings R**, **Langlais J**, **Falcone T**, **Granger L**, **Miron P**, **Guyda H**, Human embryos produce transforming growth factor a activity and insulin-like growth factor II, Fertil Steril 58:101, 1992.
158. **Hoffman LH**, **Davenport GR**, **Brash AR**, Endometrial prostaglandins and phospholipase activity related to implantation in rabbits: effects of dexamethasone, Biol Reprod 38:544, 1984.
159. **Kennedy TG**, Interactions of eicosanoids and other factors in blastocyst implantation, In: Hiller K, ed. Eicosanoids and Reproduction, MTP Press, Lancaster, 1987, p. 73.
160. **van der Weiden RMF**, **Helmerhorst FM**, **Keirse MJNC**, Influence of prostaglandins and platelet activating factor on implantation, Hum Reprod 6:436, 1991.
161. **Holmes PV**, **Sjogren A**, **Hamberger L**, Prostaglandin-E2 released by pre-implantation human conceptuses, J Reprod Immunol 17:79, 1989.
162. **Harper MJK**, Platelet-activating factor: a paracrine factor in preimplantation stages of reproduction?, Biol Reprod 40:907, 1989.
163. **Nicola C**, **Chirpac A**, **Lala PK**, **Chakraborty C**, Roles of Rho guanosine 5¢-triphosphatase A, Rho kinases, and extracellular signal regulated dinase (1/2) in prostaglandin E2-mediated migration of first-trimester human extravillus trophoblast, Endocrinology 149:1243, 2008.
164. **Smith SK**, Angiogenesis and implantation, Hum Reprod 15(Suppl 6):59, 2000.
165. **Sharkey AM**, **Catalano R**, **Evans A**, **Charnock-Jones DS**, **Smith SK**, Novel antiangiogenic agents for use in contraception, Contraception 71:263, 2005.
166. **Wilcox AJ**, **Baird DD**, **Weinberg CR**, Time of implantation of the conceptus and loss of pregnancy, N Engl J Med 340:1796, 1999.
167. **Gonzales DS**, **Jones JM**, **Pinyopummintr T**, **Carnevale EM**, **Ginther OJ**, **Shapiro SS**, **Bavister BD**, Trophectoderm projections: a potential means for locomotion, attachment and implantation of bovine, equine and human blastocysts, Hum Reprod 11:2739, 1996.
168. **Simón C**, **Gimeno MJ**, **Mercader A**, **Francés A**, **Velasco JG**, **Remohi J**, **Polan ML**, **Pellicer A**, Cytokines–adhesion molecules-invasive proteinases. The missing paracrine/autocrine link in embryonic implantation?, Mol Hum Reprod 2:405, 1996.
169. **Pollard JW**, **Hunt JS**, **Wiktor-Jedrzecjczak W**, **Stanley ER**, A pregnancy defect in the osteopetrotic (op/op) mouse demonstrates the requirement for CSF-1 in female fertility, Dev Biol 148:273, 1991.
170. **Stewart CL**, **Kaspar P**, **Brunet LJ**, **Bhatt H**, **Gadi I**, **Kontgen F**, **Abbondanzo SJ**, Blastocyst implantation depends on maternal expression of leukaemia inhibitory factor, Nature 359:76, 1992.
171. **Cullinan EB**, **Abbondanzo SJ**, **Anderson PS**, **Pollard JW**, **Lessey BA**, **Stewart CL**, Leukemia inhibitory factor (LIF) and LIF receptor expression in human endometrium suggests a potential autocrine/paracrine

function in regulating embryo implantation, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:3115, 1996.
172. **Raga F**, **Casañ EM**, **Bonilla-Musoles F**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-I regulation of interleukin (IL)-1b and IL-1 receptor antagonist expression in cultured human endometrial stromal cells, J Obstet Gynaecol Res 34:464, 2008.
173. **Das SK**, **Wang X-N**, **Paria BC**, **Damm D**, **Abraham JA**, **Klagsbrun M**, **Andrews GK**, **Dey SK**, Heparin-binding EGF-like growth factor gene is induced in the mouse uterus temporarily by the blastocyst solely at the site of its apposition: a possible ligand for interaction with blastocyst EGF-receptor in implantation, Development 120:1071, 1994.
174. **Fukuda MN**, **Sugihara K**, Signal transduction in human embryo implantation, Cell Cycle 6:1153, 2007.
175. **Burrows TD**, **King A**, **Loke YW**, Trophoblast migration during human placental implantation, Hum Reprod Update 2:307, 1996.
176. **Church HJ**, **Vicovac LM**, **Williams DL**, **Hey NA**, **Aplin JD**, Laminins 2 and 4 expressed by human decidual cells, Lab Invest 74:21, 1996.
177. **Lessey BA**, **Castelbaum AJ**, **Buck CA**, **Lei Y**, **Yowell CW**, **Sun J**, Further characterization of endometrial integrins during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy, Fertil Steril 62:497, 1994.
178. **Klentzeris LD**, **Bulmer JN**, **Trejdosiewicz LK**, **Morrison L**, **Cooke ID**, Beta-1 integrin cell adhesion molecules in the endometrium of fertile and infertile women, Hum Reprod 8:1223, 1994.
179. **Sutherland AE**, **Calarco PG**, **Damsky CH**, Developmental regulation of integrin expression at the time of implantation in the mouse embryo, Development 119:1175, 1993.
180. **Vacca RA**, **Marra E**, **Loverro G**, **Maiorano E**, **Napoli A**, **Lovecchio M**, **Selvaggi L**, **Perlino E**, Differential expression of b1c integrin messenger ribonucleic acid and protein levels in human endometrium and decidua during the menstrual cycle and pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:720, 2003.
181. **Fujiwara H**, **Yoshioka S**, **Tatsumi K**, **Kosaka K**, **Satho Y**, **Nishioka Y**, **Egawa M**, **Higuchi T**, **Fujii S**, Human endometrial epithelial cells express ephrin A1: possible interaction between human blastocysts and endometrium via Eph-Ephrin system, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5801, 2002.
182. **Chard T**, Cytokines in implantation, Hum Reprod Update 1:385, 1995.
183. **Sobel JS**, **Nebel L**, Changes in concanavalin A agglutinability during development of the inner cell mass and trophoblast of mouse blastocyst in vitro, J Reprod Fertil 52:239, 1978.
184. **Ponnampalam AP**, **Weston GC**, **Trajstman AC**, **Susil B**, **Rogers PA**, Molecular classification of human endometrial cycle stages by transcriptional profiling, Mol Hum Reprod 10:879–893, 2004.
185. **Riesewijk A**, **Martín J**, **van Os R**, **Horcajadas JA**, **Polman J**, **Pellicer A**, et al, Gene expression profiling of human endometrial receptivity on days LH+ 2 versus LH+ 7 by microarray technology, Mol Hum Reprod 9:253, 2003.
186. **Schlafke S**, **Enders AC**, Cellular basis of interaction between trophoblast and uterus at implantation, Biol Reprod 12:41, 1975.
187. **Larsen JF**, Electron microscopy of the implantation site in the rabbit, Am J Anat 109:319, 1961.
188. **Strickland S**, **Reich E**, **Sherman MI**, Plasminogen activator in early embryogenesis: enzyme production by trophoblast and parietal endoderm, Cell 9:231, 1976.
189. **Queenan JT**, **Kao LC**, **Arboleda CE**, **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, **Golos TG**, **Cines DB**, **Strauss JF**, Regulation of urokinase-type plasminogen activator production by cultured human cytotrophoblasts, J Biol Chem 262:10903, 1987.
190. **Milwidsky A**, **Finci-Yeheskel Z**, **Yagel S**, **Mayer M**, Gonadotropin-mediated inhibition of proteolytic enzymes produced by human trophoblast in culture, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1101, 1993.
191. **Glass RH**, **Aggeler J**, **Spindle A**, **Pedersen RA**, **Werb Z**, Degradation of extracellular matrix by mouse trophoblast outgrowths: a model for implantation, J Cell Biol 96:1108, 1983.
192. **Moll UM**, **Lane BL**, Proteolytic activity of first trimester human placenta: localization of interstitial collagenase in villous and extravillous trophoblast, Histochemistry 94:555, 1990.
193. **Glass RH**, **Spindle AI**, **Pedersen RA**, Mouse embryo attachment to substratum and the interaction of trophoblast with cultured cells, J Exp Zool 203:327, 1979.
194. **Hess AP**, **Hamilton AE**, **Talbi S**, **Dosiou C**, **Nyegaard M**, **Nayak N**, **Genbecev-Krtolica O**,

Mavrogianis P, **Ferrer K**, **Kruessel J**, **Fazleabas AT**, **Fisher SJ**, **Giudice LC**, Decidual stromal cell response to paracrine signals from the trophoblast: amplification of immune and angiogenic modulators, Biol Reprod 76:102, 2007.

195. **Herr F**, **Baal N**, **Reisinger K**, **Lorenz A**, **McKinnon T**, **Preissner KT**, **Zygmunt M**, HCG in the regulation of placental angiogenesis. Results of an in vitro study, Placenta 28(Suppl A):S85, 2007.
196. **Licht P**, **Fluhr H**, **Neuwinger J**, **Wallwiener D**, **Wildt L**, Is human chorionic gonadotropin directly involved in the regulation of human implantation?, Mol Cell Endocrinol 269:85, 2007.
197. **Levine RJ**, **Maynard SE**, **Qian C**, **Lim KH**, **England LJ**, **Yu KF**, **Schisterman EF**, **Thadhani R**, **Sachs BP**, **Epstein FH**, **Sibai BM**, **Sukhatme VP**, **Karumanchi SA**, Circulating angiogenic factors and the risk of preeclampsia, N Engl J Med 350:672, 2004.
198. **Levine RJ**, **Lam C**, **Qian C**, **Yu KF**, **Maynard SE**, **Sachs BP**, **Sibai BM**, **Epstein FH**, **Romero R**, **Thadhani R**, et al, Soluble endoglin and other circulating antiangiogenic factors in preeclampsia, N Engl J Med 355:992, 2006.
199. **Irving JA**, **Lala PV**, Functional role of cell surface integrins on human trophoblast cell migration: regulation by TGF-β, IGF-II and IGFBP-1, Exp Cell Res 217:419, 1995.
200. **Hamilton GS**, **Lysiak JJ**, **Han VKM**, **Lala PK**, Autocrine-paracrine regulation of human trophoblast invasiveness by insulin-like growth factor (IGF)-II and IGF-binding protein (IGFBP)-1, Exp Cell Res 244:147, 1998.
201. **Damsky CH**, **Librach C**, **Lim K-H**, **Fitzgerald ML**, **McMaster MT**, **Janatpour M**, **Zhou Y**, **Logan SK**, **Fisher SJ**, Integrin switching regulates normal trophoblast invasion, Development 120:3657, 1994.
202. **Diamond MS**, **Springer TA**, The dynamic regulation of integrin adhesiveness, Curr Biol 4:506, 1994.
203. **Gleeson LM**, **Chakraborty C**, **McKinnon T**, **Lala PK**, Insulin-like growth factor-binding protein 1 stimulates human trophoblast migration by signaling through a5b1 integrin via mitogen-activated protein kinase pathway, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:2484, 2001.
204. **Zhou Y**, **Fisher SJ**, **Janatpour M**, **Genbacev O**, **Dejana E**, **Wheelock M**, **Damsky CH**, Human cytotrophoblasts adopt a vascular phenotype as they differentiate. A strategy for successful endovascular invasion?, J Clin Invest 99:2139, 1997.
205. **Zhou Y**, **Damsky CH**, **Fisher SJ**, Preeclampsia is associated with failure of cytotrophoblasts to mimic a vascular adhesion phenotype: one cause of defective endovascular invasion in this syndrome?, J Clin Invest 99:2152, 1997.
206. **Anim-Nyame N**, **Hills FA**, **Sooranna SR**, **Steer PJ**, **Johnson MR**, A longitudinal study of maternal plasma insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 concentrations during normal pregnancy and pregnancies complicated by pre-eclampsia, Hum Reprod 15:2215, 2000.
207. **Lyall F**, Mechanisms regulating cytotrophoblast invasion in normal pregnancy and pre-eclampsia, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 46:266, 2006.
208. **Raga F**, **Casañ EM**, **Wen Y**, **Huang H-Y**, **Bonilla-Musoles F**, **Plan ML**, Independent regulation of matrix metalloproteinase-9, tissue inhibitor of metalloproteinase-1 (TIMP-1), and TIMP-3 in human endometrial stromal cells by gonadotropin-releasing hormone: implications in early human implantation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:636, 1999.
209. **Clark DA**, **Slapsys RM**, **Croy BA**, **Kreck J**, **Rossant J**, Local active suppression by suppressor cells in the decidua: a review, Am J Reprod Immunol 6:78, 1984.
210. **Salmonsen LA**, **Doughton BW**, **Findlay JF**, The effect of the preimplantation blastocyst in vivo and in vitro on protein synthesis and secretion by cultured epithelial cells from sheep endometrium, Endocrinology 119:622, 1986.
211. **Mansouri-Attia N**, et al., Endometrium as an early sensor of in vitro embryo manipulation technologies, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 106(14):5687–5692, 2009. doi:10.1073/pnas.0812722106.
212. **Teklenburg G**, Natural selection of human embryos: decidualizing endometrial stromal cells serve as sensors of embryo quality upon implantation. PLoS One 5(4):e10258, 2010. doi:10.1371/journal.pone.0010258.
213. **Brosens JJ**, et al., Uterine selection of human embryos at implantation, Sci Rep 4:3894, 2014. doi:10.1038/srep03894.

214. **Dassen H**, **Punyadeera C**, **Kamps R**, **Klomp J**, **Dunselman G**, **Dijcks F**, **de Goeij A**, **Ederveen A**, **Groothuis P**, Progesterone regulation of implantation-related genes: new insights into the role of oestrogen, Cell Mol Life Sci 64:1009, 2007.
215. **Roldan A**, **Cubellis MV**, **Masucci MT**, **Behrendt N**, **Lund LR**, **Dano K**, **Appella E**, **Blasi F**, Cloning and expression of the receptor for human urokinase plasminogen activator, a central molecule in cell surface, plasmin dependent proteolysis, EMBO J 9:467, 1990.
216. **King A**, **Loke YW**, Trophoblast and JEG choriocarcinoma cells are sensitive to lysis by IL-2 stimulated decidual LGL, Cell Immunol 129:435, 1990.
217. **Loke YW**, **King A**, Recent developments in the human maternal-fetal immune interaction, Curr Opin Immunol 3:762, 1991.
218. **Lockwood CJ**, **Krikun G**, **Rahman M**, **Caze R**, **Buchwalder L**, **Schatz F**, The role of decidualization in regulating endometrial hemostasis during the menstrual cycle, gestation, and in pathological states, Semin Thromb Hemost 33:111, 2007.
219. **Lockwood CJ**, **Krikun G**, **Gaze R**, **Rahman M**, **Buchwalder LF**, **Schatz F**, Decidual cell-expressed tissue factor in human pregnancy and its involvement in hemostasis and preeclampsia-related angiogenesis, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1127:67, 2008.
220. **Schatz F**, **Aigner S**, **Papp C**, **Toth-Pal E**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Lockwood CJ**, Plasminogen activator activity during decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells is regulated by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, J Clin Encrinol Metab 80:1504, 1995.
221. **McDonnell S**, **Wright JH**, **Gaire M**, **Matrisian LM**, Expression and regulation of stromelysin and matrilysin by growth factors and oncogenes, Biochem Soc Trans 22:55, 1994.
222. **Graham CH**, **Lysiak JJ**, **McCrae KR**, **Lal PK**, Localization of transforming growth factor-beta at the human fetal-maternal interface: role in trophoblast growth and differentiation, Biol Reprod 46:561, 1992.
223. **Iacob D**, **Cai J**, **Tsonis M**, **Babwah A**, **Chakraborty C**, **Bhattacharjee RN**, **Lala PK**, Decorin-mediated inhibition of proliferation and migration of the human trophoblast via different tyrosine kinase receptors, Endocrinology 149:6187, 2008.
224. **Yagel S**, **Geva TE**, **Solomon H**, **Shimonovitz S**, **Finci-Yeheskel Z**, **Mayer M**, **Milwidsky A**, High levels of chorionic gonadotropin retard first trimester trophoblast invasion in vitro by decreasing urokinase plasminogen activator and collagenase activities, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:1506, 1993.
225. **Albrecht ED**, **Bonagura TW**, **Burleigh DW**, **Enders AC**, **Aberdeen GW**, **Pepe GJ**, Suppression of extravillous trophoblast invasion of uterine spiral arteries by estrogen during early baboon pregnancy, Placenta 27:483, 2006.
226. **Bonagura TW**, **Pepe GJ**, **Enders AC**, **Albrecht ED**, Suppression of extravillous trophoblast vascular endothelial growth factor expression and uterine spiral artery invasion by estrogen during early baboon pregnancy, Endocrinology 149:5078, 2008.

Chapter seven

REFERENCES

1. **Csapo AL**, **Pulkkinen MO**, **Wiest WG**, Effects of luteectomy and progesterone replacement in early pregnant patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 115:759, 1973.
2. **Beckers NG**, **Macklon NS**, **Eijkemans MJ**, **Ludwig M**, **Felberbaum RE**, **Diedrich K**, **Bustion S**, **Loumaye E**, **Fauser BC**, Nonsupplemented luteal phase characteristics after the administration of recombinant human chorionic gonadotropin, recombinant luteinizing hormone, or gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) agonist to induce final oocyte maturation in in vitro fertilization patients after ovarian stimulation with recombinant follicle-stimulating hormone and GnRH antagonist cotreatment, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88(9):4186, 2003.
3. **van der Linden M**, **Buckingham K**, **Farquhar C**, **Kremer JA**, **Metwally M**, Luteal phase support for assisted reproduction cycles, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (10):CD009154, 2011.
4. **Schneider MA**, **Davies MC**, **Honour JW**, The timing of placental competence in pregnancy after oocyte donation, Fertil Steril 59:1059, 1993.
5. **Azuma K**, **Calderon I**, **Besanko M**, **Maclachlan V**, **Healy D**, Is the luteo-placental shift a myth? Analysis of low progesterone levels in successful ART pregnancies, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:195, 1993.
6. **Sultan KM**, **Davis OK**, **Liu H-C**, **Rosenwaks Z**, Viable term pregnancy despite "subluteal" serum progesterone levels in the first trimester, Fertil Steril 60:363, 1993.
7. **Mishell DR Jr**, **Thorneycroft IH**, **Nagata Y**, **Murata T**, **Nakamura RM**, Serum gonadotropin and steroid patterns in early human gestation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:631, 1973.
8. **Tulchinsky D**, **Hobel CJ**, Plasma human and chorionic gonadotropin, estrogen, estradiol, estriol, progesterone and 17α-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 117:884, 1973.
9. **Parker CR**, **Illingworth DR**, **Bissonnette J**, **Carr BR**, Endocrine changes during pregnancy in a patient with homozygous familial hypobetalipoproteinemia, N Engl J Med 314:557, 1986.
10. **Albrecht ED**, **Pepe GJ**, Placental steroid hormone biosynthesis in primate pregnancy, Endocr Rev 11:124, 1990.
11. **Begum-Hasan J**, **Murphy BEP**, In vitro stimulation of placental progesterone production by 19-nortestosterone and C19 steroids in early human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:838, 1992.
12. **Bhattacharyya S**, **Chaudhary J**, **Das C**, Antibodies to hCG inhibit progesterone production from human syncytiotrophoblast cells, Placenta 13:135, 1992.
13. **Pepe GJ**, **Albrecht ED**, Actions of placental and fetal adrenal steroid hormones in primate pregnancy, Endocr Rev 16:608, 1995.
14. **Grimes RW**, **Pepe GJ**, **Albrecht ED**, Regulation of human placental trophoblast low-density lipoprotein uptake in vitro by estrogen, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2675, 1996.
15. **Carr BR**, **Simpson ER**, Cholesterol synthesis by human fetal hepatocytes: effect of lipoproteins, Am J Obstet Gynecol 150:551, 1984.
16. **Mitchell BF**, **Challis JRG**, **Lukash L**, Progesterone synthesis by human amnion, chorion, and decidua at term, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:349, 1987.
17. **Tulchinsky D**, **Simmer HH**, Sources of plasma 17alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 35:799, 1972.
18. **Parker CR**, **Everett RB**, **Quirk JG**, **Whalley PJ**, **Gant NF**, Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient: I. Plasma levels of progesterone and 5-pregnane-3,20-dione throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy-induced hypertension, Am J Obstet Gynecol 135:778, 1979.
19. **Parker CR**, **Everett RB**, **Whalley PJ**, **Quirk JG**, **Gant NF**, **MacDonald PC**, Hormone production during pregnancy in the primigravid patient: II. Plasma levels of deoxycorticosterone throughout pregnancy of normal women and women who developed pregnancy-induced hypertension, Am J Obstet Gynecol 138:626, 1980.
20. **Rothchild I**, Role of progesterone in initiating and maintaining pregnancy, In: Bardin CW, Milgrom E, Mauvais-Jarvis P, eds. Progesterone and Progestins, Raven Press, New York, 1983, p. 219.

21. **Carr BR**, **Simpson ER**, Lipoprotein utilization and cholesterol synthesis by the human fetal adrenal gland, Endocr Rev 2:306, 1981.
22. **Partsch C-J**, **Sippell WG**, **Mackenzie IZ**, **Aynsley-Green A**, The steroid hormonal milieu of the undisturbed human fetus and mother at 16–20 weeks gestation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:969, 1991.
23. **Siiteri PK**, **MacDonald PC**, The utilization of circulating dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate for estrogen synthesis during human pregnancy, Steroids 2:713, 1963.
24. **Siiteri PK**, **MacDonald PC**, Placental estrogen biosynthesis during human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 26:751, 1966.
25. **Voutilainen R**, **Ilvesmaki V**, **Miettinen PJ**, Low expression of 3β-hydroxy-5-ene steroid dehydrogenase gene in human fetal adrenals in vivo; adrenocorticotropin and protein kinase C-dependent regulation in adrenocortical cultures, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:761, 1991.
26. **Madden JD**, **Gant NF**, **MacDonald PC**, Study of the kinetics of conversion of maternal plasma dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate to 16-hydroxydehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, estradiol, and estriol, Am J Obstet Gynecol 132:392, 1978.
27. **Buster JE**, **Abraham GE**, The applications of steroid hormone radioimmunoassays to clinical obstetrics, Obstet Gynecol 46:489, 1975.
28. **Buster JE**, **Sakakini Jr J**, **Killam AP**, **Scragg WH**, Serum unconjugated estriol levels in the third trimester and their relationship to gestational age, Am J Obstet Gynecol 125:672, 1975.
29. **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Biology and receptor interactions of estriol and estriol derivatives in vitro and in vivo, J Steroid Biochem 20:1033, 1984.
30. **Longo LD**, Maternal blood volume and cardiac output during pregnancy: an hypothesis of endocrinologic control, Am J Physiol 245:R720, 1983.
31. **Simpson ER**, **Mahendroo MS**, **Means GD**, **Kilgore MW**, **Hinshelwood MM**, **Graham-Lorence S**, **Amarneh B**, **Ito Y**, **Fisher CR**, **Michael MD**, **Mendelson CR**, **Bulun SE**, Aromatase cytochrome P450, the enzyme responsible for estrogen biosynthesis, Endocr Rev 15:342, 1994.
32. **Morishima A**, **Grumbach MM**, **Simpson ER**, **Fisher C**, **Qin K**, Aromatase deficiency in male and female siblings caused by a novel mutation and the physiological role of estrogens, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3689, 1995.
33. **MacDonald PC**, **Siiteri PK**, Origin of estrogen in women pregnant with an anencephalic fetus, J Clin Invest 44:465, 1965.
34. **Mesiano S**, **Jaffe RB**, Developmental and functional biology of the primate fetal adrenal cortex, Endocr Rev 18:378, 1997.
35. **Parker CR Jr**, **Leveno K**, **Car BR**, **Hauth J**, **MacDonald PC**, Umbilical cord plasma levels of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate during human gestation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:1216, 1982.
36. **Rehman KS**, **Carr BR**, **Rainey WE**, Profiling the steroidogenic pathway in human fetal and adult adrenals, J Soc Gynecol Investig 10:372, 2003.
37. **Winters AJ**, **Oliver C**, **Colston C**, **MacDonald PC**, **Porter JC**, Plasma ACTH levels in the human fetus and neonate as related to age and parturition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:2690, 1974.
38. **Walsh SW**, **Norman RL**, **Novy MJ**, In utero regulation of rhesus monkey fetal adrenals: effects of dexamethasone, adrenocorticotropin, thyrotropin-releasing hormone, prolactin, human chorionic gonadotropin, and α-melanocyte-stimulating hormone on fetal and maternal plasma steroids, Endocrinology 104:1805, 1979.
39. **Abu-Hakima M**, **Branchaud CL**, **Goodyer CG**, **Murphy BEP**, The effects of human chorionic gonadotropin on growth and steroidogenesis of the human fetal adrenal gland in vitro, Am J Obstet Gynecol 156:681, 1987.
40. **del Pozo E**, **Bigazzi M**, **Calaf J**, Induced human gestational hypoprolactinemia: lack of action on fetal adrenal androgen synthesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:936, 1980.
41. **Walker ML**, **Pepe GJ**, **Albrecht ED**, Regulation of baboon fetal adrenal androgen formation by pituitary peptides at mid- and late gestation, Endocrinology 122:546, 1988.
42. **McNulty WP**, **Novy MJ**, **Walsh SW**, Fetal and postnatal development of the adrenal glands in Macaca mulatta, Biol Reprod 25:1079, 1981.

43. **Pepe GJ**, **Albrecht ED**, Regulation of the primate fetal adrenal cortex, Endocr Rev 11:151, 1990.
44. **Mason JI**, **Rainey WE**, Steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal: a role for cholesterol synthesized de novo, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:140, 1987.
45. **Mesiano S**, **Fujimioto VY**, **Nelson LR**, **Lee JY**, **Voytek CC**, **Jaffe RB**, Localization and regulation of corticotropin receptor expression in the midgestation human fetal adrenal cortex: implications for in utero homeostasis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:340, 1996.
46. **Brown RW**, **Chapman KE**, **Kotelevtsev Y**, **Yau JLW**, **Lindsay RS**, **Brett L**, **Leckie C**, **Murad P**, **Lyons V**, **Mullins JJ**, **Edwards CRW**, **Seckl JR**, Cloning and production of antisera to human placental 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2, Biochem J 313:1007, 1996.
47. **Baggia S**, **Albrecht ED**, **Pepe GJ**, Regulation of 11 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the baboon placenta by estrogen, Endocrinology 126:2742, 1990.
48. **Pepe GJ**, **Davies WA**, **Albrecht ED**, Activation of the baboon fetal pituitary-adrenocortical axis at midgestation by estrogen: enhancement of fetal pituitary proopiomelanocortin messenger ribonucleic acid expression, Endocrinology 135:2581, 1994.
49. **Edwards CR**, **Benediktsson R**, **Lindsay RS**, **Seckl JR**, Dysfunction of placental glucocorticoid barrier: link between fetal environment and adult hypertension? Lancet 341:355, 1993.
50. **Fall CHD**, **Osmond C**, **Barker DJP**, **Clark PMS**, **Hales CN**, **Stirling Y**, **Meade TW**, Fetal and infant growth and cardiovascular risk factors in women, Br Med J 310:428, 1995.
51. **Dy J**, **Guan H**, **Sampath-Kumar R**, **Richardson BS**, **Yang K**, Placental 11β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 is reduced in pregnancies complicated with idiopathic intrauterine growth restriction: evidence that this is associated with an attenuated ratio of cortisone to cortisol in the umbilical artery, Placenta 29:193, 2008.
52. **Schoof E**, **Girstl M**, **Frobenius W**, **Kirschbaum M**, **Dörr HG**, **Rascher W**, **Dötsch J**, Decreased gene expression of 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 and 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in human placenta of patients with preeclampsia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:1313, 2001.
53. **Yang K**, **Julan L**, **Rubio F**, **Sharma A**, **guan H**, Cadmium reduces 11beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 activity and expression in human placental trophoblast cells, Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 290:E135, 2006.
54. **Sato K**, **Chisaka H**, **Okamura, K**, **Challis JR**, Effect of the interaction between lipoxygenase pathway and progesterone on the regulation of hydroxysteroid 11-beta dehydrogenase 2 in cultured human term placental trophoblasts, Biol Reprod 78:514, 2008.
55. **Karalis K**, **Goodwin G**, **Majzoub JA**, Cortisol blockade of progesterone: a possible molecular mechanism involved in the initiation of human labor, Nat Med 2:556, 1996.
56. **Smith R**, **Mesiano S**, **Chan E-C**, **Brown S**, **Jaffe RB**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone directly and preferentially stimulates dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate secretion by human fetal adrenal cortical cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2916, 1998.
57. **Sirianni R**, **Mayhew BA**, **Carr BR**, **Parker CR Jr**, **Rainey WE**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone (CRH) and urocortin act through type 1 CRH receptors to stimulate dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate production in human fetal adrenal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:5393, 2005.
58. **Rehman KS**, **Sirianni R**, **Parker CR Jr**, **Rainey WE**, **Carr BR**, The regulation of adrenocorticotrophic hormone receptor by corticotropin-releasing hormone in human fetal adrenal definitive/transitional zone cells, Reprod Sci 14:578, 2007.
59. **Voutilainen R**, **Eramaa M**, **Ritvos O**, Hormonally regulated inhibin gene expression in human fetal and adult adrenals, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:1026, 1991.
60. **Spencer SJ**, **Rabinovici J**, **Mesiano S**, **Goldsmith PC**, **Jaffe RB**, Activin and inhibin in the human adrenal gland. Regulation and differential effects in fetal and adult cells, J Clin Invest 90:1420, 1992.
61. **Mesiano S**, **Katz SL**, **Lee JY**, **Jaffe RB**, Insulin-like growth factors augment steroid production and expression of steroidogenic enzymes in human fetal adrenal cortical cells: implications for adrenal androgen regulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1390, 1997.
62. **D'Ercole AJ**, Somatomedins/insulin-like growth factors and fetal growth, J Dev Physiol 9:481, 1987.
63. **Mesiano S**, **Mellon SH**, **Jaffe RB**, Mitogenic action, regulation, and localization of insulin-like growth factors

in the human fetal adrenal gland, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:968, 1993.
64. **Luo X**, **Ikeda Y**, **Parker KL**, A cell-specific nuclear receptor is essential for adrenal and gonadal development and sexual differentiation, Cell 77:481, 1994.
65. **Parker KL**, **Schimmer BP**, Steroidogenic factor 1: a key determinant of endocrine development and function, Endocr Rev 18:361, 1997.
66. **Burris TP**, **Guo W**, **McCabe ER**, The gene responsible for adrenal hypoplasia congenita, DAX-1, encodes a nuclear hormone receptor that defines a new class within the superfamily, Recent Prog Horm Res 51:241, 1996.
67. **Fujieda K**, **Faiman C**, **Reyes FI**, **Winter JSD**, The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture: I. Responses to adrenocorticotropin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:34, 1981.
68. **Fujieda K**, **Faiman C**, **Reyes FI**, **Thliveris J**, **Winter JSD**, The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture: II. Comparison of morphology and steroid production in cells of the fetal and definitive zones, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:401, 1981.
69. **Fujieda K**, **Faiman C**, **Reyes FI**, **Winter JSD**, The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture: III. The effects of various hormonal peptides, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:690, 1981.
70. **Mesiano S**, **Jaffe RB**, Interaction of insulin-like growth factor-II and estradiol directs steroidogenesis in the human fetal adrenal toward dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate production, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:754, 1993.
71. **Fujieda K**, **Faiman C**, **Reyes FI**, **Winter JSD**, The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture: IV. The effects of exposure to placental steroids, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:89, 1982.
72. **Byrne GC**, **Perry YS**, **Winter JSD**, Steroid inhibitory effects upon human adrenal 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:413, 1986.
73. **Gell JS**, **Oh J**, **Rainey WE**, **Carr BR**, Effect of estradiol on DHEAS production in the human adrenocortical cell line, H295R, J Soc Gynecol Investig 5:144, 1998.
74. **Rainey WE**, **Carr BR**, **Sasano H**, **Suzuki T**, **Mason JI**, Dissecting human adrenal androgen production, Trends Endocrinol Metab 13:234, 2002.
75. **Ducsay CA**, **Hess DL**, **McClellan MC**, **Novy MJ**, Endocrine and morphological maturation of the fetal and neonatal adrenal cortex in baboons, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:385, 1991.
76. **Albrecht ED**, **Pepe GJ**, Central integrative role of oestrogen in modulating the communication between the placenta and fetus that results in primate fetal-placental development, Placenta 20:129, 1999.
77. **Albrecht ED**, **Aberdeen GW**, **Pepe GJ**, Estrogen elicits cortical zone-specific effects on development of the primate fetal adrenal gland, Endocrinology 146:1737, 2005.
78. **Dumitrescu A**, **Aberdeen GW**, **Pepe GJ**, **Albrecht ED**, Developmental expression of cell cycle regulators in the baboon fetal adrenal gland, J Endocrinol 192:237, 2007.
79. **Fritz MA**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Novy MJ**, Relationship of uteroplacental blood flow to the placental clearance of maternal dehydroepiandrosterone through estradiol formation in the pregnant baboon, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 61:1023, 1985.
80. **Fritz MA**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Novy MJ**, Maternal estradiol response to alterations in uteroplacental blood flow, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:1317, 1986.
81. **Shepherd RW**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Bethea CL**, **Novy MJ**, Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to reduced uteroplacental blood flow, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:301, 1992.
82. **Distler W**, **Gabbe SG**, **Freeman RK**, **Mestman JH**, **Goebelsmann U**, Estriol in pregnancy: V. Unconjugated and total plasma estriol in the management of pregnant diabetic patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 130:424, 1978.
83. **Coelingh Bennink F**, **Holinka CF**, **Visser M**, **Coelingh Bennink HJT**, Maternal and fetal estetrol levels during pregnancy, Climacteric 11(Suppl 1):69, 2008.
84. **Coelingh Bennink HJT**, **Holinka CF**, **Diczfalusy E**, Estetrol review: profile and potential clinical applications, Climacteric 11(Suppl 1):47, 2008.
85. **Bradshaw KD**, **Carr BR**, Placental sulfatase deficiency: maternal and fetal expression of steroid sulfatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis, Obstet Gynecol Surv 41:401, 1986.
86. **Rizk DEE**, **Johansen KA**, Maternal steroid sulfatase deficiency—cause of high-risk pregnancy? Am J

Obstet Gynecol 171:566, 1994.
87. **Bradley LA**, **Canick JA**, **Palomaki GE**, **Haddow JE**, Undetectable maternal serum unconjugated estriol levels in the second trimester: risk of perinatal complications associated with placental sulfatase deficiency, Am J Obstet Gynecol 176:531, 1997.
88. **Thauvin-Robinet C**, **Lambert D**, **Vaillant G**, **Caillier P**, **Donzel A**, **Cusin V**, **Huet F**, **Teyssier JR**, **Mugneret F**, **Faivre L**, X-linked recessive ichthyosis in a girl: strategy for identifying the causal mechanism, Br J Dermatol 152:191, 2005.
89. **Mevorah B**, **Frenk E**, **Müller CR**, **Ropers HH**, X-linked recessive ichthyosis in three sisters: evidence for homozygosity, Br J Dermatol 105:711, 1981.
90. **Kent L**, **Emerton J**, **Bhadravathi V**, **Weisblatt E**, **Pasco G**, **Willatt LR**, **McMahon R**, **Yates JRW**, X-linked ichthyosis (steroid sulfatase deficiency) is associated with increased risk of attention deficit hyperactivity disorder, autism, and social communication deficits, J Med Genet 45:519, 2008.
91. **Shi QJ**, **Lei ZM**, **Rao CV**, **Lin J**, Novel role of human chorionic gonadotropin in differentiation of human cytotrophoblasts, Endocrinology 132:1387, 1993.
92. **Petraglia F**, **Florio P**, **Nappi C**, **Genazzani AR**, Peptide signaling in human placenta and membranes: autocrine, paracrine, and endocrine mechanisms, Endocr Rev 17:156, 1996.
93. **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Khodr GS**, Production and activity of placental releasing hormones, In: Novy MJ, Resko JA, eds. Fetal Endocrinology, Academic Press, New York, 1981, p. 183.
94. **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Kuehl TJ**, **Vickery BH**, Effects of a gonadotropin-releasing antagonist on hormone levels in the pregnant baboon and on fetal outcome, Fertil Steril 41:448, 1984.
95. **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Khodr GS**, **Harper MJK**, **Rhode J**, **Vickery BH**, **Nestor JJ Jr**, Differential inhibition of human placental prostaglandin release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist, Prostaglandins 31:1003, 1986.
96. **Belisle S**, **Guevin J-F**, **Bellabarba D**, **Lehoux J-G**, Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone binds to enriched placental membranes and stimulates in vitro the synthesis of bioactive human chorionic gonadotropin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 59:119, 1984.
97. **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Khodr GS**, **Rhode J**, **Vickery BH**, **Nestor JJ Jr**, Gestational age-related inhibition of placental hCG, alpha hCG and steroid hormone release in vitro by a GnRH antagonist, Placenta 8:1, 1987.
98. **Miyake A**, **Sakumoto T**, **Anono T**, **Kawamura Y**, **Maeda T**, **Kurachi K**, Changes in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in human placenta throughout pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 60:444, 1982.
99. **Kelly AC**, **Rodgers A**, **Dong K-W**, **Barrezueta NX**, **Blum M**, **Roberts JL**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone and chorionic gonadotropin gene expression in human placental development, DNA Cell Biol 10:411, 1991.
100. **Hay DL**, Placental histology and the production of human choriogonadotrophin and its subunits in pregnancy, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 95:1268, 1988.
101. **Barnea ER**, **Kaplan M**, Spontaneous, gonadotropin-releasing hormone-induced, and progesterone-inhibited pulsatile secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in the first trimester placenta in vitro, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:215, 1989.
102. **Chou CS**, **Gilks CB**, **Auersperg N**, **Leung PC**, Cellular localization of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) I and GnRH II in first-trimester human placenta and decidua, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:1459, 2006.
103. **Xing Y**, **Nakamura Y**, **Rainey WE**, G protein-coupled receptor expression in the adult, fetal adrenal glands, Mol Cell Endocrinol 300:43, 2008. doi:10.1016/j.mce.2008.10.036.
104. **Iwashita M**, **Evans MI**, **Catt KJ**, Characterization of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor site in term placenta and chorionic villi, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:127, 1986.
105. **Bramley TA**, **Mcphie CA**, **Menzies GS**, Human placental gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) binding sites. I. Characterization, properties and ligand specificity, Placenta 13:555, 1992.
106. **Lin L-S**, **Roberts VJ**, **Yen S**, Expression of human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor gene in the placenta and its functional relationship to human chorionic gonadotropin secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:580, 1995.
107. **Jones SA**, **Brooks AN**, **Challis JRG**, Steroids modulate corticotropin-releasing hormone production in human fetal membranes and placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:825, 1989.

108. **Challis JRG**, **Matthews SG**, **Van Meir C**, **Ramirez MM**, Current topic: the placental corticotrophin-releasing hormone-adrenocorticotrophin axis, Placenta 16:481, 1995.
109. **Petraglia F**, **Florio P**, **Gallo R**, **Simoncini T**, **Saviozzi M**, **Di Blasio AM**, **Vaughan J**, **Vale W**, Human placenta and fetal membranes express human urocortin mRNA and peptide, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3807, 1996.
110. **Li W**, **Challis JR**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone and urocortin induce secretion of matrix metalloproteinase-9 (MMP-9) without change in tissue inhibitors of MMP-1 by cultured cells from human placenta and fetal membranes, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:6569, 2005.
111. **Iavazzo C**, **Baka S**, **Malamitsi-Puchner A**, The role of urocortin in gynecological and obstetrical conditions, Arch Gynecol Obstet 279:613, 2009.
112. **Bajoria R**, **Babawale M**, Ontogeny of endogenous secretion of immunoreactive-thyrotropin releasing hormone by the human placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:4148, 1998.
113. **Reis FM**, **Florio P**, **Cobellis L**, **Luisi S**, **Severi FM**, **Bocchi C**, **Picciolini E**, **Centini G**, **Petraglia F**, Human placenta as a source of neuroendocrine factors, Biol Neonate 79(3–4):150, 2001.
114. **Gaylinn BD**, Molecular and cell biology of the growth hormone-releasing hormone receptor, Growth Horm IGF Res 9(Suppl A):37, 1999.
115. **Ren S-G**, **Braunstein GD**, Human chorionic gonadotropin, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:95, 1992.
116. **Lapthorn AJ**, **Harris DC**, **Littlejohn A**, **Lustbader JW**, **Canfield RE**, **Machin KJ**, **Mogan FJ**, **Isaacs NW**, Crystal structure of human chorionic gonadotropin, Nature 369:455, 1994.
117. **Gharib SD**, **Wierman ME**, **Shupnik MA**, **Chin WW**, Molecular biology of the pituitary gonadotropins, Endocr Rev 11:177, 1990.
118. **Albanese C**, **Colin IM**, **Crowley WF**, **Ito M**, **Pestell RG**, **Weiss J**, **Jameson JL**, The gonadotropin genes: evolution of distinct mechanisms for hormonal control, Recent Prog Horm Res 51:23, 1996.
119. **Jameson JL**, **Hollenberg AN**, Regulation of chorionic gonadotropin gene expression, Endocr Rev 14:203, 1993.
120. **Maston GA**, **Ruvolo M**, Chorionic gonadotropin has a recent origin within primates and an evolutionary history of selection, Mol Biol Evol 19:320, 2002.
121. **Henke A**, **Gromoll J**, New insights into the evolution of chorionic gonadotrophin, Mol Cell Endocrinol 291:11, 2008.
122. **Layman LC**, **Edwards JL**, **Osborne WE**, **Peak DB**, **Gallup DG**, **Tho SPT**, **Reindollar RH**, **Roach DJ**, **McDonough PG**, **Lanclos KD**, Human chorionic gonadotrophin-β gene sequences in women with disorders of HCG production, Mol Hum Reprod 3:315, 1997.
123. **Tan L**, **Rousseau P**, The chemical identity of the immunoreactive LHRH-like peptide biosynthesized in the placenta, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 109:1061, 1982.
124. **Merz WE**, **Dorner M**, Studies on structure-function relationships of human choriogonadotropins with C-terminally shortened alpha subunits. I. Receptor binding and immunologic properties, Biochim Biophys Acta 844:62, 1985.
125. **Siler-Khodr TM**, **Khodr GS**, **Valenzuelea G**, **Rhode J**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone effects on placental hormones during gestation. II. Progesterone, estrone, estradiol and estriol, Biol Reprod 34:255, 1986.
126. **Steele GL**, **Currie WD**, **Leung E**, **Ho Yuen B**, **Leung PCK**, Rapid stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin secretion by interleukin-1 from perifused first trimester trophoblast, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:783, 1992.
127. **Barnea ER**, **Ashkenazy R**, **Tal Y**, **Kol S**, **Sarne Y**, Effect of β-endorphin on human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion by placental explants, Hum Reprod 6:1327, 1991.
128. **Petraglia F**, **Vaughn J**, **Vale W**, Inhibin and activin modulate the release of gonadotropin-releasing hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin, and progesterone from cultured placental cells, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 86:5114, 1989.
129. **Petraglia F**, **Vaughan J**, **Vale W**, Steroid hormones modulate the release of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone from cultured human placental cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:1173, 1990.
130. **Qu J**, **Brulet C**, **Thomas K**, Effect of epidermal growth factor on inhibin secretion in human placental cell

culture, Endocrinology 131:2173, 1992.
131. **Qu J**, **Thomas K**, Prostaglandins stimulate the secretion of inhibin from human placental cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:556, 1993.
132. **Bonduelle M**, **Dodd R**, **Liebaers I**, **Steirteghem A**, **Williamson R**, **Akhurst R**, Chorionic gonadotropin-β mRNA, a trophoblast marker, is expressed in human 8-cell embryos derived from tripronucleate zygotes, Hum Reprod 3:909, 1988.
133. **Rabinovici J**, **Jaffe RB**, Development and regulation of growth and differentiated function of human and subhuman primate fetal gonads, Endocr Rev 11:532, 1990.
134. **O'Shaughnessy PJ**, **Fleming LM**, **Jackson G**, **Hochgeschwender U**, **Reed P**, **Baker PJ**, Adrenocorticotropic hormone directly stimulates testosterone production by the fetal and neonatal mouse testis, Endocrinology 144:3279, 2003.
135. **Rothman PA**, **Chao VA**, **Taylor MR**, **Kuhn RW**, **Jaffe RB**, **Taylor RN**, Extraplacental human fetal tissues express mRNA transcripts encoding the human chorionic gonadotropin-β subunit protein, Mol Reprod Dev 33:1, 1992.
136. **Yang M**, **Lei ZM**, **Rao C**, The central role of human chorionic gonadotropin in the formation of human placental syncytium, Endocrinology 144:1108, 2003.
137. **Hoshina M**, **Boothby M**, **Boime I**, Cytological localization of chorionic gonadotropin a and placental lactogen mRNA during development of human placenta, J Cell Biol 93:190, 1982.
138. **Nakajima ST**, **McAuliffe T**, **Gibson M**, The 24-hour pattern of the levels of serum progesterone and immunoreactive human chorionic gonadotropin in normal early pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:345, 1990.
139. **Cole LA**, **Kardan A**, **Andrade-Gordon P**, **Gawinowicz MA**, **Morris JC**, **Bergert ER**, **O'Connor J**, **Birken S**, The heterogeneity of hCG: III. The occurrence, biological and immunological activities of nicked hCG, Endocrinology 129:1559, 1991.
140. **Wide L**, **Lee J-Y**, **Rasmussen C**, A change in the isoforms of human chorionic gonadotropin occurs around the 13th week of gestation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:1419, 1994.
141. **Maruo T**, **Matsuo H**, **Ohtani T**, **Hoshina M**, **Mochizuchi M**, Differential modulation of chorionic gonadotropin (CG) subunit messenger ribonucleic acid level and CG secretion by progesterone in normal placenta and choriocarcinoma cultured in vitro, Endocrinology 119:858, 1986.
142. **Lepage N**, **Chitayat D**, **Kingdom J**, **Huang T**, Association between second-trimester isolated high maternal serum human chorionic gonadotropin levels and obstetric complications in singleton and twin pregnancies, Am J Obstet Gynecol 188:1354, 2003.
143. **Schlaerth JB**, **Morrow CP**, **Kletzky OA**, **Nalick RH**, **D'Ablaing GA**, Prognostic characteristics of serum human chorionic gonadotropin titer regression following molar pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 58:478, 1981.
144. **Yedema KA**, **Verheijen RH**, **Kenemans P**, **Schijf CP**, **Borm GF**, **Segers MJ**, **Thomas CM**, Identification of patients with persistent trophoblastic disease by means of a normal human chorionic gonadotropin regression curve, Am J Obstet Gynecol 168:787, 1993.
145. **Elliott MM**, **Kardana A**, **Lustbader JW**, **Cole LA**, Carbohydrate and peptide structure of the alpha- and beta-subunits of human chorionic gonadotropin from normal and aberrant pregnancy and choriocarcinoma, Endocrine 7:15, 1997.
146. **Cole LA**, Hyperglycosylated hCG, Placenta 28:977, 2007.
147. **Kovalevskaya G**, **Kakuma T**, **Schlatterer J**, **O'Connor JF**, Hyperglycosylated HCG expression in pregnancy: cellular origin and clinical applications, Mol Cell Endocrinol 260:237, 2007.
148. **Palomaki GE**, **Neveux LM**, **Haddow JE**, **Wyatt P**, Hyperglycosylated-hCG (H-hCG) and Down syndrome screening in the first and second trimesters of pregnancy, Prenat Diagn 27:808, 2007.
149. **de Medeiros SF**, **Norman RJ**, Human choriogonadotrophin protein core and sugar branches heterogeneity: basic and clinical insights, Hum Reprod Update 15:69, 2009.
150. **Sasaki Y**, **Ladner DG**, **Cole LA**, Hyperglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin and the source of pregnancy failures, Fertil Steril 89:1781, 2008.
151. **Odell WD**, **Griffin J**, Pulsatile secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin in normal adults, N Engl J Med

317:1688, 1987.
152. **Odell WD**, **Griffin J**, Pulsatile secretion of chorionic gonadotropin during the normal menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:528, 1989.
153. **Birken S**, **Maydelman Y**, **Gawinowicz MA**, **Pound A**, **Liu Y**, **Hartree AS**, Isolation and characterization of human pituitary chorionic gonadotropin, Endocrinology 137:1402, 1996.
154. **Patton PE**, **Hess DL**, **Cook DM**, **Loriaux DL**, **Braunstein GD**, Human chorionic gonadotropin production by the pituitary gland in a premenopausal women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 178:1138, 1998.
155. **Braunstein GD**, False-positive serum human chorionic gonadotropin results: causes, characteristics, and recognition, Am J Obstet Gynecol 187:217, 2002.
156. **Knight AK**, **Bingemann T**, **Cole L**, **Cunningham-Rundles C**, Frequent false positive beta human chorionic gonadotropin tests in immunoglobulin A deficiency, Clin Exp Immunol 141(2):333, 2005.
157. **Walker WH**, **Fitzpatrick SL**, **Barrera-Saldana HA**, **Resendes-Perez D**, **Saunders GF**, The human placental lactogen genes: structure, function, evolution and transcriptional regulation, Endocr Rev 12:316, 1991.
158. **Alsat E**, **Guibourdenche J**, **Luton D**, **Frankenne F**, **Evain-Brion D**, Human placental growth hormone, Am J Obstet Gynecol 177:1526, 1997.
159. **Kirwan JP**, **Hauguel-de Mouzon S**, **Leqercq J**, **Challier J-C**, **Huston-Presley L**, **Friedman JE**, **Kalhan SC**, **Catalono PM**, TNF-α is a predictor of insulin resistance in human pregnancy, Diabetes 51:2207, 2002.
160. **Fuglsang J**, **Moller N**, **Ledet T**, **Ovesen P**, Effects of glucose, glycerol, 3-hydroxybutyrate, insulin and leptin on placental growth hormone secretion in placental explants, Horm Metab Res 40:189, 2008.
161. **Grumbach MM**, **Kaplan SL**, **Vinik A**, HCS, In: Berson SA, Yalow RS, eds. Peptide Hormones, Vol. 2B, North-Holland, Amsterdam, 1973, p. 797.
162. **Spellacy WN**, **Buhi WC**, **Schram JC**, **Birk SA**, **McCreary SA**, Control of human chorionic somatomammotropin levels during pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 37:567, 1971.
163. **Felig P**, **Lynch V**, Starvation in human pregnancy: hypoglycemia, hypoinsulinemia, and hyperketonemia, Science 170:990, 1970.
164. **Felig P**, Maternal and fetal fluid homeostasis in human pregnancy, Am J Clin Nutr 26:998, 1973.
165. **Felig P**, **Kim YJ**, **Lynch V**, **Hendler R**, Amino acid metabolism during starvation in human pregnancy, J Clin Invest 51:1195, 1972.
166. **Kim YJ**, **Felig P**, Plasma chorionic somatomammotropin levels during starvation in mid-pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 32:864, 1971.
167. **Handwerger S**, Clinical counterpoint: the physiology of placental lactogen in human pregnancy, Endocr Rev 12:329, 1991.
168. **Barker DJP**, **Martyn CN**, **Osmond C**, **Hales CN**, **Fall CHD**, Growth in utero and serum cholesterol concentrations in adult life, Br Med J 307:1524, 1993.
169. **Gluckman PD**, **Hanson MA**, **Cooper C**, **Thornburg KL**, Effect of in utero and early-life conditions on adult health and disease, N Engl J Med 359:61, 2008.
170. **Desoye G**, **Schweditsch MO**, **Pfeiffer KP**, **Zechner R**, **Kostner GM**, Correlation of hormones with lipid and lipoprotein levels during normal pregnancy and postpartum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:704, 1987.
171. **Kalkhoff RK**, Impact of maternal fuels and nutritional state on fetal growth, Diabetes 40(Suppl 2):61, 1991.
172. **Barker DJP**, **Hales CN**, **Fall CHD**, **Osmond C**, **Phipps K**, **Clark PMS**, Type 2 non-insulin-dependent-diabetes mellitus, hypertension and hyperlipidaemia (syndrome X): relation to reduced fetal growth, Diabetologia 36:620, 1993.
173. **Nielsen PV**, **Pedersen H**, **Kampmann E**, Absence of human placental lactogen in an otherwise uneventful pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 135:322, 1979.
174. **Sideri M**, **de Virgiliis G**, **Guidobono F**, **Borgese N**, **Sereni LP**, **Nicolini U**, **Remotti G**, Immunologically undetectable human placental lactogen in a normal pregnancy. Case report, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 90:771, 1983.
175. **Dawood MY**, **Teoh ES**, Serum human chorionic somatomammotropin in unaborted hydatidiform mole, Obstet Gynecol 47:183, 1976.
176. **Chiniwala NU**, **Woolf PD**, **Bruno CP**, **Kaur S**, **Spector H**, **Yacono K**, Thyroid storm caused by a partial hydatidiform mole, Thyroid 18:479, 2008.

177. **Pekonen F**, **Althan H**, **Stenman U**, **Ylikorkala O**, Human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) and thyroid function in early human pregnancy: circadian variation and evidence for intrinsic thyrotropic activity of hCG, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:853, 1988.
178. **Kimura M**, **Amino N**, **Tamaki H**, **Mitsuda N**, **Miyai K**, **Tanizawa O**, Physiologic thyroid activation in normal early pregnancy is induced by circulating hCG, Obstet Gynecol 75:775, 1990.
179. **Ballabio M**, **Poshyachinda M**, **Ekins RP**, Pregnancy-induced changes in thyroid function: role of human chorionic gonadotropin as putative regulator of maternal thyroid, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:824, 1991.
180. **Kimura M**, **Amino N**, **Tamaki H**, **Ito E**, **Mitsuda N**, **Miyai K**, **Tanizawa O**, Gestational thyrotoxicosis and hyperemesis gravidarum: possible role of hCG with higher stimulating activity, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 38:345, 1993.
181. **Rodien P**, **Brémont C**, **Sanson ML**, **Parma J**, **Van Sande J**, **Costagliola S**, **Luton JP**, **Vassart G**, **Duprez L**, Familial gestational hyperthyroidism caused by a mutant thyrotropin receptor hypersensitive to human chorionic gonadotropin, N Engl J Med 339:1823, 1998.
182. **Panesar NS**, **Li CY**, **Rogers MS**, Are thyroid hormones or hCG responsible for hyperemesis gravidarum? A matched paired study in pregnant Chinese women, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 80:519, 2001.
183. **Tan JY**, **Loh KC**, **Yeo GS**, **Chee YC**, Transient hyperthyroidism of hyperemesis gravidarum, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 109:683, 2002.
184. **Hershman JM**, Human chorionic gonadotropin and the thyroid: hyperemesis gravidarum and trophoblastic tumors, Thyroid 9:653, 1999.
185. **Yamazaki K**, **Sato K**, **Shizume K**, **Kanaji Y**, **Ito Y**, **Obara T**, **Nakagawa T**, **Koizumi T**, **Nishimura R**, Potent thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin variants in terms of 125I incorporation and de novo synthesized thyroid hormone release in human thyroid follicles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:473, 1995.
186. **Tsuruta E**, **Tada H**, **Tamaki H**, **Kashiwai T**, **Asahio K**, **Takeoka K**, **Mitsuda N**, **Amino N**, Pathogenic role of asialo human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational thyrotoxicosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:350, 1995.
187. **Rees LH**, **Buarke CW**, **Chard T**, **Evans SW**, **Letchorth AT**, Possible placental origin of ACTH in normal human pregnancy, Nature 254:620, 1975.
188. **Goland RS**, **Wardlaw SL**, **Blum M**, **Tropper PJ**, **Stark RI**, Biologically active corticotropin-releasing hormone in maternal and fetal plasma during pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 159:884, 1988.
189. **Goland R**, **Conwell I**, **Warren W**, **Wardlaw S**, Placental CRH and pituitary-adrenal function during pregnancy, Neuroendocrinology 56:749, 1992.
190. **Petraglia F**, **Sawchenko PE**, **Rivier J**, **Vale W**, Evidence for local stimulation of ACTH secretion by corticotropin-releasing factor in human placenta, Nature 328:717, 1987.
191. **Cooper ES**, **Greer IA**, **Brooks AN**, Placental proopiomelanocortin gene expression, adrenocorticotropin tissue concentrations, and immunostaining increase throughout gestation and are unaffected by prostaglandins, antiprogestins, or labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:4462, 1996.
192. **Goland RS**, **Wardlaw SL**, **MacCarter G**, **Warren WB**, **Stark RI**, Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to vasopressin during pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:257, 1991.
193. **Laatikainen T**, **Virtanen T**, **Raiosanen I**, **Salminen K**, Immunoreactive corticotropin releasing factor and corticotropin in plasma during pregnancy, labor and puerperium, Neuropeptides 10:343, 1987.
194. **Goland RS**, **Jozak S**, **Conwell I**, Placental corticotrophin-releasing hormone and the hypercortisolism of pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 171:1287, 1994.
195. **Westphal NJ**, **Seasholtz AF**, CRH-BP: the regulation and function of a phylogenetically conserved binding protein, Front Biosci 11:1878, 2006.
196. **Wolfe CDA**, **Patel SP**, **Linton EA**, **Campbell EA**, **Anderson J**, **Dornhorst A**, **Lowry PJ**, **Jones MT**, Plasma corticotrophin-releasing factor (CRH) in abnormal pregnancy, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 95:1003, 1988.
197. **Jones SA**, **Challis JRG**, Local stimulation of prostaglandin production by corticotropin-releasing hormone in human fetal membranes and placenta, Biochem Biophys Res Commun 159:192, 1989.
198. **Haig D**, Placental growth hormone-related proteins and prolactin-related proteins, Placenta 29(Suppl A):S36, 2008.
199. **Daughaday WH**, **Trivedi B**, **Winn HN**, **Yan H**, Hypersomatotropism in pregnant women, as measured by a

human liver radioreceptor assay, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:215, 1990.
200. **Mirlesse V**, **Grankenne F**, **Alsat E**, **Poncelet M**, **Hennen G**, **Evain-Brion D**, Placental growth hormone levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies with intrauterine growth retardation, Pediatr Res 34:439, 1993.
201. **Zeck W**, **Widberg C**, **Maylin E**, **Desoye G**, **Lang U**, **McIntyre D**, **Prins J**, **Russell A**, Regulation of placental growth hormone secretion in a human trophoblast model—the effects of hormones and adipokines, Pediatr Res 63:353, 2008.
202. **Chellakooty M**, **Skibsted L**, **Skouby SO**, **Andersson A-M**, **Ptersen J**, **Main KM**, **Skakkebaek NE**, **Juul A**, Longitudinal study of serum placental GH in 455 normal pregnancies: correlation to gestational age, fetal gender, and weight, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2734, 2002.
203. **Papadopoulou E**, **Sifakis S**, **Giahnakis E**, **Fragouli Y**, **Karkavitsas N**, **Koumantakis E**, **Kalmanti M**, Human placental growth hormone is increased in maternal serum in pregnancies affected by Down syndrome, Fetal Diagn Ther 23:211, 2008.
204. **Jauniaux E**, **Gulbis B**, **Jurkovic D**, **Schaaps JP**, **Campbell S**, **Meuris S**, Protein and steroid levels in embryonic cavities in early human pregnancy, Hum Reprod 8:782, 1993.
205. **Keel BA**, **Eddy KB**, **Cho S**, **Gangrade BK**, **May JV**, Purified human alpha fetoprotein inhibits growth factor-stimulated estradiol production by porcine granulosa cells in monolayer culture, Endocrinology 130:3715, 1992.
206. **Williams MA**, **Hickok DE**, **Zingheim RW**, **Luthy DA**, **Kimelman J**, **Nyberg DA**, **Mahony BS**, Elevated maternal serum α-fetoprotein levels and midtrimester placental abnormalities in relation to subsequent adverse pregnancy outcomes, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1032, 1992.
207. **Waller DK**, **Lustig LS**, **Cunningham GC**, **Feuchtbaum LB**, **Hook EB**, The association between maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein and preterm birth, small for gestational age infants, preeclampsia, and placental complications, Obstet Gynecol 88:816, 1996.
208. **Gagnon A**, **Wilson RD**, Obstetrical complications associated with abnormal maternal serum markers analytes, J Obstet Gynaecol Can 217:918, 2008.
209. **Baschat AA**, **Harman CR**, **Farid G**, **Chodirker BN**, **Evans JA**, Very low second-trimester maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein: association with high birth weight, Obstet Gynecol 99:531, 2002.
210. **Phillips OP**, **Elias S**, **Shulman LP**, **Andersen RN**, **Morgan CD**, **Simpson JL**, Maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome in women less than 35 years of age using alpha-fetoprotein, hCG, and unconjugated estriol: a prospective 2-year study, Obstet Gynecol 80:353, 1992.
211. **Haddow JE**, **Palomaki GE**, **Knoght GJ**, **Williams J**, **Pulkkinen A**, **Canick JA**, **Saller DN Jr**, **Bowers GB**, Prenatal screening for Down's syndrome with use of maternal serum markers, N Engl J Med 327:588, 1992.
212. **Kellner LH**, **Weiner Z**, **Weiss RR**, **Neuer M**, **Martin GM**, **Mueenuddin M**, **Bombard A**, Triple marker (α-fetoprotein, unconjugated estriol, human chorionic gonadotropin) versus α-fetoprotein plus free-β subunit in second-trimester maternal serum screening for fetal Down syndrome: a prospective comparison study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 173:1306, 1995.
213. **Kazerouni NN**, **Currier B**, **Malm L**, **Riggle S**, **Hodgkinson C**, **Smith S**, **Tempelis C**, **Lorey F**, **Davis AJ**, **Jeliffe-Pawlowski L**, **Walton-Haynes L**, **Roberson M**, Triple-marker prenatal screening program for chromosomal defects, Obstet Gynecol 114:50, 2009.
214. **Saller DN**, **Canick JA**, **Schwartz S**, **Blitzer MG**, Multiple-marker screening in pregnancies with hydropic and nonhydropic Turner syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1021, 1992.
215. **Benn PA**, **Kaminsky LM**, **Ying J**, **Borgida AF**, **Egan JF**, Combined second-trimester biochemical and ultrasound screening for Down syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 100:1168, 2002.
216. **Benn PA**, **Fang M**, **Egan JF**, **Horne D**, **Collins R**, Incorporation of inhibin-A in second-trimester screening for Down syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 101:451, 2003.
217. **Dugoff L**, **Cuckle HS**, **Hobbins JC**, **Malone FD**, **Belfort MA**, **Nyberg DA**, **Comstock CH**, **Saade GR**, **Eddleman KA**, **Dar P**, **Craigo S**, **Timor-Tritsch IE**, **Carr SR**, **Wolfe HM**, **D'Alton ME**; for the **FaSTER Trial Research Consortium**, Prediction of patient-specific risk for fetal loss using maternal characteristics and first- and second-trimester maternal serum Down syndrome markers, Am J Obstet Gynecol 199:290.e1,

2008.
218. **Wald NJ**, **Rodeck C**, **Hackshaw AK**, **Walters J**, **Chitty L**, **Mackinson AM**, First and second trimester antenatal screening for Down's syndrome: the results of the Serum, Urine and Ultrasound Screening Study (SURUSS), Health Technol Assess 7:1, 2003.
219. **Wapner R**, **Thom E**, **Simpson JL**, **Pergament E**, **Silver R**, **Filkins K**, **Platt L**, et al., for the **First Trimester Maternal Serum Biochemistry** and **Fetal Nuchal Translucency Screening (BUN) Study Group**, First-trimester screening for trisomies 21 and 18, N Engl J Med 349:1405, 2003.
220. **Tjoa ML**, **Cindrova-Davies T**, **Spasic-Boskovic O**, **Bianchi DW**, **Burton GJ**, Trophoblastic oxidative stress and the release of cell-free feto-placental DNA, Am J Pathol 169(2):400, 2006.
221. **Lui YY**, **Chik KW**, **Chiu RW**, **Ho CY**, **Lam CW**, **Lo YM**, Predominant hematopoietic origin of cell-free DNA in plasma and serum after sex-mismatched bone marrow transplantation, Clin Chem 48(3):421, 2002.
222. **Gil MM**, **Accurti V**, **Santacruz B**, **Plana MN**, **Nicolaides KH**, Analysis of cell-free DNA in maternal blood in screening for aneuploidies: updated meta-analysis, Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 50(3):302, 2017.
223. **Committee on Practice Bulletins—Obstetrics**, **Committee on Genetics**, and the **Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine**, Practice Bulletin No. 163: screening for fetal aneuploidy, Obstet Gynecol 127:e123, 2016.
224. **Kellner LH**, **Weiss RR**, **Weiner Z**, **Neuer M**, **Martin GM**, **Schulman H**, **Lipper S**, The advantages of using triple-marker screening for chromosomal abnormalities, Am J Obstet Gynecol 172:831, 1995.
225. **Weiss G**, **O'Byrne EM**, **Hochman J**, **Steinetz BG**, **Goldsmith L**, **Flitcraft JG**, Distribution of relaxin in women during pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 52: 569, 1978.
226. **Fields PA**, **Larkin LH**, Purification and immunohistochemical localization of relaxin in the human term placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:79, 1981.
227. **Lopez Bernal A**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, **Hansell DJ**, **Hicks BR**, **Greenwood FC**, **Turnbull AC**, Effect of relaxin on prostaglandin E production by human amnion: changes in relation to the onset of labour, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 94:1045, 1987.
228. **Quagliarello J**, **Steinetz BG**, **Weiss G**, Relaxin secretion in early pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 53:62, 1979.
229. **Marnach ML**, **Ramin KD**, **Ramsey PS**, **Song S-W**, **Stensland JJ**, **An K-N**, Characterization of the relationship between joint laxity and maternal hormones in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 101:331, 2003.
230. **MacLennan AH**, **Katz M**, **Creasy R**, The morphologic characteristics of cervical ripening induced by the hormones relaxin and prostaglandin F2α in a rabbit model, Am J Obstet Gynecol 152:691, 1985.
231. **Hwang JJ**, **Macinga D**, **Rorke EA**, Relaxin modulates human cervical stromal cell activity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3379, 1996.
232. **Garibay-Tupas JL**, **Maaskant RA**, **Greenwood FC**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, Characteristics of the binding of 32P-labelled human relaxins to the human fetal membranes, J Endocrinol 145:441, 1995.
233. **Lowndes K**, **Amano A**, **Yamamoto S**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, The human relaxin receptor (LGR7): expression in the fetal membranes and placenta, Placenta 27:610, 2006.
234. **Kern A**, **Hubbard D**, **Amano A**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, Cloning, expression, and functional characterization of relaxin receptor (leucine-rich repeat-containing G protein-coupled receptor 7) splice variants from human fetal membranes, Endocrinology 149:1277, 2008.
235. **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, **Kern A**, **Yamamoto SY**, **Sadowsky DW**, **Novy MJ**, Relaxin and the human fetal membranes, Reprod Sci 14:42, 2007.
236. **Emmi AM**, **Skurnick J**, **Goldsmith LT**, **Gagliardi CL**, **Schmidt CL**, **Kleinberg D**, **Weiss G**, Ovarian control of pituitary hormone secretion in early human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:1359, 1991.
237. **Bani D**, Relaxin as a natural agent for vascular health, Vasc Health Risk Manag 4:515, 2008.
238. **van der Westhuizen ET**, **Halls ML**, **Samuel CS**, **Bathgate RA**, **Unemori EN**, **Sutton SW**, **Summers RJ**, Relaxin family peptide receptors—from orphans to therapeutic targets, Drug Discov Today 13:640, 2008.
239. **Simon C**, **Einspanier A**, The hormonal induction of cervical remodeling in the common marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus), Reproduction 137:517, 2009.
240. **Daly DC**, **Kuslis S**, **Riddick DH**, Evidence of short-loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins, Part II, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:363, 1986.
241. **Maslar IA**, **Ansbacher R**, Effects of progesterone on decidual prolactin production by organ cultures of

human endometrium, Endocrinology 118:2102, 1986.
242. **Daly DC**, **Kuslis S**, **Riddick DH**, Evidence of short-loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins, Part I, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:358, 1986.
243. **Handwerger S**, **Brar A**, Placental lactogen, placental growth hormone, and decidual prolactin, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:106, 1992.
244. **Reis FM**, **Vigano P**, **Arnaboldi E**, **Spritzer PM**, **Petraglia F**, **Di Blasio AM**, Expression of prolactin-releasing peptide and its receptor in the human decidua, Mol Hum Reprod 8:356, 2002.
245. **Brar AK**, **Kessler CA**, **Handwerger S**, An Ets motif in the proximal decidual prolactin promoter is essential for basal gene expression, J Mol Endocrinol 29:99, 2002.
246. **McCoshen JA**, **Barc J**, Prolactin bioactivity following decidual synthesis and transport by amniochorion, Am J Obstet Gynecol 153:217, 1985.
247. **Gellersen B**, **DiMattia G**, **Friesen HG**, **Bohnet H**, Prolactin (PRL) mRNA from human decidua differs from pituitary PRL mRNA but resembles IM-9-P3 lymphoblast PRL transcript, Mol Cell Endocrinol 64:127, 1989.
248. **Tyson JE**, **Hwang P**, **Guyda H**, **Friesen HG**, Studies of prolactin secretion in human pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:14, 1972.
249. **Kletzky OA**, **Marrs RP**, **Howard WF**, **McCormick W**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Prolactin synthesis and release during pregnancy and puerperium, Am J Obstet Gynecol 136:545, 1980.
250. **Tyson JE**, **Friesen HG**, Factors influencing the secretion of human prolactin and growth hormone in menstrual and gestational women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:377, 1973.
251. **Barberia JM**, **Abu-Fadil S**, **Kletzky OA**, **Nakamura RM**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Serum prolactin patterns in early human gestation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 121: 1107, 1975.
252. **Ho Yuen B**, **Cannon W**, **Lewis J**, **Sy L**, **Wooley S**, A possible role for prolactin in the control of human chorionic gonadotropin and estrogen secretion by the fetoplacental unit, Am J Obstet Gynecol 136:286, 1980.
253. **Maaskant RA**, **Bogic LV**, **Gilger S**, **Kelly PA**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, The human prolactin receptor in the fetal membranes, decidua, and placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:396, 1996.
254. **Luciano AA**, **Varner MW**, Decidual, amniotic fluid, maternal, and fetal prolactin in normal and abnormal pregnancies, Obstet Gynecol 63:384, 1984.
255. **Golander A**, **Kopel R**, **Lasebik N**, **Frenkel Y**, **Spirer Z**, Decreased prolactin secretion by decidual tissue of pre-eclampsia in vitro, Acta Endocrinol 108:111, 1985.
256. **Healy DL**, **Herington AC**, **O'Herlihy C**, Chronic polyhydramnios is a syndrome with a lactogen receptor defect in the chorion laeva, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 92:461, 1985.
257. **Raabe MA**, **McCoshen JA**, Epithelial regulation of prolactin effect on amnionic permeability, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:130, 1986.
258. **Pullano JG**, **Cohen-Addad N**, **Apuzzio JJ**, **Ganesh VL**, **Josimovich JB**, Water and salt conservation in the human fetus and newborn. I. Evidence for a role of fetal prolactin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:1180, 1989.
259. **Ben-Rafael Z**, **Orvieto R**, Cytokines—involvement in reproduction, Fertil Steril 58:1093, 1992.
260. **Harty JR**, **Kauma SW**, Interleukin-1 stimulates colony-stimulating factor-1 production in placental villous core mesenchymal cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:947, 1992.
261. **Masuhiro K**, **Matsuzaki N**, **Nishino E**, **Taniguchi T**, **Kameda T**, **Li Y**, **Saji F**, **Tanizawa O**, Trophoblast-derived interleukin-1 (IL-1) stimulates the release of human chorionic gonadotropin by activating IL-6 and IL-6-receptor system in first trimester human trophoblasts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:594, 1991.
262. **Li Y**, **Matsuzaki N**, **Masuhiro K**, **Kameda T**, **Tamiguchi T**, **Saji F**, **Yone K**, **Tanizawa O**, Trophoblast-derived tumor necrosis factor induces release of human chorionic gonadotropin using interleukin-6 (IL-6) and IL-6-receptor-dependent system in the normal human trophoblasts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:184, 1992.
263. **Pekonen F**, **Suikkari A-M**, **Makinen T**, **Rutanen E-M**, Different insulin-like growth factor binding species in human placenta and decidua, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 67:1250, 1988.
264. **Sferruzzi-Perri AN**, **Owens JA**, **Pringle KG**, **Robinson JS**, **Roberts CT**, Maternal insulin-like growth factors-I and -II act via different pathways to promote fetal growth, Endocrinology 147:3344, 2006. doi:10.1210/en.2005-1328.

265. **Del Rincon JP**, **Iida K**, **Gaylinn BD**, **Mccurdy CE**, **Leitner JW**, **Barbour LA**, **Kopchick JJ**, **Friedman JE**, **Draznin B**, **Thorner MO**, Growth hormone regulation of p85alpha expression and phosphoinositide 3-kinase activity in adipose tissue: mechanism for growth hormone-mediated insulin resistance, Diabetes 56:1638, 2007. doi:10.2337/db06-0299.
266. **Modi H**, **Jacovetti C**, **Tarussio D**, **Metref S**, **Madsen OD**, **Zhang FP**, **Rantakari P**, **Poutanen M**, **Nef S**, **Gorman T**, **Regazzi R**, **Thorens B**, Autocrine action of IGF2 regulates adult beta-cell mass and function, Diabetes 64:4148, 2015. doi:10.2337/db14-1735.
267. **Sferruzzi-Perri AN**, **Vaughan OR**, **Coan PM**, **Suciu MC**, **Darbyshire R**, **Constancia M**, **Burton GJ**, **Fowden AL**, Placental-specific Igf2 deficiency alters developmental adaptations to undernutrition in mice, Endocrinology 152:3202, 2011. doi:10.1210/en.2011-0240.
268. **Napso T**, **Yong HE**, **Lopez-Tello J**, **Sferruzzi-Perri AN**, The role of placental hormones in mediating maternal adaptations to support pregnancy and lactation, Front Physiol 9:1091, 2018. doi:10.3389/fphys.2018.01091. eCollection 2018.
269. **Giudice LC**, **Farrell EM**, **Pham H**, **Lamson G**, **Rosenfeld RG**, Insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in maternal serum throughout gestation and in the puerperium: effects of a pregnancy-associated serum protease activity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:806, 1990.
270. **Tennekoon KH**, **Pathmaperuma AN**, **Senanayake L**, **Karunanayake EH**, Insulin-like growth factors-I and -II and insulin-like growth factor binding protein-1 during normal pregnancy: pattern of secretion and correlation with other placental hormones, Ceylon Med J 52:8, 2007.
271. **Langford KS**, **Nicolaides KH**, **Jones J**, **Abbas A**, **McGregor AM**, **Miell JP**, Serum insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-3 (IGFBP-3) levels and IGFBP-3 protease activity in normal, abnormal, and multiple human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:21, 1995.
272. **Osborn BH**, **Fowlkes J**, **Han VKM**, **Fremark M**, Nutritional regulation of insulin-like growth factor-binding protein gene expression in the ovine fetus and pregnant ewe, Endocrinology 131:1743, 1992.
273. **Iwashita M**, **Kobayashi M**, **Matsuo A**, **Nakayama S**, **Mimuro T**, **Takeda Y**, **Sakamoto S**, Feto-maternal interactions of IGF-I and its binding proteins in fetal growth, Early Hum Dev 29:187, 1992.
274. **Lassarre C**, **Hardouin S**, **Daffos F**, **Forestier F**, **Frankenne F**, **Binoux M**, Serum insulin-like growth factors and insulin-like growth factor binding proteins in the human fetus. Relationships with growth in normal subjects and in subjects with intrauterine growth retardation, Pediatr Res 29:219, 1991.
275. **Gluckman PD**, The endocrine regulation of fetal growth in late gestation: the role of insulin-like growth factors, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1047, 1995.
276. **Abe Y**, **Hasegawa Y**, **Miyamoto K**, **Yamaguchi M**, **Andoh A**, **Ibuki Y**, High concentrations of plasma immunoreactive inhibin during normal pregnancy in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:133, 1990.
277. **Qu J**, **Ying S-Y**, **Thomas K**, Inhibin production and secretion in human placental cells cultured in vitro, Obstet Gynecol 79:705, 1992.
278. **Muttukrishna S**, **George L**, **Fowler PA**, **Groome NP**, **Knight PG**, Measurement of serum concentrations of dimeric inhibin during human pregnancy, Clin Endocrinol 42:391, 1994.
279. **Qu J**, **Thomas K**, Inhibin and activin production in human placenta, Endocr Rev 16:485, 1995.
280. **Illingworth PJ**, **Groome NP**, **Duncan WC**, **Grant V**, **Tovanabutra S**, **Baird DT**, **McNeilly AS**, Measurement of circulating inhibin forms during the establishment of pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1471, 1996.
281. **Lahiri S**, **Anobile CJ**, **Stewart P**, **Ledger WL**, Changes in circulating concentrations of inhibins A and pro-alpha C during first trimester medical termination of pregnancy, Hum Reprod 18:744, 2003.
282. **Muttukrishna S**, **Fowler PA**, **George L**, **Groome NP**, **Knight PG**, Changes in peripheral serum levels of total activin A during the human menstrual cycle and pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3328, 1996.
283. **Petraglia F**, **Woodruff TK**, **Botticelli G**, **Botticelli A**, **Genazzani AR**, **Mayo KE**, **Vale W**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone, inhibin, and activin in human placenta: evidence for a common cellular localization, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:1184, 1992.
284. **Petraglia F**, **Anceschi MM**, **Calza L**, **Garuti GC**, **Fusaro P**, **Giardino L**, **Genazzani AR**, **Vale W**, Inhibin and activin in human fetal membranes: evidence for a local effect on prostaglandin release, J Clin Endocrinol

Metab 77:542, 1993.
285. **Bersinger NA**, **Smarason AK**, **Muttukrishna S**, **Groome NP**, **Redman CW**, Women with preeclampsia have increased serum levels of pregnancy-associated plasma protein A (PAPP-A), inhibin A, activin A and soluble E-selectin, Hypertens Pregnancy 22:45, 2003.
286. **Petraglia F**, **Gallinelli A**, **Grande A**, **Florio P**, **Ferrari S**, **Genazzani AR**, **Ling N**, **DePaolo V**, Local production and action of follistatin in human placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:205, 1994.
287. **Hung TT**, The role of endogenous opioids in pregnancy and anesthesia, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 5:161, 1987.
288. **Xie G-X**, **Miyajima A**, **Goldstein A**, Expression cloning of cDNA encoding a seven-helix receptor from human placenta with affinity for opioid ligands, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 89:4124, 1992.
289. **Margioris AN**, **Grino M**, **Protos P**, **Gold PW**, **Chrousos GP**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone and oxytocin stimulate the release of placental proopiomelanocortin peptides, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:922, 1988.
290. **Derkx FHM**, **Alberda AT**, **De Jong FH**, **Zeilmaker FH**, **Makovitz JW**, **Schalekamp MADH**, Source of plasma prorenin in early and late pregnancy: observations in a patient with primary ovarian failure, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65:349, 1987.
291. **Itskovitz J**, **Rubattu S**, **Levron J**, **Sealey JE**, Highest concentrations of prorenin and human chorionic gonadotropin in gestational sacs during early human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:906, 1992.
292. **Lenz T**, **Sealey JE**, **August P**, **James GD**, **Laragh JH**, Tissue levels of active and total renin, angiotensinogen, human chorionic gonadotrophin, estradiol, and progesterone in human placentas from different methods of delivery, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:31, 1989.
293. **Myatt L**, Control of vascular resistance in the human placenta, Placenta 13:329, 1992.
294. **August P**, **Mueller FB**, **Sealey JE**, **Edersheim TG**, Role of renin-angiotensin system in blood pressure regulation in pregnancy, Lancet 345:896, 1995.
295. **Lim AT**, **Gude NM**, Atrial natriuretic factor production by the human placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3091, 1995.
296. **Yamaji T**, **Hirai N**, **Ishibashi M**, **Takaku F**, **Yanaihara T**, **Nakayama T**, Atrial natriuretic peptide in umbilical cord blood: evidence for a circulating hormone in human fetus, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:1414, 1986.
297. **Pouta AM**, **Rasanen JP**, **Airaksinen KE**, **Vuolteenaho OJ**, **Laatikainen TJ**, Changes in maternal heart dimensions and plasma atrial natriuretic peptide levels in the early puerperium of normal and preeclamptic pregnancies, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 103:988, 1996.
298. **Di Lieto A**, **Pollio F**, **Catalano D**, **Gallo F**, **De Falco M**, **Minutolo R**, **Memoli B**, Atrial natriuretic factor in amniotic fluid and in maternal venous blood of pregnancies with fetal cardiac malformations and chromosomal abnormalities, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 11:183, 2002.
299. **Cameron VA**, **Ellmers LJ**, Minireview: natriuretic peptides during development of the fetal heart and circulation, Endocrinology 144:2191, 2003.
300. **Cootauco AC**, **Murphy JD**, **Maleski J**, **Blakemore KJ**, **Slodzinski MK**, Atrial natriuretic peptide production and natriuretic peptide receptors in the human uterus and their effect on myometrial relaxation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 199:429.e1, 2008.
301. **Morton H**, **Rolfe BE**, **Cavanagh AC**, Early pregnancy factor, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:72, 1992.
302. **Chou JY**, **Plouzek CA**, Pregnancy-specific 1-glycoprotein, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 10:116, 1992.
303. **Levine RJ**, **Lam C**, **Qian C**, **Yu KF**, **Maynard SE**, **Sachs BP**, **Sibai BM**, **Epstein FH**, **Romero R**, **Thadhani R**, **Karumanchi SA**; **CPEP Study Group**, Soluble endoglin and other circulating antiangiogenic factors in preeclampsia, N Engl J Med 355:992, 2006.
304. **Levine RJ**, **Maynard SE**, **Qian C**, **Lim KH**, **England LJ**, **Yu KF**, **Schisterman EF**, **Thadhani R**, **Sachs BP**, **Epstein FH**, **Sibai BM**, **Sukhatme VP**, **Karumanchi SA**, Circulating angiogenic factors and the risk of preeclampsia, N Engl J Med 350:672, 2004.
305. **Venkatesha S**, **Toporsian M**, **Lam C**, **Hanai J**, **Mammoto T**, **Kim YM**, **Bdolah Y**, **Lim KH**, **Yuan HT**, **Libermann TA**, **Stillman IE**, **Roberts D**, **D'Amore PA**, **Epstein FH**, **Sellke FW**, **Romero R**, **Sukhatme VP**, **Letarte M**, **Karumanchi SA**, Soluble endoglin contributes to the pathogenesis of preeclampsia, Nat Med 12:642, 2006.

306. **Myatt L**, **Clifton RG**, **Roberts JM**, et al., First-trimester prediction of preeclampsia in nulliparous women at low risk, Obstet Gynecol 119:1234, 2012.
307. **Kusanovic JP**, **Romero R**, **Chaiworapongsa T**, **Erez O**, **Mittal P**, **Vaisbuch E**, **Mazaki-Tovi S**, **Gotsch F**, **Edwin SS**, **Gomez R**, **Yeo L**, **Conde-Agudelo A**, **Hassan SS**, A prospective cohort study of the value of maternal plasma concentrations of angiogenic and anti-angiogenic factors in early pregnancy and midtrimester in the identification of patients destined to develop preeclampsia, J Matern Fetal Neonatal Med 22:1021, 2009.
308. **Holmes VA**, **Young IS**, **Patterson CC**, **Maresh MJ**, **Pearson DW**, **Walker JD**, **McCance DR**; **Diabetes and Preeclampsia Intervention Trial (DAPIT) Study Group**, The role of angiogenic and antiangiogenic factors in the second trimester in the prediction of preeclampsia in pregnant women with type 1 diabetes, Diabetes Care 36(11):3671, 2013. doi:10.2337/dc13-0944.
309. **Ramwell PW**, **Foegh M**, **Loeb R**, **Leovey EMK**, Synthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins, prostacyclin, and thromboxanes: the arachidonic acid cascade, Semin Perinatol 4:3, 1980.
310. **Smith WL**, **Marnett LJ**, **DeWitt DL**, Prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis, Pharmacol Ther 49:153, 1991.
311. **Samuelsson B**, **Dahlen S-E**, **Lindgren JA**, **Rouzer CA**, **Serhan CN**, Leukotrienes and lipoxins: structures, biosynthesis, and biological effects, Science 237:1171, 1987.
312. **Funk CD**, **Funk LB**, **Kennedy ME**, **Pong AS**, **FitzGerald GA**, Human platelet/erythroleukemia cell prostaglandin G/H synthase: cDNA cloning, expression and gene chromosomal assignment, FASEB J 5:2304, 1991.
313. **Jones DA**, **Carlton DP**, **McIntyre TM**, **Zimmerman GA**, **Prescott SM**, Molecular cloning of human prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase type II and demonstration of expression in response to cytokines, J Biol Chem 268:9049, 1993.
314. **Williams CS**, **Du Bois RN**, Prostaglandin endoperoxide synthase: why two isoforms? Am J Physiol 270:393, 1996.
315. **Gryglewski RJ**, **Korbut R**, **Oetkiewicz A**, **Splawinski J**, **Wojtaszek B**, **Swies J**, Lungs as a generator of prostacyclin—hypothesis on physiological significance, Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol 304:45, 1979.
316. **Walsh SW**, Preeclampsia: an imbalance in placental prostacyclin and thromboxane production, Am J Obstet Gynecol 152:335, 1985.
317. **Beitz J**, **Muller G**, **Forster W**, Effect of HDL and LDL from pre and post menopausal women on prostacyclin synthesis, Prostaglandins 30:179, 1985.
318. **Mileikowsky GN**, **Nadler JL**, **Huey F**, **Francis R**, **Roy S**, Evidence that smoking alters prostacyclin formation and platelet aggregation in women who use oral contraceptives, Am J Obstet Gynecol 159:1547, 1988.
319. **Makheja A**, **Vanderhoek JY**, **Bailey JM**, Inhibition of platelet aggregation and thromboxane synthesis by onion and garlic, Lancet 1:781, 1979.
320. **Fischer S**, **Weber PC**, The prostacyclin/thromboxane balance is favourably shifted in Greenland Eskimos, Prostaglandins 32:235, 1986.
321. **Olson DM**, **Zakart T**, Intrauterine tissue prostaglandin synthesis: regulatory mechanisms, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 11:234, 1993.
322. **Green K**, **Drvota V**, **Vesterqvist O**, Pronounced reduction of in vivo prostacyclin synthesis in humans by acetaminophen (paracetamol), Prostaglandins 37:311, 1989.
323. **Mitchell JA**, **Akarasereenont P**, **Thiemermann C**, **Flower RJ**, **Vane JR**, Selectivity of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs as inhibitors of constitutive and inducible cyclooxygenase, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 90:11693, 1993.
324. **Davis BJ**, **Lennard DE**, **Lee CA**, **Tiano HF**, **Morham SG**, **Wetsel WK**, **Langenbach R**, Anovulation in cyclooxygenase-2-deficient mice is restored by prostaglandin E2 and interleukin-1β, Endocrinology 140:2685, 1999.
325. **Pall M**, **Fridén BE**, **Brännström M**, Induction of delayed follicular rupture in the human by the selective COX-2 inhibitor rofecoxib: a randomized double-blind study, Hum Reprod 16:1323, 2001.
326. **Masotti G**, **Poggesi L**, **Galanti G**, **Abbate R**, **Neri S**, **Neri GG**, Differential inhibition of prostacyclin

production and platelet aggregation by aspirin, Lancet 2:1213, 1979.
327. **Bochner F**, **Lloyd J**, Is there an optimal dose and formulation of aspirin to prevent arterial thrombo-embolism in man? Clin Sci 71:625, 1987.
328. **FitzGerald DJ**, **Mayo G**, **Catella F**, **Entman SS**, **FitzGerald GA**, Increased thromboxane biosynthesis in normal pregnancy is mainly derived from platelets, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:325, 1987.
329. **Baron JA**, **Sandler RS**, **Bresalier RS**, **Lanas A**, **Morton DG**, **Riddell R**, **Iverson ER**, **DeMets DL**, Cardiovascular events associated with rofecoxib: final analysis of the APPROVe trial, Lancet 372:1756, 2008.
330. **McLean M**, **Bisit A**, **Davies J**, **Woods R**, **Lowry PJ**, **Smith R**, A placental clock controlling the length of human pregnancy, Nat Med 1:460, 1995.
331. **Sandman CA**, **Glynn L**, **Schetter CD**, **Wadhwa P**, **Garite T**, **Chicz-DeMet A**, **Hobel C**, Elevated maternal cortisol early in pregnancy predicts third trimester levels of placental corticotropin releasing hormone (CRH): priming the placental clock, Peptides 27(6):1457, 2006.
332. **Norwitz ER**, **Bonney EA**, **Snegovskikh VV**, **Williams MA**, **Phillippe M**, **Park JS**, **Abrahams VM**, Molecular regulation of parturition: the role of the decidual clock, Cold Spring Harb Perspect Med 5(11):a023143, 2015.
333. **Mitchell MD**, Mechanisms of human parturition: role of prostaglandins and related compounds, Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukot Res 15:613, 1985.
334. **Casey ML**, **MacDonald PC**, The initiation of labor in women: regulation of phospholipid and arachidonic acid metabolism and of prostaglandin production, Semin Perinatol 10:270, 1986.
335. **Challis JRG**, **Gibb W**, Control of parturition, Prenatal Neonatal Med 1:283, 1996.
336. **Smith R**, **Mesiano S**, **McGrath S**, Hormone trajectories leading to human birth, Regul Pept 108:159, 2002.
337. **Challis JRG**, **Matthews SG**, **Gibb W**, **Lye SJ**, Endocrine and paracrine regulation of birth at term and preterm, Endocr Rev 21:514, 2000.
338. **Lopez Bernal A**, Mechanisms of labour—biochemical aspects, BJOG 110(Suppl 20):39, 2003.
339. **Snegovskikh V**, **Park JS**, **Norwitz ER**, Endocrinology of parturition, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 35:173, 2006.
340. **Honnebier WJ**, **Swaab DF**, The influence of anencephaly upon intrauterine growth of fetus and placenta and upon gestation length, J Obstet Gynaecol Br Commonw 80:577, 1973.
341. **Walsh SW**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Novy MJ**, Daily hormonal changes in the maternal, fetal and amniotic fluid compartments before parturition in a primate species, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58:629, 1984.
342. **Femini M**, **Borenstein R**, **Dreazen E**, **Apelman Z**, **Mogilner BM**, **Kessler I**, **Lancet M**, Prevention of premature labor by 17α-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, Am J Obstet Gynecol 151:574, 1985.
343. **Erny R**, **Pigne A**, **Prouvost C**, **Gamerre M**, **Malet C**, **Serment H**, **Barrat J**, The effects of oral administration of progesterone for premature labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:525, 1986.
344. **Johnson JWC**, **Austin KL**, **Jones GS**, **Davis GH**, **King TM**, Efficacy of 17α-hydroxyprogesterone caproate in the prevention of premature labor, N Engl J Med 293:675, 1975.
345. **Meis PJ**, **Klebanoff M**, **Thom E**, et al., Prevention of recurrent pre-term delivery by 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate, N Engl J Med 348:2379, 2003.
346. **Khan-Dawood FS**, In vitro conversion of pregnenolone to progesterone in human term placenta and fetal membranes before and after onset of labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1333, 1987.
347. **Haluska GJ**, **Wells TR**, **Hirst JJ**, **Brenner RM**, **Sadowsky DW**, **Novy MJ**, Progesterone receptor localization and isoforms in myometrium, decidua, and fetal membranes from rhesus macaques: evidence for functional progesterone withdrawal, J Soc Gynecol Investig 9:125, 2002.
348. **Mesiano S**, **Chan E-C**, **Fitter JT**, **Kwek K**, **Yeo G**, **Smith R**, Progesterone withdrawal and estrogen activation in human parturition are coordinated by progesterone receptor A expression in the myometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2924, 2002.
349. **Condon JC**, **Hardy DB**, **Kovaric K**, **Mendelson CR**, Up-regulation of the progesterone receptor (PR)-C isoform in laboring myometrium by activation of nuclear factor-kappaB may contribute to the onset of labor through inhibition of PR function, Mol Endocrinol 20:764, 2006.
350. **Taylor AH**, **McParland PC**, **Taylor DJ**, **Bell SC**, The progesterone receptor inhuman term amniochorion and

placenta is isoform C, Endocrinology 147:687, 2006.

351. **Merlino AA**, **Welsh TN**, **Tan H**, **Yi LJ**, **Cannon V**, **Mercer BM**, **Mesiano S**, Nuclear progesterone receptors in the human pregnancy myometrium: evidence that parturition involves functional progesterone withdrawal mediated by increased expression of progesterone receptor-A, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:1927, 2007.
352. **Madsen G**, **Zakar T**, **Ku CY**, **Sanborn BM**, **Smith R**, **Mesiano S**, Prostaglandins differentially modulate progesterone receptor-A and -B expression in human myometrial cells: evidence for prostaglandin-induced functional progesterone withdrawal, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:1010, 2004.
353. **Haluska GJ**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Cook MJ**, **Novy MJ**, Temporal changes in uterine activity and prostaglandin response to RU 486 in rhesus macaques in late gestation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1487, 1987.
354. **Selinger M**, **MacKenzie IZ**, **Gillmet MD**, **Phipps SL**, **Ferguson J**, Progesterone inhibition in mid-trimester termination of pregnancy: physiological and clinical effects, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 94:1218, 1987.
355. **Haluska GJ**, **Cook MJ**, **Novy MJ**, Inhibition and augmentation of progesterone production during pregnancy: effects on parturition in rhesus monkeys, Am J Obstet Gynecol 176:682, 1997.
356. **Mitchell BF**, **Wong S**, Changes in 17β,20α-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity supporting an increase in the estrogen/progesterone ratio of human fetal membranes at parturition, Am J Obstet Gynecol 168:1377, 1993.
357. **Condon JC**, **Jeyasuria P**, **Faust JM**, **Wilson JW**, **Mendelson C**, A decline in the levels of progesterone receptor coactivators in the pregnant uterus at term may antagonize progesterone receptor function and contribute to the initiation of parturition, Proc Natl Acad Sci 100:9518, 2003.
358. **Davidson BJ**, **Murray RD**, **Challis JRG**, **Valenzuela GJ**, Estrogen, progesterone, prolactin, prostaglandin E2, prostaglandin F2α, 13,14-dihydro-15-keto-prostaglandin F2α, and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1α gradients across the uterus in women in labor and not in labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:54, 1987.
359. **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Kaunitz AM**, **Delke I**, Progestational agents to prevent preterm birth: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials, Obstet Gynecol 105:273, 2005.
360. **Meis PJ**; for the **Society for Maternal-Fetal Medicine**, 17 Hydroxyprogesterone for the prevention of preterm delivery, Obstet Gynecol 105:1128, 2005.
361. **Rouse DJ**, **Caritis SN**, **Peaceman AM**, **Scisione A**, **Thorn EA**, **Spong CY**, **Varner M**, **Malone FD**, **Iams JD**, **Mercer BM**, **Thorp J**, **Sorokin Y**, **Carpenter M**, **Lo J**, **Ramion S**, **Harpter M**, **Anderson G**; for the **National Institute of Child Health** and **Human Development Maternal-Fetal Medicine Units Network**, A trial of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate to prevent prematurity in twins, N Engl J Med 357:454, 2007.
362. **Dodd JM**, **Flenady VJ**, **Cincotta R**, **Crowther CA**, Progesterone for the prevention of preterm birth. A systematic review, Obstet Gynecol 112:127, 2008.
363. **Carits SN**, **Rouse DJ**, **Peaceman AM**, **Sciscione A**, **Momirova V**, **Spong CY**, **Iams JD**, **Wapner RJ**, **Varner M**, **Carpenter M**, **Lo J**, **Thorp J**, **Mercer BM**, **Sorokin Y**, **Harper M**, **Ramin S**, **Anderson G**; for the **Eunice Kennedy Shriver national Institute of Child Health and Human Development (NICHD) M-FMUNM**, Prevention of preterm birth in triplets using 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone caproate. A randomized controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 113:285, 2009.
364. **Okazaki T**, **Sagawa N**, **Okita JR**, **Bleasdale JE**, **MacDonald PC**, **Johnston JM**, Diacylglycerol metabolism and arachidonic acid release in human fetal membranes and decidua vera, J Biol Chem 256:7316, 1981.
365. **Okazaki T**, **Sagawa N**, **Bleasdale JE**, **Okita JR**, **MacDonald PC**, **Johnston JM**, Initiation of human parturition: XIII. Phospholipase C, phospholipase A2, and diacylglycerol lipase activities in fetal membranes and decidua vera tissues from early and late gestation, Biol Reprod 25:103, 1981.
366. **DiRenzo GC**, **Johnston JM**, **Okazaki T**, **Okita JR**, **MacDonald PC**, **Bleasdale JE**, Phosphatidylinositol specific phospholipase C in fetal membranes and uterine decidua, J Clin Invest 67:847, 1981.
367. **Andersson S**, **Minjarez D**, **Yost NP**, **Word RA**, Estrogen and progesterone metabolism in the cervix during pregnancy and parturition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:2366, 2008.
368. **Romano WM**, **Lukash LA**, **Challis JRG**, **Mitchell BF**, Substrate utilization for estrogen synthesis by human fetal membranes and decidua, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:11700, 1986.

369. **Chibbar R**, **Hobkirk R**, **Mitchell BF**, Sulfohydrolase activity for estrone sulfate and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in human fetal membranes and decidua around the time of parturition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:90, 1986.
370. **Challis JRG**, **Vaughan M**, Steroid synthetic and prostaglandin metabolizing activity is present in different cell populations from human fetal membranes and decidua, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1474, 1987.
371. **Collins PL**, **Moore JJ**, **Idriss E**, **Kulp TM**, Human fetal membranes inhibit calcium L-channel activated uterine contractions, Am J Obstet Gynecol 175:1173, 1996.
372. **Florio P**, **Woods RJ**, **Genazzani AR**, **Lowry PJ**, **Petraglia F**, Changes in amniotic fluid immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing factor (CRF) and CRF-binding protein levels in pregnant women at term and during labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:835, 1997.
373. **Klimaviciute A**, **Calciolari J**, **Bertucci E**, **Abelin-Tornblöm S**, **Stjernholm-Vladic Y**, **Byström B**, **Petraglia F**, **Ekman-Ordeberg G**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone, its binding protein and receptors inhuman cervical tissue at preterm and term labor in comparison to non-pregnant state, Reprod Biol Endocrinol 4:29, 2006.
374. **Bendetto C**, **Petraglia F**, **Marozio L**, **Florio P**, **Genazzani AR**, **Massobrio M**, CRH increases prostaglandin F2α in human myometrium in vitro, Am J Obstet Gynecol 171:126, 1994.
375. **Berkowitz GS**, **Lapinski RH**, **Lockwood CJ**, **Florio P**, **Blackmore-Prince C**, **Petraglia F**, Corticotropin-releasing factor and its binding protein: maternal serum levels in term and preterm deliveries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 174:1477, 1996.
376. **Korebrits C**, **Ramirez MM**, **Watson L**, **Brinkman E**, **Bocking AD**, **Challis JRG**, Maternal corticotropin-releasing hormone is increased with impending preterm birth, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1585, 1998.
377. **McGrath S**, **McLean M**, **Smith D**, **Bisits A**, **Giles W**, **Smith R**, Maternal plasma corticotropin-releasing hormone trajectories vary depending on the cause of preterm delivery, Am J Obstet Gynecol 186:257, 2002.
378. **Marinoni E**, **Korebrits C**, **Di Iorio R**, **Cosmi EV**, **Challis JRG**, Effect of betamethasone in vivo on placental corticotropin-releasing hormone in human pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 178:770, 1998.
379. **Florio P**, **Lombardo M**, **Gallo R**, **Di Carlo C**, **Sutton SW**, **Genazzani AR**, **Petraglia F**, Activating A, corticotropin-releasing factor and prostaglandin F2 alpha increase immunoreactive oxytocin release from cultured human placental cells, Placenta 17:307, 1996.
380. **Robinson BG**, **Arbiser JL**, **Emanuel RL**, **Majzoub JA**, Species-specific placental corticotropin releasing hormone messenger RNA and peptide expression, Mol Cell Endocrinol 62:337, 1989.
381. **Ni X**, **Nicholson RC**, **King BR**, **Chan E-C**, **Read MA**, **Smith R**, Estrogen represses whereas the estrogen-antagonist ICI 182780 stimulates placental CRH gene expression, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3774, 2002.
382. **Cheng YH**, **Nicholson RC**, **King B**, **Chan EC**, **Fitter JT**, **Smith R**, Glucocorticoid stimulation of corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression requires a cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate regulatory element in human primary placental cytotrophoblast cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1937, 2000.
383. **Ni X**, **Hou Y**, **King BR**, **Tang X**, **Read MA**, **Smith R**, **Nicholson RC**, Estrogen receptor-mediated down-regulation of corticotrophin-releasing hormone gene expression is dependent on a cyclic adenosine 3′,5′-monophosphate regulatory element in human placental syncytiotrophoblast cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:2312, 2004.
384. **Ni X**, **Hou Y**, **Yang R**, **Tang X**, **Smith R**, **Nicholson RC**, Progesterone receptors A and B differentially modulate corticotropin-releasing hormone gene expression through a cAMP regulatory element, Cell Mol Life Sci 61:1114, 2004.
385. **Norwitz ER**, **Starkey PM**, **López Bernal A**, Prostaglandin D2 production by term human decidua: cellular origins defined using flow cytometry, Obstet Gynecol 80(3 Pt 1):440, 1992.
386. **Casey ML**, **MacDonald PC**, Biomolecular processes in the initiation of parturition: decidual activation, Clin Obstet Gynecol 31(3):533, 1988.
387. **Gibb W**, The role of prostaglandins in human parturition, Ann Med 30(3):235, 1998.
388. **Jaschevatzky OE**, **Shalit A**, **Grunstein S**, **Kaplanski J**, **Danon A**, Increased decidual prostaglandin E concentration in human abortion, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 90(10):958, 1983.
389. **Mortimer G**, **Hunter IC**, **Stimson WH**, **Govan ADT**, A role for amniotic epithelium in control of human

parturition, Lancet 1:1074, 1985.
390. **Bennett PR**, **Rose MP**, **Myatt L**, **Elder MG**, Preterm labor: stimulation of arachidonic acid metabolism in human amnion cells by bacterial productions, Am J Obstet Gynecol 156:649, 1987.
391. **Romero R**, **Avila C**, **Brekus CA**, **Morotti R**, The role of systemic and intrauterine infection in preterm parturition, Ann N Y Acad Sci 622:355, 1991.
392. **Silver RM**, **Edwin SS**, **Trautman MS**, **Simmons DL**, **Branch DW**, **Dudley DJ**, **Mitchell MD**, Bacterial lipopolysaccharide-mediated fetal death. Production of a newly recognized form of inducible cyclooxygenase (COX-2) in murine decidua in response to lipopolysaccharide, J Clin Invest 95:725, 1995.
393. **Giannoulias D**, **Haluska GJ**, **Gravett MG**, **Sadowsky DW**, **Challis JRG**, **Novy MJ**, Localization of prostaglandin H synthase, prostaglandin dehydrogenase, corticotropin releasing hormone and glucocorticoid receptor in rhesus monkey fetal membranes with labor and in the presence of infection, Placenta 26:289, 2005.
394. **Morris C**, **Khan H**, **Sullivan MHF**, **Elder MG**, Effects of platelet-activating factor on prostaglandin E2 production by intact fetal membranes, Am J Obstet Gynecol 166:1228, 1992.
395. **Tahara M**, **Tasaka K**, **Masumoto N**, **Adachi K**, **Adachi H**, **Ikebuchi Y**, **Kurachi H**, **Miyake A**, Expression of messenger ribonucleic acid for epidermal growth factor (EGF), transforming growth factor-alpha (TGF alpha), and EGF receptor in human amnion cells: possible role of TGF alpha in prostaglandin E2 synthesis and cell proliferation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:138, 1995.
396. **Lundin-Schiller S**, **Mitchell MD**, Renin increases human amnion cell prostaglandin E2 biosynthesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:436, 1991.
397. **Mitchell MD**, The regulation of decidual prostaglandin biosynthesis by growth factors, phorbol esters, and calcium, Biol Reprod 44:871, 1991.
398. **Schrey MP**, **Monaghan H**, **Holt JR**, Interaction of paracrine factors during labour: interleukin-1β causes amplification of decidua cell prostaglandin F2α production in response to bradykinin and epidermal growth factor, Prostaglandins Leukot Essent Fatty Acids 45:137, 1992.
399. **Giannopoulis G**, **Jackson K**, **Kredentser J**, **Tulchinsky D**, Prostaglandin E2 and F2α receptors in human myometrium during the menstrual cycle and in pregnancy and labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 153:904, 1985.
400. **Shellhaas CS**, **Coffman T**, **Dargie PJ**, **Killam AP**, **Kay HH**, Intravillous eicosanoid compartmentalization and regulation of placental blood flow, J Soc Gynecol Investig 4:58, 1997.
401. **Giannoulias D**, **Alfaidy N**, **Holloway AC**, **Gibb W**, **Sun M**, **Lye SJ**, **Challis JRG**, Expression of prostaglandin I2 synthase, but not prostaglandin E synthase, changes in myometrium of women at term pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5274, 2002.
402. **Okazaki T**, **Casey ML**, **Okita JR**, **MacDonald PC**, **Johnston JM**, Initiation of human parturition: XII. Biosynthesis and metabolism of prostaglandins in human fetal membranes and uterine decidua vera, Am J Obstet Gynecol 139:373, 1981.
403. **Gibb W**, **Sun M**, Localization of prostaglandin H synthase type 2 protein and mRNA in term human fetal membranes and decidua, J Endocrinol 150:497, 1996.
404. **Sun M**, **Ramirez M**, **Challis JR**, **Gibb W**, Immunohistochemical localization of the glucocorticoid receptor in human fetal membranes and decidua at term and preterm delivery, J Endocrinol 149:243, 1996.
405. **Nakla S**, **Skinner K**, **Mitchell BF**, **Challis JRG**, Changes in prostaglandin transfer across human fetal membranes obtained after spontaneous labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:1337, 1986.
406. **Niesert S**, **Christopherson W**, **Korte K**, **Mitchell MD**, **MacDonald PC**, **Casey ML**, Prostaglandin E2 9-ketoreductase activity in human decidua vera tissue, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:1348, 1986.
407. **Mitchell BF**, **Rogers K**, **Wong S**, The dynamics of prostaglandin metabolism in human fetal membranes and decidua around the time of parturition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:759, 1993.
408. **Sangha RK**, **Walton JC**, **Ensor CM**, **Tai H-H**, **Challis JRG**, Immunohistochemical localization, messenger ribonucleic acid abundance, and activity of 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase in placenta and fetal membranes during term and preterm labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:982, 1994.
409. **van Meir CA**, **Matthews SG**, **Keirse MJNC**, **Ramirez MM**, **Bocking A**, **Challis JRG**, 15-Hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase: implications in preterm labor with and without ascending infection, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:969, 1997.

410. **Giannoulias D**, **Patel FA**, **Holloway AC**, **Lye SJ**, **Tai HH**, **Challis JRG**, Differential changes in 15-hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and prostaglandin H synthase (types I and II) in human pregnant myometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1345, 2002.
411. **Patel FA**, **Clifton VL**, **Chwalisz K**, **Challis JR**, Steroid regulation of prostaglandin dehydrogenase activity and expression in human term placenta and chorio-decidua in relation to labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:291, 1999.
412. **Patel FA**, **Challis JRG**, Cortisol/progesterone antagonism in regulation of 15-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity and mRNA levels in human chorion and placental trophoblast cells at term, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:700, 2002.
413. **Casciani V**, **Premyslova M**, **Luo D**, **Marinoni E**, **Moscrini M**, **Di Iorio R**, **Challis JRG**, Effect of calcium ionophore A23187 on prostaglandin synthase type 2 and 15-hydroxy-prostaglandin dehydrogenase expression in human chorion trophoblast cells, Am J Obstet Gynecol 199:554.e1, 2008.
414. **Weiss A**, **Goldman S**, **Shalev E**, the matrix metalloproteinases (MMPS) in the decidua and fetal membranes, Front Biosci 12:649, 2007.
415. **Xu P**, **Alfaidy N**, **Challis JRG**, Expression of matrix metalloproteinase (MMP-2) and MMP-9 in human placenta and fetal membranes in relation to preterm and term labor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1353, 2002.
416. **Norwitz ER**, **Snegovskikh V**, **Schatz F**, **Foyouzi N**, **Rahman M**, **Buchwalder L**, **Lee HJ**, **Funai EF**, **Buhimschi CS**, **Buhimschi IA**, **Lockwood CJ**, Progestin inhibits and thrombin stimulates the plasminogen activator-inhibitor system in term decidual stromal cells: implications for parturition, Am J Obstet Gynecol 196:382.e1, 2007.
417. **Hirst JJ**, **Chibbart R**, **Mitchell BF**, Role of oxytocin in the regulation of uterine activity during pregnancy and in the initiation of labor, Semin Reprod Med 11:219, 1993.
418. **Hirst JJ**, **Haluska GJ**, **Cook MJ**, **Novy MJ**, Plasma oxytocin and nocturnal uterine activity: maternal but not fetal concentrations increase progressively during late pregnancy and delivery in Rhesus monkeys, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169:415, 1993.
419. **Russell JA**, **Leng G**, **Douglas AJ**, The magnocellular oxytocin system, the fount of maternity: adaptations in pregnancy, Front Neuroendocrinol 24:27, 2003.
420. **Wilson T**, **Liggins GC**, **Whittaker DJ**, Oxytocin stimulates the release of arachidonic acid and prostaglandin F2α from human decidual cells, Prostaglandins 35:771, 1988.
421. **Chibbar R**, **Miller FD**, **Mitchell BF**, Synthesis of oxytocin in amnion, chorion, and decidua may influence the timing of human parturition, J Clin Invest 91:185, 1993.
422. **Chibbar R**, **Wong S**, **Miller FD**, **Mitchell BF**, Estrogens stimulate oxytocin gene expression in human chorio-decidua, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:567, 1995.
423. **Zeeman GG**, **Khan-Dawood FS**, **Dawood MY**, Oxytocin and its receptor in pregnancy and parturition: current concepts and clinical implications, Obstet Gynecol 89:873, 1997.
424. **Burghardt RC**, **Barhoumi R**, **Dookwah H**, Endocrine regulation of myometrial gap junctions and their role in parturition, Semin Reprod Med 11:250, 1993.
425. **Carsten ME**, **Miller JD**, A new look at uterine muscle contraction, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1303, 1987.
426. **Sanborn BM**, Hormonal signaling and signal pathway crosstalk in the control of myometrial calcium dynamics, Semin Cell Dev Biol 18:305, 2007.
427. **Seron-Ferre M**, **Ducsay CA**, **Valenzuela GJ**, Circadian rhythms during pregnancy, Endocr Rev 14:594, 1993.
428. **Chan EC**, **Fraser S**, **Yeo YS**, **Kwek K**, **Fairclough RJ**, **Smith R**, Human myometrial genes are differentially expressed in labor: a suppression subtractive hybridization study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2435, 2002.
429. **Van den Veyyer IB**, **Moise KJ Jr**, Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol Surv 48:493, 1993.
430. **Sorensen TK**, **Easterling TR**, **Carlson KL**, **Brateng DA**, **Benedetti TJ**, The maternal hemodynamic effect of indomethacin in normal pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 79:661, 1992.
431. **Carlan SJ**, **O'Brien WF**, **O'Leary TD**, **Mastrogiannis D**, Randomized comparative trial of indomethacin and sulindac for the treatment of refractory preterm labor, Obstet Gynecol 79:223, 1992.

432. **Rasanen J**, **Jouppila P**, Fetal cardiac function and ductus arteriosus during indomethacin and sulindac therapy for threatened preterm labor: a randomized study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 173:20, 1995.
433. **Stika CS**, **Gross GA**, **Leguizamon G**, **Gerber S**, **Levy R**, **Mathur A**, **Bernhard LM**, **Nelson DM**, **Sadovsky Y**, A prospective randomized safety trial of celecoxib for treatment of preterm labor, Am J Obstet Gynecol 187:653, 2002.
434. **Borna S**, **Saeidi FM**, Celecoxib versus magnesium sulfate to arrest preterm labor: randomized trial, J Obstet Gynaecol Res 33:631, 2007.
435. **Cabrol D**, **Landesman R**, **Muller J**, **Uzan M**, **Sureau C**, **Saxena BB**, Treatment of polyhydramnios with prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor (indomethacin), Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:422, 1987.
436. **Cabrol D**, **Jannet D**, **Pannier E**, Treatment of symptomatic polyhydramnios with indomethacin, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 66:11, 1996.
437. **Abhyankar S**, **Salvi VS**, Indomethacin therapy in hydramnios, J Postgrad Med 46:176, 2000.
438. **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Kaunitz AM**, **Wears RL**, **Delke I**, **Gaudier FL**, Misoprostol for cervical ripening and labor induction: a meta-analysis, Obstet Gynecol 89:633, 1997.
439. **Barrilleaux PS**, **Bofill JA**, **Terrone DA**, **Magann EF**, **May WL**, **Morrison JC**, Cervical ripening and induction of labor with misoprostol, dinoprostone gel, and a Foley catheter: a randomized trial of 3 techniques, Am J Obstet Gynecol 186:1124, 2002.
440. **Hofmeyr GJ**, **Gülmezoglu AM**, Vaginal misoprostol for cervical ripening and induction of labor, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (1):CD00941, 2003. doi:10.1002/14651858.
441. **Alfirevic Z**, **Weeks A**, Oral misoprostol for induction of labour, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD001338, 2006. doi:10.1002/14651858.
442. **Ray DA**, **Garite TJ**, Prostaglandin E2 for induction of labor in patients with premature rupture of membranes at term, Am J Obstet Gynecol 166:836, 1992.
443. **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Kaunitz AM**, **Del Valle GO**, **Delke I**, **Schroeder PA**, **Briones DK**, Labor induction with the prostaglandin E1 methyl analogue misoprostol versus oxytocin: a randomized trial, Obstet Gynecol 81:332, 1993.
444. **Wing DA**, **Lovett K**, **Paul RH**, Disruption of prior uterine incision following misoprostol for labor induction in women with previous cesarean delivery, Obstet Gynecol 91:828, 1998.
445. **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Chen A**, **Kaunitz AM**, **Gaudier FL**, **Delke I**, Labor induction with intravaginal misoprostol in term premature rupture of membranes: a randomized study, Obstet Gynecol 89:909, 1997.
446. **Peyron R**, **Aubeny E**, **Targosz V**, **Silvestre L**, **Renault M**, **Elkik F**, **Leclerc P**, **Ulmann A**, **Baulieu EE**, Early termination of pregnancy with mifepristone (RU 486) and the orally active prostaglandin misoprostol, N Engl J Med 328:1509, 1993.
447. **El-Rafaey HJ**, **Rajasekar D**, **Abdalla M**, **Calder L**, **Templeton A**, Induction of abortion with mifepristone (RU 486) and oral or vaginal misoprostol, N Engl J Med 332:983, 1995.
448. **Webster D**, **Penney GC**, **Templeton A**, A comparison of 600 and 200 mg mifepristone prior to second trimester abortion with the prostaglandin misoprostol, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 103:706, 1996.
449. **Esteve JL**, **Gallego FG**, **Llorente MP**, **Bermúdez SB**, **Sala ES**, **Gopnzález LV**, **Texidó CS**, Late second-trimester abortions induced with mifepristone, misoprostol and oxytocin: a report of 428 consecutive cases, Contraception 78:52, 2008.
450. **O'Leary JA**, Prostaglandins and postpartum hemorrhage, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 3:247, 1985.
451. **Gülmezoglu AM**, **Forna F**, **Villar J**, **Hofmeyr GJ**, Prostaglandins for preventing postpartum haemorrhage, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD000494, 2002.
452. **Alfirevic Z**, **Blum J**, **Walraven G**, **Weeks A**, **Winikoff B**, Prevention of postpartum hemorrhage with misoprostol, Int J Gynecol Obstet 99:S198, 2007.
453. **Coceani F**, **Olley PM**, **Lock JE**, Prostaglandins, ductus arteriosus, pulmonary circulation: current concepts and clinical potential, Eur J Clin Pharmacol 18:75, 1980.
454. **Brodlie M**, **Chaudhari M**, **Hasan A**, Prostaglandin therapy for ductal patency: how long is too long? Acta Paediatr 97:1303, 2008.
455. **Görk AS**, **Ehrenkranz RA**, **Bracken MB**, Continuous infusion versus intermittent bolus doses of

indomethacin for patent ductus arteriosus closure in symptomatic preterm infants, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (1):CD006071, 2008.
456. **Ohlsson A**, **Walia R**, **Shah S**, Ibuprofen for the treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm and/or low birth weight infants, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (1):CD003481, 2008.
457. **Brash AR**, **Hickey DE**, **Graham TP**, **Stahlman MT**, **Oates JA**, **Cotton RB**, Pharmacokinetics of indomethacin in the neonate: relation of plasma indomethacin levels to response of the ductus arteriosus, N Engl J Med 305:67, 1981.
458. **Rudolph AM**, The effects of nonsteroidal antiinflammatory compounds on fetal circulation and pulmonary function, Obstet Gynecol 58:635, 1981.
459. **Vermillion ST**, **Scardo JA**, **Lashus AG**, **Wiles HB**, The effect of indomethacin tocolysis on fetal ductus arteriosus constriction with advancing gestational age, Am J Obstet Gynecol 177:256, 1997.
460. **Thorburn GD**, The placenta, PGE2 and parturition, Early Hum Dev 29:63, 1992.
461. **Gluck L**, **Kulovich MV**, **Borer RC**, **Brenner PH**, **Anderson GG**, **Spellacy WN**, Diagnosis of respiratory distress syndrome by amniocentesis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 109:440, 1971.
462. **St Clair C**, **Norwitz ER**, **Woensdregt K**, **Cackovic M**, **Shaw JA**, **Malkus H**, **Ehrenkranz RA**, **Illuzzi JL**, The probability of neonatal respiratory distress syndrome as a function of gestational age and lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio, Am J Perinatol 25:473, 2008.
463. **Liggins GC**, Premature delivery of foetal lambs infused with glucocorticoids, J Endocrinol 45:515, 1969.
464. **Mendelson CR**, **Boggaram V**, Hormonal control of the surfactant system in the fetal lung, Annu Rev Physiol 53:415, 1991.
465. **Dekowski SA**, **Snyder JM**, Insulin regulation of messenger ribonucleic acid for the surfactant-associated proteins in human fetal lung in vitro, Endocrinology 131:669, 1992.
466. **Committee on Obstetric Practice**, Committee Opinion No. 713. Antenatal corticosteroid therapy for fetal maturation, Obstet Gynecol 130:e102, 2017.
467. **Carlo WA**, **McDonald SA**, **Fanaroff AA**, **Vohr BR**, **Stoll BJ**, **Ehrenkranz RA**, et al.; **Eunice Kennedy Shriver National Institute of Child Health and Human Development Neonatal Research Network**, Association of antenatal corticosteroids with mortality and neurodevelopmental outcomes among infants born at 22 to 25 weeks' gestation, JAMA 306:2348, 2011.
468. **Ballard RA**, **Ballard PL**, **Creasy RK**, **Padbury J**, **Polk DH**, **Bracken M**, **Moya FR**, **Gross I**, and the **TRH Study Group**, Respiratory disease in very-low-birthweight infants after prenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone and glucocorticoids, Lancet 339:510, 1992.
469. **ACTOBAT Study Group**, Australian collaborative trial of antenatal thyrotropin-releasing hormone (ACTOBAT) for prevention of neonatal respiratory disease, Lancet 345:877, 1995.
470. **Crowther CA**, **Alfirevic Z**, **Haslam RR**, Thyrotropin-releasing hormone added to corticosteroids for women at risk of preterm birth for preventing neonatal respiratory disease, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD000019, 2004.
471. **Wisner KL**, **Stowe ZN**, Psychobiology of postpartum mood disorders, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 15:77, 1997.
472. **Magiakou M-A**, **Mastorakos G**, **Rabin D**, **Dubbert B**, **Gold PW**, **Chrousos GP**, Hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing hormone suppression during the postpartum period: implications for the increase in psychiatric manifestations at this time, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1912, 1996.

Chapter eight

REFERENCES

1. **Jost A**, Hormonal factors in the sex differentiation of the mammalian foetus, Philos Trans R Soc Lond B Biol Sci 259:119, 1970.
2. **Money J**, **Schwartz M**, **Lewis VG**, Adult erotosexual status and fetal hormonal masculinization and demasculinization: 46,XX congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia and 46,XY androgen-insensitivity syndrome compared, Psychoneuroendocrinology 9:405, 1984.
3. **Mulaikal RM**, **Migeon CJ**, **Rock JA**, Fertility rates in female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, N Engl J Med 316:178, 1987.
4. **Dittmann RW**, **Kappes ME**, **Kappes MH**, Sexual behavior in adolescent and adult females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Psychoneuroendocrinology 17:153, 1992.
5. **Kuhnle U**, **Bullinger M**, **Schwarz HP**, **Knorr D**, Partnership and sexuality in adult female patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. First results of a cross-sectional quality-of-life evaluation, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 45:123, 1993.
6. **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Gruen RS**, **New MI**, **Bell JJ**, **Morishima A**, **Shimshi M**, **Bueno Y**, **Vargas I**, **Baker SW**, Gender change from female to male in classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Horm Behav 30:319, 1996.
7. **Rubinow DR**, **Schmidt PJ**, Androgens, brain, and behavior, Am J Psychiatry 153:974, 1996.
8. **Skaletsky H**, **Kuroda-Kawaguchi T**, **Minx PJ**, **Cordum HS**, **Hillier L**, **Brown LG**, **Repping S**, **Pyntikova T**, **Ali J**, **Bieri T**, **Chinwalla A**, **Delehaunty A**, **Delehaunty K**, **Du H**, **Fewell G**, **Fulton L**, **Fulton R**, **Graves T**, **Hou SF**, **Latrielle P**, **Leonard S**, **Mardis E**, **Maupin R**, **McPherson J**, **Miner T**, **Nash W**, **Nguyen C**, **Ozersky P**, **Pepin K**, **Rock S**, **Rohlfing T**, **Scott K**, **Schultz B**, **Strong C**, **Tin-Wollam A**, **Yang SP**, **Waterston RH**, **Wilson RK**, **Rozen S**, **Page DC**, The male-specific region of the human Y chromosome is a mosaic of discrete sequence classes, Nature 423:825, 2003.
9. **Fleming A**, **Vilain E**, The endless quest for sex determination genes, Clin Genet 67:15, 2005.
10. **Wilhelm D**, **Palmer S**, **Koopman P**, Sex determination and gonadal development in mammals, Physiol Rev 87:1, 2007.
11. **Matzuk MM**, **Lamb DJ**, The biology of infertility: research advances and clinical challenges, Nat Med 14:1197, 2008.
12. **Quintana-Murci L**, **Fellous M**, The human Y chromosome: the biological role of a "functional wasteland", J Biomed Biotechnol 1:18, 2001.
13. **Sinclair AH**, **Berta P**, **Palmer MS**, **Hawkins JR**, **Griffiths BL**, **Smith JJ**, **Foster JW**, **Frischauf A-M**, **Lovell-Badge R**, **Goodfellow PN**, A gene from the human sex-determining region encodes a protein with homology to a conserved DNA-binding motif, Nature 346:240, 1990.
14. **Palmer MS**, **Sinclair AH**, **Berta P**, **Ellis NA**, **Goodfellow PN**, **Abbas NE**, **Fellous M**, Genetic evidence that ZFY is not the testis-determining factor, Nature 342:937, 1989.
15. **Berta P**, **Hawkins JR**, **Sinclair AH**, **Taylor A**, **Griffiths BL**, **Goodfellow PN**, **Fellous M**, Genetic evidence equating SRY and the testis-determining factor, Nature 348:448, 1990.
16. **Jager RJ**, **Anvret M**, **Hall K**, **Scherer G**, A human XY female with a frame shift mutation in the candidate testis-determining gene SRY, Nature 348:452, 1990.
17. **Gubbay J**, **Koopman P**, **Collignon J**, **Burgoyne P**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Normal structure and expression of Zfy genes in XY female mice mutant in Tdy, Development 109:647, 1990.
18. **Koopman P**, **Munsterberg A**, **Capel B**, **Vivian N**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Expression of a candidate sex-determining gene during mouse testis differentiation, Nature 348:450, 1990.
19. **Koopman P**, **Gubbay J**, **Vivian N**, **Goodfellow P**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Male development of chromosomally female mice transgenic for Sry, Nature 351:117, 1991.
20. **Harley VR**, **Clarkson MJ**, **Argentaro A**, The molecular action and regulation of the testis-determining factors, SRY (sex-determining region on the Y chromosome) and SOX9 [SRY-related high-mobility group (HMG) box 9], Endocr Rev 24:466, 2003.

21. **Smith M**, The year in human and medical genetics. Highlights of 2007–2008, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1151:1, 2009.
22. **Pilon N**, **Daneau I**, **Paradis V**, **Hamel F**, **Lussier JG**, **Viger RS**, **Silversides DW**, Porcine SRY promoter is a target for steroidogenic factor 1, Biol Reprod 68:1098, 2003.
23. **Correa RV**, **Domenice S**, **Bingham NC**, **Billerbeck AE**, **Rainey WE**, **Parker KL**, **Mendonca BB**, A microdeletion in the ligand binding domain of human steroidogenic factor 1 causes XY sex reversal without adrenal insufficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:1767, 2004.
24. **Mallet D**, **Bretones P**, **Michel-Calemard L**, **Dijoud F**, **David M**, **Morel Y**, Gonadal dysgenesis without adrenal insufficiency in a 46, XY patient heterozygous for the nonsense C16X mutation: a case of SF1 haploinsufficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:4829, 2004.
25. **Lin L**, **Philibert P**, **Ferraz-de-Souza B**, **Kelberman D**, **Homfray T**, **Albanese A**, **Molini V**, **Sebire NJ**, **Einaudi S**, **Conway GS**, **Hughes IA**, **Jameson JL**, **Sultan C**, **Dattani MT**, **Achermann JC**, Heterozygous missense mutations in steroidogenic factor 1 (SF1/Ad4BP, NR5A1) are associated with 46,XY disorders of sex development with normal adrenal function, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:991, 2007.
26. **Ozisik G**, **Achermann JC**, **Meeks JJ**, **Jameson JL**, SF1 in the development of the adrenal gland and gonads, Horm Res 59(Suppl 1):94, 2003.
27. **Wada Y**, **Okada M**, **Hasegawa T**, **Ogata T**, Association of severe micropenis with Gly146Ala polymorphism in the gene for steroidogenic factor-1, Endocr J 52:445, 2005.
28. **Wada Y**, **Okada M**, **Fukami M**, **Sasagawa I**, **Ogata T**, Association of cryptorchidism with Gly146Ala polymorphism in the gene for steroidogenic factor-1, Fertil Steril 85:787, 2006.
29. **Miyamoto Y**, **Taniguchi H**, **Hamel F**, **Silversides DW**, **Viger RS**, A GATA4/WT1 cooperation regulates transcription of genes required for mammalian sex determination and differentiation, BMC Mol Biol 9:44, 2008.
30. **Kanemoto K**, **Ishikura K**, **Ariyasu D**, **Hamasaki Y**, **Hataya H**, **Hasegawa Y**, **Ikeda M**, WT1 intron 9 splice acceptor site mutation in a 46,XY male with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, Pediatr Nephrol 22:454, 2007.
31. **Kocer A**, **Reichmann J**, **Best D**, **Adams IR**, Germ cell sex determination in mammals, Mol Hum Reprod 15:205, 2009.
32. **Sekido R**, **Lovell-Badge R**, Sex determination and SRY: down to a wink and a nudge?, Trends Genet 25:19, 2009.
33. **Sekido R**, **Bar I**, **Narvaez V**, **Penny G**, **Lovell-Badge R**, SOX9 is up-regulated by the transient expression of SRY specifically in Sertoli cell precursors, Dev Biol 274:271, 2004.
34. **Wilhelm D**, **Martinson F**, **Bradford S**, **Wilson MJ**, **Combes AN**, **Beverdam A**, **Bowles J**, **Mizusaki H**, **Koopman P**, Sertoli cell differentiation is induced both cell-autonomously and through prostaglandin signaling during mammalian sex determination, Dev Biol 287:111, 2005.
35. **Chaboissier MC**, **Kobayashi A**, **Vidal VI**, **Lutzkendorf S**, **van de Kant HJ**, **Wegner M**, **de Rooij DG**, **Behringer RR**, **Schedl A**, Functional analysis of Sox8 and Sox9 during sex determination in the mouse, Development 131:1891, 2004.
36. **Barrionuevo F**, **Bagheri-Fam S**, **Klattig J**, **Kist R**, **Taketo MM**, **Englert C**, **Scherer G**, Homozygous inactivation of Sox9 causes complete XY sex reversal in mice, Biol Reprod 74:195, 2006.
37. **Ito M**, **Yu R**, **Jameson JL**, DAX-1 inhibits SF-1-mediated transactivation via a carboxy-terminal domain that is deleted in adrenal hypoplasia congenita, Mol Cell Biol 17:1476, 1997.
38. **Smyk M**, **Berg JS**, **Pursley A**, **Curtis FK**, **Fernandez BA**, **Bien-Willner GA**, **Lupski JR**, **Cheung SW**, **Stankiewicz P**, Male-to-female sex reversal associated with an approximately 250 kb deletion upstream of NR0B1 (DAX1), Hum Genet 122:63, 2007.
39. **Kim Y**, **Kobayashi A**, **Sekido R**, **DiNapoli L**, **Brennan J**, **Chaboissier MC**, **Poulat F**, **Behringer RR**, **Lovell-Badge R**, **Capel B**, Fgf9 and Wnt4 act as antagonistic signals to regulate mammalian sex determination, PLoS Biol 4:e187, 2006.
40. **Colvin JS**, **Green RP**, **Schmahl J**, **Capel B**, **Ornitz DM**, Male-to-female sex reversal in mice lacking fibroblast growth factor 9, Cell 104:875, 2001.
41. **Jeays-Ward K**, **Hoyle C**, **Brennan J**, **Dandonneau M**, **Alldus G**, **Capel B**, **Swain A**, Endothelial and steroidogenic cell migration are regulated by WNT4 in the developing mammalian gonad, Development

130:3663, 2003.
42. **Parma P**, **Radi O**, **Vidal V**, **Chaboissier MC**, **Dellambra E**, **Valentini S**, **Guerra L**, **Schedl A**, **Camerino G**, R-spondin1 is essential in sex determination, skin differentiation and malignancy, Nat Genet 38:1304, 2006.
43. **Chassot AA**, **Ranc F**, **Gregoire EP**, **Roepers-Gajadien HL**, **Taketo MM**, **Camerino G**, **de Rooij DG**, **Schedl A**, **Chaboissier MC**, Activation of beta-catenin signaling by Rspo1 controls differentiation of the mammalian ovary, Hum Mol Genet 17:1264, 2008.
44. **Tomizuka K**, **Horikoshi K**, **Kitada R**, **Sugawara Y**, **Iba Y**, **Kojima A**, **Yoshitome A**, **Yamawaki K**, **Amagai M**, **Inoue A**, **Oshima T**, **Kakitani M**, R-spondin1 plays an essential role in ovarian development through positively regulating Wnt-4 signaling, Hum Mol Genet 17:1278, 2008.
45. **Schmidt D**, **Ovitt CE**, **Anlag K**, **Fehsenfeld S**, **Gredsted L**, **Treier AC**, **Treier M**, The murine winged-helix transcription factor Foxl2 is required for granulosa cell differentiation and ovary maintenance, Development 131:933, 2004.
46. **Uhlenhaut NH**, **Treier M**, Foxl2 function in ovarian development, Mol Genet Metab 88:225, 2006.
47. **Ottolenghi C**, **Pelosi E**, **Tran J**, **Colombino M**, **Douglass E**, **Nedorezov T**, **Cao A**, **Forabosco A**, **Schlessinger D**, Loss of Wnt4 and Foxl2 leads to female-to-male sex reversal extending to germ cells, Hum Mol Genet 16:2795, 2007.
48. **Maatouk DM**, **DiNapoli L**, **Alvers A**, **Parker KL**, **Taketo MM**, **Capel B**, Stabilization of beta-catenin in XY gonads causes male-to-female sex-reversal, Hum Mol Genet 17:2949, 2008.
49. **Chang H**, **Gao F**, **Guillou F**, **Taketo MM**, **Huff V**, **Behringer RR**, Wt1 negatively regulates beta-catenin signaling during testis development, Development 135:1875, 2008.
50. **Cool J**, **Capel B**, Mixed signals: development of the testis, Semin Reprod Med 27:5, 2009.
51. **Bendel-Stenzel M**, **Anderson R**, **Heasman J**, **Wylie C**, The origin and migration of primordial germ cells in the mouse, Semin Cell Dev Biol 9:393, 1998.
52. **Merchant H**, Rat gonadal and ovarian organogenesis with and without germ cells. An ultrastructural study, Dev Biol 44:1, 1975.
53. **McLaren A**, Development of the mammalian gonad: the fate of the supporting cell lineage, Bioessays 13:151, 1991.
54. **Palmer SJ**, **Burgoyne PS**, In situ analysis of fetal, prepuberal and adult XX—-XY chimaeric mouse testes: Sertoli cells are predominantly, but not exclusively, XY, Development 112:265, 1991.
55. **Koubova J**, **Menke DB**, **Zhou Q**, **Capel B**, **Griswold MD**, **Page DC**, Retinoic acid regulates sex-specific timing of meiotic initiation in mice, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 103:2474, 2006.
56. **Bowles J**, **Koopman P**, Retinoic acid, meiosis and germ cell fate in mammals, Development 134:3401, 2007.
57. **Best D**, **Sahlender DA**, **Walther N**, **Peden AA**, **Adams IR**, Sdmg1 is a conserved transmembrane protein associated with germ cell sex determination and germline-soma interactions in mice, Development 135:1415, 2008.
58. **Johnson J**, **Canning J**, **Kaneko T**, **Pru JK**, **Tilly JL**, Germline stem cells and follicular renewal in the postnatal mammalian ovary, Nature 428:145, 2004.
59. **Johnson J**, **Bagley J**, **Skaznik-Wikiel M**, **Lee HJ**, **Adams GB**, **Niikura Y**, **Tschudy KS**, **Tilly JC**, **Cortes ML**, **Forkert R**, **Spitzer T**, **Iacomini J**, **Scadden DT**, **Tilly JL**, Oocyte generation in adult mammalian ovaries by putative germ cells in bone marrow and peripheral blood, Cell 122:303, 2005.
60. **Johnson J**, **Skaznik-Wikiel M**, **Lee HJ**, **Niikura Y**, **Tilly JC**, **Tilly JL**, Setting the record straight on data supporting postnatal oogenesis in female mammals, Cell Cycle 4:1471, 2005.
61. **Eggan K**, **Jurga S**, **Gosden R**, **Min IM**, **Wagers AJ**, Ovulated oocytes in adult mice derive from non-circulating germ cells, Nature 441:1109, 2006.
62. **Powell K**, Born or made? Debate on mouse eggs reignites, Nature 441:795, 2006.
63. **Lee HJ**, **Selesniemi K**, **Niikura Y**, **Niikura T**, **Klein R**, **Dombkowski DM**, **Tilly JL**, Bone marrow transplantation generates immature oocytes and rescues long-term fertility in a preclinical mouse model of chemotherapy-induced premature ovarian failure, J Clin Oncol 25:3198, 2007.
64. **Liu Y**, **Wu C**, **Lyu Q**, **Yang D**, **Albertini DF**, **Keefe DL**, **Liu L**, Germline stem cells and neo-oogenesis in the adult human ovary, Dev Biol 306:112, 2007.

65. **Veitia RA**, **Gluckman E**, **Fellous M**, **Soulier J**, Recovery of female fertility after chemotherapy, irradiation, and bone marrow allograft: further evidence against massive oocyte regeneration by bone marrow-derived germline stem cells, Stem Cells 25:1334, 2007.
66. **Tilly JL**, **Johnson J**, Recent arguments against germ cell renewal in the adult human ovary: is an absence of marker gene expression really acceptable evidence of an absence of oogenesis?, Cell Cycle 6:879, 2007.
67. **Zou K**, **Yuan Z**, **Yang Z**, **Luo H**, **Sun K**, **Zhou L**, **Xiang J**, **Shi L**, **Yu Q**, **Zhang Y**, **Hou R**, **Wu J**, Production of offspring from a germline stem cell line derived from neonatal ovaries, Nat Cell Biol 11(5):631, 2009.
68. **Zhang H**, **Zheng W**, **Shen Y**, **Adhikari D**, **Ueno H**, **Liu K**, Experimental evidence showing that no mitotically active female germline progenitors exist in postnatal mouse ovaries, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 109:12580, 2012.
69. **Lei L**, **Spradling AC**, Female mice lack adult germ-line stem cells but sustain oogenesis using stable primordial follicles, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 110:8585, 2013.
70. **Gittens JE**, **Kidder GM**, Differential contributions of connexin37 and connexin43 to oogenesis revealed in chimeric reaggregated mouse ovaries, J Cell Sci 118:5071, 2005.
71. **Trombly DJ**, **Woodruff TK**, **Mayo KE**, Roles for transforming growth factor beta superfamily proteins in early folliculogenesis, Semin Reprod Med 27:14, 2009.
72. **Mullen RD**, **Wang Y**, **Liu B**, **Moore EL**, **Behringer RR**, Osterix function downstream of anti-Mullerian hormone signaling to regulate Mullerian duct regression, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 115:33, 2018.
73. **Dissen GA**, **Garcia-Rudaz C**, **Ojeda SR**, Role of neurotrophic factors in early ovarian development, Semin Reprod Med 27:24, 2009.
74. **Simon AM**, **Goodenough DA**, **Li E**, **Paul DL**, Female infertility in mice lacking connexin 37, Nature 385:525, 1997.
75. **Juneja SC**, **Barr KJ**, **Enders GC**, **Kidder GM**, Defects in the germ line and gonads of mice lacking connexin43, Biol Reprod 60:1263, 1999.
76. **Ackert CL**, **Gittens JE**, **O'Brien MJ**, **Eppig JJ**,**Kidder GM**, Intercellular communication via connexin43 gap junctions is required for ovarian folliculogenesis in the mouse, Dev Biol 233:258, 2001.
77. **Su YQ**, **Sugiura K**, **Eppig JJ**, Mouse oocyte control of granulosa cell development and function: paracrine regulation of cumulus cell metabolism, Semin Reprod Med 27:32, 2009.
78. **Juengel JL**, **McNatty KP**, The role of proteins of the transforming growth factor-beta superfamily in the intraovarian regulation of follicular development, Hum Reprod Update 11:143, 2005.
79. **Speert H**, Obstetric & Gynecologic Milestones Illustrated, The Parthenon Publishing Group, New York, 1996.
80. **Jost A**, **Vigier B**, **Prepin J**, **Perchellet JP**, Studies on sex differentiation in mammals, Recent Prog Horm Res 29:1, 1973.
81. **Zondek LH**, **Zondek T**, Ovarian hilar cells and testicular Leydig cells in anencephaly, Biol Neonate 43:211, 1983.
82. **Siiteri PK**, **Wilson JD**, Testosterone formation and metabolism during male sexual differentiation in the human embryo, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:113, 1974.
83. **Welsh M**, **Sharpe RM**, **Walker M**, **Smith LB**, **Saunders PT**, New insights into the role of androgens in wolffian duct stabilization in male and female rodents, Endocrinology 150:2472, 2009.
84. **Joseph A**, **Yao H**, **Hinton BT**, Development and morphogenesis of the Wolffian/epididymal duct, more twists and turns, Dev Biol 325:6, 2009.
85. **Lubarsky B**, **Krasnow MA**, Tube morphogenesis: making and shaping biological tubes, Cell 112:19, 2003.
86. **Kirby JL**, **Yang L**, **Labus JC**, **Hinton BT**, Characterization of fibroblast growth factor receptors expressed in principal cells in the initial segment of the rat epididymis, Biol Reprod 68:2314, 2003.
87. **Branford WW**, **Benson GV**, **Ma L**, **Maas RL**, **Potter SS**, Characterization of Hoxa-10/Hoxa-11 transheterozygotes reveals functional redundancy and regulatory interactions, Dev Biol 224:373, 2000.
88. **Podlasek CA**, **Seo RM**, **Clemens JQ**, **Ma L**, **Maas RL**, **Bushman W**, Hoxa-10 deficient male mice exhibit abnormal development of the accessory sex organs, Dev Dyn 214:1, 1999.
89. **Tomaszewski J**, **Joseph A**, **Archambeault D**, **Yao HH**, Essential roles of inhibin beta A in mouse epididymal coiling, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 104:11322, 2007.

90. **Tomsig JL**, **Turner TT**, Growth factors and the epididymis, J Androl 27:348, 2006.
91. **Klattig J**, **Englert C**, The Mullerian duct: recent insights into its development and regression, Sex Dev 1:271, 2007.
92. **Orvis GD**, **Behringer RR**, Cellular mechanisms of Mullerian duct formation in the mouse, Dev Biol 306:493, 2007.
93. **Kobayashi A**, **Shawlot W**, **Kania A**, **Behringer RR**, Requirement of Lim1 for female reproductive tract development, Development 131:539, 2004.
94. **Torres M**, **Gomez-Pardo E**, **Dressler GR**, **Gruss P**, Pax-2 controls multiple steps of urogenital development, Development 121:4057, 1995.
95. **Mittag J**, **Winterhager E**, **Bauer K**, **Grummer R**, Congenital hypothyroid female pax8-deficient mice are infertile despite thyroid hormone replacement therapy, Endocrinology 148:719, 2007.
96. **Mendelsohn C**, **Lohnes D**, **Decimo D**, **Lufkin T**, **LeMeur M**, **Chambon P**, **Mark M**, Function of the retinoic acid receptors (RARs) during development (II). Multiple abnormalities at various stages of organogenesis in RAR double mutants, Development 120:2749, 1994.
97. **Picard JY**, **Josso N**, Purification of testicular anti müllerian hormone allowing direct visualization of the pure glycoprotein and determination of yield and purification factor, Mol Cell Endocrinol 34:23, 1984.
98. **Pepinsky RB**, **Sinclair LK**, **Chow EP**, **Mattaliano RJ**, **Manganaro TF**, **Donaohoe PK**, **Cate RL**, Proteolytic processing of müllerian inhibiting substance produces a transforming growth factor-beta-like fragment, J Biol Chem 263:18961, 1988.
99. **Taguchi O**, **Cunha GR**, **Lawrence WD**, **Robboy SJ**, Timing and irreversibility of müllerian duct inhibition in the embryonic reproductive tract of the human male, Dev Biol 106:394, 1984.
100. **Imbeaud S**, **Faure E**, **Lamarre I**, **Mattei MG**, **di Clemente N**, **Tizard R**, **Carre-Eusebe D**, **Belville C**, **Tragethon L**, **Tonkin C**, **Nelson J**, **McAuliffe M**, **Bidart JM**, **Lababidi A**, **Josso N**, **Cate RL**, **Picard JY**, Insensitivity to anti-mullerian hormone due to a mutation in the human anti-mullerian hormone receptor, Nat Genet 11:382, 1995.
101. **Zhan Y**, **Fujino A**, **MacLaughlin DT**, **Manganaro TF**, **Szotek PP**, **Arango NA**, **Teixeira J**, **Donahoe PK**, Mullerian inhibiting substance regulates its receptor/SMAD signaling and causes mesenchymal transition of the coelomic epithelial cells early in Mullerian duct regression, Development 133:2359, 2006.
102. **Klattig J**, **Sierig R**, **Kruspe D**, **Besenbeck B**, **Englert C**, Wilms' tumor protein Wt1 is an activator of the anti-Mullerian hormone receptor gene Amhr2, Mol Cell Biol 27:4355, 2007.
103. **Roberts LM**, **Visser JA**, **Ingraham HA**, Involvement of a matrix metalloproteinase in MIS-induced cell death during urogenital development, Development 129:1487, 2002.
104. **Hines M**, Early androgen influences on human neural and behavioural development, Early Hum Dev 84:805, 2008.
105. **Wallen K**, Hormonal influences on sexually differentiated behavior in nonhuman primates, Front Neuroendocrinol 26:7, 2005.
106. **Dittmann RW**, **Kappes MH**, **Kappes ME**, **Borger D**, **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Stegner H**, **Willig RH**, **Wallis H**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia. II: Gender-related behavior and attitudes in female salt-wasting and simple-virilizing patients, Psychoneuroendocrinology 15:421, 1990.
107. **Nordenstrom A**, **Servin A**, **Bohlin G**, **Larsson A**, **Wedell A**, Sex-typed toy play behavior correlates with the degree of prenatal androgen exposure assessed by CYP21 genotype in girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5119, 2002.
108. **Pasterski V**, **Hindmarsh P**, **Geffner M**, **Brook C**, **Brain C**, **Hines M**, Increased aggression and activity level in 3- to 11-year-old girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH), Horm Behav 52:368, 2007.
109. **Hines M**, **Fane BA**, **Pasterski VL**, **Mathews GA**, **Conway GS**, **Brook C**, Spatial abilities following prenatal androgen abnormality: targeting and mental rotations performance in individuals with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Psychoneuroendocrinology 28:1010, 2003.
110. **Mathews GA**, **Fane BA**, **Conway GS**, **Brook CG**, **Hines M**, Personality and congenital adrenal hyperplasia: possible effects of prenatal androgen exposure, Horm Behav 55:285, 2009.
111. **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Dolezal C**, **Baker SW**, **New MI**, Sexual orientation in women with classical or non-

classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia as a function of degree of prenatal androgen excess, Arch Sex Behav 37:85, 2008.
112. **Hines M**, **Golombok S**, **Rust J**, **Johnston KJ**, **Golding J**, Testosterone during pregnancy and gender role behavior of preschool children: a longitudinal, population study, Child Dev 73:1678, 2002.
113. **Auyeung B**, **Baron-Cohen S**, **Ashwin E**, **Knickmeyer R**, **Taylor K**, **Hackett G**, **Hines M**, Fetal testosterone predicts sexually differentiated childhood behavior in girls and in boys, Psychol Sci 20:144, 2009.
114. **Ernst M**, **Maheu FS**, **Schroth E**, **Hardin J**, **Golan LG**, **Cameron J**, **Allen R**, **Holzer S**, **Nelson E**, **Pine DS**, **Merke DP**, Amygdala function in adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: a model for the study of early steroid abnormalities, Neuropsychologia 45:2104, 2007.
115. **Lee PA**, **Houk CP**, **Ahmed SF**, **Hughes IA**, Consensus statement on management of intersex disorders. International Consensus Conference on Intersex, Pediatrics 118:e488, 2006.
116. **Krob G**, **Braun A**, **Kuhnle U**, True hermaphroditism: geographical distribution, clinical findings, chromosomes and gonadal histology, Eur J Pediatr 153: 2, 1994.
117. **Yordam N**, **Alikasifoglu A**, **Kandemir N**, **Caglar M**, **Balci S**, True hermaphroditism: clinical features, genetic variants and gonadal histology, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 14:421, 2001.
118. **Berkovitz GD**, **Fechner PY**, **Marcantonio SM**, **Bland G**, **Stetten G**, **Goodfellow PN**, **Smith KD**, **Migeon CJ**, The role of the sex-determining region of the Y chromosome (SRY) in the etiology of 46,XX true hermaphroditism, Hum Genet 88:411, 1992.
119. **Tomaselli S**, **Megiorni F**, **De Bernardo C**, **Felici A**, **Marrocco G**, **Maggiulli G**, **Grammatico B**, **Remotti D**, **Saccucci P**, **Valentini F**, **Mazzilli MC**, **Majore S**, **Grammatico P**, Syndromic true hermaphroditism due to an R-spondin1 (RSPO1) homozygous mutation, Hum Mutat 29:220, 2008.
120. **de la Chapelle A**, **Hortling H**, **Niemi M**, **Wennstroem J**, XX sex chromosomes in a human male. First case, Acta Med Scand 175(Suppl 412):25, 1964.
121. **Ergun-Longmire B**, **Vinci G**, **Alonso L**, **Matthew S**, **Tansil S**, **Lin-Su K**, **McElreavey K**, **New MI**, Clinical, hormonal and cytogenetic evaluation of 46,XX males and review of the literature, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 18:739, 2005.
122. **Domenice S**, **Correa RV**, **Costa EM**, **Nishi MY**, **Vilain E**, **Arnhold IJ**, **Mendonca BB**, Mutations in the SRY, DAX1, SF1 and WNT4 genes in Brazilian sex-reversed patients, Braz J Med Biol Res 37:145, 2004.
123. **Rajender S**, **Rajani V**, **Gupta NJ**, **Chakravarty B**, **Singh L**, **Thangaraj K**, SRY-negative 46,XX male with normal genitals, complete masculinization and infertility, Mol Hum Reprod 12:341, 2006.
124. **Wang T**, **Liu JH**, **Yang J**, **Chen J**, **Ye ZQ**, 46, XX male sex reversal syndrome: a case report and review of the genetic basis, Andrologia 41:59, 2009.
125. **Kusz K**, **Kotecki M**, **Wojda A**, **Szarras-Czapnik M**, **Latos-Bielenska A**, **Warenik-Szymankiewicz A**, **Ruszczynska-Wolska A**, **Jaruzelska J**, Incomplete masculinisation of XX subjects carrying the SRY gene on an inactive X chromosome, J Med Genet 36:452, 1999.
126. **Dardis A**, **Saraco N**, **Mendilaharzu H**, **Rivarola M**, **Belgorosky A**, Report of an XX male with hypospadias and pubertal gynecomastia, SRY gene negative in blood leukocytes but SRY gene positive in testicular cells, Horm Res 47:85, 1997.
127. **Huang B**, **Wang S**, **Ning Y**, **Lamb AN**, **Bartley J**, Autosomal XX sex reversal caused by duplication of SOX9, Am J Med Genet 87:349, 1999.
128. **Simpson JL**, Genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity in ovarian failure: overview of selected candidate genes, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1135:146, 2008.
129. **Witchel SF**, **Nayak S**, **Suda-Hartman M**, **Lee PA**, Newborn screening for 21-hydroxylase deficiency: results of CYP21 molecular genetic analysis, J Pediatr 131:328, 1997.
130. **Allen DB**, **Hoffman GL**, **Fitzpatrick P**, **Laessig R**, **Maby S**, **Slyper A**, Improved precision of newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia using weight-adjusted criteria for 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels, J Pediatr 130:128, 1997.
131. **Gruneiro-Papendieck L**, **Prieto L**, **Chiesa A**, **Bengolea S**, **Bossi G**, **Bergada C**, Neonatal screening program for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: adjustments to the recall protocol, Horm Res 55:271, 2001.
132. **Therrell BL**, Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30:15,

2001.
133. **Lee HH**, **Kuo JM**, **Chao HT**, **Lee YJ**, **Chang JG**, **Tsai CH**, **Chung BC**, Carrier analysis and prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency in Chinese, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:597, 2000.
134. **New MI**, **White PC**, Genetic disorders of steroid hormone synthesis and metabolism, Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 9:525, 1995.
135. **Cutfield WS**, **Webster D**, Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in New Zealand, J Pediatr 126:118, 1995.
136. **Pang S**, **Murphey W**, **Levine LS**, **Spence DA**, **Leon A**, **LaFranchi S**, **Surve AS**, **New MI**, A pilot newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Alaska, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:413, 1982.
137. **Therrell BL, Jr.**, **Berenbaum SA**, **Manter-Kapanke V**, **Simmank J**, **Korman K**, **Prentice L**, **Gonzalez J**, **Gunn S**, Results of screening 1.9 million Texas newborns for 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Pediatrics 101:583, 1998.
138. **Ferenczi A**, **Garami M**, **Kiss E**, **Pek M**, **Sasvari-Szekely M**, **Barta C**, **Staub M**, **Solyom J**, **Fekete G**, Screening for mutations of 21-hydroxylase gene in Hungarian patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:2369, 1999.
139. **White PC**, **Speiser PW**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocr Rev 21:245, 2000.
140. **Tiitinen A**, **Valimaki M**, Primary infertility in 45-year-old man with untreated 21-hydroxylase deficiency: successful outcome with glucocorticoid therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2442, 2002.
141. **Baumgartner-Parzer SM**, **Nowotny P**, **Heinze G**, **Waldhausl W**, **Vierhapper H**, Carrier frequency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency) in a middle European population, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:775, 2005.
142. **Carroll MC**, **Campbell RD**, **Porter RR**, Mapping of steroid 21-hydroxylase genes adjacent to complement component C4 genes in HLA, the major histocompatibility complex in man, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 82:521, 1985.
143. **White PC**, **Grossberger D**, **Onufer BJ**, **Chaplin DD**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, **Strominger JL**, Two genes encoding steroid 21-hydroxylase are located near the genes encoding the fourth component of complement in man, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 82:1089, 1985.
144. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Structure of human steroid 21-hydroxylase genes, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 83:5111, 1986.
145. **Higashi Y**, **Yoshioka H**, **Yamane M**, **Gotoh O**, **Fujii-Kuriyama Y**, Complete nucleotide sequence of two steroid 21-hydroxylase genes tandemly arranged in human chromosome: a pseudogene and a genuine gene, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 83:2841, 1986.
146. **Miller WL**, Gene conversions, deletions, and polymorphisms in congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Am J Hum Genet 42:4, 1988.
147. **Speiser PW**, **White PC**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 349:776, 2003.
148. **Miller WL**, Clinical review 54: Genetics, diagnosis, and management of 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:241, 1994.
149. **L'Allemand D**, **Tardy V**, **Gruters A**, **Schnabel D**, **Krude H**, **Morel Y**, How a patient homozygous for a 30-kb deletion of the C4-CYP 21 genomic region can have a nonclassic form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:4562, 2000.
150. **Lajic S**, **Clauin S**, **Robins T**, **Vexiau P**, **Blanche H**, **Bellanne-Chantelot C**, **Wedell A**, Novel mutations in CYP21 detected in individuals with hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2824, 2002.
151. **Stikkelbroeck NM**, **Hoefsloot LH**, **de Wijs IJ**, **Otten BJ**, **Hermus AR**, **Sistermans EA**, CYP21 gene mutation analysis in 198 patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency in The Netherlands: six novel mutations and a specific cluster of four mutations, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:3852, 2003.
152. **Billerbeck AE**, **Mendonca BB**, **Pinto EM**, **Madureira G**, **Arnhold IJ**, **Bachega TA**, Three novel mutations in CYP21 gene in Brazilian patients with the classical form of 21-hydroxylase deficiency due to a founder effect, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4314, 2002.

153. **Speiser PW**, **Dupont J**, **Zhu D**, **Serrat J**, **Buegeleisen M**, **Tusie-Luna MT**, **Lesser M**, **New MI**, **White PC**, Disease expression and molecular genotype in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Invest 90:584, 1992.
154. **Wedell A**, **Thilen A**, **Ritzen EM**, **Stengler B**, **Luthman H**, Mutational spectrum of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in Sweden: implications for genetic diagnosis and association with disease manifestation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:1145, 1994.
155. **Wilson RC**, **Mercado AB**, **Cheng KC**, **New MI**, Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: genotype may not predict phenotype, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2322, 1995.
156. **Jaaskelainen J**, **Levo A**, **Voutilainen R**, **Partanen J**, Population-wide evaluation of disease manifestation in relation to molecular genotype in steroid 21-hydroxylase (CYP21) deficiency: good correlation in a well defined population, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3293, 1997.
157. **Ordonez-Sanchez ML**, **Ramirez-Jimenez S**, **Lopez-Gutierrez AU**, **Riba L**, **Gamboa-Cardiel S**, **Cerrillo-Hinojosa M**, **Altamirano-Bustamante N**, **Calzada-Leon R**, **Robles-Valdes C**, **Mendoza-Morfin F**, **Tusie-Luna MT**, Molecular genetic analysis of patients carrying steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency in the Mexican population: identification of possible new mutations and high prevalence of apparent germ-line mutations, Hum Genet 102:170, 1998.
158. **Higashi Y**, **Hiromasa T**, **Tanae A**, **Miki T**, **Nakura J**, **Kondo T**, **Ohura T**, **Ogawa E**, **Nakayama K**, **Fujii-Kuriyama Y**, Effects of individual mutations in the P-450(C21) pseudogene on the P-450(C21) activity and their distribution in the patient genomes of congenital steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Biochem 109:638, 1991.
159. **Mornet E**, **Crete P**, **Kuttenn F**, **Raux-Demay MC**, **Boue J**, **White PC**, **Boue A**, Distribution of deletions and seven point mutations on CYP21B genes in three clinical forms of steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Am J Hum Genet 48:79, 1991.
160. **Owerbach D**, **Ballard AL**, **Draznin MB**, Salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia: detection and characterization of mutations in the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene, CYP21, using the polymerase chain reaction, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:553, 1992.
161. **Dardis A**, **Bergada I**, **Bergada C**, **Rivarola M**, **Belgorosky A**, Mutations of the steroid 21-hydroxylase gene in an Argentinian population of 36 patients with classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 10:55, 1997.
162. **Krone N**, **Braun A**, **Roscher AA**, **Knorr D**, **Schwarz HP**, Predicting phenotype in steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency? Comprehensive genotyping in 155 unrelated, well defined patients from southern Germany, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1059, 2000.
163. **Deneux C**, **Tardy V**, **Dib A**, **Mornet E**, **Billaud L**, **Charron D**, **Morel Y**, **Kuttenn F**, Phenotype-genotype correlation in 56 women with nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:207, 2001.
164. **Balsamo A**, **Cicognani A**, **Baldazzi L**, **Barbaro M**, **Baronio F**, **Gennari M**, **Bal M**, **Cassio A**, **Kontaxaki K**, **Cacciari E**, CYP21 genotype, adult height, and pubertal development in 55 patients treated for 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:5680, 2003.
165. **Grigorescu Sido A**, **Weber MM**, **Grigorescu Sido P**, **Clausmeyer S**, **Heinrich U**, **Schulze E**, 21-Hydroxylase and 11beta-hydroxylase mutations in Romanian patients with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:5769, 2005.
166. **Gutai JP**, **Kowarski AA**, **Migeon CJ**, The detection of the heterozygous carrier for congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia, J Pediatr 90:924, 1977.
167. **Charmandari E**, **Merke DP**, **Negro PJ**, **Keil MF**, **Martinez PE**, **Haim A**, **Gold PW**, **Chrousos GP**, Endocrinologic and psychologic evaluation of 21-hydroxylase deficiency carriers and matched normal subjects: evidence for physical and/or psychologic vulnerability to stress, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:2228, 2004.
168. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (1), N Engl J Med 316:1519, 1987.
169. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia (2), N Engl J Med 316:1580, 1987.
170. **New MI**, Female pseudohermaphroditism, Semin Perinatol 16:289, 1992.
171. **Berenbaum SA**, Cognitive function in congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am

30:173, 2001.
172. **Johannsen TH**, **Ripa CP**, **Reinisch JM**, **Schwartz M**, **Mortensen EL**, **Main KM**, Impaired cognitive function in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:1376, 2006.
173. **Nass R**, **Baker S**, Androgen effects on cognition: congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Psychoneuroendocrinology 16:189, 1991.
174. **Helleday J**, **Bartfai A**, **Ritzen EM**, **Forsman M**, General intelligence and cognitive profile in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH), Psychoneuroendocrinology 19:343, 1994.
175. **Kelso WM**, **Nicholls ME**, **Warne GL**, **Zacharin M**, Cerebral lateralization and cognitive functioning in patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Neuropsychology 14:370, 2000.
176. **Malouf MA**, **Migeon CJ**, **Carson KA**, **Petrucci L**, **Wisniewski AB**, Cognitive outcome in adult women affected by congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Horm Res 65:142, 2006.
177. **Hagenfeldt K**, **Janson PO**, **Holmdahl G**, **Falhammar H**, **Filipsson H**, **Frisen L**, **Thoren M**, **Nordenskjold A**, Fertility and pregnancy outcome in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Hum Reprod 23:1607, 2008.
178. **Nordenskjold A**, **Holmdahl G**, **Frisen L**, **Falhammar H**, **Filipsson H**, **Thoren M**, **Janson PO**, **Hagenfeldt K**, Type of mutation and surgical procedure affect long-term quality of life for women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:380, 2008.
179. **Stikkelbroeck NM**, **Hermus AR**, **Braat DD**, **Otten BJ**, Fertility in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Obstet Gynecol Surv 58:275, 2003.
180. **Lo JC**, **Schwitzgebel VM**, **Tyrrell JB**, **Fitzgerald PA**, **Kaplan SL**, **Conte FA**, **Grumbach MM**, Normal female infants born of mothers with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:930, 1999.
181. **New MI**, **Lorenzen F**, **Lerner AJ**, **Kohn B**, **Oberfield SE**, **Pollack MS**, **Dupont B**, **Stoner E**, **Levy DJ**, **Pang S**, **Levine LS**, Genotyping steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: hormonal reference data, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:320, 1983.
182. **Tordjman K**, **Jaffe A**, **Trostanetsky Y**, **Greenman Y**, **Limor R**, **Stern N**, Low-dose (1 microgram) adrenocorticotrophin (ACTH) stimulation as a screening test for impaired hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis function: sensitivity, specificity and accuracy in comparison with the high-dose (250 microgram) test, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 52:633, 2000.
183. **Nordenstrom A**, **Thilen A**, **Hagenfeldt L**, **Larsson A**, **Wedell A**, Genotyping is a valuable diagnostic complement to neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:1505, 1999.
184. **Olgemoller B**, **Roscher AA**, **Liebl B**, **Fingerhut R**, Screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia: adjustment of 17-hydroxyprogesterone cut-off values to both age and birth weight markedly improves the predictive value, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:5790, 2003.
185. **van der Kamp HJ**, **Oudshoorn CG**, **Elvers BH**, **van Baarle M**, **Otten BJ**, **Wit JM**, **Verkerk PH**, Cutoff levels of 17-alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia should be based on gestational age rather than on birth weight, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:3904, 2005.
186. **Gatelais F**, **Berthelot J**, **Beringue F**, **Descamps P**, **Bonneau D**, **Limal JM**, **Coutant R**, Effect of single and multiple courses of prenatal corticosteroids on 17-hydroxyprogesterone levels: implication for neonatal screening of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Pediatr Res 56:701, 2004.
187. **Fitness J**, **Dixit N**, **Webster D**, **Torresani T**, **Pergolizzi R**, **Speiser PW**, **Day DJ**, Genotyping of CYP21, linked chromosome 6p markers, and a sex-specific gene in neonatal screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:960, 1999.
188. **Azziz R**, **Dewailly D**, **Owerbach D**, Clinical review 56: nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: current concepts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:810, 1994.
189. **White PC**, **Curnow KM**, **Pascoe L**, Disorders of steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase isozymes, Endocr Rev 15:421, 1994.
190. **Zachmann M**, **Tassinari D**, **Prader A**, Clinical and biochemical variability of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. A study of 25 patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 56:222, 1983.

191. **Cathelineau G**, **Brerault JL**, **Fiet J**, **Julien R**, **Dreux C**, **Canivet J**, Adrenocortical 11 beta-hydroxylation defect in adult women with postmenarchial onset of symptoms, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:287, 1980.
192. **Lucky AW**, **Rosenfield RL**, **McGuire J**, **Rudy S**, **Helke J**, Adrenal androgen hyperresponsiveness to adrenocorticotropin in women with acne and/or hirsutism: adrenal enzyme defects and exaggerated adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:840, 1986.
193. **de Simone G**, **Tommaselli AP**, **Rossi R**, **Valentino R**, **Lauria R**, **Scopacasa F**, **Lombardi G**, Partial deficiency of adrenal 11-hydroxylase. A possible cause of primary hypertension, Hypertension 7:204, 1985.
194. **Holcombe JH**, **Keenan BS**, **Nichols BL**, **Kirkland RT**, **Clayton GW**, Neonatal salt loss in the hypertensive form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Pediatrics 65:777, 1980.
195. **Hochberg Z**, **Benderly A**, **Kahana L**, **Zadik Z**, Requirement of mineralocorticoid in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:36, 1986.
196. **Rosler A**, **Leiberman E**, **Sack J**, **Landau H**, **Benderly A**, **Moses SW**, **Cohen T**, Clinical variability of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency, Horm Res 16:133, 1982.
197. **Rosler A**, **Leiberman E**, **Cohen T**, High frequency of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (classic 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency) among Jews from Morocco, Am J Med Genet 42:827, 1992.
198. **White PC**, **Dupont J**, **New MI**, **Leiberman E**, **Hochberg Z**, **Rosler A**, A mutation in CYP11B1 (Arg-448 —-His) associated with steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency in Jews of Moroccan origin, J Clin Invest 87:1664, 1991.
199. **Curnow KM**, **Slutsker L**, **Vitek J**, **Cole T**, **Speiser PW**, **New MI**, **White PC**, **Pascoe L**, Mutations in the CYP11B1 gene causing congenital adrenal hyperplasia and hypertension cluster in exons 6, 7, and 8, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 90:4552, 1993.
200. **Krone N**, **Riepe FG**, **Gotze D**, **Korsch E**, **Rister M**, **Commentz J**, **Partsch CJ**, **Grotzinger J**, **Peter M**, **Sippell WG**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-hydroxylase deficiency: functional characterization of two novel point mutations and a three-base pair deletion in the CYP11B1 gene, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:3724, 2005.
201. **Helmberg A**, **Ausserer B**, **Kofler R**, Frame shift by insertion of 2 basepairs in codon 394 of CYP11B1 causes congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1278, 1992.
202. **Naiki Y**, **Kawamoto T**, **Mitsuuchi Y**, **Miyahara K**, **Toda K**, **Orii T**, **Imura H**, **Shizuta Y**, A nonsense mutation (TGG [Trp116] → TAG [Stop]) in CYP11B1 causes steroid 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:1677, 1993.
203. **Kuribayashi I**, **Massa G**, **van den Tooren-de Groot HK**, **Oostdijk W**, **Wit JM**, **Shizuta Y**, A novel nonsense mutation in the Cyp11B1 gene from a subject with the steroid 11beta-hydroxylase form of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocr Res 29:377, 2003.
204. **Hampf M**, **Dao NT**, **Hoan NT**, **Bernhardt R**, Unequal crossing-over between aldosterone synthase and 11beta-hydroxylase genes causes congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4445, 2001.
205. **Portrat S**, **Mulatero P**, **Curnow KM**, **Chaussain JL**, **Morel Y**, **Pascoe L**, Deletion hybrid genes, due to unequal crossing over between CYP11B1 (11beta-hydroxylase) and CYP11B2(aldosterone synthase) cause steroid 11beta-hydroxylase deficiency and congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:3197, 2001.
206. **Zhu YS**, **Cordero JJ**, **Can S**, **Cai LQ**, **You X**, **Herrera C**, **DeFillo-Ricart M**, **Shackleton C**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, Mutations in CYP11B1 gene: phenotype-genotype correlations, Am J Med Genet A 122A:193, 2003.
207. **Lashansky G**, **Saenger P**, **Fishman K**, **Gautier T**, **Mayes D**, **Berg G**, **Di Martino-Nardi J**, **Reiter E**, Normative data for adrenal steroidogenesis in a healthy pediatric population: age- and sex-related changes after adrenocorticotropin stimulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:674, 1991.
208. **Lashansky G**, **Saenger P**, **Dimartino-Nardi J**, **Gautier T**, **Mayes D**, **Berg G**, **Reiter E**, Normative data for the steroidogenic response of mineralocorticoids and their precursors to adrenocorticotropin in a healthy pediatric population, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1491, 1992.
209. **Simard J**, **Ricketts ML**, **Gingras S**, **Soucy P**, **Feltus FA**, **Melner MH**, Molecular biology of the 3beta-

hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase/delta5-delta4 isomerase gene family, Endocr Rev 26:525, 2005.

210. **Rheaume E**, **Simard J**, **Morel Y**, **Mebarki F**, **Zachmann M**, **Forest MG**, **New MI**, **Labrie F**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to point mutations in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene, Nat Genet 1:239, 1992.
211. **Simard J**, **Rheaume E**, **Leblanc JF**, **Wallis SC**, **Joplin GF**, **Gilbey S**, **Allanson J**, **Mettler G**, **Bettendorf M**, **Heinrich U**, et al., Congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by a novel homozygous frameshift mutation 273 delta AA in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (HSD3B2) in three male patients of Afghan/Pakistani origin, Hum Mol Genet 3:327, 1994.
212. **Zhang L**, **Sakkal-Alkaddour H**, **Chang YT**, **Yang X**, **Pang S**, A new compound heterozygous frameshift mutation in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) gene causes salt-wasting 3 beta-HSD deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:291, 1996.
213. **Katsumata N**, **Tanae A**, **Yasunaga T**, **Horikawa R**, **Tanaka T**, **Hibi I**, A novel missense mutation in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene in a family with classical salt-wasting congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, Hum Mol Genet 4:745, 1995.
214. **Rheaume E**, **Sanchez R**, **Mebarki F**, **Gagnon E**, **Carel JC**, **Chaussain JL**, **Morel Y**, **Labrie F**, **Simard J**, Identification and characterization of the G15D mutation found in a male patient with 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta-HSD) deficiency: alteration of the putative NAD-binding domain of type II 3 beta-HSD, Biochemistry 34:2893, 1995.
215. **Sanchez R**, **Mebarki F**, **Rheaume E**, **Laflamme N**, **Forest MG**, **Bey-Omard F**, **David M**, **Morel Y**, **Labrie F**, **Simard J**, Functional characterization of the novel L108W and P186L mutations detected in the type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene of a male pseudohermaphrodite with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Hum Mol Genet 3:1639, 1994.
216. **Simard J**, **Rheaume E**, **Sanchez R**, **Laflamme N**, **de Launoit Y**, **Luu-The V**, **van Seters AP**, **Gordon RD**, **Bettendorf M**, **Heinrich U**, et al., Molecular basis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, Mol Endocrinol 7:716, 1993.
217. **Zhang L**, **Mason JI**, **Naiki Y**, **Copeland KC**, **Castro-Magana M**, **Gordon-Walker TT**, **Chang YT**, **Pang S**, Characterization of two novel homozygous missense mutations involving codon 6 and 259 of type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3betaHSD) gene causing, respectively, nonsalt-wasting and salt-wasting 3betaHSD deficiency disorder, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1678, 2000.
218. **Rheaume E**, **Sanchez R**, **Simard J**, **Chang YT**, **Wang J**, **Pang S**, **Labrie F**, Molecular basis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in two siblings with classical nonsalt-losing 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:1012, 1994.
219. **Russell AJ**, **Wallace AM**, **Forest MG**, **Donaldson MD**, **Edwards CR**, **Sutcliffe RG**, Mutation in the human gene for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type II leading to male pseudohermaphroditism without salt loss, J Mol Endocrinol 12:225, 1994.
220. **Sanchez R**, **Rheaume E**, **Laflamme N**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Labrie F**, **Simard J**, Detection and functional characterization of the novel missense mutation Y254D in type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) gene of a female patient with nonsalt-losing 3 beta HSD deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:561, 1994.
221. **Schram P**, **Zerah M**, **Mani P**, **Jewelewicz R**, **Jaffe S**, **New MI**, Nonclassical 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: a review of our experience with 25 female patients, Fertil Steril 58:129, 1992.
222. **Azziz R**, **Bradley EL** Jr, **Potter HD**, **Boots LR**, 3β-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in hyperandrogenism, Am J Obstet Gynecol 168:889, 1993.
223. **Zerah M**, **Rheame E**, **Mani P**, **Schram P**, **Simard J**, **Labrie F**, **New MI**, No evidence of mutations in the genes for type I and type II 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3β-HSD) in nonclassic 3β-HSD deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:1811, 1994.
224. **Chang YT**, **Zhang L**, **Alkaddour HS**, **Mason JL**, **Lin K**, **Yang X**, **Garibaldi LR**, **Bourdony CJ**, **Dolan LM**, **Donaldson DL**, et al., Absence of molecular defect in the type II 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3β-HSD) gene in premature pubarche children and hirsute female patients with moderately decreased adrenal 3β-HSD activity, Pediatr Res 37:820, 1995.

225. **Marui S**, **Russell AJ**, **Paula FJA**, **Dick-de-Paula I**, **Marcondes JA**, **Mendonca BB**, Genotyping of the type II 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene (HSD3β2) in women with hirsutism and elevated ACTH-stimulated delta5-steroids, Fertil Steril 74:553, 2000.
226. **Practice Committee of Society for Assisted Reproductive Technology**; **Practice Committee of American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Preimplantation genetic testing: a Practice Committee opinion, Fertil Steril 90:S136, 2008.
227. **Van de Velde H**, **Sermon K**, **De Vos A**, **Lissens W**, **Joris H**, **Vandervorst M**, **Van Steirteghem A**, **Liebaers I**, Fluorescent PCR and automated fragment analysis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis for 21-hydroxylase deficiency in congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Mol Hum Reprod 5:691, 1999.
228. **Sullivan-Pyke C**, **Dokras A**, Preimplantation genetic screening and preimplantation genetic diagnosis, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 45:1, 2018.
229. **Clayton PE**, **Miller WL**, **Oberfield SE**, **Ritzén EM**, **Sippell WG**, **Speiser PW**; **ESPE/LWPES CAH Working Group**, Consensus statement on 21-hydroxylase deficiency from the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society and the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4048, 2002.
230. **Forest MG**, **Betuel H**, **David M**, Prenatal treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency: up-date 88 of the French multicentric study, Endocr Res 15:277, 1989.
231. **Mercado AB**, **Wilson RC**, **Cheng KC**, **Wei J-Q**, **New MI**, Prenatal treatment and diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2014, 1995.
232. **New MI**, **Carlson A**, **Obeid J**, **Marshall I**, **Cabrera MS**, **Goseco A**, **Lin-Su K**, **Putnam AS**, **Wei JQ**, **Wilson RC**, Prenatal diagnosis for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in 532 pregnancies, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:5651, 2001.
233. **Pang S**, **Clark AT**, **Freeman LC**, **Dolan LM**, **Immken L**, **Mueller OT**, **Stiff D**, **Shulman DI**, Maternal side effects of prenatal dexamethasone therapy for fetal congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:249, 1992.
234. **Nimkarn S**, **New MI**, Prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Horm Res 67:53, 2007.
235. **Hirvikoski T**, **Nordenstrom A**, **Lindholm T**, **Lindblad F**, **Ritzen EM**, **Wedell A**, **Lajic S**, Cognitive functions in children at risk for congenital adrenal hyperplasia treated prenatally with dexamethasone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:542, 2007.
236. **Merke DP**, **Bornstein SR**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Lancet 365:2125, 2005.
237. **Kerrigan JR**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Leyo SA**, **Iranmanesh A**, **Rogol AD**, Estimation of daily cortisol production and clearance rates in normal pubertal males by deconvolution analysis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1505, 1993.
238. **Metzger DL**, **Wright NM**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Rogol AD**, **Kerrigan JR**, Characterization of pulsatile secretion and clearance of plasma cortisol in premature and term neonates using deconvolution analysis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:458, 1993.
239. **Linder BL**, **Esteban NV**, **Yergey AL**, **Winterer JC**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cassorla F**, Cortisol production rate in childhood and adolescence, J Pediatr 117:892, 1990.
240. **Horrocks PM**, **London DR**, Effects of long term dexamethasone treatment in adult patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 27:635, 1987.
241. **Young MC**, **Hughes IA**, Dexamethasone treatment for congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Arch Dis Child 65:312, 1990.
242. **Punthakee Z**, **Legault L**, **Polychronakos C**, Prednisolone in the treatment of adrenal insufficiency: a re-evaluation of relative potency, J Pediatr 143:402, 2003.
243. **Rivkees SA**, **Crawford JD**, Dexamethasone treatment of virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia: the ability to achieve normal growth, Pediatrics 106:767, 2000.
244. **Lopes LA**, **Dubuis JM**, **Vallotton MB**, **Sizonenko PC**, Should we monitor more closely the dosage of 9 alpha-fluorohydrocortisone in salt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia?, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 11:733, 1998.
245. **Jansen M**, **Wit JM**, **van den Brande JL**, Reinstitution of mineralocorticoid therapy in congenital adrenal

hyperplasia. Effects on control and growth, Acta Paediatr Scand 70:229, 1981.
246. **Schaison G**, **Couzinet B**, **Gourmelen M**, **Elkik F**, **Bougneres P**, Angiotensin and adrenal steroidogenesis: study of 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:1390, 1980.
247. **Merke DP**, **Bornstein SR**, **Avila NA**, **Chrousos GP**, NIH conference. Future directions in the study and management of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Ann Intern Med 136:320, 2002.
248. **Speiser PW**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30:31, 2001.
249. **Hughes IA**, Monitoring treatment in congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Arch Dis Child 65:333, 1990.
250. **Soliman AT**, **AlLamki M**, **AlSalmi I**, **Asfour M**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia complicated by central precocious puberty: linear growth during infancy and treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog, Metabolism 46:513, 1997.
251. **Jaaskelainen J**, **Voutilainen R**, Bone mineral density in relation to glucocorticoid substitution therapy in adult patients with 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 45:707, 1996.
252. **Eugster EA**, **Dimeglio LA**, **Wright JC**, **Freidenberg GR**, **Seshadri R**, **Pescovitz OH**, Height outcome in congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency: a meta-analysis, J Pediatr 138:26, 2001.
253. **New MI**, **Gertner JM**, **Speiser PW**, **del Balzo P**, Growth and final height in classical and nonclassical 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Acta Paediatr Jpn 30(Suppl):79, 1988.
254. **Rasat R**, **Espiner EA**, **Abbott GD**, Growth patterns and outcomes in congenital adrenal hyperplasia; effect of chronic treatment regimens, N Z Med J 108:311, 1995.
255. **Young MC**, **Hughes IA**, Response to treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia in infancy, Arch Dis Child 65:441, 1990.
256. **Quintos JB**, **Vogiatzi MG**, **Harbison MD**, **New MI**, Growth hormone therapy alone or in combination with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analog therapy to improve the height deficit in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:1511, 2001.
257. **Lin-Su K**, **Vogiatzi MG**, **Marshall I**, **Harbison MD**, **Macapagal MC**, **Betensky B**, **Tansil S**, **New MI**, Treatment with growth hormone and luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog improves final adult height in children with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:3318, 2005.
258. **Volkl TM**, **Simm D**, **Beier C**, **Dorr HG**, Obesity among children and adolescents with classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Pediatrics 117:e98, 2006.
259. **Roche EF**, **Charmandari E**, **Dattani MT**, **Hindmarsh PC**, Blood pressure in children and adolescents with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency): a preliminary report, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 58:589, 2003.
260. **Bruining H**, **Bootsma AH**, **Koper JW**, **Bonjer J**, **de Jong FF**, **Lamberts SW**, Fertility and body composition after laparoscopic bilateral adrenalectomy in a 30-year-old female with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:482, 2001.
261. **Gmyrek GA**, **New MI**, **Sosa RE**, **Poppas DP**, Bilateral laparoscopic adrenalectomy as a treatment for classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia attributable to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Pediatrics 109:E28, 2002.
262. **Van Wyk JJ**, **Ritzen EM**, The role of bilateral adrenalectomy in the treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:2993, 2003.
263. **Ogilvie CM**, **Crouch NS**, **Rumsby G**, **Creighton SM**, **Liao LM**, **Conway GS**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia in adults: a review of medical, surgical and psychological issues, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 64:2, 2006.
264. **Nimkarn S**, **Lin-Su K**, **Berglind N**, **Wilson RC**, **New MI**, Aldosterone-to-renin ratio as a marker for disease severity in 21-hydroxylase deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:137, 2007.
265. **Frisch H**, **Battelino T**, **Schober E**, **Baumgartner-Parzer S**, **Nowotny P**, **Vierhapper H**, Salt wasting in simple virilizing congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 14:1649, 2001.
266. **Premawardhana LD**, **Hughes IA**, **Read GF**, **Scanlon MF**, Longer term outcome in females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH): the Cardiff experience, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 46:327, 1997.
267. **Slijper FM**, **Drop SL**, **Molenaar JC**, **de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM**, Long-term psychological evaluation

of intersex children, Arch Sex Behav 27:125, 1998.
268. **Morgan JF**, **Murphy H**, **Lacey JH**, **Conway G**, Long term psychological outcome for women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia: cross sectional survey, BMJ 330:340, 2005.
269. **Krone N**, **Wachter I**, **Stefanidou M**, **Roscher AA**, **Schwarz HP**, Mothers with congenital adrenal hyperplasia and their children: outcome of pregnancy, birth and childhood, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 55:523, 2001.
270. **Morishima A**, **Grumbach MM**, **Simpson ER**, **Fisher C**, **Qin K**, Aromatase deficiency in male and female siblings caused by a novel mutation and the physiological role of estrogens, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3689, 1995.
271. **Mullis PE**, **Yoshimura N**, **Kuhlmann B**, **Lippuner K**, **Jaeger P**, **Harada H**, Aromatase deficiency in a female who is compound heterozygote for two new point mutations in the P450arom gene: impact of estrogens on hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, multicystic ovaries, and bone densitometry in childhood, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1739, 1997.
272. **Conte FA**, **Grumbach MM**, **Ito Y**, **Fisher CR**, **Simpson ER**, A syndrome of female pseudohermaphrodism, hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, and multicystic ovaries associated with missense mutations in the gene encoding aromatase (P450arom), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:1287, 1994.
273. **Meinhardt U**, **Mullis PE**, The essential role of the aromatase/p450arom, Semin Reprod Med 20:277, 2002.
274. **Lin L**, **Ercan O**, **Raza J**, **Burren CP**, **Creighton SM**, **Auchus RJ**, **Dattani MT**, **Achermann JC**, Variable phenotypes associated with aromatase (CYP19) insufficiency in humans, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:982, 2007.
275. **Scott RR**, **Miller WL**, Genetic and clinical features of p450 oxidoreductase deficiency, Horm Res 69:266, 2008.
276. **Fluck CE**, **Tajima T**, **Pandey AV**, **Arlt W**, **Okuhara K**, **Verge CF**, **Jabs EW**, **Mendonca BB**, **Fujieda K**, **Miller WL**, Mutant P450 oxidoreductase causes disordered steroidogenesis with and without Antley-Bixler syndrome, Nat Genet 36:228, 2004.
277. **Burkhard FZ**, **Parween S**, **Udhane SS**, **Fluck CE**, **Pandey AV**, P450 Oxidoreductase deficiency: analysis of mutations and polymorphisms, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 165(Pt A):38, 2017.
278. **Arlt W**, **Walker EA**, **Draper N**, **Ivison HE**, **Ride JP**, **Hammer F**, **Chalder SM**, **Borucka-Mankiewicz M**, **Hauffa BP**, **Malunowicz EM**, **Stewart PM**, **Shackleton CH**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by mutant P450 oxidoreductase and human androgen synthesis: analytical study, Lancet 363:2128, 2004.
279. **Shackleton C**, **Marcos J**, **Arlt W**, **Hauffa BP**, Prenatal diagnosis of P450 oxidoreductase deficiency (ORD): a disorder causing low pregnancy estriol, maternal and fetal virilization, and the Antley-Bixler syndrome phenotype, Am J Med Genet A 129A:105, 2004.
280. **Auchus RJ**, The backdoor pathway to dihydrotestosterone, Trends Endocrinol Metab 15:432, 2004.
281. **Homma K**, **Hasegawa T**, **Nagai T**, **Adachi M**, **Horikawa R**, **Fujiwara I**, **Tajima T**, **Takeda R**, **Fukami M**, **Ogata T**, Urine steroid hormone profile analysis in cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase deficiency: implication for the backdoor pathway to dihydrotestosterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2643, 2006.
282. **Fukami M**, **Hasegawa T**, **Horikawa R**, **Ohashi T**, **Nishimura G**, **Homma K**, **Ogata T**, Cytochrome P450 oxidoreductase deficiency in three patients initially regarded as having 21-hydroxylase deficiency and/or aromatase deficiency: diagnostic value of urine steroid hormone analysis, Pediatr Res 59:276, 2006.
283. **Duck SC**, **Katayama KP**, Danazol may cause female pseudohermaphroditism, Fertil Steril 35:230, 1981.
284. **Wilkins L**, **Jones HW Jr**, **Holman GH**, **Stempfel RS Jr**, Masculinization of the female fetus associated with administration of oral and intramuscular progestins during gestation: non-adrenal female pseudohermaphrodism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 18:559, 1958.
285. **Grumbach MM**, **Ducharme JR**, **Moloshok RE**, On the fetal masculinizing action of certain oral progestins, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 19:1369, 1959.
286. **Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Progesterone supplementation during the luteal phase and in early pregnancy in the treatment of infertility: an educational bulletin, Fertil Steril 90:S150, 2008.
287. **Bracken MB**, Oral contraception and congenital malformations in offspring: a review and meta-analysis of the prospective studies, Obstet Gynecol 76:552, 1990.

288. **McClamrock HD**, **Adashi EY**, Gestational hyperandrogenism, Fertil Steril 57:257, 1992.
289. **Verhoeven AT**, **Mastboom JL**, **van Leusden HA**, **van der Velden WH**, Virilization in pregnancy coexisting with an (ovarian) mucinous cystadenoma: A case report and review of virilizing ovarian tumors in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol Surv 28:597, 1973.
290. **Novak DJ**, **Lauchlan SC**, **McCawley JC**, **Maccawley JC**, **Faiman C**, Virilization during pregnancy. Case report and review of literature, Am J Med 49:281, 1970.
291. **Silva PD**, **Porto M**, **Moyer DL**, **Lobo RA**, Clinical and ultrastructural findings of an androgenizing Krukenberg tumor in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 71:432, 1988.
292. **Fayez JA**, **Bunch TR**, **Miller GL**, Virilization in pregnancy associated with an ovarian cystadenoma, Am J Obstet Gynecol 120:341, 1974.
293. **Duska LR**, **Flynn C**, **Goodman A**, Masculinizing sclerosing stromal cell tumor in pregnancy: report of a case and review of the literature, Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 19:441, 1998.
294. **Kirk JM**, **Perry LA**, **Shand WS**, **Kirby RS**, **Besser GM**, **Savage MO**, Female pseudohermaphroditism due to a maternal adrenocortical tumor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:1280, 1990.
295. **Galle PC**, **McCool JA**, **Elsner CW**, Arrhenoblastoma during pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 51:359, 1978.
296. **Montz FJ**, **Schlaerth JB**, **Morrow CP**, The natural history of theca lutein cysts, Obstet Gynecol 72:247, 1988.
297. **Garcia-Bunuel R**, **Berek JS**, **Woodruff JD**, Luteomas of pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 45:407, 1975.
298. **Shortle BE**, **Warren MP**, **Tsin D**, Recurrent androgenicity in pregnancy: a case report and literature review, Obstet Gynecol 70:462, 1987.
299. **Spitzer RF**, **Wherrett D**, **Chitayat D**, **Colgan T**, **Dodge JE**, **Salle JL**, **Allen L**, Maternal luteoma of pregnancy presenting with virilization of the female infant, J Obstet Gynaecol Can 29:835, 2007.
300. **Joshi R**, **Dunaif A**, Ovarian disorders of pregnancy, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 24:153, 1995.
301. **Grumbach MM**, **Ducharme JR**, The effects of androgens on fetal sexual development: androgen-induced female pseudohermaphrodism, Fertil Steril 11:157, 1960.
302. **Verkauf BS**, **Reiter EO**, **Hernandez L**, **Burns SA**, Virilization of mother and fetus associated with luteoma of pregnancy: a case report with endocrinologic studies, Am J Obstet Gynecol 129:274, 1977.
303. **Nagamani M**, **Gomez LG**, **Garza J**, In vivo steroid studies in luteoma of pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 59:105S, 1982.
304. **Floyd WS**, Theca-lutein cysts of the ovary in a multiple pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 15:743, 1960.
305. **Caspi E**, **Schreyer P**, **Bukovsky J**, Ovarian lutein cysts in pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 42:388, 1973.
306. **Klein J**, Delayed appearance and rupture of lutein cysts with hydatidiform mole. Report of a case, Obstet Gynecol 21:30, 1963.
307. **Magendantz HG**, **Jones DE**, **Schomberg DW**, Virilization during pregnancy associated with polycystic ovary disease, Obstet Gynecol 40:156, 1972.
308. **Ben-Chetrit A**, **Greenblatt EM**, Recurrent maternal virilization during pregnancy associated with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a case report and review of the literature, Hum Reprod 10:3057, 1995.
309. **Bradshaw KD**, **Santos-Ramos R**, **Rawlins SC**, **MacDonald PC**, **Parker CR Jr**, Endocrine studies in a pregnancy complicated by ovarian theca lutein cysts and hyperreactio luteinalis, Obstet Gynecol 67:66S, 1986.
310. **Muechler EK**, **Fichter J**, **Zongrone J**, Human chorionic gonadotropin, estriol, and testosterone changes in two pregnancies with hyperreactio luteinalis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1126, 1987.
311. **Wajda KJ**, **Lucas JG**, **Marsh WL Jr**, Hyperreactio luteinalis. Benign disorder masquerading as an ovarian neoplasm, Arch Pathol Lab Med 113:921, 1989.
312. **Berger NG**, **Repke JT**, **Woodruff JD**, Markedly elevated serum testosterone in pregnancy without fetal virilization, Obstet Gynecol 63:260, 1984.
313. **Hensleigh PA**, **Carter RP**, **Grotjan HE Jr**, Fetal protection against masculinization with hyperreactio luteinalis and virilization, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 40:816, 1975.
314. **Lund DP**, **Hendren WH**, Cloacal exstrophy: a 25-year experience with 50 cases, J Pediatr Surg 36:68, 2001.
315. **Bruch SW**, **Adzick NS**, **Goldstein RB**, **Harrison MR**, Challenging the embryogenesis of cloacal exstrophy, J Pediatr Surg 31:768, 1996.

316. **Strubbe EH**, **Willemsen WN**, **Lemmens JA**, **Thijn CJ**, **Rolland R**, Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome: distinction between two forms based on excretory urographic, sonographic, and laparoscopic findings, Am J Roentgenol 160:331, 1993.
317. **Behera M**, **Couchman G**, **Walmer D**, **Price TM**, Mullerian agenesis and thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome: a case report and review of syndromes associated with Mullerian agenesis, Obstet Gynecol Surv 60:453, 2005.
318. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Frontino G**, **Ciappina N**, **Fontana E**, **Borruto F**, Laparoscopic findings and pelvic anatomy in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 109:1111, 2007.
319. **Zenteno JC**, **Carranza-Lira S**, **Kofman-Alfaro S**, Molecular analysis of the anti-Mullerian hormone, the anti-Mullerian hormone receptor, and galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase genes in patients with the Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome, Arch Gynecol Obstet 269:270, 2004.
320. **Letterie GS**, **Wilson J**, **Miyazawa K**, Magnetic resonance imaging of müllerian tract abnormalities, Fertil Steril 50:365, 1988.
321. **Fedele L**, **Dorta M**, **Brioschi D**, **Giudici MN**, **Candiani GB**, Magnetic resonance imaging in Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser Syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 76:593, 1990.
322. **Frank RT**, Formation of artificial vagina without operation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 35:1053, 1938.
323. **Wabrek AJ**, **Millard PR**, **Wilson WB Jr**, **Pion RJ**, Creation of a neovagina by the Frank nonoperative method, Obstet Gynecol 37:408, 1971.
324. **Costa EMF**, **Mendonca BB**, **Inácio M**, **Arnhold IJP**, **Silva FAQ**, **Lodovici O**, Management of ambiguous genitalia in pseudohermaphrodites: new perspectives on vaginal dilation, Fertil Steril 67:229, 1997.
325. **McIndoe AH**, **Banister JB**, An operation for the cure of congenital absence of the vagina, J Obstet Gynaecol Br Empire 45:490, 1938.
326. **Brucker SY**, **Gegusch M**, **Zubke W**, **Rall K**, **Gauwerky JF**, **Wallwiener D**, Neovagina creation in vaginal agenesis: development of a new laparoscopic Vecchietti-based procedure and optimized instruments in a prospective comparative interventional study in 101 patients, Fertil Steril 90:1940, 2008.
327. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Frontino G**, **Fontana E**, **Restelli E**, **Bruni V**, The laparoscopic Vecchietti's modified technique in Rokitansky syndrome: anatomic, functional, and sexual long-term results, Am J Obstet Gynecol 198:377 e1, 2008.
328. **Batzer FR**, **Corson SL**, **Gocial B**, **Daly DC**, **Go K**, **English ME**, Genetic offspring in patients with vaginal agenesis: specific medical and legal issues, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1288, 1992.
329. **Beski S**, **Gorgy A**, **Venkat G**, **Craft IL**, **Edmonds K**, Gestational surrogacy: a feasible option for patients with Rokitansky syndrome, Hum Reprod 15:2326, 2000.
330. **Brännström M**, **Johannesson L**, **Bokström H**, **Kvarnström N**, **Mölne J**, **Dahm-Kähler P**, **Enskog A**, **Milenkovic M**, **Ekberg J**, **Diaz-Garcia C**, **Gäbel M**, **Hanafy A**, **Hagberg H**, **Olausson M**, **Nilsson L**, Livebirth after uterus transplantation, Lancet 385:607, 2015.
331. **Brännström M**, Current status and future direction of uterus transplantation, Curr Opin Organ Transplant 23:5, 2018.
332. **Uliana V**, **Giordano N**, **Caselli R**, **Papa FT**, **Ariani F**, **Marcocci C**, **Gianetti E**, **Martini G**, **Papakostas P**, **Rollo F**, **Meloni I**, **Mari F**, **Priolo M**, **Renieri A**, **Nuti R**, Expanding the phenotype of 22q11 deletion syndrome: the MURCS association, Clin Dysmorphol 17:13, 2008.
333. **Duncan PA**, **Shapiro LR**, **Stangel JJ**, **Klein RM**, **Addonizio JC**, The MURCS association: Mullerian duct aplasia, renal aplasia, and cervicothoracic somite dysplasia, J Pediatr 95:399, 1979.
334. **Greene RA**, **Bloch MJ**, **Huff DS**, **Iozzo RV**, MURCS association with additional congenital anomalies, Hum Pathol 17:88, 1986.
335. **Lin HJ**, **Cornford ME**, **Hu B**, **Rutgers JK**, **Beall MH**, **Lachman RS**, Occipital encephalocele and MURCS association: case report and review of central nervous system anomalies in MURCS patients, Am J Med Genet 61:59, 1996.
336. **Gunsar C**, **Genc A**, **Sencan A**, **Daglar Z**, **Alparslan O**, **Mir E**, MURCS association and rectovestibular fistula: case report of a patient treated with one-stage posterior sagittal anorectoplasty and sigmoid loop vaginoplasty, J Pediatr Surg 38:262, 2003.

337. **Ledig S**, **Wieacker P**, Clinical and genetic aspects of Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome, Med Genet 30:1 2018.
338. **Swyer GI**, Male pseudohermaphroditism: a hitherto undescribed form, Br Med J 2:709, 1955.
339. **Berkovitz GD**, **Fechner PY**, **Zacur HW**, **Rock JA**, **Snyder HM**, **Migeon CJ**, **Perlman EJ**, Clinical and pathologic spectrum of 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis: its relevance to the understanding of sex differentiation, Medicine 70:375, 1991.
340. **Sanchez-Moreno I**, **Canto P**, **Munguia P**, **de Leon MB**, **Cisneros B**, **Vilchis F**, **Reyes E**, **Mendez JP**, DNA binding activity studies and computational approach of mutant SRY in patients with 46, XY complete pure gonadal dysgenesis, Mol Cell Endocrinol 299:212, 2009.
341. **Assumpcao JG**, **Benedetti CE**, **Maciel-Guerra AT**, **Guerra G Jr**, **Baptista MT**, **Scolfaro MR**, **de Mello MP**, Novel mutations affecting SRY DNA-binding activity: the HMG box N65H associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and the familial non-HMG box R30I associated with variable phenotypes, J Mol Med 80:782, 2002.
342. **Canto P**, **Soderlund D**, **Reyes E**, **Mendez JP**, Mutations in the desert hedgehog (DHH) gene in patients with 46,XY complete pure gonadal dysgenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:4480, 2004.
343. **Paris F**, **Philibert P**, **Lumbroso S**, **Baldet P**, **Charvet JP**, **Galifer RB**, **Sultan C**, Primary amenorrhea in a 46,XY adolescent girl with partial gonadal dysgenesis: identification of a new SRY gene mutation, Fertil Steril 88:1437.e21, 2007.
344. **Cools M**, **Stoop H**, **Kersemaekers AM**, **Drop SL**, **Wolffenbuttel KP**, **Bourguignon JP**, **Slowikowska-Hilczer J**, **Kula K**, **Faradz SM**, **Oosterhuis JW**, **Looijenga LH**, Gonadoblastoma arising in undifferentiated gonadal tissue within dysgenetic gonads, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2404, 2006.
345. **Plante BJ**, **Fritz MA**, A case report of successful pregnancy in a patient with pure 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis, Fertil Steril 90:2015.e1, 2008.
346. **Chauhan V**, **Jyotsna VP**, **Jain V**, **Khadgawat R**, **Dada R**, Novel heterozygous genetic variants in patients with 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis, Horm Metab Res 49:1, 2017.
347. **Bastian C**, **Muller JB**, **Lortat-Jacob S**, **Nihoul-Fekete C**, **Bignon-Topalovic J**, **McElreavey K**, **Bashamboo A**, **Brauner R**, Genetic mutations and somatic anomalies in association with 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis, Fertil Steril 103:5, 2015.
348. **Hegarty PK**, **Mushtaq I**, **Sebire NJ**, Natural history of testicular regression syndrome and consequences for clinical management, J Pediatr Urol 3:206, 2007.
349. **Rattanachaiyanont M**, **Phophong P**, **Techatraisak K**, **Charoenpanich P**, **Jitpraphai P**, Embryonic testicular regression syndrome: a case report, J Med Assoc Thai 82:506, 1999.
350. **Smith NM**, **Byard RW**, **Bourne AJ**, Testicular regression syndrome–a pathological study of 77 cases, Histopathology 19:269, 1991.
351. **Grady RW**, **Mitchell ME**, **Carr MC**, Laparoscopic and histologic evaluation of the inguinal vanishing testis, Urology 52:866, 1998.
352. **Walsh PC**, **Madden JD**, **Harrod MJ**, **Goldstein JL**, **MacDonald PC**, **Wilson JD**, Familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism, type 2. Decreased dihydrotestosterone formation in pseudovaginal perineoscrotal hypospadias, N Engl J Med 291:944, 1974.
353. **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Guerrero L**, **Gautier T**, **Peterson RE**, Steroid 5alpha-reductase deficiency in man: an inherited form of male pseudohermaphroditism, Science 186:1213, 1974.
354. **Peterson RE**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Gautier T**, **Sturla E**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to steroid 5α-reductase deficiency, Am J Med 62:170, 1977.
355. **Wilson JD**, **Griffin JE**, **Russell DW**, Steroid 5 alpha-reductase 2 deficiency, Endocr Rev 14:577, 1993.
356. **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Peterson RE**, **Gaultier T**, **Sturla E**, Androgens and the evolution of male gender identity among male pseudohermaphrodites with 5α-reductase deficiency, N Engl J Med 300:1233, 1979.
357. **Fratianni CM**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, The syndrome of 5α-reductase-2 deficiency, Endocrinologist 4:301, 1994.
358. **Wilson JD**, **George FW**, **Griffin JE**, The hormonal control of sexual development, Science 211:1278, 1981.
359. **Andersson S**, **Russell DW**, Structural and biochemical properties of cloned and expressed human and rat

steroid 5 alpha-reductases, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 87:3640, 1990.
360. Griffin JE, McPhaul MJ, Russell DW, Wilson JD, The androgen resistance syndromes: steroid 5-alpha-deductase 2 deficiency, testicular feminization, and related disorders, In: Scriver CR, et al., eds. The Metabolic and Molecular Basis of Inherited Disease, McGraw-Hill, New York, 2001, p. 4117.
361. **Mazen I**, **Gad YZ**, **Hafez M**, **Sultan C**, **Lumbroso S**, Molecular analysis of 5alpha-reductase type 2 gene in eight unrelated egyptian children with suspected 5alpha-reductase deficiency: prevalence of the G34R mutation, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 58:627, 2003.
362. **Katz MD**, **Cai L-Q**, **Zhu Y-S**, **Herrera C**, **DeFillo-Ricart M**, **Shackleton CHL**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, The biochemical and phenotypic characterization of females homozygous for 5α-reductase-2 deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3160, 1995.
363. **Milewich L**, **Mendonca BB**, **Arnhold I**, **Wallace AM**, **Donaldson MD**, **Wilson JD**, **Russell DW**, Women with steroid 5 alpha-reductase 2 deficiency have normal concentrations of plasma 5 alpha-dihydroprogesterone during the luteal phase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3136, 1995.
364. **Mendonca BB**, **Inacio M**, **Costa EM**, **Arnhold IJ**, **Silva FA**, **Nicolau W**, **Bloise W**, **Russel DW**, **Wilson JD**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to steroid 5alpha-reductase 2 deficiency. Diagnosis, psychological evaluation, and management, Medicine (Baltimore) 75:64, 1996.
365. **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Gautier T**, **Pichardo M**, **Shackleton C**, The diagnosis of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency in infancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:1313, 1986.
366. **Forest MG**, Pattern of the response of testosterone and its precursors to human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation in relation to age in infants and children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 49:132, 1979.
367. **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Peterson RE**, **Gautier T**, **Cooper G**, **Danner R**, **Arthur A**, **Morris PL**, **Sweeney WJ**, **Shackleton C**, Hormonal evaluation of a large kindred with complete androgen insensitivity: evidence for secondary 5 alpha-reductase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:931, 1982.
368. **Sasaki G**, **Nakagawa K**, **Hashiguchi A**, **Hasegawa T**, **Ogata T**, **Murai M**, Giant seminoma in a patient with 5 alpha-reductase type 2 deficiency, J Urol 169:1080, 2003.
369. **Ingram J**, The bicycle seat stool in the treatment of vaginal agenesis and stenosis: a preliminary report, Am J Obstet Gynecol 140:867, 1981.
370. **Purves JT**, **Miles-Thomas J**, **Migeon C**, **Gearhart JP**, Complete androgen insensitivity: the role of the surgeon, J Urol 180:1716, 2008.
371. **Price P**, **Wass JA**, **Griffin JE**, **Leshin M**, **Savage MO**, **Large DM**, **Bu'Lock DE**, **Anderson DC**, **Wilson JD**, **Besser GM**, High dose androgen therapy in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 5 alpha-reductase deficiency and disorders of the androgen receptor, J Clin Invest 74:1496, 1984.
372. **Keenan BS**, **Eberle AJ**, **Sparrow JT**, **Greger NG**, **Panko WB**, Dihydrotestosterone heptanoate: synthesis, pharmacokinetics, and effects on hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:557, 1987.
373. **Carpenter TO**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, **Boulware SD**, **Weiss RM**, **Shackleton C**, **Griffin JE**, **Wilson JD**, Variable expression of 5 alpha-reductase deficiency: presentation with male phenotype in a child of Greek origin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:318, 1990.
374. **Cai LQ**, **Fratianni CM**, **Gautier T**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, Dihydrotestosterone regulation of semen in male pseudohermaphrodites with 5 alpha-reductase-2 deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:409, 1994.
375. **Katz MD**, **Kligman I**, **Cai LQ**, **Zhu YS**, **Fratianni CM**, **Zervoudakis I**, **Rosenwaks Z**, **Imperato-McGinley J**, Paternity by intrauterine insemination with sperm from a man with 5alpha-reductase-2 deficiency, N Engl J Med 336:994, 1997.
376. **Bourne H**, **Richings N**, **Harari O**, **Watkins W**, **Speirs AL**, **Johnston WI**, **Baker HW**, The use of intracytoplasmic sperm injection for the treatment of severe and extreme male infertility, Reprod Fertil Dev 7:237, 1995.
377. **Eugenides J**, Middlesex, Farrar Straus & Giroux, New York, 2002.
378. **Yanase T**, **Simpson ER**, **Waterman MR**, 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency: from clinical investigation to molecular definition, Endocr Rev 12:91, 1991.
379. **Biglieri EG**, 17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency: 1963–1966, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:48, 1997.

380. **Zachmann M**, **Vollmin JA**, **Hamilton W**, **Prader A**, Steroid 17,20-desmolase deficiency: a new cause of male pseudohermaphroditism, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1:369, 1972.
381. **Zachmann M**, **Werder EA**, **Prader A**, Two types of male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17, 20-desmolase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:487, 1982.
382. **Winter JS**, **Couch RM**, **Muller J**, **Perry YS**, **Ferreira P**, **Baydala L**, **Shackleton CH**, Combined 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-desmolase deficiencies: evidence for synthesis of a defective cytochrome P450c17, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:309, 1989.
383. **Kater CE**, **Biglieri EG**, **Brust N**, **Chang B**, **Hirai J**, The unique patterns of plasma aldosterone and 18-hydroxycorticosterone concentrations in the 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55: 295, 1982.
384. **Griffing GT**, **Wilson TE**, **Holbrook MM**, **Dale SL**, **Jackson TK**, **Ullrich I**, **Melby JC**, Plasma and urinary 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone in 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 59:1011, 1984.
385. **Rovner DR**, **Conn JW**, **Cohen EL**, **Berlinger FG**, **Kem DC**, **Gordon DL**, 17 alpha-Hydroxylase deficiency. A combination of hydroxylation defect and reversible blockade in aldosterone biosynthesis, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 90:490, 1979.
386. **Costa-Santos M**, **Kater CE**, **Auchus RJ**, Two prevalent CYP17 mutations and genotype-phenotype correlations in 24 Brazilian patients with 17-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:49, 2004.
387. **Yanase T**, **Sanders D**, **Shibata A**, **Matsui N**, **Simpson ER**, **Waterman MR**, Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency due to a 7-basepair duplication in the N-terminal region of the cytochrome P45017 alpha (CYP17) gene, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:1325, 1990.
388. **Yanase T**, **Kagimoto M**, **Suzuki S**, **Hashiba K**, **Simpson ER**, **Waterman MR**, Deletion of a phenylalanine in the N-terminal region of human cytochrome P-450(17 alpha) results in partial combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency, J Biol Chem 264:18076, 1989.
389. **Fardella CE**, **Hum DW**, **Homoki J**, **Miller WL**, Point mutation of Arg440 to His in cytochrome P450c17 causes severe 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:160, 1994.
390. **Biason A**, **Mantero F**, **Scaroni C**, **Simpson ER**, **Waterman MR**, Deletion within the CYP17 gene together with insertion of foreign DNA is the cause of combined complete 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency in an Italian patient, Mol Endocrinol 5:2037, 1991.
391. **Yanase T**, **Kagimoto M**, **Matsui N**, **Simpson ER**, **Waterman MR**, Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency due to a stop codon in the N-terminal region of 17 alpha-hydroxylase cytochrome P-450, Mol Cell Endocrinol 59:249, 1988.
392. **Rumsby G**, **Skinner C**, **Lee HA**, **Honour JW**, Combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency caused by heterozygous stop codons in the cytochrome P450 17 alpha-hydroxylase gene, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 39:483, 1993.
393. **Monno S**, **Ogawa H**, **Date T**, **Fujioka M**, **Miller WL**, **Kobayashi M**, Mutation of histidine 373 to leucine in cytochrome P450c17 causes 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency, J Biol Chem 268:25811, 1993.
394. **Lin D**, **Harikrishna JA**, **Moore CC**, **Jones KL**, **Miller WL**, Missense mutation serine106—-proline causes 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency, J Biol Chem 266:15992, 1991.
395. **Yanase T**, **Waterman MR**, **Zachmann M**, **Winter JS**, **Simpson ER**, **Kagimoto M**, Molecular basis of apparent isolated 17,20-lyase deficiency: compound heterozygous mutations in the C-terminal region (Arg(496)—Cys, Gln(461)—Stop) actually cause combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency, Biochim Biophys Acta 1139:275, 1992.
396. **Ahlgren R**, **Yanase T**, **Simpson ER**, **Winter JS**, **Waterman MR**, Compound heterozygous mutations (Arg 239—stop, Pro 342—Thr) in the CYP17 (P45017 alpha) gene lead to ambiguous external genitalia in a male patient with partial combined 17 alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:667, 1992.
397. **Yamaguchi H**, **Nakazato M**, **Miyazato M**, **Kangawa K**, **Matsukura S**, A 5′-splice site mutation in the cytochrome P450 steroid 17alpha-hydroxylase gene in 17alpha-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1934, 1997.

398. **Brooke AM**, **Taylor NF**, **Shepherd JH**, **Gore ME**, **Ahmad T**, **Lin L**, **Rumsby G**, **Papari-Zareei M**, **Auchus RJ**, **Achermann JC**, **Monson JP**, A novel point mutation in P450c17 (CYP17) causing combined 17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2428, 2006.
399. **Biglieri EG**, **Herron MA**, **Brust N**, 17-Hydroxylation deficiency in man, J Clin Invest 45:1946, 1966.
400. **Goldsmith O**, **Solomon DH**, **Horton R**, Hypogonadism and mineralocorticoid excess. The 17-hydroxylase deficiency syndrome, N Engl J Med 277:673, 1967.
401. **New MI**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Invest 49:1930, 1970.
402. **Morel Y**, **Mebarki F**, **Rheaume E**, **Sanchez R**, **Forest MG**, **Simard J**, Structure-function relationships of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: contribution made by the molecular genetics of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, Steroids 62:176, 1997.
403. **Pang S**, The Molecular and Clinical Spectrum of 3beta-hydroxysteroid Dehydrogenase Deficiency Disorder, Trends Endocrinol Metab 9:82, 1998.
404. **Andersson S**, **Russell DW**, **Wilson JD**, 17beta-Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase 3 deficiency, Trends Endocrinol Metab 7:121, 1996.
405. **Faienza MF**, **Giordani L**, **Delvecchio M**, **Cavallo L**, Clinical, endocrine, and molecular findings in 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 3 deficiency, J Endocrinol Invest 31:85, 2008.
406. **Boehmer AL**, **Brinkmann AO**, **Sandkuijl LA**, **Halley DJ**, **Niermeijer MF**, **Andersson S**, **de Jong FH**, **Kayserili H**, **de Vroede MA**, **Otten BJ**, **Rouwe CW**, **Mendonca BB**, **Rodrigues C**, **Bode HH**, **de Ruiter PE**, **Delemarre-van de Waal HA**, **Drop SL**, 17Beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-3 deficiency: diagnosis, phenotypic variability, population genetics, and worldwide distribution of ancient and de novo mutations, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4713, 1999.
407. **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, **Bassol S**, **Poo J**, **Mendez JP**, **Mutchinick O**, **Robles C**, **Perez-Palacios G**, **Endocrine and biochemical studies in a 46,XY phenotypically male infant with 17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency**, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:639, 1985.
408. **Goebelsmann U**, **Horton R**, **Mestman JH**, **Arce JJ**, **Nagata Y**, **Nakamura RM**, **Thorneycroft IH**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to testicular 17 -hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:867, 1973.
409. **Martel C**, **Rheaume E**, **Takahashi M**, **Trudel C**, **Couet J**, **Luu-The V**, **Simard J**, **Labrie F**, Distribution of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase gene expression and activity in rat and human tissues, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 41:597, 1992.
410. **Hoppe U**, **Holterhus PM**, **Wunsch L**, **Jocham D**, **Drechsler T**, **Thiele S**, **Marschke C**, **Hiort O**, Tissue-specific transcription profiles of sex steroid biosynthesis enzymes and the androgen receptor, J Mol Med 84:651, 2006.
411. **Wilson JD**, The role of androgens in male gender role behavior, Endocr Rev 20:726, 1999.
412. **Gross DJ**, **Landau H**, **Kohn G**, **Farkas A**, **Elrayyes E**, **el-Shawwa R**, **Lasch EE**, **Rosler A**, Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: gender reassignment in early infancy, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 112:238, 1986.
413. **Farkas A**, **Rosler A**, Ten years experience with masculinizing genitoplasty in male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, Eur J Pediatr 152(Suppl 2):S88, 1993.
414. **Lin D**, **Sugawara T**, **Strauss JF III**, **Clark BJ**, **Stocco DM**, **Saenger P**, **Rogol A**, **Miller WL**, Role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in adrenal and gonadal steroidogenesis, Science 267:1828, 1995.
415. **Sugawara T**, **Holt JA**, **Driscoll D**, **Strauss JF III**, **Lin D**, **Miller WL**, **Patterson D**, **Clancy KP**, **Hart IM**, **Clark BJ**, et al., Human steroidogenic acute regulatory protein: functional activity in COS-1 cells, tissue-specific expression, and mapping of the structural gene to 8p11.2 and a pseudogene to chromosome 13, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:4778, 1995.
416. **Clark BJ**, **Wells J**, **King SR**, **Stocco DM**, The purification, cloning, and expression of a novel luteinizing hormone-induced mitochondrial protein in MA-10 mouse Leydig tumor cells. Characterization of the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR), J Biol Chem 269:28314, 1994.
417. **Bose HS**, **Sugawara T**, **Strauss JF III**, **Miller WL**, The pathophysiology and genetics of congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. International Congenital Lipoid Adrenal Hyperplasia Consortium, N Engl J Med 335:1870,

1996.
418. **Katsumata N**, **Ohtake M**, **Hojo T**, **Ogawa E**, **Hara T**, **Sato N**, **Tanaka T**, Compound heterozygous mutations in the cholesterol side-chain cleavage enzyme gene (CYP11A) cause congenital adrenal insufficiency in humans, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3808, 2002.
419. **Fujieda K**, **Okuhara K**, **Abe S**, **Tajima T**, **Mukai T**, **Nakae J**, Molecular pathogenesis of lipoid adrenal hyperplasia and adrenal hypoplasia congenita, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 85:483, 2003.
420. **Tajima T**, **Fujieda K**, **Kouda N**, **Nakae J**, **Miller WL**, Heterozygous mutation in the cholesterol side chain cleavage enzyme (p450scc) gene in a patient with 46,XY sex reversal and adrenal insufficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:3820, 2001.
421. **Hauffa BP**, **Miller WL**, **Grumbach MM**, **Conte FA**, **Kaplan SL**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to deficient cholesterol side-chain cleavage activity (20, 22-desmolase) in a patient treated for 18 years, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 23:481, 1985.
422. **Gassner HL**, **Toppari J**, **Quinteiro Gonzalez S**, **Miller WL**, Near-miss apparent SIDS from adrenal crisis, J Pediatr 145:178, 2004.
423. **Fujieda K**, **Tajima T**, **Nakae J**, **Sageshima S**, **Tachibana K**, **Suwa S**, **Sugawara T**, **Strauss JF III**, Spontaneous puberty in 46,XX subjects with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia. Ovarian steroidogenesis is spared to some extent despite inactivating mutations in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein (StAR) gene, J Clin Invest 99:1265, 1997.
424. **Bose HS**, **Pescovitz OH**, **Miller WL**, Spontaneous feminization in a 46,XX female patient with congenital lipoid adrenal hyperplasia due to a homozygous frameshift mutation in the steroidogenic acute regulatory protein, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1511, 1997.
425. **Galani A**, **Kitsiou-Tzeli S**, **Sofokleous C**, **Kanavakis E**, **Kalpini-Mavrou A**, Androgen insensitivity syndrome: clinical features and molecular defects, Hormones (Athens) 7:217, 2008.
426. **Griffin JE**, **Punyashthiti K**, **Wilson JD**, Dihydrotestosterone binding by cultured human fibroblasts. Comparison of cells from control subjects and from patients with hereditary male pseudohermaphroditism due to androgen resistance, J Clin Invest 57:1342, 1976.
427. **Kaufman M**, **Straisfeld C**, **Pinsky L**, Male pseudohermaphroditism presumably due to target organ unresponsiveness to androgens. Deficient 5alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding in cultured skin fibroblasts, J Clin Invest 58:345, 1976.
428. **Griffin JE**, Testicular feminization associated with a thermolabile androgen receptor in cultured human fibroblasts, J Clin Invest 64:1624, 1979.
429. **Brown TR**, **Maes M**, **Rothwell SW**, **Migeon CJ**, Human complete androgen insensitivity with normal dihydrotestosterone receptor binding capacity in cultured genital skin fibroblasts: evidence for a qualitative abnormality of the receptor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:61, 1982.
430. **Pinsky L**, **Kaufman M**, **Killinger DW**, **Burko B**, **Shatz D**, **Volpe R**, Human minimal androgen insensitivity with normal dihydrotestosterone-binding capacity in cultured genital skin fibroblasts: evidence for an androgen-selective qualitative abnormality of the receptor, Am J Hum Genet 36:965, 1984.
431. **Griffin JE**, Androgen resistance — the clinical and molecular spectrum, N Engl J Med 326:611, 1992.
432. **Morris JM**, **Mahesh BV**, The syndrome of testicular feminization in male pseudohermaphrodites, Am J Obstet Gynecol 65:1192, 1953.
433. **Keenan BS**, **Meyer WJ III**, **Hadjian AJ**, **Jones HW**, **Migeon CJ**, Syndrome of androgen insensitivity in man: absence of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone binding protein in skin fibroblasts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:1143, 1974.
434. **Hiort O**, **Sinnecker GH**, **Holterhus PM**, **Nitsche EM**, **Kruse K**, Inherited and de novo androgen receptor gene mutations: investigation of single-case families, J Pediatr 132:939, 1998.
435. **Hannema SE**, **Scott IS**, **Hodapp J**, **Martin H**, **Coleman N**, **Schwabe JW**, **Hughes IA**, Residual activity of mutant androgen receptors explains wolffian duct development in the complete androgen insensitivity syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:5815, 2004.
436. **Dodge ST**, **Finkelston MS**, **Miyazawa K**, Testicular feminization with incomplete Mullerian regression, Fertil Steril 43:937, 1985.

437. **Varrela J**, **Alvesalo L**, **Vinkka H**, Body size and shape in 46,XY females with complete testicular feminization, Ann Hum Biol 11:291, 1984.
438. **Danilovic DL**, **Correa PH**, **Costa EM**, **Melo KF**, **Mendonca BB**, **Arnhold IJ**, Height and bone mineral density in androgen insensitivity syndrome with mutations in the androgen receptor gene, Osteoporos Int 18:369, 2007.
439. **Money J**, **Ehrhardt AA**, **Masica DN**, Fetal feminization induced by androgen insensitivity in the testicular feminizing syndrome: effect on marriage and maternalism, Johns Hopkins Med J 123:105, 1968.
440. **Hines M**, **Ahmed SF**, **Hughes IA**, Psychological outcomes and gender-related development in complete androgen insensitivity syndrome, Arch Sex Behav 32:93, 2003.
441. **Faiman C**, **Winter JS**, The control of gonadotropin secretion in complete testicular feminization, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39:631, 1974.
442. **Boyar RM**, **Moore RJ**, **Rosner W**, **Aiman J**, **Chipman J**, **Madden JD**, **Marks JF**, **Griffin JE**, Studies of gonadotropin-gonadal dynamics in patients with androgen insensitivity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 47:1116, 1978.
443. **Sarpel U**, **Palmer SK**, **Dolgin SE**, The incidence of complete androgen insensitivity in girls with inguinal hernias and assessment of screening by vaginal length measurement, J Pediatr Surg 40:133, 2005.
444. **Tanaka YO**, **Mesaki N**, **Kurosaki Y**, **Nishida M**, **Itai Y**, Testicular feminization: role of MRI in diagnosing this rare male pseudohermaphroditism, J Comput Assist Tomogr 22:884, 1998.
445. **Manuel M**, **Katayama KP**, **Jones HW Jr**, The age of occurrence of gonadal tumors in intersex patients with a Y chromosome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 124:293, 1976.
446. **Rutgers JL**, **Scully RE**, The androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization): a clinicopathologic study of 43 cases, Int J Gynecol Pathol 10:126, 1991.
447. **Simpson JL**, Genetics of sexual differentiation, In: Rock JA, Carpenter SE, eds. Pediatic and Adolescent Gynecology, Raven Press, New York, 1992, p. 1.
448. **Gardo S**, **Papp Z**, Clinical variations of testicular intersexuality in a family, J Med Genet 11:267, 1974.
449. **Chu J**, **Zhang R**, **Zhao Z**, **Zou W**, **Han Y**, **Qi Q**, **Zhang H**, **Wang JC**, **Tao S**, **Liu X**, **Luo Z**, Male fertility is compatible with an Arg(840)Cys substitution in the AR in a large Chinese family affected with divergent phenotypes of AR insensitivity syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:347, 2002.
450. **Wilson JD**, **Harrod MJ**, **Goldstein JL**, **Hemsell DL**, **MacDonald PC**, Familial incomplete male pseudohermaphroditism, type 1. Evidence for androgen resistance and variable clinical manifestations in a family with the Reifenstein syndrome, N Engl J Med 290:1097, 1974.
451. **Migeon CJ**, **Wisniewski AB**, **Gearhart JP**, **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Rock JA**, **Brown TR**, **Casella SJ**, **Maret A**, **Ngai KM**, **Money J**, **Berkovitz GD**, Ambiguous genitalia with perineoscrotal hypospadias in 46,XY individuals: long-term medical, surgical, and psychosexual outcome, Pediatrics 110:e31, 2002.
452. **Melo KF**, **Mendonca BB**, **Billerbeck AE**, **Costa EM**, **Inacio M**, **Silva FA**, **Leal AM**, **Latronico AC**, **Arnhold IJ**, Clinical, hormonal, behavioral, and genetic characteristics of androgen insensitivity syndrome in a Brazilian cohort: five novel mutations in the androgen receptor gene, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:3241, 2003.
453. **Bouvattier C**, **Mignot B**, **Lefevre H**, **Morel Y**, **Bougneres P**, Impaired sexual activity in male adults with partial androgen insensitivity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:3310, 2006.
454. **Aiman J**, **Griffin JE**, **Gazak JM**, **Wilson JD**, **MacDonald PC**, Androgen insensitivity as a cause of infertility in otherwise normal men, N Engl J Med 300:223, 1979.
455. **Aiman J**, **Griffin JE**, The frequency of androgen receptor deficiency in infertile men, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:725, 1982.
456. **Morrow AF**, **Gyorki S**, **Warne GL**, **Burger HG**, **Bangah ML**, **Outch KH**, **Mirovics A**, **Baker HW**, Variable androgen receptor levels in infertile men, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:1115, 1987.
457. **Grino PB**, **Griffin JE**, **Cushard WG Jr**, **Wilson JD**, A mutation of the androgen receptor associated with partial androgen resistance, familial gynecomastia, and fertility, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:754, 1988.
458. **Pinsky L**, **Kaufman M**, **Killinger DW**, Impaired spermatogenesis is not an obligate expression of receptor-defective androgen resistance, Am J Med Genet 32:100, 1989.
459. **Madden JD**, **Walsh PC**, **MacDonald PC**, **Wilson JD**, Clinical and endocrinologic characterization of a patients with the syndrome of incomplete testicular feminization, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41:751, 1975.

460. **McPhaul MJ**, **Marcelli M**, **Zoppi S**, **Griffin JE**, **Wilson JD**, Genetic basis of endocrine disease 4: the spectrum of mutations in the androgen receptor gene that causes androgen resistance, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:17, 1993.
461. **McPhaul MJ**, **Marcelli M**, **Tilley WD**, **Griffin JE**, **Isidro-Gutierrez RF**, **Wilson JD**, Molecular basis of androgen resistance in a family with a qualitative abnormality of the androgen receptor and responsive to high-dose androgen therapy, J Clin Invest 87:1413, 1991.
462. **Gao T**, **Marcelli M**, **McPhaul MJ**, Transcriptional activation and transient expression of the human androgen receptor, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 59: 9, 1996.
463. **Boehmer AL**, **Brinkmann O**, **Bruggenwirth H**, **van Assendelft C**, **Otten BJ**, **Verleun-Mooijman MC**, **Niermeijer MF**, **Brunner HG**, **Rouwe CW**, **Waelkens JJ**, **Oostdijk W**, **Kleijer WJ**, **van der Kwast TH**, **de Vroede MA**, **Drop SL**, Genotype versus phenotype in families with androgen insensitivity syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4151, 2001.
464. **Ahmed SF**, **Cheng A**, **Dovey L**, **Hawkins JR**, **Martin H**, **Rowland J**, **Shimura N**, **Tait AD**, **Hughes IA**, Phenotypic features, androgen receptor binding, and mutational analysis in 278 clinical cases reported as androgen insensitivity syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:658, 2000.
465. **Adachi M**, **Takayanagi R**, **Tomura A**, **Imasaki K**, **Kato S**, **Goto K**, **Yanase T**, **Ikuyama S**, **Nawata H**, Androgen-insensitivity syndrome as a possible coactivator disease, N Engl J Med 343:856, 2000.
466. **Holterhus PM**, **Bruggenwirth HT**, **Hiort O**, **Kleinkauf-Houcken A**, **Kruse K**, **Sinnecker GH**, **Brinkmann AO**, Mosaicism due to a somatic mutation of the androgen receptor gene determines phenotype in androgen insensitivity syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3584, 1997.
467. **Kohler B**, **Lumbroso S**, **Leger J**, **Audran F**, **Grau ES**, **Kurtz F**, **Pinto G**, **Salerno M**, **Semitcheva T**, **Czernichow P**, **Sultan C**, Androgen insensitivity syndrome: somatic mosaicism of the androgen receptor in seven families and consequences for sex assignment and genetic counseling, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:106, 2005.
468. **Pryor JL**, **Kent-First M**, **Muallem A**, **Van Bergen AH**, **Nolten WE**, **Meisner L**, **Roberts KP**, Microdeletions in the Y chromosome of infertile men, N Engl J Med 336:534, 1997.
469. **McPhaul MJ**, **Deslypere JP**, **Allman DR**, **Gerard RD**, The adenovirus-mediated delivery of a reporter gene permits the assessment of androgen receptor function in genital skin fibroblast cultures. Stimulation of Gs and inhibition of G(o), J Biol Chem 268:26063, 1993.
470. **Zoppi S**, **Wilson CM**, **Harbison MD**, **Griffin JE**, **Wilson JD**, **McPhaul MJ**, **Marcelli M**, Complete testicular feminization caused by an amino-terminal truncation of the androgen receptor with downstream initiation, J Clin Invest 91:1105, 1993.
471. **Lobaccaro JM**, **Belon C**, **Lumbroso S**, **Olewniczack G**, **Carre-Pigeon F**, **Job JC**, **Chaussain JL**, **Toublanc JE**, **Sultan C**, Molecular prenatal diagnosis of partial androgen insensitivity syndrome based on the Hind III polymorphism of the androgen receptor gene, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 40:297, 1994.
472. **Edwards A**, **Hammond HA**, **Jin L**, **Caskey CT**, **Chakraborty R**, Genetic variation at five trimeric and tetrameric tandem repeat loci in four human population groups, Genomics 12:241, 1992.
473. **Grino PB**, **Isidro-Gutierrez RF**, **Griffin JE**, **Wilson JD**, Androgen resistance associated with a qualitative abnormality of the androgen receptor and responsive to high dose androgen therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:578, 1989.
474. **Ong YC**, **Wong HB**, **Adaikan G**, **Yong EL**, Directed pharmacological therapy of ambiguous genitalia due to an androgen receptor gene mutation, Lancet 354:1444, 1999.
475. **Foresta C**, **Bettella A**, **Ferlin A**, **Garolla A**, **Moro E**, **Baldinotti F**, **Simi P**, **Dallapiccola B**, Response to local dihydrotestosterone treatment in a patient with partial androgen-insensitivity syndrome due to a novel mutation in the androgen receptor gene, Am J Med Genet 107:259, 2002.
476. **Weidemann W**, **Peters B**, **Romalo G**, **Spindler K-D**, **Schweikert H-U**, Response to androgen treatment in a patient with partial androgen insensitivity and a mutation in the deoxyribonucleic acid-binding domain of the androgen receptor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1173, 1998.
477. **Slijper FM**, **Frets PG**, **Boehmer AL**, **Drop SL**, **Niermeijer MF**, Androgen insensitivity syndrome (AIS): emotional reactions of parents and adult patients to the clinical diagnosis of AIS and its confirmation by

androgen receptor gene mutation analysis, Horm Res 53:9, 2000.
478. **Levin HS**, Tumors of the testis in intersex syndromes, Urol Clin North Am 27:543, 2000.
479. **Wooster R**, **Mangion J**, **Eeles R**, **Smith S**, **Dowsett M**, **Averill D**, **Barrett-Lee P**, **Easton DF**, **Ponder BA**, **Stratton MR**, A germline mutation in the androgen receptor gene in two brothers with breast cancer and Reifenstein syndrome, Nat Genet 2:132, 1992.
480. **Kremer H**, **Kraaij R**, **Toledo SP**, **Post M**, **Fridman JB**, **Hayashida CY**, **van Reen M**, **Milgrom E**, **Ropers HH**, **Mariman E**, et al., Male pseudohermaphroditism due to a homozygous missense mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene, Nat Genet 9:160, 1995.
481. **Themmen AP**, **Verhoef-Post M**, LH receptor defects, Semin Reprod Med 20:199, 2002.
482. **Martens JW**, **Verhoef-Post M**, **Abelin N**, **Ezabella M**, **Toledo SP**, **Brunner HG**, **Themmen AP**, A homozygous mutation in the luteinizing hormone receptor causes partial Leydig cell hypoplasia: correlation between receptor activity and phenotype, Mol Endocrinol 12:775, 1998.
483. **Martens JW**, **Lumbroso S**, **Verhoef-Post M**, **Georget V**, **Richter-Unruh A**, **Szarras-Czapnik M**, **Romer TE**, **Brunner HG**, **Themmen AP**, **Sultan C**, Mutant luteinizing hormone receptors in a compound heterozygous patient with complete Leydig cell hypoplasia: abnormal processing causes signaling deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2506, 2002.
484. **Toppari J**, **Kaleva M**, **Virtanen HE**, **Main KM**, **Skakkebaek NE**, Luteinizing hormone in testicular descent, Mol Cell Endocrinol 269:34, 2007.
485. **Ferlin A**, **Zuccarello D**, **Garolla A**, **Selice R**, **Foresta C**, Hormonal and genetic control of testicular descent, Reprod Biomed Online 15:659, 2007.
486. **Imbeaud S**, **Belville C**, **Messika-Zeitoun L**, **Rey R**, **di Clemente N**, **Josso N**, **Picard JY**, A 27 base-pair deletion of the anti-mullerian type II receptor gene is the most common cause of the persistent mullerian duct syndrome, Hum Mol Genet 5:1269, 1996.
487. **Jamin SP**, **Arango NA**, **Mishina Y**, **Behringer RR**, Genetic studies of MIS signalling in sexual development, Novartis Found Symp 244:157, 2002.
488. **Picard JY**, **Belville C**, [Genetics and molecular pathology of anti-Mullerian hormone and its receptor], J Soc Biol 196:217, 2002.
489. **Turner HH**, A syndrome of infantilism, congenital webbed neck, and cubitus valgus, Endocrinology 28:566, 1938.
490. **Cockwell A**, **MacKenzie M**, **Youings S**, **Jacobs P**, A cytogenetic and molecular study of a series of 45,X fetuses and their parents, J Med Genet 28:151, 1991.
491. **Sybert VP**, **McCauley E**, Turner's syndrome, N Engl J Med 351:1227, 2004.
492. **Hook EB**, **Warburton D**, The distribution of chromosomal genotypes associated with Turner's syndrome: livebirth prevalence rates and evidence for diminished fetal mortality and severity in genotypes associated with structural X abnormalities or mosaicism, Hum Genet 64:24, 1983.
493. **Jacobs PA**, **Betts PR**, **Cockwell AE**, **Crolla JA**, **Mackenzie MJ**, **Robinson DO**, **Youings SA**, A cytogenetic and molecular reappraisal of a series of patients with Turner's syndrome, Ann Hum Genet 54:209, 1990.
494. **Nielsen J**, **Wohlert M**, Chromosome abnormalities found among 34,910 newborn children: results from a 13-year incidence study in Arhus, Denmark, Hum Genet 87:81, 1991.
495. **Binder G**, **Koch A**, **Wajs E**, **Ranke MB**, Nested polymerase chain reaction study of 53 cases with Turner's syndrome: is cytogenetically undetected Y mosaicism common?, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3532, 1995.
496. **Rao E**, **Weiss B**, **Fukami M**, **Rump A**, **Niesler B**, **Mertz A**, **Muroya K**, **Binder G**, **Kirsch S**, **Winkelmann M**, **Nordsiek G**, **Heinrich U**, **Breuning MH**, **Ranke MB**, **Rosenthal A**, **Ogata T**, **Rappold GA**, Pseudoautosomal deletions encompassing a novel homeobox gene cause growth failure in idiopathic short stature and Turner syndrome, Nat Genet 16:54, 1997.
497. **Ross JL**, **Kowal K**, **Quigley CA**, **Blum WF**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Crowe B**, **Hovanes K**, **Elder FF**, **Zinn AR**, The phenotype of short stature homeobox gene (SHOX) deficiency in childhood: contrasting children with Leri-Weill dyschondrosteosis and Turner syndrome, J Pediatr 147:499, 2005.
498. **Sagi L**, **Zuckerman-Levin N**, **Gawlik A**, **Ghizzoni L**, **Buyukgebiz A**, **Rakover Y**, **Bistritzer T**, **Admoni**

O, **Vottero A**, **Baruch O**, **Fares F**, **Malecka-Tendera E**, **Hochberg Z**, Clinical significance of the parental origin of the X chromosome in turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:846, 2007.

499. **Pasquino AM**, **Passeri F**, **Pucarelli I**, **Segni M**, **Municchi G**, Spontaneous pubertal development in Turner's syndrome. Italian Study Group for Turner's Syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1810, 1997.
500. **Massarano AA**, **Adams JA**, **Preece MA**, **Brook CG**, Ovarian ultrasound appearances in Turner syndrome, J Pediatr 114:568, 1989.
501. **Chang P**, **Tsau YK**, **Tsai WY**, **Tsai WS**, **Hou JW**, **Hsiao PH**, **Lee JS**, Renal malformations in children with Turner's syndrome, J Formos Med Assoc 99:796, 2000.
502. **Flynn MT**, **Ekstrom L**, **De Arce M**, **Costigan C**, **Hoey HM**, Prevalence of renal malformation in Turner syndrome, Pediatr Nephrol 10:498, 1996.
503. **Gravholt CH**, **Juul S**, **Naeraa RW**, **Hansen J**, Morbidity in Turner syndrome, J Clin Epidemiol 51:147, 1998.
504. **Gotzsche CO**, **Krag-Olsen B**, **Nielsen J**, **Sorensen KE**, **Kristensen BO**, Prevalence of cardiovascular malformations and association with karyotypes in Turner's syndrome, Arch Dis Child 71:433, 1994.
505. **Elsheikh M**, **Casadei B**, **Conway GS**, **Wass JA**, Hypertension is a major risk factor for aortic root dilatation in women with Turner's syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 54:69, 2001.
506. **Sachdev V**, **Matura LA**, **Sidenko S**, **Ho VB**, **Arai AE**, **Rosing DR**, **Bondy CA**, Aortic valve disease in Turner syndrome, J Am Coll Cardiol 51:1904, 2008.
507. **Ho VB**, **Bakalov VK**, **Cooley M**, **Van PL**, **Hood MN**, **Burklow TR**, **Bondy CA**, Major vascular anomalies in Turner syndrome: prevalence and magnetic resonance angiographic features, Circulation 110:1694, 2004.
508. **Bondy CA**, **Ceniceros I**, **Van PL**, **Bakalov VK**, **Rosing DR**, Prolonged rate-corrected QT interval and other electrocardiogram abnormalities in girls with Turner syndrome, Pediatrics 118:e1220, 2006.
509. **Dalla Pozza R**, **Bechtold S**, **Urschel S**, **Netz H**, **Schwarz HP**, QTc interval prolongation in children with Turner syndrome: the results of exercise testing and 24-h ECG, Eur J Pediatr 168:59, 2009.
510. **Landin-Wilhelmsen K**, **Bryman I**, **Wilhelmsen L**, Cardiac malformations and hypertension, but not metabolic risk factors, are common in Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4166, 2001.
511. **Nathwani NC**, **Unwin R**, **Brook CG**, **Hindmarsh PC**, The influence of renal and cardiovascular abnormalities on blood pressure in Turner syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 52:371, 2000.
512. **Gravholt CH**, **Vestergaard P**, **Hermann AP**, **Mosekilde L**, **Brixen K**, **Christiansen JS**, Increased fracture rates in Turner's syndrome: a nationwide questionnaire survey, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 59:89, 2003.
513. **Rubin K**, Turner syndrome and osteoporosis: mechanisms and prognosis, Pediatrics 102:481, 1998.
514. **Denniston A**, Turner's syndrome, Lancet 358:2169, 2001.
515. **Chrousos GA**, **Ross JL**, **Chrousos G**, **Chu FC**, **Kenigsberg D**, **Cutler G Jr**, **Loriaux DL**, Ocular findings in Turner syndrome. A prospective study, Ophthalmology 91:926, 1984.
516. **Adhikary HP**, Ocular manifestations of Turner's syndrome, Trans Ophthalmol Soc U K 101(Pt 4):395, 1981.
517. **Elsheikh M**, **Wass JA**, **Conway GS**, Autoimmune thyroid syndrome in women with Turner's syndrome–the association with karyotype, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 55:223, 2001.
518. **Sylven L**, **Hagenfeldt K**, **Brondum-Nielsen K**, **von Schoultz B**, Middle-aged women with Turner's syndrome. Medical status, hormonal treatment and social life, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 125:359, 1991.
519. **Hjerrild BE**, **Mortensen KH**, **Gravholt CH**, Turner syndrome and clinical treatment, Br Med Bull 86:77, 2008.
520. **Bonamico M**, **Pasquino AM**, **Mariani P**, **Danesi HM**, **Culasso F**, **Mazzanti L**, **Petri A**, **Bona G**, Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5495, 2002.
521. **Saenger P**, Turner's syndrome, N Engl J Med 335:1749, 1996.
522. **Gravholt CH**, Epidemiological, endocrine and metabolic features in Turner syndrome, Eur J Endocrinol 151:657, 2004.
523. **Migeon BR**, **Luo S**, **Stasiowski BA**, **Jani M**, **Axelman J**, **Van Dyke DL**, **Weiss L**, **Jacobs PA**, **Yang-Feng TL**, **Wiley JE**, Deficient transcription of XIST from tiny ring X chromosomes in females with severe phenotypes, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 90:12025, 1993.
524. **Collins AL**, **Cockwell AE**, **Jacobs PA**, **Dennis NR**, A comparison of the clinical and cytogenetic findings in nine patients with a ring (X) cell line and 16 45,X patients, J Med Genet 31:528, 1994.

525. **Bender B**, **Puck M**, **Salbenblatt J**, **Robinson A**, Cognitive development of unselected girls with complete and partial X monosomy, Pediatrics 73:175, 1984.
526. **Russell HF**, **Wallis D**, **Mazzocco MM**, **Moshang T**, **Zackai E**, **Zinn AR**, **Ross JL**, **Muenke M**, Increased prevalence of ADHD in Turner syndrome with no evidence of imprinting effects, J Pediatr Psychol 31:945, 2006.
527. **McCauley E**, **Feuillan P**, **Kushner H**, **Ross JL**, Psychosocial development in adolescents with Turner syndrome, J Dev Behav Pediatr 22:360, 2001.
528. **Schoemaker MJ**, **Swerdlow AJ**, **Higgins CD**, **Wright AF**, **Jacobs PA**, Mortality in women with turner syndrome in Great Britain: a national cohort study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:4735, 2008.
529. **Schoemaker MJ**, **Swerdlow AJ**, **Higgins CD**, **Wright AF**, **Jacobs PA**, Cancer incidence in women with Turner syndrome in Great Britain: a national cohort study, Lancet Oncol 9:239, 2008.
530. **Taipale P**, **Hiilesmaa V**, **Salonen R**, **Ylostalo P**, Increased nuchal translucency as a marker for fetal chromosomal defects, N Engl J Med 337:1654, 1997.
531. **Savendahl L**, **Davenport ML**, Delayed diagnoses of Turner's syndrome: proposed guidelines for change, J Pediatr 137:455, 2000.
532. **Azcona C**, **Bareille P**, **Stanhope R**, Lesson of the week: Turner's syndrome mosaicism in patients with a normal blood lymphocyte karyotype, Br Med J 318:856, 1999.
533. **Gemmill RM**, **Pearce-Birge L**, **Bixenman H**, **Hecht BK**, **Allanson JE**, Y chromosome–specific DNA sequences in Turner-syndrome mosaicism, Am J Hum Genet 41:157, 1987.
534. **Saenger P**, **Wikland KA**, **Conway GS**, **Davenport M**, **Gravholt CH**, **Hintz R**, **Hovatta O**, **Hultcrantz M**, **Landin-Wilhelmsen K**, **Lin A**, **Lippe B**, **Pasquino AM**, **Ranke MB**, **Rosenfeld R**, **Silberbach M**, Recommendations for the diagnosis and management of Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:3061, 2001.
535. **Gravholt CH**, **Fedder J**, **Naeraa RW**, **Müller J**, Occurrence of gonadoblastoma in females with Turner syndrome and Y chromosome material: a population study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3199, 2000.
536. **Medlej R**, **Lobaccaro JM**, **Berta P**, **Belon C**, **Leheup B**, **Toublanc JE**, **Weill J**, **Chevalier C**, **Dumas R**, **Sultan C**, Screening for Y-derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1289, 1992.
537. **Tsuchiya K**, **Reijo R**, **Page DC**, **Disteche CM**, Gonadoblastoma: molecular definition of the susceptibility region on the Y chromosome, Am J Hum Genet 57:1400, 1995.
538. **Frias JL**, **Davenport ML**, Health supervision for children with Turner syndrome, Pediatrics 111:692, 2003.
539. **Ari M**, **Bakalov VK**, **Hill S**, **Bondy CA**, The effects of growth hormone treatment on bone mineral density and body composition in girls with turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:4302, 2006.
540. **Sas TC**, **de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM**, **Stijnen T**, **Jansen M**, **Otten BJ**, **Hoorweg-Nijman JJ**, **Vulsma T**, **Massa GG**, **Rouwe CW**, **Reeser HM**, **Gerver WJ**, **Gosen JJ**, **Rongen-Westerlaken C**, **Drop SL**, Normalization of height in girls with Turner syndrome after long-term growth hormone treatment: results of a randomized dose-response trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4607, 1999.
541. **Reiter EO**, **Blethen SL**, **Baptista J**, **Price L**, Early initiation of growth hormone treatment allows age-appropriate estrogen use in Turner's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:1936, 2001.
542. **Saenger P**, Growth-promoting strategies in Turner's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4345, 1999.
543. **Nilsson KO**, **Albertsson-Wikland K**, **Alm J**, **Aronson S**, **Gustafsson J**, **Hagenas L**, **Hager A**, **Ivarsson SA**, **Karlberg J**, **Kristrom B**, **Marcus C**, **Moell C**, **Ritzen M**, **Tuvemo T**, **Wattsgard C**, **Westgren U**, **Westphal O**, **Aman J**, Improved final height in girls with Turner's syndrome treated with growth hormone and oxandrolone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:635, 1996.
544. **Rosenfeld RG**, **Attie KM**, **Frane J**, **Brasel JA**, **Burstein S**, **Cara JF**, **Chernausek S**, **Gotlin RW**, **Kuntze J**, **Lippe BM**, **Mahoney CP**, **Moore WV**, **Saenger P**, **Johanson AJ**, Growth hormone therapy of Turner's syndrome: beneficial effect on adult height, J Pediatr 132:319, 1998.
545. **Chernausek SD**, **Attie KM**, **Cara JF**, **Rosenfeld RG**, **Frane J**, Growth hormone therapy of Turner syndrome: the impact of age of estrogen replacement on final height. Genentech, Inc., Collaborative Study Group, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:2439, 2000.

546. **Quigley CA**, **Crowe BJ**, **Anglin DG**, **Chipman JJ**, Growth hormone and low dose estrogen in Turner syndrome: results of a United States multi-center trial to near-final height, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2033, 2002.
547. **Shankar RK**, **Backeljauw PF**, Current best practice in the management of Turner syndrome, Ther Adv Ednocrinol Metab 9:1, 2018.
548. **Practice Committee of American Society For Reproductive Medicine**, Increased maternal cardiovascular mortality associated with pregnancy in women with Turner syndrome, Fertil Steril 90:S185, 2008.
549. **Schwartz ID**, **Root AW**, The Klinefelter syndrome of testicular dysgenesis, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 20:153, 1991.
550. **Bojesen A**, **Juul S**, **Gravholt CH**, Prenatal and postnatal prevalence of Klinefelter syndrome: a national registry study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:622, 2003.
551. **Paulsen CA**, **Gordon DL**, **Carpenter RW**, **Gandy HM**, **Drucker WD**, Klinefelter's syndrome and its variants: a hormonal and chromosomal study, Recent Prog Horm Res 24:321, 1968.
552. **Wang C**, **Baker HW**, **Burger HG**, **De Kretser DM**, **Hudson B**, Hormonal studies in Klinefelter's syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 4:399, 1975.
553. **Bender BG**, **Linden MG**, **Robinson A**, Neuropsychological impairment in 42 adolescents with sex chromosome abnormalities, Am J Med Genet 48: 169, 1993.
554. **Simm PJ**, **Zacharin MR**, The psychosocial impact of Klinefelter syndrome–a 10 year review, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 19:499, 2006.
555. **Ross JL**, **Roeltgen DP**, **Stefanatos G**, **Benecke R**, **Zeger MP**, **Kushner H**, **Ramos P**, **Elder FF**, **Zinn AR**, Cognitive and motor development during childhood in boys with Klinefelter syndrome, Am J Med Genet A 146A:708, 2008.
556. **Weiss JR**, **Moysich KB**, **Swede H**, Epidemiology of male breast cancer, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 14:20, 2005.
557. **Volkl TM**, **Langer T**, **Aigner T**, **Greess H**, **Beck JD**, **Rauch AM**, **Dorr HG**, Klinefelter syndrome and mediastinal germ cell tumors, Am J Med Genet A 140:471, 2006.
558. **Bojesen A**, **Juul S**, **Birkebaek NH**, **Gravholt CH**, Morbidity in Klinefelter syndrome: a Danish register study based on hospital discharge diagnoses, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:1254, 2006.
559. **Swerdlow AJ**, **Schoemaker MJ**, **Higgins CD**, **Wright AF**, **Jacobs PA**, Cancer incidence and mortality in men with Klinefelter syndrome: a cohort study, J Natl Cancer Inst 97:1204, 2005.
560. **Lanfranco F**, **Kamischke A**, **Zitzmann M**, **Nieschlag E**, Klinefelter's syndrome, Lancet 364:273, 2004.
561. **Kim KR**, **Kwon Y**, **Joung JY**, **Kim KS**, **Ayala AG**, **Ro JY**, True hermaphroditism and mixed gonadal dysgenesis in young children: a clinicopathologic study of 10 cases, Mod Pathol 15:1013, 2002.
562. **Zah W**, **Kalderon AE**, **Tucci JR**, Mixed gonadal dysgenesis, Acta Endocrinol Suppl (Copenh) 197:1, 1975.
563. **Mendez JP**, **Ulloa-Aguirre A**, **Kofman-Alfaro S**, **Mutchinick O**, **Fernandez-del-Castillo C**, **Reyes E**, **Perez-Palacios G**, Mixed gonadal dysgenesis: clinical, cytogenetic, endocrinological, and histopathological findings in 16 patients, Am J Med Genet 46:263, 1993.
564. **Boklage CE**, Embryogenesis of chimeras, twins and anterior midline asymmetries, Hum Reprod 21:579, 2006.
565. **Tippett P**, Blood group chimeras. A review, Vox Sang 44:333, 1983.
566. **Bromilow IM**, **Duguid JK**, Blood group chimaerism: a possible further example, Med Lab Sci 48:212, 1991.
567. **Mifsud NA**, **Haddad AP**, **Hart CF**, **Holdsworth R**, **Condon JA**, **Swain M**, **Sparrow RL**, Serologic and molecular investigations of a chimera, Immunohematology 15:100, 1999.
568. **Drexler C**, **Glock B**, **Vadon M**, **Staudacher E**, **Dauber EM**, **Ulrich S**, **Reisacher RB**, **Mayr WR**, **Lanzer G**, **Wagner T**, Tetragametic chimerism detected in a healthy woman with mixed-field agglutination reactions in ABO blood grouping, Transfusion 45:698, 2005.
569. **Verp MS**, **Harrison HH**, **Ober C**, **Oliveri D**, **Amarose AP**, **Lindgren V**, **Talerman A**, Chimerism as the etiology of a 46,XX/46,XY fertile true hermaphrodite, Fertil Steril 57:346, 1992.
570. **Strain L**, **Dean JC**, **Hamilton MP**, **Bonthron DT**, A true hermaphrodite chimera resulting from embryo amalgamation after in vitro fertilization, N Engl J Med 338:166, 1998.

571. **Lee PA**, A perspective on the approach to the intersex child born with genital ambiguity, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 17:133, 2004.
572. **Cashman S**, **Reidy P**, **Cody K**, **Lemay C**, Developing and measuring progress toward collaborative, integrated, interdisciplinary health care teams, J Interprof Care 18:183, 2004.
573. **Frader J**, **Alderson P**, **Asch A**, **Aspinall C**, **Davis D**, **Dreger A**, **Edwards J**, **Feder EK**, **Frank A**, **Hedley LA**, **Kittay E**, **Marsh J**, **Miller PS**, **Mouradian W**, **Nelson H**, **Parens E**, Health care professionals and intersex conditions, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 158:426, 2004.
574. **Lipkin PH**, **Alexander J**, **Cartwright JD**, **Desch LW**, **Duby JC**, **Edwards DR**, **Elias ER**, **Johnson CP**, **Levey EB**, **Murphy NA**, **Myers S**, **Tilton AH**, **Crider B**, **Lollar D**, **Macias MM**, **McPherson M**, **Skipper SM**, Care coordination in the medical home: integrating health and related systems of care for children with special health care needs, Pediatrics 116:1238, 2005.
575. **Davidoff F**, **Federman DD**, Mixed gonadal dysgenesis, Pediatrics 52:725, 1973.
576. **Meyers-Seifer CH**, **Charest NJ**, Diagnosis and management of patients with ambiguous genitalia, Semin Perinatol 16:332, 1992.
577. **Phillip M**, **De Boer C**, **Pilpel D**, **Karplus M**, **Sofer S**, Clitoral and penile sizes of full term newborns in two different ethnic groups, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 9:175, 1996.
578. **Oberfield SE**, **Mondok A**, **Shahrivar F**, **Klein JF**, **Levine LS**, Clitoral size in full-term infants, Am J Perinatol 6:453, 1989.
579. **Callegari C**, **Everett S**, **Ross M**, **Brasel JA**, Anogenital ratio: measure of fetal virilization in premature and full-term newborn infants, J Pediatr 111: 240, 1987.
580. **Quigley CA**, **De Bellis A**, **Marschke KB**, **El-Awady MK**, **Wilson EM**, **French FS**, Androgen receptor defects: historical, clinical, and molecular perspectives, Endocr Rev 16:271, 1995.
581. **Siegel MJ**, Pediatric gynecologic sonography, Radiology 179:593, 1991.
582. **Clarkson MJ**, **Harley VR**, Sex with two SOX on: SRY and SOX9 in testis development, Trends Endocrinol Metab 13:106, 2002.
583. **Winter JSD**, **Faiman C**, The development of cyclic pituitary-gonadal function in adolescent females, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 37:714, 1973.
584. **Forest MG**, **Sizonenko PC**, **Cathiard AM**, **Bertrand J**, Hypophyso-gonadal function in humans during the first year of life. 1. Evidence for testicular activity in early infancy, J Clin Invest 53:819, 1974.
585. **Lutfallah C**, **Wang W**, **Mason JI**, **Chang YT**, **Haider A**, **Rich B**, **Castro-Magana M**, **Copeland KC**, **David R**, **Pang S**, Newly proposed hormonal criteria via genotypic proof for type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2611, 2002.
586. **Misra M**, **MacLaughlin DT**, **Donahoe PK**, **Lee MM**, Measurement of Mullerian inhibiting substance facilitates management of boys with microphallus and cryptorchidism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3598, 2002.
587. **Faisal Ahmed S**, **Iqbal A**, **Hughes IA**, The testosterone: androstenedione ratio in male undermasculinization, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 53:697, 2000.
588. **Dessens AB**, **Cohen-Kettenis PT**, **Mellenbergh GJ**, **Koppe JG**, **Poll NE**, **Boer K**, Association of prenatal phenobarbital and phenytoin exposure with genital anomalies and menstrual disorders, Teratology 64:181, 2001.
589. **Reiner WG**, Assignment of sex in neonates with ambiguous genitalia, Curr Opin Pediatr 11:363, 1999.
590. **Daaboul J**, **Frader J**, Ethics and the management of the patient with intersex: a middle way, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 14:1575, 2001.
591. **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, Gender and sexuality in classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30:155, 2001.
592. **Wisniewski AB**, **Migeon CJ**, **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Gearhart JP**, **Berkovitz GD**, **Brown TR**, **Money J**, Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: long-term medical, surgical, and psychosexual outcome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:2664, 2000.
593. **Berenbaum SA**, **Bailey JM**, Effects on gender identity of prenatal androgens and genital appearance: evidence from girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:1102, 2003.
594. **Hines M**, Prenatal testosterone and gender-related behaviour, Eur J Endocrinol 155(Suppl 1):S115, 2006.

595. **Diamond M**, **Beh HG**, Changes in the management of children with intersex conditions, Nat Clin Pract Endocrinol Metab 4:4, 2008.
596. **Lee MM**, **Donahoe PK**, The infant with ambiguous genitalia, Curr Ther Endocrinol Metab 6:216, 1997.
597. Evaluation of the newborn with developmental anomalies of the external genitalia. American Academy of Pediatrics. Committee on Genetics, Pediatrics 106:138, 2000.
598. **Creighton SM**, **Minto CL**, **Steele SJ**, Objective cosmetic and anatomical outcomes at adolescence of feminising surgery for ambiguous genitalia done in childhood, Lancet 358:124, 2001.
599. **Minto CL**, **Liao LM**, **Woodhouse CR**, **Ransley PG**, **Creighton SM**, The effect of clitoral surgery on sexual outcome in individuals who have intersex conditions with ambiguous genitalia: a cross-sectional study, Lancet 361:1252, 2003.
600. **Schnitzer JJ**, **Donahoe PK**, Surgical treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30:137, 2001.
601. **Nihoul-Fekete C**, **Thibaud E**, **Lortat-Jacob S**, **Josso N**, Long-term surgical results and patient satisfaction with male pseudohermaphroditism or true hermaphroditism: a cohort of 63 patients, J Urol 175:1878, 2006.
602. **Migeon CJ**, **Wisniewski AB**, **Brown TR**, **Rock JA**, **Meyer-Bahlburg HF**, **Money J**, **Berkovitz GD**, 46,XY intersex individuals: phenotypic and etiologic classification, knowledge of condition, and satisfaction with knowledge in adulthood, Pediatrics 110:e32, 2002.
603. **Reiner WG**, **Gearhart JP**, **Jeffs R**, Psychosexual dysfunction in males with genital anomalies: late adolescence, Tanner stages IV to VI, J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 38:865, 1999.
604. **Diamond M**, **Sigmundson HK**, Management of intersexuality. Guidelines for dealing with persons with ambiguous genitalia, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 151:1046, 1997.

Chapter nine

REFERENCES

1. **Dahl RE**, Adolescent brain development: a period of vulnerabilities and opportunities. Keynote address, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1021:1, 2004.
2. **Knobil E**, Remembrance: the discovery of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator and of its physiological significance, Endocrinology 131:1005, 1992.
3. **Vazquez-Martinez R**, **Shorte SL**, **Boockfor FR**, **Frawley LS**, Synchronized exocytotic bursts from gonadotropin-releasing hormone-expressing cells: dual control by intrinsic cellular pulsatility and gap junctional communication, Endocrinology 142:2095, 2001.
4. **Herbison AE**, **Pape JR**, **Simonian SX**, **Skynner MJ**, **Sim JA**, Molecular and cellular properties of GnRH neurons revealed through transgenics in the mouse, Mol Cell Endocrinol 185:185, 2001.
5. **Schwanzel-Fukuda M**, **Crossin KL**, **Pfaff DW**, **Bouloux PM**, **Hardelin JP**, **Petit C**, Migration of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) neurons in early human embryos, J Comp Neurol 366:547, 1996.
6. **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, **Aubert ML**, The ontogenesis of pituitary hormones and hypothalamic factors in the human fetus: maturation of central nervous system regulation of anterior pituitary function, Recent Prog Horm Res 32:161, 1976.
7. **Park SJ**, **Goldsmith LT**, **Weiss G**, Age-related changes in the regulation of luteinizing hormone secretion by estrogen in women, Exp Biol Med (Maywood) 227:455, 2002.
8. **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, Pituitary and placental gonadotrophins and sex steroids in the human and sub-human primate fetus, Clin Endocrinol Metab 7:487, 1978.
9. **DiVall SA**, **Radovick S**, Pubertal development and menarche, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1135:19, 2008.
10. **Styne DM**, Physiology of puberty, Horm Res 41(Suppl 2):3, 1994.
11. **Grumbach MM**, The neuroendocrinology of human puberty revisited, Horm Res 57(Suppl 2):2, 2002.
12. **Winter JS**, **Faiman C**, **Hobson WC**, **Prasad AV**, **Reyes FI**, Pituitary-gonadal relations in infancy. I. Patterns of serum gonadotropin concentrations from birth to four years of age in man and chimpanzee, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 40:545, 1975.
13. **Waldhauser F**, **Weissenbacher G**, **Frisch H**, **Pollak A**, Pulsatile secretion of gonadotropins in early infancy, Eur J Pediatr 137:71, 1981.
14. **Burger HG**, **Famada Y**, **Bangah ML**, **McCloud PI**, **Warne GL**, Serum gonadotropin, sex steroid, and immunoreactive inhibin levels in the first two years of life, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:682, 1991.
15. **Andersson A-M**, **Toppari J**, **Haavisto A-M**, **Petersen JH**, **Simell T**, **Simell O**, **Skakkebæk NE**, Longitudinal reproductive hormone profiles in infants: peak of inhibin B levels in infant boys exceeds levels in adult men, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:675, 1998.
16. **Winter JS**, **Hughes IA**, **Reyes FI**, **Faiman C**, Pituitary-gonadal relations in infancy: 2. Patterns of serum gonadal steroid concentrations in man from birth to two years of age, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42:679, 1976.
17. **Plant TM**, Hypothalamic control of the pituitary-gonadal axis in higher primates: key advances over the last two decades, J Neuroendocrinol 20:719, 2008.
18. **Wildt L**, **Marshall G**, **Knobil E**, Experimental induction of puberty in the infantile female rhesus monkey, Science 207:1373, 1980.
19. **Jakacki RI**, **Kelch RP**, **Sander SE**, **Lloyd JS**, **Hopwood NJ**, **Marshall JC**, Pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:453, 1982.
20. **Oerter KE**, **Urarte MM**, **Rose SR**, **Barnes KM**, **Cutler GB**, Gonadotropin secretory dynamics during puberty in normal girls and boys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:1251, 1990.
21. **Dunkel L**, **Alfthan H**, **Stenman U-H**, **Selstam G**, **Rosberg S**, **Albertsson-Wikland K**, Developmental changes in 24-hour profiles of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone from prepuberty to midstages of puberty in boys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:890, 1992.
22. **Apter D**, **Butzow TL**, **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SS**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator activity during pubertal transition in girls: pulsatile and diurnal patterns of circulating gonadotropins, J Clin Endocrinol Metab

76:940, 1993.
23. **Wu FC**, **Butler GE**, **Kelnar CJ**, **Huhtaniemi I**, **Veldhuis JD**, Ontogeny of pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone secretion from midchildhood, through puberty, to adulthood in the human male: a study using deconvolution analysis and an ultrasensitive immunofluorometric assay, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1798, 1996.
24. **Mitamura R**, **Yano K**, **Suzuki N**, **Ito Y**, **Makita Y**, **Okuno A**, Diurnal rhythms of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone, and estradiol secretion before the onset of female puberty in short children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1074, 2000.
25. **Kulin HE**, **Grumbach MM**, **Kaplan SL**, Changing sensitivity of the pubertal gonadal hypothalamic feedback mechanism in man, Science 166:1012, 1969.
26. **Kelch RP**, **Kaplan SL**, **Ghumbach MM**, Suppression of urinary and plasma follicle-stimulating hormone by exogenous estrogens in prepubertal and pubertal children, J Clin Invest 52:1122, 1973.
27. **Conte FA**, **Grumbach MM**, **Kaplan SL**, A diphasic pattern of gonadotropin secretion in patients with the syndrome of gonadal dysgenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 40:670, 1975.
28. **Burstein S**, **Schaff-Blass E**, **Blass J**, **Rosenfield RL**, The changing ratio of bioactive to immunoreactive luteinizing hormone (LH) through puberty principally reflects changing LH radioimmunoassay dose-response characteristics, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 61:508, 1985.
29. **Sehested A**, **Juul AA**, **Andersson AM**, **Petersen JH**, **Jensen TK**, **Muller J**, **Skakkebaek NE**, Serum inhibin A and inhibin B in healthy prepubertal, pubertal, and adolescent girls and adult women: relation to age, stage of puberty, menstrual cycle, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol levels, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1634, 2000.
30. **Legro RS**, **Lin HM**, **Demers LM**, **Lloyd T**, Rapid maturation of the reproductive axis during perimenarche independent of body composition, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:1021, 2000.
31. **Mitsushima D**, **Hei DL**, **Terasawa E**, gamma-Aminobutyric acid is an inhibitory neurotransmitter restricting the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone before the onset of puberty, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 91:395, 1994.
32. **Mitsushima D**, **Marzban F**, **Luchansky LL**, **Burich AJ**, **Keen KL**, **Durning M**, **Golos TG**, **Terasawa E**, Role of glutamic acid decarboxylase in the prepubertal inhibition of the luteinizing hormone releasing hormone release in female rhesus monkeys, J Neurosci 16:2563, 1996.
33. **Keen KL**, **Burich AJ**, **Mitsushima D**, **Kasuya E**, **Terasawa E**, Effects of pulsatile infusion of the GABA(A) receptor blocker bicuculline on the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys, Endocrinology 140:5257, 1999.
34. **Fritschy JM**, **Paysan J**, **Enna A**, **Mohler H**, Switch in the expression of rat GABAA-receptor subtypes during postnatal development: an immunohistochemical study, J Neurosci 14:5302, 1994.
35. **Pau KY**, **Berria M**, **Hess DL**, **Spies HG**, Hypothalamic site-dependent effects of neuropeptide Y on gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in rhesus macaques, J Neuroendocrinol 7:63, 1995.
36. **El Majdoubi M**, **Sahu A**, **Ramaswamy S**, **Plant TM**, Neuropeptide Y: a hypothalamic brake restraining the onset of puberty in primates, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 97:6179, 2000.
37. **Gore AC**, **Mitsushima D**, **Terasawa E**, A possible role of neuropeptide Y in the control of the onset of puberty in female rhesus monkeys, Neuroendocrinology 58:23, 1993.
38. **Woller MJ**, **Terasawa E**, Infusion of neuropeptide Y into the stalk-median eminence stimulates in vivo release of luteinizing hormone-release hormone in gonadectomized rhesus monkeys, Endocrinology 128:1144, 1991.
39. **Brann DW**, **Mahesh VB**, Excitatory amino acids: evidence for a role in the control of reproduction and anterior pituitary hormone secretion, Endocr Rev 18:678, 1997.
40. **Medhamurthy R**, **Dichek HL**, **Plant TM**, **Bernardini I**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Stimulation of gonadotropin secretion in prepubertal monkeys after hypothalamic excitation with aspartate and glutamate, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:1390, 1990.
41. **Plant TM**, **Gay VL**, **Marshall GR**, **Arslan M**, Puberty in monkeys is triggered by chemical stimulation of the hypothalamus, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 86:2506, 1989.
42. **Popa SM**, **Clifton DK**, **Steiner RA**, The role of kisspeptins and GPR54 in the neuroendocrine regulation of reproduction, Annu Rev Physiol 70:213, 2008.

43. **de Roux N**, **Genin E**, **Carel JC**, **Matsuda F**, **Chaussain JL**, **Milgrom E**, Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism due to loss of function of the KiSS1-derived peptide receptor GPR54, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100:10972, 2003.
44. **Seminara SB**, **Messager S**, **Chatzidaki EE**, **Thresher RR**, **Acierno JS Jr**, **Shagoury JK**, **Bo-Abbas Y**, **Kuohung W**, **Schwinof KM**, **Hendrick AG**, **Zahn D**, **Dixon J**, **Kaiser UB**, **Slaugenhaupt SA**, **Gusella JF**, **O'Rahilly S**, **Carlton MB**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Aparicio SA**, **Colledge WH**, The GPR54 gene as a regulator of puberty, N Engl J Med 349:1614, 2003.
45. **Shahab M**, **Mastronardi C**, **Seminara SB**, **Crowley WF**, **Ojeda SR**, **Plant TM**, Increased hypothalamic GPR54 signaling: a potential mechanism for initiation of puberty in primates, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 102:2129, 2005.
46. **Rometo AM**, **Krajewski SJ**, **Voytko ML**, **Rance NE**, Hypertrophy and increased kisspeptin gene expression in the hypothalamic infundibular nucleus of postmenopausal women and ovariectomized monkeys, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:2744, 2007.
47. **Wakabayashi Y**, **Nakada T**, **Murata K**, **Ohkura S**, **Mogi K**, **Navarro VM**, **Clifton DK**, **Mori Y**, **Tsukamura H**, **Maeda K**, **Steiner RA**, **Okamura H**, Neurokinin B and dynorphin A in kisspeptin neurons of the arcuate nucleus participate in generation of periodic oscillation of neural activity driving pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the goat, J Neurosci 30(8):3124, 2010.
48. **Plant TM**, **Ramaswamy S**, **Dipietro MJ**, Repetitive activation of hypothalamic G protein-coupled receptor 54 with intravenous pulses of kisspeptin in the juvenile monkey (Macaca mulatta) elicits a sustained train of gonadotropin-releasing hormone discharges, Endocrinology 147:1007, 2006.
49. **Keen KL**, **Wegner FH**, **Bloom SR**, **Ghatei MA**, **Terasawa E**, An increase in kisspeptin-54 release occurs with the pubertal increase in luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-1 release in the stalk-median eminence of female rhesus monkeys in vivo, Endocrinology 149:4151, 2008.
50. **Tenenbaum-Rakover Y**, **Commenges-Ducos M**, **Iovane A**, **Aumas C**, **Admoni O**, **de Roux N**, Neuroendocrine phenotype analysis in five patients with isolated hypogonadotropic hypogonadism due to a L102P inactivating mutation of GPR54, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:1137, 2007.
51. **Seminara SB**, **Dipietro MJ**, **Ramaswamy S**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Plant TM**, Continuous human metastin 45–54 infusion desensitizes G protein-coupled receptor 54-induced gonadotropin-releasing hormone release monitored indirectly in the juvenile male Rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta): a finding with therapeutic implications, Endocrinology 147:2122, 2006.
52. **Ramaswamy S**, **Seminara SB**, **Pohl CR**, **DiPietro MJ**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Plant TM**, Effect of continuous intravenous administration of human metastin 45–54 on the neuroendocrine activity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis in the adult male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), Endocrinology 148:3364, 2007.
53. **Teles MG**, **Bianco SD**, **Brito VN**, **Trarbach EB**, **Kuohung W**, **Xu S**, **Seminara SB**, **Mendonca BB**, **Kaiser UB**, **Latronico AC**, A GPR54-activating mutation in a patient with central precocious puberty, N Engl J Med 358:709, 2008.
54. **Semple RK**, **Achermann JC**, **Ellery J**, **Farooqi IS**, **Karet FE**, **Stanhope RG**, **O'Rahilly S**, **Aparicio SA**, Two novel missense mutations in g protein-coupled receptor 54 in a patient with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:1849, 2005.
55. **Plant TM**, Gonadal regulation of hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone release in primates, Endocr Rev 7:75, 1986.
56. **Shibata M**, **Friedman RL**, **Ramaswamy S**, **Plant TM**, Evidence that down regulation of hypothalamic KiSS-1 expression is involved in the negative feedback action of testosterone to regulate luteinising hormone secretion in the adult male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), J Neuroendocrinol 19:432, 2007.
57. **El Majdoubi M**, **Sahu A**, **Plant TM**, Changes in hypothalamic gene expression associated with the arrest of pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone release during infancy in the agonadal male rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), Endocrinology 141:3273, 2000.
58. **Plant TM**, **Ramaswamy S**, Kisspeptin and the regulation of the hypothalamic-pituitary-gonadal axis in the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta), Peptides 30:67, 2009.
59. **Frisch R**, **Revelle R**, Variation in body weights and the age of the adolescent growth spurt among Latin

American and Asian populations, in relation to calorie supplies, Hum Biol 41:185, 1969.
60. **Frisch RE**, **Revelle R**, **Cook S**, Components of weight at menarche and the initiation of the adolescent growth spurt in girls: estimated total water, lean body weight and fat, Hum Biol 45:469, 1973.
61. **Rosenfield RL**, **Lipton RB**, **Drum ML**, Thelarche, pubarche, and menarche attainment in children with normal and elevated body mass index, Pediatrics 123:84, 2009.
62. **Vigersky RA**, **Andersen AE**, **Thompson RH**, **Loriaux DL**, Hypothalamic dysfunction in secondary amenorrhea associated with simple weight loss, N Engl J Med 297:1141, 1977.
63. **Dubey AK**, **Cameron JL**, **Steiner RA**, **Plant TM**, Inhibition of gonadotropin secretion in castrated male rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta) induced by dietary restriction: analogy with the prepubertal hiatus of gonadotropin release, Endocrinology 118:518, 1986.
64. **Simon D**, Puberty in chronically diseased patients, Horm Res 57(Suppl 2):53, 2002.
65. **I'Anson H**, **Manning JM**, **Herbosa CG**, **Pelt J**, **Friedman CR**, **Wood RI**, **Bucholtz DC**, **Foster DL**, Central inhibition of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in the growth-restricted hypogonadotropic female sheep, Endocrinology 141:520, 2000.
66. **Ahima RS**, **Prabakaran D**, **Mantzoros C**, **Qu D**, **Lowell B**, **Maratos-Flier E**, **Flier JS**, Role of leptin in the neuroendocrine response to fasting, Nature 382:250, 1996.
67. **Zuure WA**, **Roberta AL**, **Quennell JH**, **Anderson GM**, Leptin signaling in GABA neurons, but not glutamate neurons, is required for reproductive function, J Neurosci 33:45, 2013.
68. **Martin C**, **Navarro VM**, **Simavli S**, **Vong L**, **Carroll RS**, **Lowell BB**, **Kaiser UB**, Leptin-responsive GABAergic neurons regulate fertility through pathways that results in reduced kisspeptinergic tone, J Neurosci 34:17, 2014.
69. **Mantzoros CS**, **Flier JS**, **Rogol AD**, A longitudinal assessment of hormonal and physical alterations during normal puberty in boys. V. Rising leptin levels may signal the onset of puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1066, 1997.
70. **Roemmich JN**, **Rogol AD**, Role of leptin during childhood growth and development, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 28:749, 1999.
71. **Roemmich JN**, **Clark PA**, **Berr SS**, **Mai V**, **Mantzoros CS**, **Flier JS**, **Weltman A**, **Rogol AD**, Gender differences in leptin levels during puberty are related to the subcutaneous fat depot and sex steroids, Am J Physiol 275:E543, 1998.
72. **Matkovic V**, **Ilich JZ**, **Skugor M**, **Badenhop NE**, **Goel P**, **Clairmont A**, **Klisovic D**, **Nahhas RW**, **Landoll JD**, Leptin is inversely related to age at menarche in human females, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1066, 1997.
73. **Farooqi IS**, **Jebb SA**, **Langmack G**, **Lawrence E**, **Cheetham CH**, **Prentice AM**, **Hughes IA**, **McCamish MA**, **O'Rahilly S**, Effects of recombinant leptin therapy in a child with congenital leptin deficiency, N Engl J Med 341:879, 1999.
74. **Farooqi IS**, Leptin and the onset of puberty: insights from rodent and human genetics, Semin Reprod Med 20:139, 2002.
75. **Garcia MC**, **Lopez M**, **Alvarez CV**, **Casanueva F**, **Tena-Sempere M**, **Dieguez C**, Role of ghrelin in reproduction, Reproduction 133:531, 2007.
76. **Gottsch ML**, **Clifton DK**, **Steiner RA**, Galanin-like peptide as a link in the integration of metabolism and reproduction, Trends Endocrinol Metab 15:215, 2004.
77. **Terasawa E**, **Fernandez DL**, Neurobiological mechanisms of the onset of puberty in primates, Endocr Rev 22:111, 2001.
78. **Roa J**, **Navarro VM**, **Tena-Sempere M**, Kisspeptins in reproductive biology: consensus knowledge and recent developments, Biol Reprod 85(4):650, 2011.
79. **Korth-Schutz S**, **Levine LS**, **New MI**, Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS) levels, a rapid test for abnormal adrenal androgen secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 42:1005, 1976.
80. **de Peretti E**, **Forest MG**, Pattern of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate levels in humans from birth to adulthood: evidence for testicular production, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 47:572, 1978.
81. **Ibanez L**, **Dimartino-Nardi J**, **Potau N**, **Saenger P**, Premature adrenarche–normal variant or forerunner of

adult disease? Endocr Rev 21:671, 2000.
82. **Rich BH**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Lucky AW**, **Helke JC**, **Otto P**, Adrenarche: changing adrenal response to adrenocorticotropin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:1129, 1981.
83. **Endoh A**, **Kristiansen SB**, **Casson PR**, **Buster JE**, **Hornsby PJ**, The zona reticularis is the site of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the adult human adrenal cortex resulting from its low expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3558, 1996.
84. **Hammer GD**, **Parker KL**, **Schimmer BP**, Minireview: transcriptional regulation of adrenocortical development, Endocrinology 146:1018, 2005.
85. **Gell JS**, **Carr BR**, **Sasano H**, **Atkins B**, **Margraf L**, **Mason JI**, **Rainey WE**, Adrenarche results from development of a 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-deficient adrenal reticularis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:3695, 1998.
86. **Auchus RJ**, **Rainey WE**, Adrenarche - physiology, biochemistry and human disease, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 60:288, 2004.
87. **Huang N**, **Dardis A**, **Miller WL**, Regulation of cytochrome b5 gene transcription by Sp3, GATA-6, and steroidogenic factor 1 in human adrenal NCI-H295A cells, Mol Endocrinol 19:2020, 2005.
88. **Zumoff B**, **Walsh BT**, **Katz JL**, Subnormal plasma dehydroiso-androsterone to cortisol ratio in anorexia nervosa: a second hormonal parameter of ontogenetic regression, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 56:668, 1983.
89. **Parker LN**, Adrenarche, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 20:71, 1991.
90. **Taha D**, **Mullis PE**, **Ibanez L**, **de Zegher F**, Absent or delayed adrenarche in Pit-1/POU1F1 deficiency, Horm Res 64:175, 2005.
91. **Hauffa BP**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, Dissociation between plasma adrenal androgens and cortisol in Cushing's disease and ectopic ACTH producing tumor: relation to adrenarche, Lancet 1:1373, 1984.
92. **Cavallo A**, Melatonin secretion during adrenarche in normal human puberty and in pubertal disorders, J Pineal Res 12:71, 1992.
93. **Ehrhart-Bornstein M**, **Hinson JP**, **Bornstein SR**, **Scherbaum WA**, **Vinson GP**, Intraadrenal interactions in the regulation of adrenocortical steroidogenesis, Endocr Rev 19:101, 1998.
94. **Smith CP**, **Dunger DB**, **Williams AJ**, **Taylor AM**, **Perry LA**, **Gale EA**, **Preece MA**, **Savage MO**, Relationship between insulin, insulin-like growth factor I, and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate concentrations during childhood, puberty, and adult life, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:932, 1989.
95. **Blogowska A**, **Rzepka-Gorska I**, **Krzyzanowska-Swiniarska B**, Body composition, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate and leptin concentrations in girls approaching menarche, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 18:975, 2005.
96. **Biason-Lauber A**, **Zachmann M**, **Schoenle EJ**, Effect of leptin on CYP17 enzymatic activities in human adrenal cells: new insight in the onset of adrenarche, Endocrinology 141:1446, 2000.
97. **Guercio G**, **Rivarola MA**, **Chaler E**, **Maceiras M**, **Belgorosky A**, Relationship between the growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor-I axis, insulin sensitivity, and adrenal androgens in normal prepubertal and pubertal girls, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:1389, 2003.
98. **Rosenfield RL**, Hirsutism and the variable response of the pilosebaceous unit to androgen, J Investig Dermatol Symp Proc 10:205, 2005.
99. **Remer T**, **Boye KR**, **Hartmann M**, **Neu CM**, **Schoenau E**, **Manz F**, **Wudy SA**, Adrenarche and bone modeling and remodeling at the proximal radius: weak androgens make stronger cortical bone in healthy children, J Bone Miner Res 18:1539, 2003.
100. **Abbassi V**, Growth and normal puberty, Pediatrics 102:507, 1998.
101. **Bass S**, **Delmas PD**, **Pearce G**, **Hendrich E**, **Tabensky A**, **Seeman E**, The differing tempo of growth in bone size, mass, and density in girls is region-specific, J Clin Invest 104:795, 1999.
102. **Biro FM**, **Huang B**, **Crawford PB**, **Lucky AW**, **Striegel-Moore R**, **Barton BA**, **Daniels S**, Pubertal correlates in black and white girls, J Pediatr 148:234, 2006.
103. **Tanner JM**, **Davies PS**, Clinical longitudinal standards for height and height velocity for North American children, J Pediatr 107:317, 1985.

104. **Lloyd T**, **Rollings N**, **Andon MB**, **Demers LM**, **Eggli DF**, **Kieselhorst K**, **Kulin H**, **Landis JR**, **Martel JK**, **Orr G**, Determinants of bone density in young women. I. Relationships among pubertal development, total body bone mass, and total body bone density in premenarchal females, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:383, 1992.
105. **Magarey AM**, **Boulton TJ**, **Chatterton BE**, **Schultz C**, **Nordin BE**, **Cockington RA**, Bone growth from 11 to 17 years: relationship to growth, gender and changes with pubertal status including timing of menarche, Acta Paediatr 88:139, 1999.
106. **Taranger J**, **Engstrom I**, **Lichtenstein H**, **Svennberg-Redegren I**, VI. Somatic pubertal development, Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 258:121, 1976.
107. **McKay HA**, **Bailey DA**, **Mirwald RL**, **Davison KS**, **Faulkner RA**, Peak bone mineral accrual and age at menarche in adolescent girls: a 6-year longitudinal study, J Pediatr 133:682, 1998.
108. **Gilsanz V**, **Roe TF**, **Mora S**, **Costin G**, **Goodman WG**, Changes in vertebral bone density in black girls and white girls during childhood and puberty, N Engl J Med 325:1597, 1991.
109. **Maynard LM**, **Wisemandle W**, **Roche AF**, **Chumlea WC**, **Guo SS**, **Siervogel RM**, Childhood body composition in relation to body mass index, Pediatrics 107:344, 2001.
110. **Rosner B**, **Prineas R**, **Loggie J**, **Daniels SR**, Percentiles for body mass index in U.S. children 5 to 17 years of age, J Pediatr 132:211, 1998.
111. **Herrington J**, **Carter-Su C**, Signaling pathways activated by the growth hormone receptor, Trends Endocrinol Metab 12:252, 2001.
112. **Kojima M**, **Hosoda H**, **Date Y**, **Nakazato M**, **Matsuo H**, **Kangawa K**, Ghrelin is a growth-hormone-releasing acylated peptide from stomach, Nature 402:656, 1999.
113. **Shimon I**, **Taylor JE**, **Dong JZ**, **Bitonte RA**, **Kim S**, **Morgan B**, **Coy DH**, **Culler MD**, **Melmed S**, Somatostatin receptor subtype specificity in human fetal pituitary cultures. Differential role of SSTR2 and SSTR5 for growth hormone, thyroid-stimulating hormone, and prolactin regulation, J Clin Invest 99:789, 1997.
114. **Hartman ML**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Thorner MO**, Normal control of growth hormone secretion, Horm Res 40:37, 1993.
115. **Leung KC**, **Ho KK**, Measurement of growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor I and their binding proteins: the clinical aspects, Clin Chim Acta 313:119, 2001.
116. **Ho Y**, **Liebhaber SA**, **Cooke NE**, Activation of the human GH gene cluster: roles for targeted chromatin modification, Trends Endocrinol Metab 15:40, 2004.
117. **Giustina A**, **Veldhuis JD**, Pathophysiology of the neuroregulation of growth hormone secretion in experimental animals and the human, Endocr Rev 19:717, 1998.
118. **Jaffe CA**, **DeMott-Friberg R**, **Barkan AL**, Endogenous growth hormone (GH)-releasing hormone is required for GH responses to pharmacological stimuli, J Clin Invest 97:934, 1996.
119. **Unger RH**, The hyperleptinemia of obesity-regulator of caloric surpluses, Cell 117:145, 2004.
120. **Toogood AA**, **Nass RM**, **Pezzoli SS**, **O'Neill PA**, **Thorner MO**, **Shalet SM**, Preservation of growth hormone pulsatility despite pituitary pathology, surgery, and irradiation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:2215, 1997.
121. **Hindmarsh PC**, **Matthews DR**, **Stratton I**, **Pringle PJ**, **Brook CDG**, Rate of change (modulation) of serum growth hormone concentrations is a more important factor in determining growth rate than duration of exposure, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 36:165, 1992.
122. **Savage MO**, **Burren CP**, **Blair JC**, **Woods KA**, **Metherell L**, **Clark AJ**, **Camacho-Hubner C**, Growth hormone insensitivity: pathophysiology, diagnosis, clinical variation and future perspectives, Horm Res 55(Suppl 2):32, 2001.
123. **De Meyts P**, **Whittaker J**, Structural biology of insulin and IGF1 receptors: implications for drug design, Nat Rev Drug Discov 1:769, 2002.
124. **Murphy LJ**, The role of the insulin-like growth factors and their binding proteins in glucose homeostasis, Exp Diabesity Res 4:213, 2003.
125. **Juul A**, Serum levels of insulin-like growth factor I and its binding proteins in health and disease, Growth Horm IGF Res 13:113, 2003.
126. **Harris DA**, **Van Vliet G**, **Egli CA**, **Grumbach MM**, **Kaplan SL**, **Styne DM**, **Vainsel M**, Somatomedin-C in normal puberty and in true precocious puberty before and after treatment with a potent luteinizing hormone-

releasing hormone agonist, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 61:152, 1985.

127. **Mansfield MJ**, **Rudlin CR**, **Crigler JF Jr**, **Karol KA**, **Crawfod JD**, **Boepple PA**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Changes in growth and serum growth hormone and plasma somatomedin-C levels during suppression of gonadal sex steroid secretion in girls with central precocious puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:3, 1988.
128. **Attie KM**, **Ramirez NR**, **Conte FA**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, The pubertal growth spurt in eight patients with true precocious puberty and growth hormone deficiency: evidence for a direct role of sex steroids, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:975, 1990.
129. **Ross JL**, **Long LM**, **Skerda M**, **Cassorla F**, **Kurtz D**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Effect of low doses of estradiol on 6-month growth rates and predicted height in patients with Turner syndrome, J Pediatr 109:950, 1986.
130. **Bohnet HG**, New aspects of oestrogen/gestagen-induced growth and endocrine changes in individuals with Turner syndrome, Eur J Pediatr 145:275, 1986.
131. **He C**, **Kraft P**, **Chen C**, **Buring JE**, **Pare G**, **Hankinson SE**, **Chanock SJ**, **Ridker PM**, **Hunter DJ**, **Chasman DI**, Genome-wide association studies identify loci associated with age at menarche and age at natural menopause, Nat Genet 41(6):724, 2009.
132. **Perry JR**, **Stolk L**, **Franceschini N**, **Lunetta KL**, **Zhai G**, **McArdle PF**, **Smith AV**, **Aspelund T**, **Bandinelli S**, **Boerwinkle E**, **Cherkas L**, **Eiriksdottir G**, **Estrada K**, **Ferrucci L**, **Folsom AR**, **Garcia M**, **Gudnason V**, **Hofman A**, **Karasik D**, **Kiel DP**, **Launer LJ**, **van Meurs J**, **Nalls MA**, **Rivadeneira F**, **Shuldiner AR**, **Singleton A**, **Soranzo N**, **Tanaka T**, **Visser JA**, **Weedon MN**, **Wilson SG**, **Zhuang V**, **Streeten EA**, **Harris TB**, **Murray A**, **Spector TD**, **Demerath EW**, **Uitterlinden AG**, **Murabito JM**, Meta-analysis of genome-wide association data identifies two loci influencing age at menarche, Nat Genet 41(6):648, 2009.
133. **Viswanathan SR**, **Daley GQ**, **Gregory RI**, Selective blockade of microRNA processing by Lin28, Science 320:97, 2008.
134. **Sulem P**, **Gudbjartsson DF**, **Rafnar T**, **Holm H**, **Olafsdottir EJ**, **Olafsdottir GH**, **Jonsson T**, **Alexandersen P**, **Feenstra B**, **Boyd HA**, **Aben KK**, **Verbeek AL**, **Roeleveld N**, **Jonasdottir A**, **Styrkarsdottir U**, **Steinthorsdottir V**, **Karason A**, **Stacey SN**, **Gudmundsson J**, **Jakobsdottir M**, **Thorleifsson G**, **Hardarson G**, **Gulcher J**, **Kong A**, **Kiemeney LA**, **Melbye M**, **Christiansen C**, **Tryggvadottir L**, **Thorsteinsdottir U**, **Stefansson K**, Genome-wide association study identifies sequence variants on 6q21 associated with age at menarche, Nat Genet 41(6):734, 2009.
135. **Ong KK**, **Elks CE**, **Li S**, **Zhao JH**, **Luan J**, **Andersen LB**, **Bingham SA**, **Brage S**, **Smith GD**, **Ekelund U**, **Gillson CJ**, **Glaser B**, **Golding J**, **Hardy R**, **Khaw KT**, **Kuh D**, **Luben R**, **Marcus M**, **McGeehin MA**, **Ness AR**, **Northstone K**, **Ring SM**, **Rubin C**, **Sims MA**, **Song K**, **Strachan DP**, **Vollenweider P**, **Waeber G**, **Waterworth DM**, **Wong A**, **Deloukas P**, **Barroso I**, **Mooser V**, **Loos RJ**, **Wareham NJ**, Genetic variation in LIN28B is associated with the timing of puberty, Nat Genet 41(6):729, 2009.
136. **Tanner JM**, Growth at Adolescence. 2nd ed, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Oxford, 1962.
137. **Crain DA**, **Janssen SJ**, **Edwards TM**, **Heindel J**, **Ho SM**, **Hunt P**, **Iguchi T**, **Juul A**, **McLachlan JA**, **Schwartz J**, **Skakkebaek N**, **Soto AM**, **Swan S**, **Walker C**, **Woodruff TK**, **Woodruff TJ**, **Giudice LC**, **Guillette LJ Jr**, Female reproductive disorders: the roles of endocrine-disrupting compounds and developmental timing, Fertil Steril 90:911, 2008.
138. **Anderson SE**, **Dallal GE**, **Must A**, Relative weight and race influence average age at menarche: results from two nationally representative surveys of US girls studied 25 years apart, Pediatrics 111:844, 2003.
139. **Chumlea WC**, **Schubert CM**, **Roche AF**, **Kulin HE**, **Lee PA**, **Himes JH**, **Sun SS**, Age at menarche and racial comparisons in US girls, Pediatrics 111:110, 2003.
140. **Herman-Giddens ME**, **Slora EJ**, **Wasserman RC**, **Bourdony CJ**, **Bhapkar MV**, **Koch GG**, **Hasemeier CM**, Secondary sexual characteristics and menses in young girls seen in office practice: a study from the Pediatric Research in Office Settings network, Pediatrics 99:505, 1997.
141. **Sun SS**, **Schubert CM**, **Chumlea WC**, **Roche AF**, **Kulin HE**, **Lee PA**, **Himes JH**, **Ryan AS**, National estimates of the timing of sexual maturation and racial differences among US children, Pediatrics 110:911, 2002.

142. **Wu T**, **Mendola P**, **Buck GM**, Ethnic differences in the presence of secondary sex characteristics and menarche among US girls: the Third National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey, 1988–1994, Pediatrics 110:752, 2002.
143. **Anderson SE**, **Must A**, Interpreting the continued decline in the average age at menarche: results from two nationally representative surveys of U.S. girls studied 10 years apart, J Pediatr 147:753, 2005.
144. **Zacharias L**, **Wurtman RJ**, Age at menarche. Genetic and environmental influences, N Engl J Med 280:868, 1969.
145. **Kaplowitz PB**, **Slora EJ**, **Wasserman RC**, **Pedlow SE**, **Herman-Giddens ME**, Earlier onset of puberty in girls: relation to increased body mass index and race, Pediatrics 108:347, 2001.
146. **Adair LS**, **Gordon-Larsen P**, Maturational timing and overweight prevalence in US adolescent girls, Am J Public Health 91:642, 2001.
147. **Freedman DS**, **Khan LK**, **Serdula MK**, **Dietz WH**, **Srinivasan SR**, **Berenson GS**, Relation of age at menarche to race, time period, and anthropometric dimensions: the Bogalusa Heart Study, Pediatrics 110:e43, 2002.
148. **Johnston FE**, **Roche AF**, **Schell LM**, **Norman H**, **Wettenhall B**, Critical weight at menarche. Critique of a hypothesis, Am J Dis Child 129:19, 1975.
149. **Garn SM**, **LaVelle M**, **Rosenberg KR**, **Hawthorne VM**, Maturational timing as a factor in female fatness and obesity, Am J Clin Nutr 43:879, 1986.
150. **Biro FM**, **Lucky AW**, **Simbartl LA**, **Barton BA**, **Daniels SR**, **Striegel-Moore R**, **Kronsberg SS**, **Morrison JA**, Pubertal maturation in girls and the relationship to anthropometric changes: pathways through puberty, J Pediatr 142:643, 2003.
151. **Ma HM**, **Du ML**, **Luo XP**, **Chen SK**, **Liu L**, **Chen RM**, **Zhu C**, **Xiong F**, **Li T**, **Wang W**, **Liu GL**, Onset of breast and pubic hair development and menses in urban Chinese girls, Pediatrics 124:e269, 2009.
152. **Marshall WA**, **Tanner JM**, Variations in pattern of pubertal changes in girls, Arch Dis Child 44:291, 1969.
153. **Marshall WA**, **Tanner JM**, Variations in the pattern of pubertal changes in boys, Arch Dis Child 45:13, 1970.
154. **Read GF**, **Wilson DW**, **Hughes IA**, **Griffiths K**, The use of salivary progesterone assays in the assessment of ovarian function in postmenarcheal girls, J Endocrinol 102:265, 1984.
155. **Vuorento T**, **Huhtaniemi I**, Daily levels of salivary progesterone during menstrual cycle in adolescent girls, Fertil Steril 58:685, 1992.
156. **Apter D**, **Vihko R**, Early menarche, a risk factor for breast cancer, indicates early onset of ovulatory cycles, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 57:82, 1983.
157. **Sizonenko PC**, **Paunier L**, Hormonal changes in puberty III: correlation of plasma dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, FSH and LH with stage of puberty and bone age in normal boys and girls and in patients with Addison's disease or hypogonadism or premature or late adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41:894, 1975.
158. **Hung W**, **August GP**, **Glasgow AM**, Pediatric Endocrinology, Medical Examination Publishing Co., Garden City, 1978.
159. **Jenner MR**, **Kelch RP**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, Hormonal changes in puberty. IV. Plasma estradiol, LH and FSH in prepubertal children, pubertal females, and in precocious puberty, premature thelarche, hypogonadism and in a child with a feminizing ovarian tumor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 34:521, 1972.
160. **Raiti S**, **Johanson A**, **Light C**, **Migeon CJ**, **Blizzard RM**, Measurement of immunologically reactive follicle stimulating hormone in serum of normal male children and adults, Metabolism 18:234, 1969.
161. **Johanson J**, **Guyda H**, **Light C**, **Migeon CG**, **Blizzard RM**, Serum luteinizing hormone by radioimmunoassay in normal children, J Pediatr 74:416, 1969.
162. **Frasier SD**, **Gafford F**, **Horton R**, Plasma androgens and adolescence, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 29:1404, 1969.
163. **Lee PA**, **Migeon CJ**, Puberty in boys: correlation of plasma levels of gonadotropins (LH, FSH), androgens (testosterone, androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone and its sulfate), estrogens (estrone and estradiol) and progestins (progesterone and 17-hydroxyprogesterone), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 41:556, 1975.
164. **Bergstrom E**, **Hernell O**, **Lonnerdal B**, **Persson LA**, Sex differences in iron stores of adolescents: what is normal? J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 20:215, 1995.

165. **Looker AC**, **Dallman PR**, **Carroll MD**, **Gunter EW**, **Johnson CL**, Prevalence of iron deficiency in the United States, JAMA 277:973, 1997.
166. **Lucky AW**, **Biro FM**, **Huster GA**, **Morrison JA**, **Elder N**, Acne vulgaris in early adolescent boys. Correlations with pubertal maturation and age, Arch Dermatol 127:210, 1991.
167. **Lucky AW**, **Biro FM**, **Simbartl LA**, **Morrison JA**, **Sorg NW**, Predictors of severity of acne vulgaris in young adolescent girls: results of a five-year longitudinal study, J Pediatr 130:30, 1997.
168. **Angold A**, **Worthman CW**, Puberty onset of gender differences in rates of depression: a developmental, epidemiologic and neuroendocrine perspective, J Affect Disord 29:145, 1993.
169. **Brown KM**, **McMahon RP**, **Biro FM**, **Crawford P**, **Schreiber GB**, **Similo SL**, **Waclawiw M**, **Striegel-Moore R**, Changes in self-esteem in black and white girls between the ages of 9 and 14 years. The NHLBI Growth and Health Study, J Adolesc Health 23:7, 1998.
170. **Striegel-Moore RH**, **McMahon RP**, **Biro FM**, **Schreiber G**, **Crawford PB**, **Voorhees C**, Exploring the relationship between timing of menarche and eating disorder symptoms in Black and White adolescent girls, Int J Eat Disord 30:421, 2001.
171. **Graber JA**, **Lewinsohn PM**, **Seeley JR**, **Brooks-Gunn J**, Is psychopathology associated with the timing of pubertal development? J Am Acad Child Adolesc Psychiatry 36:1768, 1997.
172. **Magnusson D**, **Stattin H**, **Allen V**, Differential maturation among girls and its relation to social adjustment: a longitudinal perspective, In: Featerman D, Lerner R, eds. Life-Span Development and Behavior, Academic Press, New York, 1986, p. 135.
173. **Ge X**, **Conger RD**, **Elder GH Jr**, Coming of age too early: pubertal influences on girls' vulnerability to psychological distress, Child Dev 67:3386, 1996.
174. **Gevelber MA**, **Biro FM**, Adolescents and sexually transmitted diseases, Pediatr Clin North Am 46:747, 1999.
175. **Rosenthal SL**, **Biro FM**, **Succop PA**, **Bernstein DI**, **Stanberry LR**, Impact of demographics, sexual history, and psychological functioning on the acquisition of STDS in adolescents, Adolescence 32:757, 1997.
176. **Harrison HR**, **Costin M**, **Meder JB**, **Bownds LM**, **Sim DA**, **Lewis M**, **Alexander ER**, Cervical Chlamydia trachomatis infection in university women: relationship to history, contraception, ectopy, and cervicitis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 153:244, 1985.
177. **Moscicki AB**, **Winkler B**, **Irwin CE Jr**, **Schachter J**, Differences in biologic maturation, sexual behavior, and sexually transmitted disease between adolescents with and without cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, J Pediatr 115:487, 1989.
178. **Shew ML**, **Fortenberry JD**, **Miles P**, **Amortegui AJ**, Interval between menarche and first sexual intercourse, related to risk of human papillomavirus infection, J Pediatr 125:661, 1994.
179. **Kaplowitz PB**, **Oberfield SE**, Reexamination of the age limit for defining when puberty is precocious in girls in the United States: implications for evaluation and treatment. Drug and Therapeutics and Executive Committees of the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society, Pediatrics 104:936, 1999.
180. **Finlay F**, **Jones R**, Precocious puberty, Pediatrics 106:162, 2000.
181. **Rosenfield RL**, **Bachrach LK**, **Chernausek SD**, **Gertner JM**, **Gottschalk M**, **Hardin DS**, **Pescovitz OH**, **Saenger P**, Current age of onset of puberty, Pediatrics 106:622, 2000.
182. **Stanhope R**, Gonadotrophin-dependent precocious puberty and occult intracranial tumors: which girls should have neuro-imaging? J Pediatr 143:426, 2003.
183. **Midyett LK**, **Moore WV**, **Jacobson JD**, Are pubertal changes in girls before age 8 benign? Pediatrics 111:47, 2003.
184. **Chalumeau M**, **Chemaitilly W**, **Trivin C**, **Adan L**, **Breart G**, **Brauner R**, Central precocious puberty in girls: an evidence-based diagnosis tree to predict central nervous system abnormalities, Pediatrics 109:61, 2002.
185. **Chalumeau M**, **Hadjiathanasiou CG**, **Ng SM**, **Cassio A**, **Mul D**, **Cisternino M**, **Partsch CJ**, **Theodoridis C**, **Didi M**, **Cacciari E**, **Oostdijk W**, **Borghesi A**, **Sippell WG**, **Breart G**, **Brauner R**, Selecting girls with precocious puberty for brain imaging: validation of European evidence-based diagnosis rule, J Pediatr 143:445, 2003.
186. **Kaplowitz P**, Precocious puberty in girls and the risk of a central nervous system abnormality: the elusive

search for diagnostic certainty, Pediatrics 109:139, 2002.
187. **Biro FM**, **Galvez MP**, **Greenspan LC**, **Succop PA**, **Vangeepuram N**, **Pinney SM**, **Teitelbaum S**, **Windham GC**, **Kushi LH**, **Wolff MS**, Pubertal assessment method and baseline characteristics in a mixed longitudinal study of girls, Pediatrics 126:e583, 2010.
188. **Kaplowitz P**, **Bloch C**; the **Section on Endocrinology**, Evaluation and referral of children with signs of early puberty, Pediatrics 137:e20153732, 2016.
189. **Pescovitz OH**, **Comite F**, **Hench K**, **Barnes K**, **McNemar A**, **Foster C**, **Kenigsberg D**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, The NIH experience with precocious puberty: diagnostic subgroups and response to short-term luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy, J Pediatr 108:47, 1986.
190. **Bridges NA**, **Christopher JA**, **Hindmarsh PC**, **Brook CG**, Sexual precocity: sex incidence and aetiology, Arch Dis Child 70:116, 1994.
191. **Chemaitilly W**, **Trivin C**, **Adan L**, **Gall V**, **Sainte-Rose C**, **Brauner R**, Central precocious puberty: clinical and laboratory features, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 54:289, 2001.
192. **Ng SM**, **Kumar Y**, **Cody D**, **Smith CS**, **Didi M**, Cranial MRI scans are indicated in all girls with central precocious puberty, Arch Dis Child 88:414, 2003.
193. **Mahachoklertwattana P**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, The luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone-secreting hypothalamic hamartoma is a congenital malformation: natural history, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:118, 1993.
194. **Striano S**, **Meo R**, **Bilo L**, **Cirillo S**, **Nocerino C**, **Ruosi P**, **Striano P**, **Estraneo A**, Gelastic epilepsy: symptomatic and cryptogenic cases, Epilepsia 40:294, 1999.
195. **Jung H**, **Carmel P**, **Schwartz MS**, **Witkin JW**, **Bentele KH**, **Westphal M**, **Piatt JH**, **Costa ME**, **Cornea A**, **Ma YJ**, **Ojeda SR**, Some hypothalamic hamartomas contain transforming growth factor alpha, a puberty-inducing growth factor, but not luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone neurons, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4695, 1999.
196. **Listernick R**, **Charrow J**, **Gutmann DH**, Intracranial gliomas in neurofibromatosis type 1, Am J Med Genet 89:38, 1999.
197. **Pescovitz OH**, **Hench K**, **Green O**, **Comite F**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Central precocious puberty complicating a virilizing adrenal tumor: treatment with a long-acting LHRH analog, J Pediatr 106:612, 1985.
198. **Pescovitz OH**, **Cassorla F**, **Comite F**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, LHRH analog treatment of central precocious puberty complicating congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Ann N Y Acad Sci 458:174, 1985.
199. **Holland FJ**, **Kirsch SE**, **Selby R**, Gonadotropin-independent precocious puberty ("testotoxicosis"): influence of maturational status on response to ketoconazole, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:328, 1987.
200. **Anasti JN**, **Flack MR**, **Froehlich J**, **Nelson LM**, **Nisula BC**, A potential novel mechanism for precocious puberty in juvenile hypothyroidism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:276, 1995.
201. **Faggiano M**, **Criscuolo T**, **Perrone L**, **Quarto C**, **Sinisi AA**, Sexual precocity in a boy due to hypersecretion of LH and prolactin by a pituitary adenoma, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 102:167, 1983.
202. **Ambrosi B**, **Bassetti M**, **Ferrario R**, **Medri G**, **Giannattasio G**, **Faglia G**, Precocious puberty in a boy with a PRL-, LH- and FSH-secreting pituitary tumour: hormonal and immunocytochemical studies, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 122:569, 1990.
203. **Rodriguez-Macias KA**, **Thibaud E**, **Houang M**, **Duflos C**, **Beldjord C**, **Rappaport R**, Follow up of precocious pseudopuberty associated with isolated ovarian follicular cysts, Arch Dis Child 81:53, 1999.
204. **de Sousa G**, **Wunsch R**, **Andler W**, Precocious pseudopuberty due to autonomous ovarian cysts: a report of ten cases and long-term follow-up, Hormones (Athens) 7:170, 2008.
205. **Pienkowski C**, **Baunin C**, **Gayrard M**, **Lemasson F**, **Vayasse P**, **Tauber M**, Ovarian cysts in prepubertal girls, In: Sultan C, ed. Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology. Evidence-Based Clinical Practice, Karger, Basel, 2004, p. 66.
206. **Fakhry J**, **Khoury A**, **Kotval PS**, **Noto RA**, Sonography of autonomous follicular ovarian cysts in precocious pseudopuberty, J Ultrasound Med 7:597, 1988.
207. **Lack EE**, **Perez-Atayde AR**, **Murthy AS**, **Goldstein DP**, **Crigler JF Jr**, **Vawter GF**, Granulosa theca cell tumors in premenarchal girls: a clinical and pathologic study of ten cases, Cancer 48:1846, 1981.

208. **Young RH**, **Dickersin GR**, **Scully RE**, Juvenile granulosa cell tumor of the ovary. A clinicopathological analysis of 125 cases, Am J Surg Pathol 8:575, 1984.
209. **Arhan E**, **Cetinkaya E**, **Aycan Z**, **Aslan AT**, **Yucel H**, **Vidinlisan S**, A very rare cause of virilization in childhood: ovarian Leydig cell tumor, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 21:181, 2008.
210. **Weinstein LS**, **Shenker A**, **Gejman PV**, **Merino MJ**, **Friedman E**, **Spiegel AM**, Activating mutations of the stimulatory G protein in the McCune-Albright syndrome, N Engl J Med 325:1688, 1991.
211. **Shenker A**, **Weinstein LS**, **Moran A**, **Pescovitz OH**, **Charest NJ**, **Boney CM**, **Van Wyk JJ**, **Merino MJ**, **Feuillan PP**, **Spiegel AM**, Severe endocrine and nonendocrine manifestations of the McCune-Albright syndrome associated with activating mutations of stimulatory G protein GS, J Pediatr 123:509, 1993.
212. **Lumbroso S**, **Paris F**, **Sultan C**, Activating Gsalpha mutations: analysis of 113 patients with signs of McCune-Albright syndrome–a European Collaborative Study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:2107, 2004.
213. **de Sanctis C**, **Lala R**, **Matarazzo P**, **Balsamo A**, **Bergamaschi R**, **Cappa M**, **Cisternino M**, **de Sanctis V**, **Lucci M**, **Franzese A**, **Ghizzoni L**, **Pasquino AM**, **Segni M**, **Rigon F**, **Saggese G**, **Bertelloni S**, **Buzi F**, McCune-Albright syndrome: a longitudinal clinical study of 32 patients, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 12:817, 1999.
214. **Haddad N**, **Eugster E**, An update on the treatment of precocious puberty in McCune-Albright syndrome and testotoxicosis, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 20:653, 2007.
215. **Frisch LS**, **Copeland KC**, **Boepple PA**, Recurrent ovarian cysts in childhood: diagnosis of McCune-Albright syndrome by bone scan, Pediatrics 90:102, 1992.
216. **Massart F**, **Parrino R**, **Seppia P**, **Federico G**, **Saggese G**, How do environmental estrogen disruptors induce precocious puberty? Minerva Pediatr 58:247, 2006.
217. **Donovan M**, **Tiwary CM**, **Axelrod D**, **Sasco AJ**, **Jones L**, **Hajek R**, **Sauber E**, **Kuo J**, **Davis DL**, Personal care products that contain estrogens or xenoestrogens may increase breast cancer risk, Med Hypotheses 68:756, 2007.
218. **Massart F**, **Meucci V**, **Saggese G**, **Soldani G**, High growth rate of girls with precocious puberty exposed to estrogenic mycotoxins, J Pediatr 152:690, 2008.
219. **McLachlan JA**, **Simpson E**, **Martin M**, Endocrine disrupters and female reproductive health, Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 20:63, 2006.
220. **Aksglaede L**, **Juul A**, **Leffers H**, **Skakkebaek NE**, **Andersson AM**, The sensitivity of the child to sex steroids: possible impact of exogenous estrogens, Hum Reprod Update 12:341, 2006.
221. **Rosenfield RL**, **Cooke DW**, **Radovick S**, The ovary and female maturation, In: Sperling M, ed. Pediatric Endocrinology, Elsevier, Philadelphia, 2008, p. 530.
222. **Ibanez L**, **Jimenez R**, **de Zegher F**, Early puberty-menarche after precocious pubarche: relation to prenatal growth, Pediatrics 117:117, 2006.
223. **Saenger P**, Premature adrenarche, In: Fineberg L, Kleinman R, eds. Saunders Manual of Pediatric Practice, WB Saunders, Philadelphia, 2002, p. 933.
224. **Rosenfield RL**, Clinical review: identifying children at risk for polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:787, 2007.
225. **Utriainen P**, **Jaaskelainen J**, **Romppanen J**, **Voutilainen R**, Childhood metabolic syndrome and its components in premature adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:4282, 2007.
226. **Vuguin P**, **Linder B**, **Rosenfeld RG**, **Saenger P**, **DiMartino-Nardi J**, The roles of insulin sensitivity, insulin-like growth factor I (IGF-I), and IGF-binding protein-1 and -3 in the hyperandrogenism of African-American and Caribbean Hispanic girls with premature adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:2037, 1999.
227. **Ibanez L**, **Potau N**, **Zampolli M**, **Rique S**, **Saenger P**, **Carrascosa A**, Hyperinsulinemia and decreased insulin-like growth factor-binding protein-1 are common features in prepubertal and pubertal girls with a history of premature pubarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:2283, 1997.
228. **Ibanez L**, **Potau N**, **Chacon P**, **Pascual C**, **Carrascosa A**, Hyperinsulinaemia, dyslipaemia and cardiovascular risk in girls with a history of premature pubarche, Diabetologia 41:1057, 1998.
229. **Denburg MR**, **Silfen ME**, **Manibo AM**, **Chin D**, **Levine LS**, **Ferin M**, **McMahon DJ**, **Go C**, **Oberfield SE**, Insulin sensitivity and the insulin-like growth factor system in prepubertal boys with premature adrenarche,

J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5604, 2002.
230. **Ibanez L**, **Valls C**, **Potau N**, **Marcos MV**, **de Zegher F**, Sensitization to insulin in adolescent girls to normalize hirsutism, hyperandrogenism, oligomenorrhea, dyslipidemia, and hyperinsulinism after precocious pubarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3526, 2000.
231. **Ibanez L**, **Valls C**, **Ferrer A**, **Marcos MV**, **Rodriguez-Hierro F**, **de Zegher F**, Sensitization to insulin induces ovulation in nonobese adolescents with anovulatory hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:3595, 2001.
232. **Lappalainen S**, **Utriainen P**, **Kuulasmaa T**, **Voutilainen R**, **Jääskeläinen J**, Androgen receptor gene CAG repeat polymorphism and X-chromosome inactivation in children with premature adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93(4):1304, 2008.
233. **Vottero A**, **Capelletti M**, **Giuliodori S**, **Viani I**, **Ziveri M**, **Ner TM**, **Bernasconi S**, **Chizzoni L**, Decreased androgen receptor gene methylation in premature pubarche: a novel pathogenic mechanism? J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91(3):968, 2006.
234. **Rosenfield RL**, **Lucky AW**, Acne, hirsutism, and alopecia in adolescent girls. Clinical expressions of androgen excess, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 22:507, 1993.
235. **Lutfallah C**, **Wang W**, **Mason JI**, **Chang YT**, **Haider A**, **Rich B**, **Castro-Magana M**, **Copeland KC**, **David R**, **Pang S**, Newly proposed hormonal criteria via genotypic proof for type II 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2611, 2002.
236. **Sherar LB**, **Mirwald RL**, **Baxter-Jones AD**, **Thomis M**, Prediction of adult height using maturity-based cumulative height velocity curves, J Pediatr 147:508, 2005.
237. **New MI**, Steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency (congenital adrenal hyperplasia), Am J Med 98:2S, 1995.
238. **Mills JL**, **Stolley PD**, **Davies J**, **Moshang T Jr**, Premature thelarche. Natural history and etiologic investigation, Am J Dis Child 135:743, 1981.
239. **Chellakooty M**, **Schmidt IM**, **Haavisto AM**, **Boisen KA**, **Damgaard IN**, **Mau C**, **Petersen JH**, **Juul A**, **Skakkebaek NE**, **Main KM**, Inhibin A, inhibin B, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, estradiol, and sex hormone-binding globulin levels in 473 healthy infant girls, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:3515, 2003.
240. **Codner E**, **Roman R**, Premature thelarche from phenotype to genotype, Pediatr Endocrinol Rev 5:760, 2008.
241. **Ilicki A**, **Prager Lewin R**, **Kauli R**, **Kaufman H**, **Schachter A**, **Laron Z**, Premature thelarche–natural history and sex hormone secretion in 68 girls, Acta Paediatr Scand 73:756, 1984.
242. **Van Winter JT**, **Noller KL**, **Zimmerman D**, **Melton LJ**, Natural history of premature thelarche in Olmsted County, Minnesota 1940 to 1984, J Pediatr 116:278, 1990.
243. **Verrotti A**, **Ferrari M**, **Morgese G**, **Chiarelli F**, Premature thelarche: a long-term follow-up, Gynecol Endocrinol 10:241, 1996.
244. **Volta C**, **Bernasconi S**, **Cisternino M**, **Buzi F**, **Ferzetti A**, **Street ME**, **Da Milano AM**, Isolated premature thelarche and thelarche variant: clinical and auxological follow-up of 119 girls, J Endocrinol Invest 21:180, 1998.
245. **Salardi S**, **Cacciari E**, **Mainetti B**, **Mazzanti L**, **Pirazzoli P**, Outcome of premature thelarche: relation to puberty and final height, Arch Dis Child 79:173, 1998.
246. **Garibaldi LR**, **Aceto T Jr**, **Weber C**, The pattern of gonadotropin and estradiol secretion in exaggerated thelarche, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 128:345, 1993.
247. **Pescovitz OH**, **Hench KD**, **Barnes KM**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Premature thelarche and central precocious puberty: the relationship between clinical presentation and the gonadotropin response to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 67:474, 1988.
248. **Roman R**, **Johnson MC**, **Codner E**, **Boric MA**, **áVila A**, **Cassorla F**, Activating GNAS1 gene mutations in patients with premature thelarche, J Pediatr 145:218, 2004.
249. **Pasquino AM**, **Pucarelli I**, **Passeri F**, **Segni M**, **Mancini MA**, **Municchi G**, Progression of premature thelarche to central precocious puberty, J Pediatr 126:11, 1995.
250. **Zhu SY**, **Du ML**, **Huang TT**, An analysis of predictive factors for the conversion from premature thelarche into complete central precocious puberty, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 21:533, 2008.
251. **Papadimitriou A**, **Beri D**, **Tsialla A**, **Fretzayas A**, **Psychou F**, **Nicolaidou P**, Early growth acceleration in

girls with idiopathic precocious puberty, J Pediatr 149:43, 2006.
252. **Neely EK**, **Hintz RL**, **Wilson DM**, **Lee PA**, **Gautier T**, **Argente J**, **Stene M**, Normal ranges for immunochemiluminometric gonadotropin assays, J Pediatr 127:40, 1995.
253. **Neely EK**, **Wilson DM**, **Lee PA**, **Stene M**, **Hintz RL**, Spontaneous serum gonadotropin concentrations in the evaluation of precocious puberty, J Pediatr 127:47, 1995.
254. **Resende EA**, **Lara BH**, **Reis JD**, **Ferreira BP**, **Pereira GA**, **Borges MF**, Assessment of basal and gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated gonadotropins by immunochemiluminometric and immunofluorometric assays in normal children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:1424, 2007.
255. **Garibaldi LR**, **Aceto T Jr**, **Weber C**, **Pang S**, The relationship between luteinizing hormone and estradiol secretion in female precocious puberty: evaluation by sensitive gonadotropin assays and the leuprolide stimulation test, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:851, 1993.
256. **Ibanez L**, **Potau N**, **Zampolli M**, **Virdis R**, **Gussinye M**, **Carrascosa A**, **Saenger P**, **Vicens-Calvet E**, Use of leuprolide acetate response patterns in the early diagnosis of pubertal disorders: comparison with the gonadotropin-releasing hormone test, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:30, 1994.
257. **Carel JC**, **Eugster EA**, **Rogol A**, **Ghizzoni L**, **Palmert MR**, **Antoniazzi F**, **Berenbaum S**, **Bourguignon JP**, **Chrousos GP**, **Coste J**, **Deal S**, **de Vries L**, **Foster C**, **Heger S**, **Holland J**, **Jahnukainen K**, **Juul A**, **Kaplowitz P**, **Lahlou N**, **Lee MM**, **Lee P**, **Merke DP**, **Neely EK**, **Oostdijk W**, **Phillip M**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Shulman D**, **Styne D**, **Tauber M**, **Wit JM**, Consensus statement on the use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogs in children, Pediatrics 123:e752, 2009.
258. **Brito VN**, **Batista MC**, **Borges MF**, **Latronico AC**, **Kohek MB**, **Thirone AC**, **Jorge BH**, **Arnhold IJ**, **Mendonca BB**, Diagnostic value of fluorometric assays in the evaluation of precocious puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:3539, 1999.
259. **Carel JC**, **Leger J**, Clinical practice. Precocious puberty, N Engl J Med 358:2366, 2008.
260. **Comite F**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Rivier J**, **Vale WW**, **Loriaux DL**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Short-term treatment of idiopathic precocious puberty with a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. A preliminary report, N Engl J Med 305:1546, 1981.
261. **Crowley WF Jr**, **Comite F**, **Vale W**, **Rivier J**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Therapeutic use of pituitary desensitization with a long-acting LHRH agonist: a potential new treatment for idiopathic precocious puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:370, 1981.
262. **Comite F**, **Cassorla F**, **Barnes KM**, **Hench KD**, **Dwyer A**, **Skerda MC**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Pescovitz OH**, Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue therapy for central precocious puberty. Long-term effect on somatic growth, bone maturation, and predicted height, JAMA 255:2613, 1986.
263. **Rosenfield RL**, Selection of children with precocious puberty for treatment with gonadotropin releasing hormone analogs, J Pediatr 124:989, 1994.
264. **Klein KO**, **Barnes KM**, **Jones JV**, **Feuillan PP**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Increased final height in precocious puberty after long-term treatment with LHRH agonists: the National Institutes of Health experience, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:4711, 2001.
265. **Pasquino AM**, **Pucarelli I**, **Segni M**, **Matrunola M**, **Cerroni F**, Adult height in girls with central precocious puberty treated with gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues and growth hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:449, 1999.
266. **Walvoord EC**, **Pescovitz OH**, Combined use of growth hormone and gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogues in precocious puberty: theoretic and practical considerations, Pediatrics 104:1010, 1999.
267. **Tanaka T**, **Niimi H**, **Matsuo N**, **Fujieda K**, **Tachibana K**, **Ohyama K**, **Satoh M**, **Kugu K**, Results of long-term follow-up after treatment of central precocious puberty with leuprorelin acetate: evaluation of effectiveness of treatment and recovery of gonadal function. The TAP-144-SR Japanese Study Group on Central Precocious Puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:1371, 2005.
268. **Bar A**, **Linder B**, **Sobel EH**, **Saenger P**, **DiMartino-Nardi J**, Bayley-Pinneau method of height prediction in girls with central precocious puberty: correlation with adult height, J Pediatr 126:955, 1995.
269. **Palmert MR**, **Malin HV**, **Boepple PA**, Unsustained or slowly progressive puberty in young girls: initial presentation and long-term follow-up of 20 untreated patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:415, 1999.

270. **Fontoura M**, **Brauner R**, **Prevot C**, **Rappaport R**, Precocious puberty in girls: early diagnosis of a slowly progressing variant, Arch Dis Child 64:1170, 1989.
271. **Antoniazzi F**, **Zamboni G**, Central precocious puberty: current treatment options, Paediatr Drugs 6:211, 2004.
272. **Lahlou N**, **Carel JC**, **Chaussain JL**, **Roger M**, Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of GnRH agonists: clinical implications in pediatrics, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 13(Suppl 1):723, 2000.
273. **Partsch CJ**, **Sippell WG**, Treatment of central precocious puberty, Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 16:165, 2002.
274. **Partsch CJ**, **Hummelink R**, **Peter M**, **Sippell WG**, **Oostdijk W**, **Odink RJ**, **Drop SL**, Comparison of complete and incomplete suppression of pituitary-gonadal activity in girls with central precocious puberty: influence on growth and predicted final height. The German-Dutch Precocious Puberty Study Group, Horm Res 39:111, 1993.
275. **Lee PA**, Central precocious puberty. An overview of diagnosis, treatment, and outcome, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 28:901, 1999.
276. **Bhatia S**, **Neely EK**, **Wilson DM**, Serum luteinizing hormone rises within minutes after depot leuprolide injection: implications for monitoring therapy, Pediatrics 109:E30, 2002.
277. **Wierman ME**, **Beardsworth DE**, **Crawford JD**, **Crigler JF Jr**, **Mansfield MJ**, **Bode HH**, **Boepple PA**, **Kushner DC**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Adrenarche and skeletal maturation during luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analogue suppression of gonadarche, J Clin Invest 77:121, 1986.
278. **Cassio A**, **Bal MO**, **Orsini LF**, **Balsamo A**, **Sansavini S**, **Gennari M**, **De Cristofaro E**, **Cicognani A**, Reproductive outcome in patients treated and not treated for idiopathic early puberty: long-term results of a randomized trial in adults, J Pediatr 149:532, 2006.
279. **Jay N**, **Mansfield MJ**, **Blizzard RM**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Schoenfeld D**, **Rhubin L**, **Boepple PA**, Ovulation and menstrual function of adolescent girls with central precocious puberty after therapy with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:890, 1992.
280. **Stewart L**, **Steinbok P**, **Daaboul J**, Role of surgical resection in the treatment of hypothalamic hamartomas causing precocious puberty. Report of six cases, J Neurosurg 88:340, 1998.
281. **Nunez SB**, **Calis K**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Jones J**, **Feuillan PP**, Lack of efficacy of fadrozole in treating precocious puberty in girls with the McCune-Albright syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:5730, 2003.
282. **Feuillan P**, **Calis K**, **Hill S**, **Shawker T**, **Robey PG**, **Collins MT**, Letrozole treatment of precocious puberty in girls with the McCune-Albright syndrome: a pilot study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:2100, 2007.
283. **Shulman DI**, **Francis GL**, **Palmert MR**, **Eugster EA**, Use of aromatase inhibitors in children and adolescents with disorders of growth and adolescent development, Pediatrics 121:e975, 2008.
284. **Mieszczak J**, **Lowe ES**, **Plourde P**, **Eugster EA**, The aromatase inhibitor anastrozole is ineffective in the treatment of precocious puberty in girls with McCune-Albright syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:2751, 2008.
285. **Eugster EA**, **Rubin SD**, **Reiter EO**, **Plourde P**, **Jou HC**, **Pescovitz OH**, Tamoxifen treatment for precocious puberty in McCune-Albright syndrome: a multicenter trial, J Pediatr 143:60, 2003.
286. **Lala R**, **Matarazzo P**, **Bertelloni S**, **Buzi F**, **Rigon F**, **de Sanctis C**, Pamidronate treatment of bone fibrous dysplasia in nine children with McCune-Albright syndrome, Acta Paediatr 89:188, 2000.
287. **Reindollar RH**, **Tho SPT**, **McDonough PG**, Delayed puberty: an updated study of 326 patients, Trans Am Gynecol Obstet Soc 8:146, 1989.
288. **Sedlmeyer IL**, **Palmert MR**, Delayed puberty: analysis of a large case series from an academic center, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1613, 2002.
289. **Rosenfield RL**, Clinical review 6: diagnosis and management of delayed puberty, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:559, 1990.
290. **Pugliese MT**, **Lifshitz F**, **Grad G**, **Fort P**, **Marks-Katz M**, Fear of obesity. A cause of short stature and delayed puberty, N Engl J Med 309:513, 1983.
291. **Wilson DA**, **Hofman PL**, **Miles HL**, **Unwin KE**, **McGrail CE**, **Cutfield WS**, Evaluation of the buserelin stimulation test in diagnosing gonadotropin deficiency in males with delayed puberty, J Pediatr 148:89, 2006.
292. **Ghai K**, **Cara JF**, **Rosenfield RL**, Gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist (nafarelin) test to differentiate

gonadotropin deficiency from constitutionally delayed puberty in teen-age boys–a clinical research center study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2980, 1995.
293. **Kauschansky A**, **Dickerman Z**, **Phillip M**, **Weintrob N**, **Strich D**, Use of GnRH agonist and human chorionic gonadotrophin tests for differentiating constitutional delayed puberty from gonadotrophin deficiency in boys, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 56:603, 2002.
294. **Tommaselli AP**, **Valentino R**, **Savastano S**, **Randazzo G**, **Scalfi L**, **Contaldo F**, **Dorato M**, **Lombardi G**, Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea, Eur J Endocrinol 132:450, 1995.
295. **Copeland KC**, **Paunier L**, **Sizonenko PC**, The secretion of adrenal androgens and growth patterns of patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism and isiopathic delayed puberty, J Pediatr 91:985, 1977.
296. **Karlberg J**, A biologically-oriented mathematical model (ICP) for human growth, Acta Paediatr Scand Suppl 350:70, 1989.
297. **Kerrigan JR**, **Rogol AD**, The impact of gonadal steroid hormone action on growth hormone secretion during childhood and adolescence, Endocr Rev 13:281, 1992.
298. **Tanner JM**, **Goldstein H**, **Whitehouse RH**, Standards for children's height at ages 2–9 years allowing for heights of parents, Arch Dis Child 45:755, 1970.
299. **Bayley N**, **Pinneau SR**, Tables for predicting adult height from skeletal age: revised for use with the Greulich-Pyle hand standards, J Pediatr 40:423, 1952.
300. **Kauli R**, **Galatzer A**, **Kornreich L**, **Lazar L**, **Pertzelan A**, **Laron Z**, Final height of girls with central precocious puberty, untreated versus treated with cyproterone acetate or GnRH analogue. A comparative study with re-evaluation of predictions by the Bayley-Pinneau method, Horm Res 47:54, 1997.
301. **Rosenfeld RG**, **Albertsson-Wikland K**, **Cassorla F**, **Frasier SD**, **Hasegawa Y**, **Hintz RL**, **Lafranchi S**, **Lippe B**, **Loriaux L**, **Melmed S**, Diagnostic controversy: the diagnosis of childhood growth hormone deficiency revisited, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1532, 1995.
302. **Damen GM**, **Boersma B**, **Wit JM**, **Heymans HS**, Catch-up growth in 60 children with celiac disease, J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 19:394, 1994.
303. **Brain CE**, **Savage MO**, Growth and puberty in chronic inflammatory bowel disease, Baillieres Clin Gastroenterol 8:83, 1994.
304. **Balfour-Lynn L**, Growth and childhood asthma, Arch Dis Child 61:1049, 1986.
305. **Betts PR**, **Magrath G**, Growth pattern and dietary intake of children with chronic renal insufficiency, Br Med J 2:189, 1974.
306. **Rappold GA**, **Fukami M**, **Niesler B**, **Schiller S**, **Zumkeller W**, **Bettendorf M**, **Heinrich U**, **Vlachopapadoupoulou E**, **Reinehr T**, **Onigata K**, **Ogata T**, Deletions of the homeobox gene SHOX (short stature homeobox) are an important cause of growth failure in children with short stature, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1402, 2002.
307. **Huber C**, **Rosilio M**, **Munnich A**, **Cormier-Daire V**, High incidence of SHOX anomalies in individuals with short stature, J Med Genet 43:735, 2006.
308. **Ross JL**, **Kowal K**, **Quigley CA**, **Blum WF**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Crowe B**, **Hovanes K**, **Elder FF**, **Zinn AR**, The phenotype of short stature homeobox gene (SHOX) deficiency in childhood: contrasting children with Leri-Weill dyschondrosteosis and Turner syndrome, J Pediatr 147:499, 2005.
309. **Rappold G**, **Blum WF**, **Shavrikova EP**, **Crowe BJ**, **Roeth R**, **Quigley CA**, **Ross JL**, **Niesler B**, Genotypes and phenotypes in children with short stature: clinical indicators of SHOX haploinsufficiency, J Med Genet 44:306, 2007.
310. **Kang MJ**, Novel genetic cause of idiopathic short stature, Ann Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 22(3), 2017.
311. **Leschek EW**, **Rose SR**, **Yanovski JA**, **Troendle JF**, **Quigley CA**, **Chipman JJ**, **Crowe BJ**, **Ross JL**, **Cassorla FG**, **Blum WF**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Baron J**, Effect of growth hormone treatment on adult height in peripubertal children with idiopathic short stature: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:3140, 2004.
312. **Hintz RL**, **Attie KM**, **Baptista J**, **Roche A**, Effect of growth hormone treatment on adult height of children with idiopathic short stature. Genentech Collaborative Group, N Engl J Med 340:502, 1999.

313. **Finkelstein BS**, **Imperiale TF**, **Speroff T**, **Marrero U**, **Radcliffe DJ**, **Cuttler L**, Effect of growth hormone therapy on height in children with idiopathic short stature: a meta-analysis, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 156:230, 2002.
314. **Bryant J**, **Baxter L**, **Cave CB**, **Milne R**, Recombinant growth hormone for idiopathic short stature in children and adolescents, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD004440, 2007.
315. **Downie AB**, **Mulligan J**, **McCaughey ES**, **Stratford RJ**, **Betts PR**, **Voss LD**, Psychological response to growth hormone treatment in short normal children, Arch Dis Child 75:32, 1996.
316. **Theunissen NC**, **Kamp GA**, **Koopman HM**, **Zwinderman KA**, **Vogels T**, **Wit JM**, Quality of life and self-esteem in children treated for idiopathic short stature, J Pediatr 140:507, 2002.
317. **Visser-van Balen H**, **Geenen R**, **Kamp GA**, **Huisman J**, **Wit JM**, **Sinnema G**, Long-term psychosocial consequences of hormone treatment for short stature, Acta Paediatr 96:715, 2007.
318. **Rekers-Mombarg LT**, **Wit JM**, **Massa GG**, **Ranke MB**, **Buckler JM**, **Butenandt O**, **Chaussain JL**, **Frisch H**, **Leiberman E**, Spontaneous growth in idiopathic short stature. European Study Group, Arch Dis Child 75:175, 1996.
319. **Cohen P**, **Rogol AD**, **Deal CL**, **Saenger P**, **Reiter EO**, **Ross JL**, **Chernausek SD**, **Savage MO**, **Wit JM**, Consensus statement on the diagnosis and treatment of children with idiopathic short stature: a summary of the Growth Hormone Research Society, the Lawson Wilkins Pediatric Endocrine Society, and the European Society for Paediatric Endocrinology Workshop, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:4210, 2008.
320. **Kemp SF**, **Kuntze J**, **Attie KM**, **Maneatis T**, **Butler S**, **Frane J**, **Lippe B**, Efficacy and safety results of long-term growth hormone treatment of idiopathic short stature, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:5247, 2005.
321. **Kamp GA**, **Waelkens JJ**, **de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM**, **Delemarre-VandeWaal HA**, **Verhoeven-Wind L**, **Zwinderman AH**, **Wit JM**, High dose growth hormone treatment induces acceleration of skeletal maturation and an earlier onset of puberty in children with idiopathic short stature, Arch Dis Child 87:215, 2002.
322. **Crowe BJ**, **Rekers-Mombarg LT**, **Robling K**, **Wolka AM**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Wit JM**, Effect of growth hormone dose on bone maturation and puberty in children with idiopathic short stature, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:169, 2006.
323. **Sandberg DE**, **Bukowski WM**, **Fung CM**, **Noll RB**, Height and social adjustment: are extremes a cause for concern and action? Pediatrics 114:744, 2004.
324. **Allen DB**, **Fost N**, hGH for short stature: ethical issues raised by expanded access, J Pediatr 144:648, 2004.
325. **Lee JM**, **Davis MM**, **Clark SJ**, **Hofer TP**, **Kemper AR**, Estimated cost-effectiveness of growth hormone therapy for idiopathic short stature, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 160:263, 2006.
326. **Yanovski JA**, **Rose SR**, **Municchi G**, **Pescovitz OH**, **Hill SC**, **Cassorla FG**, **Cutler GB Jr**, Treatment with a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in adolescents with short stature, N Engl J Med 348:908, 2003.
327. **Drop SL**, **De Waal WJ**, **De Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM**, Sex steroid treatment of constitutionally tall stature, Endocr Rev 19:540, 1998.
328. **Sotos JF**, Overgrowth. Hormonal Causes, Clin Pediatr (Phila) 35:579, 1996.
329. **Schlesinger S**, **MacGillivray MH**, **Munschauer RW**, Acceleration of growth and bone maturation in childhood thyrotoxicosis, J Pediatr 83:233, 1973.
330. **Smith EP**, **Boyd J**, **Frank GR**, **Takahashi H**, **Cohen RM**, **Specker B**, **Williams TC**, **Lubahn DB**, **Korach KS**, Estrogen resistance caused by a mutation in the estrogen-receptor gene in a man, N Engl J Med 331:1056, 1994.
331. **Morishima A**, **Grumbach MM**, **Simpson ER**, **Fisher C**, **Qin K**, Aromatase deficiency in male and female siblings caused by a novel mutation and the physiological role of estrogens, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:3689, 1995.
332. **Thistlethwaite D**, **Darling JA**, **Fraser R**, **Mason PA**, **Rees LH**, **Harkness RA**, Familial glucocorticoid deficiency. Studies of diagnosis and pathogenesis, Arch Dis Child 50:291, 1975.
333. **Malchoff CD**, **Javier EC**, **Malchoff DM**, **Martin T**, **Rogol A**, **Brandon D**, **Loriaux DL**, **Reardon GE**, Primary cortisol resistance presenting as isosexual precocity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:503, 1990.
334. **Huseman C**, **Johanson A**, **Varma M**, **Blizzard RM**, Congenital lipodystrophy: an endocrine study in three

siblings. I. Disorders of carbohydrate metabolism, J Pediatr 93:221, 1978.
335. **Hayward C**, **Porteous ME**, **Brock DJ**, Mutation screening of all 65 exons of the fibrillin-1 gene in 60 patients with Marfan syndrome: report of 12 novel mutations, Hum Mutat 10:280, 1997.
336. **Fowler B**, **Jakobs C**, Post- and prenatal diagnostic methods for the homocystinurias, Eur J Pediatr 157(Suppl 2):S88, 1998.
337. **Carmi D**, **Shohat M**, **Metzker A**, **Dickerman Z**, Growth, puberty, and endocrine functions in patients with sporadic or familial neurofibromatosis type 1: a longitudinal study, Pediatrics 103:1257, 1999.
338. **Joss EE**, **Temperli R**, **Mullis PE**, Adult height in constitutionally tall stature: accuracy of five different height prediction methods, Arch Dis Child 67:1357, 1992.
339. **Wettenhall HN**, **Cahill C**, **Roche AF**, Tall girls: a survey of 15 years of management and treatment, J Pediatr 86:602, 1975.
340. **Prader A**, **Zachmann M**, Treatment of excessively tall girls and boys with sex hormones, Pediatrics 62:1202, 1978.
341. **Bailey JD**, **Park E**, **Cowell C**, Estrogen treatment of girls and constitutional tall stature, Pediatr Clin North Am 28:501, 1981.
342. **Bierich JR**, Estrogen treatment of girls with constitutional tall stature, Pediatrics 62:1196, 1978.
343. **Sorgo W**, **Scholler K**, **Heinze F**, **Heinze E**, **Teller WM**, Critical analysis of height reduction in oestrogen-treated tall girls, Eur J Pediatr 142:260, 1984.
344. **Schoen EJ**, **Solomon IL**, **Warner O**, **Wingerd J**, Estrogen treatment of tall girls, Am J Dis Child 125:71, 1973.
345. **Norman H**, **Wettenhall B**, **Cahill C**, **Roche AF**, Tall girls: a survey of 15 years of management and treatment, Adolesc Med 86:602, 1975.
346. **de Waal WJ**, **Greyn-Fokker MH**, **Stijnen T**, **van Gurp EA**, **Toolens AM**, **de Munick Keizer-Schrama SM**, **Aarsen RS**, **Drop SL**, Accuracy of final height prediction and effect of growth-reductive therapy in 362 constitutionally tall children, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1206, 1996.
347. **de Waal WJ**, **Torn M**, **de Muinck Keizer-Schrama SM**, **Aarsen RS**, **Drop SL**, Long term sequelae of sex steroid treatment in the management of constitutionally tall stature, Arch Dis Child 73:311, 1995.
348. **Venn A**, **Bruinsma F**, **Werther G**, **Pyett P**, **Baird D**, **Jones P**, **Rayner J**, **Lumley J**, Oestrogen treatment to reduce the adult height of tall girls: long-term effects on fertility, Lancet 364:1513, 2004.
349. **Hendriks AE**, **Drop SL**, **Laven JS**, **Boot AM**, Fertility of tall girls treated with high-dose estrogen, a dose-response relationship, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 97(9), 2012.
350. **Hendriks AE**, **Laven JS**, **Valkenburg O**, **Fong SL**, **Fauser BC**, **de Ridder MA**, **de Jong FH**, **Visser JA**, **van Ginneken AM**, **Boot AM**, **Drop SL**, Fertility and ovarian function in high-dose estrogen-treated tall women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 96(4), 2011.

Chapter ten

REFERENCES

1. **Shangold MM**, **Tomai TP**, **Cook JD**, **Jacobs SL**, **Zinaman MJ**, **Chin SY**, **Simon JA**, Factors associated with withdrawal bleeding after administration of oral micronized progesterone in women with secondary amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 56:1040, 1991.
2. **Nakamura S**, **Douchi T**, **Oki T**, **Ijuin H**, **Yamamoto S**, **Nagata Y**, Relationship between sonographic endometrial thickness and progestin-induced withdrawal bleeding, Obstet Gynecol 87:722, 1996.
3. **Rebar RW**, **Connolly HV**, Clinical features of young women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 53:804, 1990.
4. **Rarick LD**, **Shangold MM**, **Ahmed SW**, Cervical mucus and serum estradiol as predictors of response to progestin challenge, Fertil Steril 54:353, 1990.
5. **Sizonenko PC**, **Burr IM**, **Kaplan SL**, **Grumbach MM**, Hormonal changes in puberty. II. Correlation of serum luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone with stages of puberty and bone age in normal girls, Pediatr Res 4(1):36, 1970.
6. **Bentzen JG**, **Forman JL**, **Pinborg A**, **Lidegaard Ø**, **Larsen EC**, **Friis-Hansen L**, **Johannsen TH**, **Nyboe Andersen A**, Ovarian reserve parameters: a comparison between users and non-users of hormonal contraception, Reprod Biomed Online 25(6):612, 2012.
7. **Contreras P**, **Generini G**, **Michelson H**, **Pumarino H**, **Campino C**, Hyperprolactinemia and galactorrhea: spontaneous versus iatrogenic hypothyroidism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 53:1036, 1981.
8. **Danziger J**, **Wallace S**, **Handel S**, **Samaan NG**, The sella turcica in primary end organ failure, Radiology 131:111, 1979.
9. **Sarlis NJ**, **Brucker-Davis F**, **Doppman JL**, **Skarulis MC**, MRI-demonstrable regression of a pituitary mass in a case of primary hypothyroidism after a week of acute thyroid hormone therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:808, 1997.
10. **Poretsky L**, **Garber J**, **Kleefield J**, Primary amenorrhea and pseudoprolactinoma in a patient with primary hypothyroidism, Am J Med 81:180, 1986.
11. **Seppala M**, **Ranta T**, **Hirvonen E**, Hyperprolactinaemia and luteal insufficiency, Lancet 1:229, 1976.
12. **Corenblum B**, **Pairaudeau N**, **Shewchuk AB**, Prolactin hypersecretion and short luteal phase defects, Obstet Gynecol 47:486, 1976.
13. **Biller BM**, **Baum HB**, **Rosenthal DI**, **Saxe VC**, **Charpie PM**, **Klibanski A**, Progressive trabecular osteopenia in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:692, 1992.
14. **Schlechte J**, **Walkner L**, **Kathol M**, A longitudinal analysis of premenopausal bone loss in healthy women and women with hyperprolactinemia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:698, 1992.
15. **Smith TP**, **Suliman AM**, **Fahie-Wilson MN**, **McKenna TJ**, Gross variability in the detection of prolactin in sera containing big big prolactin (macroprolactin) by commercial immunoassays, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5410, 2002.
16. **Ellis MJ**, **Reed MR**, **Livesey JH**, Cross-reactivities of macroprolactin and big-prolactin in three commercial immunoassays for prolactin: a chromatographic analysis, Clin Biochem 40:1285, 2007.
17. **Fahie-Wilson MN**, **John R**, **Ellis AR**, Macroprolactin; high molecular mass forms of circulating prolactin, Ann Clin Biochem 42:175, 2005.
18. **Hattori N**, **Inagaki C**, Anti-prolactin (PRL) autoantibodies cause asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia: bioassay and clearance studies of PRL-immunoglobulin G complex, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3107, 1997.
19. **Leslie H**, **Courtney CH**, **Bell PM**, **Hadden DR**, **McCance DR**, **Ellis PK**, **Sheridan B**, **Atkinson AB**, Laboratory and clinical experience in 55 patients with macroprolactinemia identified by a simple polyethylene glycol precipitation method, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:2743, 2001.
20. **Gibney J**, **Smith TP**, **McKenna TJ**, Clinical relevance of macroprolactin, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 62:633, 2005.
21. **Yazigi RA**, **Quintero CH**, **Salameh WA**, Prolactin disorders, Fertil Steril 67:215, 1997.
22. **Lloyd RV**, **Chandler WF**, **Kovacs K**, **Ryan N**, Ectopic pituitary adenomas with normal anterior pituitary glands, Am J Surg Pathol 10:546, 1986.

23. **Stanisic TH**, **Donova J**, Prolactin secreting renal cell carcinoma, J Urol 136:85, 1986.
24. **Hoffman WH**, **Gala RR**, **Kovacs K**, **Subramanian MG**, Ectopic prolactin secretion from a gonadoblastoma, Cancer 60:2690, 1987.
25. **Kallenberg GA**, **Pesce CM**, **Norman B**, **Ratner RE**, **Silvergerg SG**, Ectopic hyperprolactinemia resulting from an ovarian teratoma, JAMA 263: 2472, 1990.
26. **Palmer PE**, **Bogojavlensky S**, **Bhan AK**, **Scully RE**, Prolactinoma in wall of ovarian dermoid cyst with hyperprolactinemia, Obstet Gynecol 75:540, 1990.
27. **Cuellar FG**, Bromocriptine mesylate (Parlodel) in the management of amenorrhea/galactorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia, Obstet Gynecol 55:278, 1980.
28. **Webster J**, **Piscitelli G**, **Polli A**, **Ferrari CI**, **Ismail I**, **Scanlon MF**, A comparison of cabergoline and bromocriptine in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea. Cabergoline Comparative Study Group, N Engl J Med 331:904, 1994.
29. **Verhelst J**, **Abs R**, **Maiter D**, **Van Den Bruel A**, **Vandeweghe M**, **Velkeniers B**, **Mockel J**, **Lamberigts G**, **Petrossians P**, **Coremans P**, **Mahler C**, **Stevenaert A**, **Verlooy J**, **Raftopoulos C**, **Beckers A**, Cabergoline in the treatment of hyperprolactinemia: a study in 455 patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:2518, 1999.
30. **Schade R**, **Andersohn F**, **Suissa S**, **Haverkamp W**, **Garbe E**, Dopamine agonists and the risk of cardiac-valve regurgitation, N Engl J Med 356:29, 2007.
31. **Zanettini R**, **Antonini A**, **Gatto G**, **Gentile R**, **Tesei S**, **Pezzoli G**, Valvular heart disease and the use of dopamine agonists for Parkinson's disease, N Engl J Med 356:39, 2007.
32. **Kars M**, **Delgado V**, **Holman ER**, **Feelders RA**, **Smit JW**, **Romijn JA**, **Bax JJ**, **Pereira AM**, Aortic valve calcification and mild tricuspid regurgitation but no clinical heart disease after 8 years of dopamine agonist therapy for prolactinoma, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:3348, 2008.
33. **Colao A**, **Galderisi M**, **Di Sarno A**, **Pardo M**, **Gaccione M**, **D'Andrea M**, **Guerra E**, **Pivonello R**, **Lerro G**, **Lombardi G**, Increased prevalence of tricuspid regurgitation in patients with prolactinomas chronically treated with cabergoline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:3777, 2008.
34. **Roth BL**, Drugs and valvular heart disease, N Engl J Med 356:6, 2007.
35. **Ginsburg J**, **Hardiman P**, **Thomas M**, Vaginal bromocriptine–clinical and biochemical effects, Gynecol Endocrinol 6:119, 1992.
36. **Motta T**, **de Vincentiis S**, **Marchini M**, **Colombo N**, **D'Alberton A**, Vaginal cabergoline in the treatment of hyperprolactinemic patients intolerant to oral dopaminergics, Fertil Steril 65:440, 1996.
37. **Turkalj I**, **Braun P**, **Krupp P**, Surveillance of bromocriptine in pregnancy, JAMA 247:1589, 1982.
38. **Colao A**, **Abs R**, **Barcena DG**, **Chanson P**, **Paulus W**, **Kleinberg DL**, Pregnancy outcomes following cabergoline treatment: extended results from a 12-year observational study, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 68:66, 2008.
39. **Corenblum B**, **Donovan L**, The safety of physiological estrogen plus progestin replacement therapy and with oral contraceptive therapy in women with pathological hyperprolactinemia, Fertil Steril 59:671, 1993.
40. **Testa G**, **Vegetti W**, **Motta T**, **Alagna F**, **Bianchedi D**, **Carlucci C**, **Bianchi M**, **Parazzini F**, **Crosignani PG**, Two-year treatment with oral contraceptives in hyperprolactinemic patients, Contraception 58:69, 1998.
41. **Farhi DC**, **Nosanchuk J**, **Silverberg SG**, Endometrial adenocarcinoma in women under 25 years of age, Obstet Gynecol 68:741, 1986.
42. **Gotlieb WH**, **Beiner ME**, **Shalmon B**, **Korach Y**, **Segal Y**, **Zmira N**, **Koupolovic J**, **Ben-Baruch G**, Outcome of fertility-sparing treatment with progestins in young patients with endometrial cancer, Obstet Gynecol 102:718, 2003.
43. **Colafranceschi M**, **Taddei GL**, **Scarselli G**, **Branconi F**, **Tinacci G**, **Savino L**, Clinico-pathological profile of endometrial carcinoma in young women (under 40 years of age), Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 10:353, 1989.
44. **Gallup DG**, **Stock RJ**, Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women 40 years of age or younger, Obstet Gynecol 64:417, 1984.
45. **Giudice LC**, Endometrium in PCOS: implantation and predisposition to endocrine CA, Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 20:235, 2006.
46. **Barry JA**, **Azizia MM**, **Hardiman PJ**, Risk of endometrial, ovarian and breast cancer in women with

polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Hum Reprod Update 20(5):748, 2014.
47. **Dragojevic S**, **Mitrovic A**, **Dikic S**, **Canovic F**, The role of transvaginal colour Doppler sonography in evaluation of abnormal uterine bleeding, Arch Gynecol Obstet 271:332, 2005.
48. **Langer RD**, **Pierce JJ**, **O'Hanlan KA**, **Johnson SR**, **Espeland MA**, **Trabal JF**, **Barnabei VM**, **Merino MJ**, **Scully RE**, Transvaginal ultrasonography compared with endometrial biopsy for the detection of endometrial disease. Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions Trial, N Engl J Med 337:1792, 1997.
49. **Fleischer AC**, **Wheeler JE**, **Lindsay I**, **Hendrix SL**, **Grabill S**, **Kravitz B**, **MacDonald B**, An assessment of the value of ultrasonographic screening for endometrial disease in postmenopausal women without symptoms, Am J Obstet Gynecol 184:70, 2001.
50. **Moseson M**, **Koenig KL**, **Shore RE**, **Pasternack BS**, The influence of medical conditions associated with hormones on the risk of breast cancer, Int J Epidemiol 22:1000, 1993.
51. **Terry KL**, **Willett WC**, **Rich-Edwards JW**, **Michels KB**, A prospective study of infertility due to ovulatory disorders, ovulation induction, and incidence of breast cancer, Arch Intern Med 166:2484, 2006.
52. **Manuel M**, **Katayama KP**, **Jones HW Jr**, The age of occurrence of gonadal tumors in intersex patients with a Y chromosome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 124:293, 1976.
53. **Troche V**, **Hernandez E**, Neoplasia arising in dysgenetic gonads, Obstet Gynecol Surv 41:74, 1986.
54. **Davison RM**, **Quilter CR**, **Webb J**, **Murray A**, **Fisher AM**, **Valentine A**, **Serhal P**, **Conway GS**, A familial case of X chromosome deletion ascertained by cytogenetic screening of women with premature ovarian failure, Hum Reprod 13:3039, 1998.
55. **Bione S**, **Sala C**, **Manzini C**, **Arrigo G**, **Zuffardi O**, **Banfi S**, **Borsani G**, **Jonveaux P**, **Philippe C**, **Zuccotti M**, **Ballabio A**, **Toniolo D**, A human homologue of the Drosophila melanogaster diaphanous gene is disrupted in a patient with premature ovarian failure: evidence for conserved function in oogenesis and implications for human sterility, Am J Hum Genet 62:533, 1998.
56. **Davison RM**, **Fox M**, **Conway GS**, Mapping of the POF1 locus and identification of putative genes for premature ovarian failure, Mol Hum Reprod 6:314, 2000.
57. **Prueitt RL**, **Ross JL**, **Zinn AR**, Physical mapping of nine Xq translocation breakpoints and identification of XPNPEP2 as a premature ovarian failure candidate gene, Cytogenet Cell Genet 89:44, 2000.
58. **Wittenberger MD**, **Hagerman RJ**, **Sherman SL**, **McConkie-Rosell A**, **Welt CK**, **Rebar RW**, **Corrigan EC**, **Simpson JL**, **Nelson LM**, The FMR1 premutation and reproduction, Fertil Steril 87:456, 2007.
59. **Sherman SL**, Premature ovarian failure in the fragile X syndrome, Am J Med Genet 97:189, 2000.
60. **American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists Committee on Genetics**, ACOG committee opinion no. 338: screening for fragile X syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 107:1483, 2006.
61. **Welt CK**, Autoimmune oophoritis in the adolescent, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1135:118, 2008.
62. **Hoek A**, **Schoemaker J**, **Drexhage HA**, Premature ovarian failure and ovarian autoimmunity, Endocr Rev 18:107, 1997.
63. **Kim TJ**, **Anasti JN**, **Flack MR**, **Kimzey LM**, **Defensor RA**, **Nelson LM**, Routine endocrine screening for patients with karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure, Obstet Gynecol 89:777, 1997.
64. **Tommaselli AP**, **Valentino R**, **Savastano S**, **Randazzo G**, **Scalfi L**, **Contaldo F**, **Dorato M**, **Lombardi G**, Altered glycosylation of pituitary gonadotropins in anorexia nervosa: an alternative explanation for amenorrhea, Eur J Endocrinol 132:450, 1995.
65. **Stein AL**, **Levenick MN**, **Kletzky OA**, Computed tomography versus magnetic resonance imaging for the evaluation of suspected pituitary adenomas, Obstet Gynecol 73:996, 1989.
66. **Behan LA**, **Phillips J**, **Thompson CJ**, **Agha A**, Neuroendocrine disorders after traumatic brain injury, J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 79:753, 2008.
67. **Bedecarrats GY**, **Kaiser UB**, Mutations in the human gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor: insights into receptor biology and function, Semin Reprod Med 25:368, 2007.
68. **Layman LC**, **McDonough PG**, **Cohen DP**, **Maddox M**, **Tho SP**, **Reindollar RH**, Familial gonadotropin-releasing hormone resistance and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a family with multiple affected individuals, Fertil Steril 75:1148, 2001.
69. **Homburg R**, **Eshel A**, **Armar NA**, **Tucker M**, **Mason PW**, **Adams J**, **Kilborn J**, **Sutherland IA**, **Jacobs**

HS, One hundred pregnancies after treatment with pulsatile luteinising hormone releasing hormone to induce ovulation, Br Med J 298:809, 1989.
70. **Martin KA**, **Hall JE**, **Adams JM**, **Crowley WF Jr**, Comparison of exogenous gonadotropins and pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone for induction of ovulation in hypogonadotropic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77(1):125, 1993.
71. **Lim YH**, **Ng SP**, **Jamil MA**, Imperforate hymen: report of an unusual familial occurrence, J Obstet Gynaecol Res 29:399, 2003.
72. **Dane C**, **Dane B**, **Erginbas M**, **Cetin A**, Imperforate hymen—a rare cause of abdominal pain: two cases and review of the literature, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 20:245, 2007.
73. **Acar A**, **Balci O**, **Karatayli R**, **Capar M**, **Colakoglu MC**, The treatment of 65 women with imperforate hymen by a central incision and application of Foley catheter, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 114:1376, 2007.
74. **Markham SM**, **Parmley TH**, **Murphy AA**, **Huggins GR**, **Rock JA**, Cervical agenesis combined with vaginal agenesis diagnosed by magnetic resonance imaging, Fertil Steril 48:143, 1987.
75. **Reinhold C**, **Hricak H**, **Forstner R**, **Ascher SM**, **Bret PM**, **Meyer WR**, **Semelka RC**, Primary amenorrhea: evaluation with MR imaging, Radiology 203:383, 1997.
76. **Polasek PM**, **Erickson LD**, **Stanhope CR**, Transverse vaginal septum associated with tubal atresia, Mayo Clin Proc 70:965, 1995.
77. **Fujimoto VY**, **Miller JH**, **Klein NA**, **Soules MR**, Congenital cervical atresia: report of seven cases and review of the literature, Am J Obstet Gynecol 177:1419, 1997.
78. **Deffarges JV**, **Haddad B**, **Musset R**, **Paniel BJ**, Utero-vaginal anastomosis in women with uterine cervix atresia: long-term follow-up and reproductive performance. A study of 18 cases, Hum Reprod 16:1722, 2001.
79. **Acien P**, **Acien MI**, **Quereda F**, **Santoyo T**, Cervicovaginal agenesis: spontaneous gestation at term after previous reimplantation of the uterine corpus in a neovagina: case report, Hum Reprod 23:548, 2008.
80. **Griffin JE**, **Edwards C**, **Ladden JD**, **Harrod MJ**, **Wilson JD**, Congenital absence of the vagina, Ann Intern Med 85:224, 1976.
81. **Aittomäki K**, **Eroila H**, **Kajanoja P**, A population-based study of the incidence of müllerian aplasia in Finland, Fertil Steril 76:624, 2001.
82. **Rall K**, **Eisenbeis S**, **Barresi G**, **Rückner D**, **Walter M**, **Poths S**, **Wallwiener D**, **Riess O**, **Bonin M**, **Brucker S**, Mayer-Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome discordance in monozygotic twins: matrix metalloproteinase 14, low-density lipoprotein receptor-related protein 10, extracellular matrix, and neoangiogenesis genes identified as candidate genes in a tissue-specific mosaicism, Fertil Steril 103(2):494, 2015.
83. **Imbeaud S**, **Faure E**, **Lamarre I**, **Matéi MG**, **di Clemente N**, **Tizard R**, **Carre-Eusebe D**, **Belville C**, **Tragethon L**, **Tonkin C**, et al., Insensitivity to anti-mullerian hormone due to a mutation in the human anti-mullerian hormone receptor, Nat Genet 11:382, 1995.
84. **Josso N**, **Belville C**, **di Clemente N**, **Picard JY**, AMH and AMH receptor defects in persistent Mullerian duct syndrome, Hum Reprod Update 11:351, 2005.
85. **Zenteno JC**, **Carranza-Lira S**, **Kofman-Alfaro S**, Molecular analysis of the anti-Mullerian hormone, the anti-Mullerian hormone receptor, and galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase genes in patients with the Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome, Arch Gynecol Obstet 269:270, 2004.
86. **Cramer DW**, **Goldstein DP**, **Fraer C**, **Reichardt JKV**, Vaginal agenesis (Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome) associated with the N314D mutation of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase (GALT), Mol Hum Reprod 2:145, 1996.
87. **Chen YT**, **Mattison DR**, **Feigenbaum L**, **Fukui H**, **Schulman JD**, Reduction in oocyte number following prenatal exposure to a diet high in galactose, Science 214:1145, 1981.
88. **Behera M**, **Couchman G**, **Walmer D**, **Price TM**, Mullerian agenesis and thrombocytopenia absent radius syndrome: a case report and review of syndromes associated with Mullerian agenesis, Obstet Gynecol Surv 60:453, 2005.
89. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Frontino G**, **Ciappina N**, **Fontana E**, **Borruto F**, Laparoscopic findings and pelvic anatomy in Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 109:1111, 2007.

90. **Strubbe EH**, **Willemsen WN**, **Lemmens JA**, **Thijn CJ**, **Rolland R**, Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome: distinction between two forms based on excretory urographic, sonographic, and laparoscopic findings, Am J Roentgenol 160:331, 1993.
91. **Letterie GS**, **Wilson J**, **Miyazawa K**, Magnetic resonance imaging of müllerian tract abnormalities, Fertil Steril 50:365, 1988.
92. **Fedele L**, **Dorta M**, **Brioschi D**, **Giudici MN**, **Candiani GB**, Magnetic resonance imaging in Mayer-Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser Syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 76:593, 1990.
93. **Economy KE**, **Barnewolt C**, **Laufer MR**, A comparison of MRI and laparoscopy in detecting pelvic structures in cases of vaginal agenesis, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 15:101, 2002.
94. **Frank RT**, Formation of artificial vagina without operation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 35:1053, 1938.
95. **Wabrek AJ**, **Millard PR**, **Wilson WB Jr**, **Pion RJ**, Creation of a neovagina by the Frank nonoperative method, Obstet Gynecol 37:408, 1971.
96. **Costa EMF**, **Mendonca BB**, **Inácio M**, **Arnhold IJP**, **Silva FAQ**, **Lodovici O**, Management of ambiguous genitalia in pseudohermaphrodites: new perspectives on vaginal dilation, Fertil Steril 67:229, 1997.
97. **Ingram J**, The bicycle seat stool in the treatment of vaginal agenesis and stenosis: a preliminary report, Am J Obstet Gynecol 140:867, 1981.
98. **McIndoe AH**, **Banister JB**, An operation for the cure of congenital absence of the vagina, J Obstet Gynaecol Br Empire 45:490–494, 1938.
99. **Vecchietti G**, [Creation of an artificial vagina in Rokitansky-Kuster-Hauser syndrome], Attual Ostet Ginecol 11:131, 1965.
100. **Brucker SY**, **Gegusch M**, **Zubke W**, **Rall K**, **Gauwerky JF**, **Wallwiener D**, Neovagina creation in vaginal agenesis: development of a new laparoscopic Vecchietti-based procedure and optimized instruments in a prospective comparative interventional study in 101 patients, Fertil Steril 90:1940, 2008.
101. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Frontino G**, **Fontana E**, **Restelli E**, **Bruni V**, The laparoscopic Vecchietti's modified technique in Rokitansky syndrome: anatomic, functional, and sexual long-term results, Am J Obstet Gynecol 198:377 e1, 2008.
102. **Batzer FR**, **Corson SL**, **Gocial B**, **Daly DC**, **Go K**, **English ME**, Genetic offspring in patients with vaginal agenesis: specific medical and legal issues, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1288, 1992.
103. **Beski S**, **Gorgy A**, **Venkat G**, **Craft IL**, **Edmonds K**, Gestational surrogacy: a feasible option for patients with Rokitansky syndrome, Hum Reprod 15:2326, 2000.
104. **Petrozza JC**, **Gray MR**, **Davis AJ**, **Reindollar RH**, Congenital absence of the uterus and vagina is not commonly transmitted as a dominant genetic trait: outcomes of surrogate pregnancies, Fertil Steril 67:387, 1997.
105. **Brännström M**, **Dahm Kähler P**, **Greite R**, **Mölne J**, **Díaz-García C**, **Tullius SG**, Uterus transplantation: a rapidly expanding field, Transplantation 102(4):569, 2017. doi:10.1097/TP.0000000000002035.
106. **Brännström M**, Womb transplants with live births: an update and the future, Expert Opin Biol Ther 17(9):1105, 2017.
107. **Griffin JE**, Androgen resistance—the clinical and molecular spectrum, N Engl J Med 326:611, 1992.
108. **Sultan C**, **Lumbroso S**, **Paris F**, **Jeandel C**, **Terouanne B**, **Belon C**, **Audran F**, **Poujol N**, **Georget V**, **Gobinet J**, **Jalaguier S**, **Auzou G**, **Nicolas JC**, Disorders of androgen action, Semin Reprod Med 20:217, 2002.
109. **Faienza MF**, **Giordani L**, **Delvecchio M**, **Cavallo L**, Clinical, endocrine, and molecular findings in 17beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 3 deficiency, J Endocrinol Invest 31:85, 2008.
110. **Purves JT**, **Miles-Thomas J**, **Migeon C**, **Gearhart JP**, Complete androgen insensitivity: the role of the surgeon, J Urol 180:1716, 2008.
111. **Morris JM**, **Mahesh VB**, Further observations on the syndrome "testicular feminization," Am J Obstet Gynecol 87:731, 1963.
112. **Rutgers JL**, **Scully RE**, The androgen insensitivity syndrome (testicular feminization): a clinicopathologic study of 43 cases, Int J Gynecol Pathol 10:126, 1991.
113. **Simpson JL**, Genetics of sexual differentiation, In: Rock JA, Carpenter SE, eds. Pediatric and Adolescent Gynecology, Raven Press, New York, 1992, p. 1.

114. **Gililland J**, **Cummings D**, **Hibbert ML**, **Crain T**, **Rozanski T**, Laparoscopic orchiectomy in a patient with complete androgen insensitivity, J Laparoendosc Surg 3:51, 1993.
115. **Alvarez NR**, **Lee TM**, **Solorzano CC**, Complete androgen insensitivity syndrome: the role of the endocrine surgeon, Am Surg 71:241, 2005.
116. **Martin-Hirsch PL**, **Kitchener H**, Interventions for preventing blood loss during the treatment of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD001421, 2000.
117. **Dickey KW**, **Zreik TG**, **Hsia HC**, **Eschelman DJ**, **Keefe DL**, **Olive DL**, **Pollak JS**, **Rosenblatt M**, **Glickman MG**, Transvaginal uterine cervical dilation with fluoroscopic guidance: preliminary results in patients with infertility, Radiology 200(2):497, 1996.
118. **Tan Y**, **Bennett MJ**, Urinary catheter stent placement for treatment of cervical stenosis, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 47:406, 2007.
119. **Asherman JG**, Amenorrhoea traumatica (atretica), J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp 55:23, 1948.
120. **Berman JM**, Intrauterine adhesions, Semin Reprod Med 26:349, 2008.
121. **Davies C**, **Gibson M**, **Holt EM**, **Torrie EPH**, Amenorrhoea secondary to endometrial ablation and Asherman's syndrome following uterine artery embolization, Clin Radiol 57:317, 2002.
122. **Sharma JB**, **Roy KK**, **Pushparaj M**, **Gupta N**, **Jain SK**, **Malhotra N**, **Mittal S**, Genital tuberculosis: an important cause of Asherman's syndrome in India, Arch Gynecol Obstet 277:37, 2008.
123. **Krolikowski A**, **Janowski K**, **Larsen JV**, Asherman syndrome caused by schistosomiasis, Obstet Gynecol 85:898, 1995.
124. **Soares SR**, **Barbosa dos Reis MM**, **Camargos AF**, Diagnostic accuracy of sonohysterography, transvaginal sonography, and hysterosalpingography in patients with uterine cavity diseases, Fertil Steril 73:406, 2000.
125. **Al-Inany H**, Intrauterine adhesions. An update, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 80:986, 2001.
126. **March CM**, Intrauterine adhesions, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 22:491, 1995.
127. **Valle RF**, **Sciarra JJ**, Intrauterine adhesions: hysteroscopic diagnosis, classification, treatment, and reproductive outcome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 158: 1459, 1988.
128. **Donnez J**, **Nisolle M**, Hysteroscopic surgery, Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 4:439, 1992.
129. **American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Classifications of adnexal adhesions, distal tubal occlusion, tubal occlusion secondary to tubal ligation, tubal pregnancies, müllerian anomalies and intrauterine adhesions, Fertil Steril 49:944, 1988.
130. **Nasr AL**, **Al-Inany HG**, **Thabet SM**, **Aboulghar M**, A clinicohysteroscopic scoring system of intrauterine adhesions, Gynecol Obstet Invest 50:178, 2000.
131. **Orhue AA**, **Aziken ME**, **Igbefoh JO**, A comparison of two adjunctive treatments for intrauterine adhesions following lysis, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 82:49, 2003.
132. **Yu D**, **Wong YM**, **Cheong Y**, **Xia E**, **Li TC**, Asherman syndrome—one century later, Fertil Steril 89:759, 2008.
133. **Fernandez H**, **Peyrelevade S**, **Legendre G**, **Faivre E**, **Deffieux X**, **Nazac A**, Total adhesions treated by hysteroscopy: must we stop at two procedures? Fertil Steril 98(4):980, 2012.
134. **Fernandez H**, **Al-Najjar F**, **Chauveaud-Lambling A**, **Frydman R**, **Gervaise A**, Fertility after treatment of Asherman's syndrome stage 3 and 4, J Minim Invasive Gynecol 13:398, 2006.
135. **Santamaria X**, **Cabanillas S**, **Cervelló I**, **Arbona C**, **Raga F**, **Ferro J**, **Palmero J**, **Remohí J**, **Pellicer A**, **Simón C**, Autologous cell therapy with CD133+ bone marrow-derived stem cells for refractory Asherman's syndrome and endometrial atrophy: a pilot cohort study, Hum Reprod 31(5):1087, 2016.
136. **Liu Y**, **Tal R**, **Pluchino N**, **Mamillapalli R**, **Taylor HS**, Systemic administration of bone marrow-derived cells leads to better uterine engraftment than use of uterine-derived cells or local injection, J Cell Mol Med 22(1):67, 2018. doi:10.1111/jcmm.13294.
137. **Sagi L**, **Zuckerman-Levin N**, **Gawlik A**, **Ghizzoni L**, **Buyukgebiz A**, **Rakover Y**, **Bistritzer T**, **Admoni O**, **Vottero A**, **Baruch O**, **Fares F**, **Malecka-Tendera E**, **Hochberg Z**, Clinical significance of the parental origin of the X chromosome in Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:846, 2007.
138. **Gravholt CH**, **Fedder J**, **Naeraa RW**, **Müller J**, Occurrence of gonadoblastoma in females with Turner

syndrome and Y chromosome material: a population study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3199, 2000.
139. **Medlej R**, **Lobaccaro JM**, **Berta P**, **Belon C**, **Leheup B**, **Toublanc JE**, **Weill J**, **Chevalier C**, **Dumas R**, **Sultan C**, Screening for Y-derived sex determining gene SRY in 40 patients with Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1289, 1992.
140. **Saenger P**, **Wikland KA**, **Conway GS**, **Davenport M**, **Gravholt CH**, **Hintz R**, **Hovatta O**, **Hultcrantz M**, **Landin-Wilhelmsen K**, **Lin A**, **Lippe B**, **Pasquino AM**, **Ranke MB**, **Rosenfeld R**, **Silberbach M**, Recommendations for the diagnosis and management of Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:3061, 2001.
141. **Pasquino AM**, **Passeri F**, **Pucarelli I**, **Segni M**, **Municchi G**, Spontaneous pubertal development in Turner's syndrome. Italian Study Group for Turner's Syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1810, 1997.
142. **Elsheikh M**, **Wass JA**, **Conway GS**, Autoimmune thyroid syndrome in women with Turner's syndrome—the association with karyotype, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 55(2):223, 2001.
143. **Bonamico M**, **Pasquino AM**, **Mariani P**, **Danesi HM**, **Culasso F**, **Mazzanti L**, **Petri A**, **Bona G**, Prevalence and clinical picture of celiac disease in Turner syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5495, 2002.
144. **Hjerrild BE**, **Mortensen KH**, **Gravholt CH**, Turner syndrome and clinical treatment, Br Med Bull 86:77, 2008.
145. **Bonnard Å**, **Hederstierna C**, **Bark R**, **Hultcrantz M**, Audiometric features in young adults with Turner syndrome, Int J Audiol 56(9):650, 2017.
146. **Gravholt CH**, Epidemiological, endocrine and metabolic features in Turner syndrome, Eur J Endocrinol 151:657, 2004.
147. **Russell HF**, **Wallis D**, **Mazzocco MM**, **Moshang T**, **Zackai E**, **Zinn AR**, **Ross JL**, **Muenke M**, Increased prevalence of ADHD in Turner syndrome with no evidence of imprinting effects, J Pediatr Psychol 31:945, 2006.
148. **Schoemaker MJ**, **Swerdlow AJ**, **Higgins CD**, **Wright AF**, **Jacobs PA**, Mortality in women with Turner syndrome in Great Britain: a national cohort study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:4735, 2008.
149. **Schoemaker MJ**, **Swerdlow AJ**, **Higgins CD**, **Wright AF**, **Jacobs PA**, Cancer incidence in women with Turner syndrome in Great Britain: a national cohort study, Lancet Oncol 9:239, 2008.
150. **Practice Committee of American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Increased maternal cardiovascular mortality associated with pregnancy in women with Turner syndrome, Fertil Steril 90:S185, 2008.
151. **Oktay K**, **Bedoschi G**, **Berkowitz K**, **Bronson R**, **Kashani B**, **McGovern P**, **Pal L**, **Quinn G**, **Rubin K**, Fertility preservation in women with Turner syndrome: a comprehensive review and practical guidelines, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 29(5):409, 2016.
152. **Berkovitz GD**, **Fechner PY**, **Zacur HW**, **Rock JA**, **Snyder HM**, **Migeon CJ**, **Perlman EJ**, Clinical and pathologic spectrum of 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis: its relevance to the understanding of sex differentiation, Medicine 70:375, 1991.
153. **Sanchez-Moreno I**, **Canto P**, **Munguia P**, **de Leon MB**, **Cisneros B**, **Vilchis F**, **Reyes E**, **Mendez JP**, DNA binding activity studies and computational approach of mutant SRY in patients with 46, XY complete pure gonadal dysgenesis, Mol Cell Endocrinol 299:212, 2009.
154. **Assumpcao JG**, **Benedetti CE**, **Maciel-Guerra AT**, **Guerra G Jr**, **Baptista MT**, **Scolfaro MR**, **de Mello MP**, Novel mutations affecting SRY DNA-binding activity: the HMG box N65H associated with 46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis and the familial non-HMG box R30I associated with variable phenotypes, J Mol Med 80:782, 2002.
155. **Canto P**, **Soderlund D**, **Reyes E**, **Mendez JP**, Mutations in the desert hedgehog (DHH) gene in patients with 46,XY complete pure gonadal dysgenesis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:4480, 2004.
156. **Paris F**, **Philibert P**, **Lumbroso S**, **Baldet P**, **Charvet JP**, **Galifer RB**, **Sultan C**, Primary amenorrhea in a 46,XY adolescent girl with partial gonadal dysgenesis: identification of a new SRY gene mutation, Fertil Steril 88:1437 e21, 2007.
157. **Cools M**, **Stoop H**, **Kersemaekers AM**, **Drop SL**, **Wolffenbuttel KP**, **Bourguignon JP**, **Slowikowska-Hilczer J**, **Kula K**, **Faradz SM**, **Oosterhuis JW**, **Looijenga LH**, Gonadoblastoma arising in undifferentiated

gonadal tissue within dysgenetic gonads, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2404, 2006.
158. **Plante BJ**, **Fritz MA**, A case report of successful pregnancy in a patient with pure 46,XY gonadal dysgenesis, Fertil Steril 90:2015 e1, 2008.
159. **Simpson JL**, Genetic and phenotypic heterogeneity in ovarian failure: overview of selected candidate genes, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1135:146, 2008.
160. **Welt CK**, Primary ovarian insufficiency: a more accurate term for premature ovarian failure, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 68:499, 2008.
161. **Taylor AE**, **Adams JM**, **Mulder JE**, **Martin KA**, **Sluss PM**, **Crowley WF Jr**, A randomized, controlled trial of estradiol replacement therapy in women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3615, 1996.
162. **van Kasteren YM**, **Schoemaker J**, Premature ovarian failure: a systematic review on therapeutic interventions to restore ovarian function and achieve pregnancy, Hum Reprod Update 5:483, 1999.
163. **Luborsky JL**, **Meyer P**, **Sowers MF**, **Gold EB**, **Santoro N**, Premature menopause in a multi-ethnic population study of the menopause transition, Hum Reprod 18:199, 2003.
164. **Rajangam S**, **Nanjappa L**, Cytogenetic studies in amenorrhea, Saudi Med J 28:187, 2007.
165. **Massad-Costa AM**, **da Silva ID**, **Affonso R**, **Soares JM Jr**, **Nunes MG**, **de Lima GR**, **Baracat EC**, Gene analysis in patients with premature ovarian failure or gonadal dysgenesis: a preliminary study, Maturitas 57:399, 2007.
166. **Pieretti M**, **Zhang FP**, **Fu YH**, **Warren ST**, **Oostra BA**, **Caskey CT**, **Nelson DL**, Absence of expression of the FMR-1 gene in fragile X syndrome, Cell 66:817, 1991.
167. **Sobesky WE**, **Taylor AK**, **Pennington BF**, **Bennetto L**, **Porter D**, **Riddle J**, **Hagerman RJ**, Molecular/clinical correlations in females with fragile X, Am J Med Genet 64:340, 1996.
168. **de Vries BB**, **Wiegers AM**, **Smits AP**, **Mohkamsing S**, **Duivenvoorden HJ**, **Fryns JP**, **Curfs LM**, **Halley DJ**, **Oostra BA**, **van den Ouweland AM**, **Niermeijer MF**, Mental status of females with an FMR1 gene full mutation, Am J Hum Genet 58:1025, 1996.
169. **Bennetto L**, **Pennington BF**, **Porter D**, **Taylor AK**, **Hagerman RJ**, Profile of cognitive functioning in women with the fragile X mutation, Neuropsychology 15:290, 2001.
170. **Jacquemont S**, **Hagerman RJ**, **Leehey M**, **Grigsby J**, **Zhang L**, **Brunberg JA**, **Greco C**, **Des Portes V**, **Jardini T**, **Levine R**, **Berry-Kravis E**, **Brown WT**, **Schaeffer S**, **Kissel J**, **Tassone F**, **Hagerman PJ**, Fragile X premutation tremor/ataxia syndrome: molecular, clinical, and neuroimaging correlates, Am J Hum Genet 72:869, 2003.
171. **Berry-Kravis E**, **Potanos K**, **Weinberg D**, **Zhou L**, **Goetz CG**, Fragile X-associated tremor/ataxia syndrome in sisters related to X-inactivation, Ann Neurol 57:144, 2005.
172. **Sullivan AK**, **Marcus M**, **Epstein MP**, **Allen EG**, **Anido AE**, **Paquin JJ**, **Yadav-Shah M**, **Sherman SL**, Association of FMR1 repeat size with ovarian dysfunction, Hum Reprod 20:402, 2005.
173. **Ennis S**, **Ward D**, **Murray A**, Nonlinear association between CGG repeat number and age of menopause in FMR1 premutation carriers, Eur J Hum Genet 14:253, 2006.
174. **Bodega B**, **Bione S**, **Dalpra L**, **Toniolo D**, **Ornaghi F**, **Vegetti W**, **Ginelli E**, **Marozzi A**, Influence of intermediate and uninterrupted FMR1 CGG expansions in premature ovarian failure manifestation, Hum Reprod 21:952, 2006.
175. **Bretherick KL**, **Fluker MR**, **Robinson WP**, FMR1 repeat sizes in the gray zone and high end of the normal range are associated with premature ovarian failure, Hum Genet 117:376, 2005.
176. **Welt CK**, **Smith PC**, **Taylor AE**, Evidence of early ovarian aging in fragile X premutation carriers, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:4569, 2004.
177. **Rohr J**, **Allen EG**, **Charen K**, **Giles J**, **He W**, **Dominguez C**, **Sherman SL**, Anti-Mullerian hormone indicates early ovarian decline in fragile X mental retardation (FMR1) premutation carriers: a preliminary study. Hum Reprod 23(5):1220, 2008.
178. **Nolin SL**, **Brown WT**, **Glicksman A**, **Houck GE Jr**, **Gargano AD**, **Sullivan A**, **Biancalana V**, **Brondum-Nielsen K**, **Hjalgrim H**, **Holinski-Feder E**, **Kooy F**, **Longshore J**, **Macpherson J**, **Mandel JL**, **Matthijs G**, **Rousseau F**, **Steinbach P**, **Vaisanen ML**, **von Koskull H**, **Sherman SL**, Expansion of the

fragile X CGG repeat in females with premutation or intermediate alleles, Am J Hum Genet 72:454, 2003.
179. **McConkie-Rosell A**, **Finucane B**, **Cronister A**, **Abrams L**, **Bennett RL**, **Pettersen BJ**, Genetic counseling for fragile X syndrome: updated recommendations of the national society of genetic counselors, J Genet Couns 14:249, 2005.
180. **Sherman S**, **Pletcher BA**, **Driscoll DA**, Fragile X syndrome: diagnostic and carrier testing, Genet Med 7:584, 2005.
181. **Karimov CB**, **Moragianni VA**, **Cronister A**, **Srouji S**, **Petrozza J**, **Racowsky C**, **Ginsburg E**, **Thornton KL**, **Welt CK**, Increased frequency of occult fragile X-associated primary ovarian insufficiency in infertile women with evidence of impaired ovarian function. Hum Reprod 26(8):2077, 2011.
182. **Bakalov VK**, **Anasti JN**, **Calis KA**, **Vanderhoof VH**, **Premkumar A**, **Chen S**, **Furmaniak J**, **Smith BR**, **Merino MJ**, **Nelson LM**, Autoimmune oophoritis as a mechanism of follicular dysfunction in women with 46,XX spontaneous premature ovarian failure, Fertil Steril 84:958, 2005.
183. **Kalantaridou SN**, **Braddock DT**, **Patronas NJ**, **Nelson LM**, Treatment of autoimmune premature ovarian failure, Hum Reprod 14:1777, 1999.
184. **Welt CK**, **Falorni A**, **Taylor AE**, **Martin KA**, **Hall JE**, Selective theca cell dysfunction in autoimmune oophoritis results in multifollicular development, decreased estradiol, and elevated inhibin B levels, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:3069, 2005.
185. **Novosad JA**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Tong Z-B**, **Nelson LM**, Ovarian antibodies as detected by indirect immunofluorescence are unreliable in the diagnosis of autoimmune premature ovarian failure: a controlled evaluation, BMC Women's Health 3:2, 2003.
186. **Anasti JN**, **Flack MR**, **Froehlich J**, **Nelson LM**, The use of human recombinant gonadotropin receptors to search for immunoglobulin G-mediated premature ovarian failure, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:824, 1995.
187. **Lo Presti A**, **Ruvolo G**, **Gancitano RA**, **Cittadini E**, Ovarian function following radiation and chemotherapy for cancer, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 113(Suppl 1):S33, 2004.
188. **Raymond JP**, **Izembart M**, **Marliac V**, **Dagousset F**, **Merceron RE**, **Vulpillat M**, **Vallee G**, Temporary ovarian failure in thyroid cancer patients after thyroid remnant ablation with radioactive iodine, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69: 186, 1989.
189. **Asch P**, The influence of radiation on fertility in man, Br J Radiol 53:271, 1980.
190. **Wallace WH**, **Thomson AB**, **Kelsey TW**, The radiosensitivity of the human oocyte, Hum Reprod 18:117, 2003.
191. **Faddy MJ**, **Gosden RG**, A model conforming the decline in follicle numbers to the age of menopause in women, Hum Reprod 11:1484, 1996.
192. **Wallace WH**, **Thomson AB**, **Saran F**, **Kelsey TW**, Predicting age of ovarian failure after radiation to a field that includes the ovaries, Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 62:738, 2005.
193. **Madsen BL**, **Giudice L**, **Donaldson SS**, Radiation-induced premature menopause: a misconception, Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys 32:1461, 1995.
194. **Stillman RJ**, **Schinfeld JS**, **Schiff I**, **Gelber RD**, **Greenberger J**, **Larson M**, **Jaffe N**, **Li FP**, Ovarian failure in long-term survivors of childhood malignancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 139:62, 1981.
195. **Morice P**, **Thiam-Ba R**, **Castaigne D**, **Haie-Meder C**, **Gerbaulet A**, **Pautier P**, **Duvillard P**, **Michel G**, Fertility results after ovarian transposition for pelvic malignancies treated by external irradiation or brachytherapy, Hum Reprod 13:660, 1998.
196. **Sonmezer M**, **Oktay K**, Fertility preservation in female patients, Hum Reprod Update 10:251, 2004.
197. **Averette HE**, **Boike GM**, **Jarrell MA**, Effects of cancer chemotherapy on gonadal function and reproductive capacity, CA Cancer J Clin 40:199, 1990.
198. **Critchley HO**, **Bath LE**, **Wallace WH**, Radiation damage to the uterus—review of the effects of treatment of childhood cancer, Hum Fertil (Camb) 5:61, 2002.
199. **Green DM**, **Peabody EM**, **Nan B**, **Peterson S**, **Kalapurakal JA**, **Breslow NE**, Pregnancy outcome after treatment for Wilms tumor: a report from the National Wilms Tumor Study Group, J Clin Oncol 20:2506, 2002.
200. **Green DM**, **Whitton JA**, **Stovall M**, **Mertens AC**, **Donaldson SS**, **Ruymann FB**, **Pendergrass TW**, **Robison LL**, Pregnancy outcome of female survivors of childhood cancer: a report from the Childhood

Cancer Survivor Study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 187:1070, 2002.
201. **Koyama H**, **Wada T**, **Nishizawa Y**, **Iwanaga T**, **Aoki Y**, Cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian failure and its therapeutic significance in patients with breast cancer, Cancer 39:1403, 1977.
202. **Iwase A**, **Nakamura T**, **Nakahara T**, **Goto M**, **Kikkawa F**, Anti-Müllerian hormone and assessment of ovarian reserve after ovarian toxic treatment: a systematic narrative review, Reprod Sci 22(5):519, 2015. doi:10.1177/1933719114549856.
203. **Su HI**, **Sammel MD**, **Green J**, **Velders L**, **Stankiewicz C**, **Matro J**, **Freeman EW**, **Gracia CR**, **DeMichele A**, Antimullerian hormone and inhibin B are hormone measures of ovarian function in late reproductive-aged breast cancer survivors, Cancer 116(3):592, 2010.
204. **Practice Committee of American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, The menopausal transition, Fertil Steril 90:S61, 2008.
205. **Bath LE**, **Wallace WH**, **Shaw MP**, **Fitzpatrick C**, **Anderson RA**, Depletion of ovarian reserve in young women after treatment for cancer in childhood: detection by anti-Mullerian hormone, inhibin B and ovarian ultrasound, Hum Reprod 18:2368, 2003.
206. **Larsen EC**, **Muller J**, **Rechnitzer C**, **Schmiegelow K**, **Andersen AN**, Diminished ovarian reserve in female childhood cancer survivors with regular menstrual cycles and basal FSH < 10 IU/l, Hum Reprod 18:417, 2003.
207. **Anderson RA**, **Themmen AP**, **Al-Qahtani A**, **Groome NP**, **Cameron DA**, The effects of chemotherapy and long-term gonadotrophin suppression on the ovarian reserve in premenopausal women with breast cancer, Hum Reprod 21: 2583, 2006.
208. **Ataya K**, **Rao LV**, **Lawrence E**, **Kimmel R**, Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist inhibits cyclophosphamide-induced ovarian follicular depletion in Rhesus monkeys, Biol Reprod 52:365, 1995.
209. **Blumenfeld Z**, How to preserve fertility in young women exposed to chemotherapy? The role of GnRH agonist cotreatment in addition to cryopreservation of embrya, oocytes, or ovaries, Oncologist 12:1044, 2007.
210. **Munhoz RR**, **Pereira AA**, **Sasse AD**, **Hoff PM**, **Traina TA**, **Hudis CA**, **Marques RJ**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists for ovarian function preservation in premenopausal women undergoing chemotherapy for early-stage breast cancer: a systematic review and meta-analysis. JAMA Oncol 2(1):65, 2016.
211. **Senra JC**, **Roque M**, **Talim MCT**, **Reis FM**, **Tavares RLC**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists for ovarian protection during cancer chemotherapy: systematic review and meta-analysis, Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 51(1):77, 2017. doi:10.1002/uog.18934.
212. **Cuzick J**, **Ambroisine L**, **Davidson N**, **Jakesz R**, **Kaufmann M**, **Regan M**, **Sainsbury R**, Use of luteinising-hormone-releasing hormone agonists as adjuvant treatment in premenopausal patients with hormone-receptor-positive breast cancer: a meta-analysis of individual patient data from randomised adjuvant trials, Lancet 369:1711, 2007.
213. **Schmidt KL**, **Andersen CY**, **Loft A**, **Byskov AG**, **Ernst E**, **Andersen AN**, Follow-up of ovarian function post-chemotherapy following ovarian cryopreservation and transplantation, Hum Reprod 20:3539, 2005.
214. **Oktay K**, **Sonmezer M**, **Oktem O**, **Fox K**, **Emons G**, **Bang H**, Absence of conclusive evidence for the safety and efficacy of gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue treatment in protecting against chemotherapy-induced gonadal injury, Oncologist 12:1055, 2007.
215. **Waxman JH**, **Ahmed R**, **Smith D**, **Wrigley PF**, **Gregory W**, **Shalet S**, **Crowther D**, **Rees LH**, **Besser GM**, **Malpas JS**, et al., Failure to preserve fertility in patients with Hodgkin's disease, Cancer Chemother Pharmacol 19:159, 1987.
216. **Emons G**, **Grundker C**, **Gunthert AR**, **Westphalen S**, **Kavanagh J**, **Verschraegen C**, GnRH antagonists in the treatment of gynecological and breast cancers, Endocr Relat Cancer 10:291, 2003.
217. **Goldhirsch A**, **Glick JH**, **Gelber RD**, **Coates AS**, **Thurlimann B**, **Senn HJ**, Meeting highlights: international expert consensus on the primary therapy of early breast cancer 2005, Ann Oncol 16:1569, 2005.
218. **Cheng CK**, **Leung PC**, Molecular biology of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH)-I, GnRH-II, and their receptors in humans, Endocr Rev 26:283, 2005.
219. **Vitale AM**, **Abramovich D**, **Peluffo MC**, **Meresman G**, **Tesone M**, Effect of gonadotropin-releasing

hormone agonist and antagonist on proliferation and apoptosis of human luteinized granulosa cells, Fertil Steril 85:1064, 2006.

220. **Levy HL**, **Driscoll SG**, **Porensky RS**, **Wender DF**, Ovarian failure in galactosemia, N Engl J Med 310:50, 1984.
221. **Robinson AC**, **Dockeray CJ**, **Cullen MJ**, **Sweeney EC**, Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism in classical galactosaemia: evidence for defective oogenesis. Case report, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 91:199, 1984.
222. **Guerrero NV**, **Singh RH**, **Manatunga A**, **Berry GT**, **Steiner RD**, **Elsas LJ**, Risk factors for premature ovarian failure in females with galactosemia, J Pediatr 137:833, 2000.
223. **Jones GS**, **De Moraes-Ruehsen M**, A new syndrome of amenorrhea in association with hypergonadotropism and apparently normal ovarian follicular apparatus, Am J Obstet Gynecol 104:597, 1969.
224. **Di Pasquale E**, **Beck-Peccoz P**, **Persani L**, Hypergonadotropic ovarian failure associated with an inherited mutation of human bone morphogenetic protein-15 (BMP15) gene, Am J Hum Genet 75:106, 2004.
225. **Di Pasquale E**, **Rossetti R**, **Marozzi A**, **Bodega B**, **Borgato S**, **Cavallo L**, **Einaudi S**, **Radetti G**, **Russo G**, **Sacco M**, **Wasniewska M**, **Cole T**, **Beck-Peccoz P**, **Nelson LM**, **Persani L**, Identification of new variants of human BMP15 gene in a large cohort of women with premature ovarian failure, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:1976, 2006.
226. **Uhlenhaut NH**, **Treier M**, Foxl2 function in ovarian development, Mol Genet Metab 88:225, 2006.
227. **Lin D**, **Sugawara T**, **Strauss JF III**, **Clark BJ**, **Stocco DM**, **Saenger P**, **Rogol A**, **Miller WL**, Role of steroidogenic acute regulatory protein in adrenal and gonadal steroidogenesis, Science 267:1828, 1995.
228. **Tian Q**, **Zhang Y**, **Lu Z**, Partial 17alpha-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase deficiency-clinical report of five Chinese 46,XX cases, Gynecol Endocrinol 24:362, 2008.
229. **Lin L**, **Ercan O**, **Raza J**, **Burren CP**, **Creighton SM**, **Auchus RJ**, **Dattani MT**, **Achermann JC**, Variable phenotypes associated with aromatase (CYP19) insufficiency in humans, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92:982, 2007.
230. **Weiss J**, **Axelrod L**, **Whitcomb RW**, **Harris PE**, **Crowley WF**, **Jameson JL**, Hypogonadism caused by a single amino acid substitution in the beta subunit of luteinizing hormone, N Engl J Med 326:179, 1992.
231. **Matthews CH**, **Borgato S**, **Beck-Peccoz P**, **Adams M**, **Tone Y**, **Gambino G**, **Casagrande S**, **Tedeschini G**, **Benedetti A**, **Chatterjee VK**, Primary amenorrhoea and infertility due to a mutation in the beta-subunit of follicle-stimulating hormone, Nat Genet 5:83, 1993.
232. **Lussiana C**, **Guani B**, **Mari C**, **Restagno G**, **Massobrio M**, **Revelli A**, Mutations and polymorphisms of the FSH receptor (FSHR) gene: clinical implications in female fecundity and molecular biology of FSHR protein and gene, Obstet Gynecol Surv 63:785, 2008.
233. **Aittomaki K**, The genetics of XX gonadal dysgenesis, Am J Hum Genet 54: 844, 1994.
234. **Aittomaki K**, **Lucena JL**, **Pakarinen P**, **Sistonen P**, **Tapanainen J**, **Gromoll J**, **Kaskikari R**, **Sankila EM**, **Lehvaslaiho H**, **Engel AR**, **Nieschlag E**, **Huhtaniemi I**, **de la Chapelle A**, Mutation in the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene causes hereditary hypergonadotropic ovarian failure, Cell 82:959, 1995.
235. **Layman LC**, **Amde S**, **Cohen DP**, **Jin M**, **Xie J**, The Finnish follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene mutation is rare in North American women with 46,XX ovarian failure, Fertil Steril 69:300, 1998.
236. **da Fonte Kohek MB**, **Batista MC**, **Russell AJ**, **Vass K**, **Giacaglia LR**, **Mendonca BB**, **Latronico AC**, No evidence of the inactivating mutation (C566T) in the follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene in Brazilian women with premature ovarian failure, Fertil Steril 70:565, 1998.
237. **Jiang M**, **Aittomaki K**, **Nilsson C**, **Pakarinen P**, **Iitia A**, **Torresani T**, **Simonsen H**, **Goh V**, **Pettersson K**, **de la Chapelle A**, **Huhtaniemi I**, The frequency of an inactivating point mutation (566C–>T) of the human follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene in four populations using allele-specific hybridization and time-resolved fluorometry, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:4338, 1998.
238. **Takakura K**, **Takebayashi K**, **Wang HQ**, **Kimura F**, **Kasahara K**, **Noda Y**, Follicle-stimulating hormone receptor gene mutations are rare in Japanese women with premature ovarian failure and polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 75:207, 2001.
239. **Doherty E**, **Pakarinen P**, **Tiitinen A**, **Kiilavuori A**, **Huhtaniemi I**, **Forrest S**, **Aittomaki K**, A novel mutation in the FSH receptor inhibiting signal transduction and causing primary ovarian failure, J Clin

Endocrinol Metab 87:1151, 2002.
240. **Allen LA**, **Achermann JC**, **Pakarinen P**, **Kotlar TJ**, **Huhtaniemi IT**, **Jameson JL**, **Cheetham TD**, **Ball SG**, A novel loss of function mutation in exon 10 of the FSH receptor gene causing hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism: clinical and molecular characteristics, Hum Reprod 18:251, 2003.
241. **Toledo SP**, **Brunner HG**, **Kraaij R**, **Post M**, **Dahia PL**, **Hayashida CY**, **Kremer HTAP**, An inactivating mutation of the luteinizing hormone receptor causes amenorrhea in a 46,XX female, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3850, 1996.
242. **Latronico AC**, Naturally occurring mutations of the luteinizing hormone receptor gene affecting reproduction, Semin Reprod Med 18:17, 2000.
243. **Groff AA**, **Covington SN**, **Halverson LR**, **Fitzgerald OR**, **Vanderhoof V**, **Calis K**, **Nelson LM**, Assessing the emotional needs of women with spontaneous premature ovarian failure, Fertil Steril 83:1734, 2005.
244. **Anasti JN**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Kimzey LM**, **Defensor RA**, **Nelson LM**, Bone loss in young women with karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure, Obstet Gynecol 91:12, 1998.
245. **Kurtoglu-Aksoy N**, **Akhan SE**, **Bastu E**, **Gungor-Ugurlucan F**, **Telci A**, **Iyibozkurt AC**, **Topuz S**, Implications of premature ovarian failure on bone turnover markers and bone mineral density, Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol 41(2):149, 2014.
246. **Popat VB**, **Calis KA**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Vanderhoof VH**, **Koziol D**, **Troendle JF**, **Reynolds JC**, **Nelson LM**, Bone mineral density in young women with primary ovarian insufficiency: results of a three-year randomized controlled trial of physiological transdermal estradiol and testosterone replacement, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 99(9):3418, 2014.
247. **Wellons M**, Cardiovascular disease and primary ovarian insufficiency, Semin Reprod Med 29(4):328, 2011.
248. **Atsma F**, **Bartelink ML**, **Grobbee DE**, **van der Schouw YT**, Postmenopausal status and early menopause as independent risk factors for cardiovascular disease: a meta-analysis, Menopause 13:265, 2006.
249. **Kalantaridou SN**, **Naka KK**, **Papanikolaou E**, **Kazakos N**, **Kravariti M**, **Calis KA**, **Paraskevaidis EA**, **Sideris DA**, **Tsatsoulis A**, **Chrousos GP**, **Michalis LK**, Impaired endothelial function in young women with premature ovarian failure: normalization with hormone therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:3907, 2004.
250. **Mondul AM**, **Rodriguez C**, **Jacobs EJ**, **Calle EE**, Age at natural menopause and cause-specific mortality, Am J Epidemiol 162:1089, 2005.
251. **Ostberg JE**, **Storry C**, **Donald AE**, **Attar MJ**, **Halcox JP**, **Conway GS**, A dose-response study of hormone replacement in young hypogonadal women: effects on intima media thickness and metabolism, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 66:557, 2007.
252. **Chetkowski RJ**, **Meldrum DR**, **Steingold KA**, **Randle D**, **Lu JK**, **Eggena P**, **Hershman JM**, **Alkjaersig NK**, **Fletcher AP**, **Judd HL**, Biologic effects of transdermal estradiol, N Engl J Med 314:1615, 1986.
253. Committee Opinion No. 698 Summary: hormone therapy in primary ovarian insufficiency, Obstet Gynecol 129(5):963, 2017.
254. **Vujovic S**, **Brincat M**, **Erel T**, **Gambacciani M**, **Lambrinoudaki I**, **Moen MH**, **Schenck-Gustafsson K**, **Tremollieres F**, **Rozenberg S**, **Rees M**; **European Menopause and Andropause Society**, EMAS position statement: managing women with premature ovarian failure, Maturitas 67(1):91, 2010.
255. **Sullivan SD**, **Sarrel PM**, **Nelson LM**, Hormone replacement therapy in young women with primary ovarian insufficiency and early menopause, Fertil Steril 106(7):1588, 2016.
256. **The Writing Group for the PEPI Trial**, Effects of hormone replacement therapy on endometrial histology in postmenopausal women: the Postmenopausal Estrogen/Progestin Interventions (PEPI) Trial, JAMA 275:370, 1996.
257. **Crofton PM**, **Evans N**, **Bath LE**, **Warner P**, **Whitehead TJ**, **Critchley HO**, **Kelnar CJ**, **Wallace WH**, Physiological versus standard sex steroid replacement in young women with premature ovarian failure: effects on bone mass acquisition and turnover, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 73(6):707, 2010.
258. **Bernardi F**, **Hartmann B**, **Casarosa E**, **Luisi S**, **Stomati M**, **Fadalti M**, **Florio P**, **Santuz M**, **Luisi M**, **Petraglia F**, **Genazzani AR**, High levels of serum allopregnanolone in women with premature ovarian failure,

Gynecol Endocrinol 12:339, 1998.
259. **van der Stege JG**, **Groen H**, **van Zadelhoff SJ**, **Lambalk CB**, **Braat DD**, **van Kasteren YM**, **van Santbrink EJ**, **Apperloo MJ**, **Weijmar Schultz WC**, **Hoek A**, Decreased androgen concentrations and diminished general and sexual well-being in women with premature ovarian failure, Menopause 15(1):23, 2008.
260. **Elias AN**, **Pandian MR**, **Rojas FJ**, Serum levels of androstenedione, testosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in patients with premature ovarian failure to age-matched menstruating controls, Gynecol Obstet Invest 43(1):47, 1997.
261. **Wierman ME**, **Basson R**, **Davis SR**, **Khosla S**, **Miller KK**, **Rosner W**, **Santoro N**, Androgen therapy in women: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:3697, 2006.
262. **Nelson LM**, **Anasti JN**, **Kimzey LM**, **Defensor RA**, **Lipetz KJ**, **White BJ**, **Shawker TH**, **Merino MJ**, Development of luteinized graafian follicles in patients with karyotypically normal spontaneous premature ovarian failure, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:1470, 1994.
263. **Tartagni M**, **Cicinelli E**, **De Pergola G**, **De Salvia MA**, **Lavopa C**, **Loverro G**, Effects of pretreatment with estrogens on ovarian stimulation with gonadotropins in women with premature ovarian failure: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial, Fertil Steril 87:858, 2007.
264. **Surrey ES**, **Cedars MI**, The effect of gonadotropin suppression on the induction of ovulation in premature ovarian failure patients, Fertil Steril 52:36, 1989.
265. **Check JH**, **Nowroozi K**, **Chase JS**, **Nazari A**, **Shapse D**, **Vaze M**, Ovulation induction and pregnancies in 100 consecutive women with hypergonadotropic amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 53:811, 1990.
266. **Badawy A**, **Goda H**, **Ragab A**, Induction of ovulation in idiopathic premature ovarian failure: a randomized double-blind trial, Reprod Biomed Online 15:215, 2007.
267. **Sauer MV**, **Kavic SM**, Oocyte and embryo donation 2006: reviewing two decades of innovation and controversy, Reprod Biomed Online 12:153, 2006.
268. **Johnson J**, **Canning J**, **Kaneko T**, **Pru JK**, **Tilly JL**, Germline stem cells and follicular renewal in the postnatal mammalian ovary, Nature 428:145, 2004.
269. **Silvestris E**, **D'Oronzo S**, **Cafforio P**, **D'Amato G**, **Loverro G**, Perspective in infertility: the ovarian stem cells, J Ovarian Res 8:55, 2015.
270. **Zhai J**, **Yao G**, **Dong F**, **Bu Z**, **Cheng Y**, **Sato Y**, **Hu L**, **Zhang Y**, **Wang J**, **Dai S**, **Li J**, **Sun J**, **Hsueh AJ**, **Kawamura K**, **Sun Y**, In vitro activation of follicles and fresh tissue auto-transplantation in primary ovarian insufficiency patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 101(11):4405, 2016.
271. **Orshan SA**, **Furniss KK**, **Forst C**, **Santoro N**, The lived experience of premature ovarian failure, J Obstet Gynecol Neonatal Nurs 30:202, 2001.
272. **Freda PU**, **Wardlaw SL**, **Post KD**, Unusual causes of sellar/parasellar masses in a large transsphenoidal surgical series, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3455, 1996.
273. **Saeger W**, Tumor-like lesions of the pituitary and sellar region, Endocrinologist 12:300, 2002.
274. **Alexander JM**, **Biller BM**, **Bikkal H**, **Zervas NT**, **Arnold A**, **Klibanski A**, Clinically nonfunctioning pituitary tumors are monoclonal in origin, J Clin Invest 86:336, 1990.
275. **Herman V**, **Fagin J**, **Gonsky R**, **Kovacs K**, **Melmed S**, Clonal origin of pituitary adenomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:1427, 1990.
276. **Verges B**, **Boureille F**, **Goudet P**, **Murat A**, **Beckers A**, **Sassolas G**, **Cougard P**, **Chambe B**, **Montvernay C**, **Calender A**, Pituitary disease in MEN type 1 (MEN1): data from the France-Belgium MEN1 multicenter study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:457, 2002.
277. **Landis CA**, **Masters SB**, **Spada A**, **Pace AM**, **Bourne HR**, **Vallar L**, GTPase inhibiting mutations activate the alpha chain of Gs and stimulate adenylyl cyclase in human pituitary tumours, Nature 340:692, 1989.
278. **Vlotides G**, **Eigler T**, **Melmed S**, Pituitary tumor-transforming gene: physiology and implications for tumorigenesis, Endocr Rev 28:165, 2007.
279. **Binnerts A**, **Deurenberg P**, **Swart GR**, **Wilson JH**, **Lamberts SW**, Body composition in growth hormone-deficient adults, Am J Clin Nutr 55:918, 1992.
280. **Rosen T**, **Bosaeus I**, **Tolli J**, **Lindstedt G**, **Bengtsson BA**, Increased body fat mass and decreased extracellular fluid volume in adults with growth hormone deficiency, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 38:63, 1993.

281. **Holmes SJ**, **Economou G**, **Whitehouse RW**, **Adams JE**, **Shalet SM**, Reduced bone mineral density in patients with adult onset growth hormone deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:669, 1994.
282. **Rosen T**, **Bengtsson BA**, Premature mortality due to cardiovascular disease in hypopituitarism, Lancet 336:285, 1990.
283. **Rosen T**, **Wiren L**, **Wilhelmsen L**, **Wiklund I**, **Bengtsson BA**, Decreased psychological well-being in adult patients with growth hormone deficiency, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 40:111, 1994.
284. **Socin HV**, **Chanson P**, **Delemer B**, **Tabarin A**, **Rohmer V**, **Mockel J**, **Stevenaert A**, **Beckers A**, The changing spectrum of TSH-secreting pituitary adenomas: diagnosis and management in 43 patients, Eur J Endocrinol 148:433, 2003.
285. **Biller BM**, **Samuels MH**, **Zagar A**, **Cook DM**, **Arafah BM**, **Bonert V**, **Stavrou S**, **Kleinberg DL**, **Chipman JJ**, **Hartman ML**, Sensitivity and specificity of six tests for the diagnosis of adult GH deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2067, 2002.
286. **Melmed S**, Medical progress: acromegaly, N Engl J Med 355:2558, 2006.
287. **Nieman LK**, **Biller BM**, **Findling JW**, **Newell-Price J**, **Savage MO**, **Stewart PM**, **Montori VM**, The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: an Endocrine Society Clinical Practice Guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:1526, 2008.
288. **Comtois R**, **Bouchard J**, **Robert F**, Hypersecretion of gonadotropins by a pituitary adenoma: pituitary dynamic studies and treatment with bromocriptine in one patient, Fertil Steril 52:569, 1989.
289. **Katznelson L**, **Alexander JM**, **Bikkal HA**, **Jameson JL**, **Hsu DW**, **Klibanski A**, Imbalanced follicle-stimulating hormone—subunit hormone biosynthesis in human pituitary adenomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:1343, 1992.
290. **Katznelson L**, **Alexander JM**, **Klibanski A**, Clinically nonfunctioning pituitary adenomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:1089, 1993.
291. **Djerassi A**, **Coutifaris C**, **West VA**, **Asa SL**, **Kapoor SC**, **Pavlou SN**, **Snyder PJ**, Gonadotroph adenoma in a premenopausal woman secreting follicle-stimulating hormone and causing ovarian hyperstimulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:591, 1995.
292. **Castelbaum AJ**, **Bigdeli H**, **Post KD**, **Freedman MF**, **Snyder PJ**, Exacerbation of ovarian hyperstimulation by leuprolide reveals a gonadotroph adenoma, Fertil Steril 78:1311, 2002.
293. **Murata Y**, **Ando H**, **Nagasaka T**, **Takahashi I**, **Saito K**, **Fukugaki H**, **Matsuzawa K**, **Mizutani S**, Successful pregnancy after bromocriptine therapy in an anovulatory women complicated with ovarian hyperstimulation caused by follicle-stimulating hormone-producing plurihomoral pituitary microadenoma, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:1988, 2003.
294. **Tashiro H**, **Katabuchi H**, **Ohtake H**, **Kaku T**, **Ushio Y**, **Okamura H**, A follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting gonadotroph adenoma with ovarian enlargement in a 10-year-old girl, Fertil Steril 72:158, 1999.
295. **Daneshdoost L**, **Gennarelli TA**, **Bashey HM**, **Savino PJ**, **Sergott RC**, **Bosley TM**, **Snyder PJ**, Recognition of gonadotroph adenomas in women, N Engl J Med 324:589, 1991.
296. **Chaidarun SS**, **Klibanski A**, Gonadotropinomas, Semin Reprod Med 20: 339, 2002.
297. **Christin-Maitre S**, **Rongieres-Bertrand C**, **Kottler ML**, **Lahlou N**, **Frydman R**, **Touraine P**, **Bouchard P**, A spontaneous and severe hyperstimulation of the ovaries revealing a gonadotroph adenoma, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:3450, 1998.
298. **Valimaki MJ**, **Tiitinen A**, **Alfthan H**, **Paetau A**, **Poranen A**, **Sane T**, **Stenman UH**, Ovarian hyperstimulation caused by gonadotroph adenoma secreting follicle-stimulating hormone in 28-year-old woman, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4204, 1999.
299. **Mor E**, **Rodi IA**, **Bayrak A**, **Paulson RJ**, **Sokol RZ**, Diagnosis of pituitary gonadotroph adenomas in reproductive-aged women, Fertil Steril 84:757, 2005.
300. **Webb SM**, **Rigla M**, **Wagner A**, **Oliver B**, **Bartumeus F**, Recovery of hypopituitarism after neurosurgical treatment of pituitary adenomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:3696, 1999.
301. **Beck-Peccoz P**, **Brucker-Davis F**, **Persani L**, **Smallridge RC**, **Weintraub BD**, Thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumors, Endocr Rev 17:610, 1996.
302. **Freda PU**, **Post KD**, **Powell JS**, **Wardlaw SL**, Evaluation of disease status with sensitive measures of

growth hormone secretion in 60 postoperative patients with acromegaly, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:3808, 1998.
303. **Fahlbusch R**, **Honegger J**, **Buchfelder M**, Surgical management of acromegaly, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 21:669, 1992.
304. **Freda PU**, **Wardlaw SL**, **Post KD**, Long-term endocrinological follow-up evaluation in 115 patients who underwent transsphenoidal surgery for acromegaly, J Neurosurg 89:353, 1998.
305. **Weber SL**, Cushing's syndrome attributable to topical use of lotrisone, Endocr Pract 3:140, 1997.
306. **Nutting CM**, **Page SR**, Iatrogenic Cushing's syndrome due to nasal betamethasone: a problem not to be sniffed at!, Postgrad Med J 71:231, 1995.
307. **Hughes JM**, **Hichens M**, **Booze GW**, **Thorner MO**, Cushing's syndrome from the therapeutic use of intramuscular dexamethasone acetate, Arch Intern Med 146:1848, 1986.
308. **Lado-Abeal J**, **Rodriguez-Arnao J**, **Newell-Price JD**, **Perry LA**, **Grossman AB**, **Besser GM**, **Trainer PJ**, Menstrual abnormalities in women with Cushing's disease are correlated with hypercortisolemia rather than raised circulating androgen levels, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:3083, 1998.
309. **Elamin MB**, **Murad MH**, **Mullan R**, **Erickson D**, **Harris K**, **Nadeem S**, **Ennis R**, **Erwin PJ**, **Montori VM**, Accuracy of diagnostic tests for Cushing's syndrome: a systematic review and metaanalyses, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:1553, 2008.
310. **Biller BM**, **Grossman AB**, **Stewart PM**, **Melmed S**, **Bertagna X**, **Bertherat J**, **Buchfelder M**, **Colao A**, **Hermus AR**, **Hofland LJ**, **Klibanski A**, **Lacroix A**, **Lindsay JR**, **Newell-Price J**, **Nieman LK**, **Petersenn S**, **Sonino N**, **Stalla GK**, **Swearingen B**, **Vance ML**, **Wass JA**, **Boscaro M**, Treatment of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome: a consensus statement, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:2454, 2008.
311. **Giustina A**, **Barkan A**, **Casanueva FF**, **Cavagnini F**, **Frohman L**, **Ho K**, **Veldhuis J**, **Wass J**, **Von Werder K**, **Melmed S**, Criteria for cure of acromegaly: a consensus statement, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:526, 2000.
312. **Chahal J**, **Schlechte J**, Hyperprolactinemia, Pituitary 11:141, 2008.
313. **Schlechte J**, **Sherman B**, **Halmi N**, **VanGilder J**, **Chapler F**, **Dolan K**, **Granner D**, **Duello T**, **Harris C**, Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors in amenorrheic women: a comprehensive study, Endocr Rev 1:295, 1980.
314. **Klibanski A**, **Biller BM**, **Rosenthal DI**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Saxe V**, Effects of prolactin and estrogen deficiency in amenorrheic bone loss, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 67:124, 1988.
315. **Colao A**, **Loche S**, **Cappa M**, **Di Sarno A**, **Landi ML**, **Sarnacchiaro F**, **Facciolli G**, **Lombardi G**, Prolactinomas in children and adolescents. Clinical presentation and long-term follow-up, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2777, 1998.
316. **Vance ML**, **Evans WS**, **Thorner MO**, Drugs five years later. Bromocriptine, Ann Intern Med 100:78, 1984.
317. **Di Sarno A**, **Landi ML**, **Marzullo P**, **Di Somma C**, **Pivonello R**, **Cerbone G**, **Lombardi G**, **Colao A**, The effect of quinagolide and cabergoline, two selective dopamine receptor type 2 agonists, in the treatment of prolactinomas, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 53:53, 2000.
318. **Molitch ME**, **Elton RL**, **Blackwell RE**, **Caldwell B**, **Chang RJ**, **Jaffe R**, **Joplin G**, **Robbins RJ**, **Tyson J**, **Thorner MO**, Bromocriptine as primary therapy for prolactin-secreting macroadenomas: results of a prospective multicenter study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:698, 1985.
319. **Moster ML**, **Savino PJ**, **Schatz NJ**, **Snyder PJ**, **Sergott RC**, **Bosley TM**, Visual function in prolactinoma patients treated with bromocriptine, Ophthalmology 92:1332, 1985.
320. **Colao A**, **Di Sarno A**, **Landi ML**, **Cirillo S**, **Sarnacchiaro F**, **Facciolli G**, **Pivonello R**, **Cataldi M**, **Merola B**, **Annunziato L**, **Lombardi G**, Long-term and low-dose treatment with cabergoline induces macroprolactinoma shrinkage, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3574, 1997.
321. **Essais O**, **Bouguerra R**, **Hamzaoui J**, **Marrakchi Z**, **Hadjri S**, **Chamakhi S**, **Zidi B**, **Ben Slama C**, Efficacy and safety of bromocriptine in the treatment of macroprolactinomas, Ann Endocrinol 63:524, 2002.
322. **Liuzzi A**, **Dallabonzana D**, **Oppizzi G**, **Verde GG**, **Cozzi R**, **Chiodini P**, **Luccarelli G**, Low doses of dopamine agonists in the long-term treatment of macroprolactinomas, N Engl J Med 313:656, 1985.
323. **Passos VQ**, **Souza JJ**, **Musolino NR**, **Bronstein MD**, Long-term follow-up of prolactinomas:

normoprolactinemia after bromocriptine withdrawal, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3578, 2002.
324. **Colao A**, **Di Sarno A**, **Cappabianca P**, **Di Somma C**, **Pivonello R**, **Lombardi G**, Withdrawal of long-term cabergoline therapy for tumoral and nontumoral hyperprolactinemia, N Engl J Med 349:2023, 2003.
325. **Serri O**, **Rasio E**, **Beauregard H**, **Hardy J**, **Somma M**, Recurrence of hyperprolactinemia after selective transsphenoidal adenomectomy in women with prolactinoma, N Engl J Med 309:280, 1983.
326. **Schlechte JA**, **Sherman BM**, **Chapler FK**, **VanGilder J**, Long term follow-up of women with surgically treated prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:1296, 1986.
327. **Losa M**, **Mortini P**, **Barzaghi R**, **Gioia L**, **Giovanelli M**, Surgical treatment of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas: early results and long-term outcome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3180, 2002.
328. **Feigenbaum SL**, **Downey DE**, **Wilson CB**, **Jaffe RB**, Transsphenoidal pituitary resection for preoperative diagnosis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenoma in women: long term follow-up, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:1711, 1996.
329. **Littley MD**, **Shalet SM**, **Reid H**, **Beardwell CG**, **Sutton ML**, The effect of external pituitary irradiation on elevated serum prolactin levels in patients with pituitary macroadenomas, Q J Med 81:985, 1991.
330. **Tsagarakis S**, **Grossman A**, **Plowman PN**, **Jones AE**, **Touzel R**, **Rees LH**, **Wass JA**, **Besser GM**, Megavoltage pituitary irradiation in the management of prolactomas: long-term follow-up, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 34:399, 1991.
331. **Snyder PJ**, **Fowble BF**, **Schatz NJ**, **Savino PJ**, **Gennarelli TA**, Hypopituitarism following radiation therapy of pituitary adenomas, Am J Med 81:457, 1986.
332. **Molitch ME**, Pregnancy and the hyperprolactinemic woman, N Engl J Med 312:1364, 1985.
333. **Kupersmith MJ**, **Rosenberg C**, **Kleinberg D**, Visual loss in pregnant women with pituitary adenomas, Ann Intern Med 121:473, 1994.
334. **Casanueva FF**, **Molitch ME**, **Schlechte JA**, **Abs R**, **Bonert V**, **Bronstein MD**, **Brue T**, **Cappabianca P**, **Colao A**, **Fahlbusch R**, **Fideleff H**, **Hadani M**, **Kelly P**, **Kleinberg D**, **Laws E**, **Marek J**, **Scanlon M**, **Sobrinho LG**, **Wass JA**, **Giustina A**, Guidelines of the Pituitary Society for the diagnosis and management of prolactinomas, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 65:265, 2006.
335. **Gonzalez JG**, **Elizondo G**, **Saldivar D**, **Nanez H**, **Todd LE**, **Villarreal JZ**, Pituitary gland growth during normal pregnancy: an in vivo study using magnetic resonance imaging, Am J Med 85:217, 1988.
336. **Molitch ME**, Management of prolactinomas during pregnancy, J Reprod Med 44:1121, 1999.
337. **De Wit W**, **Coelingh Bennink HJT**, **Gerards LJ**, Prophylactic bromocriptine treatment during pregnancy in women with macroprolactinomas: report of 13 pregnancies, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 91:1059, 1984.
338. **Ruiz-Velasco V**, **Tolis G**, Pregnancy in hyperprolactinemic women, Fertil Steril 41:793, 1984.
339. **Holmgren U**, **Bergstrand G**, **Hagenfeldt K**, **Werner S**, Women with prolactinoma-effect of pregnancy and lactation on serum prolactin and on tumour growth, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 111:452, 1986.
340. **Bronstein MD**, **Salgado LR**, **de Castro Musolino NR**, Medical management of pituitary adenomas: the special case of management of the pregnant woman, Pituitary 5:99, 2002.
341. **Molitch ME**, **Russell EJ**, The pituitary "incidentaloma", Ann Intern Med 112:925, 1990.
342. **Sanno N**, **Oyama K**, **Tahara S**, **Teramoto A**, **Kato Y**, A survey of pituitary incidentaloma in Japan, Eur J Endocrinol 149:123, 2003.
343. **Donovan LE**, **Corenblum B**, The natural history of the pituitary incidentaloma, Arch Intern Med 155:181, 1995.
344. **Feldkamp J**, **Santen R**, **Harms E**, **Aulich A**, **Modder U**, **Scherbaum WA**, Incidentally discovered pituitary lesions: high frequency of macroadenomas and hormone-secreting adenomas—results of a prospective study, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 51:109, 1999.
345. **King JT Jr**, **Justice AC**, **Aron DC**, Management of incidental pituitary microadenomas: a cost-effectiveness analysis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3625, 1997.
346. **Hodgson SF**, **Randall RV**, **Holman CB**, **MacCarty CS**, Empty sella syndrome, Med Clin North Am 56:897, 1972.
347. **Speroff L**, **Levin RM**, **Haning RV Jr**, **Kase NG**, A practical approach for the evaluation of women with abnormal polytomography or elevated prolactin levels, Am J Obstet Gynecol 135:896, 1979.

348. **Durodoye OM**, **Mendlovic DB**, **Brenner RS**, **Morrow JS**, Endocrine disturbances in empty sella syndrome: case reports and review of literature, Endocr Pract 11:120, 2005.
349. **Sheehan HL**, **Murdoch R**, Postpartum necrosis of the anterior pituitary: pathological and clinical aspects, J Obstet Gynaecol Br Emp 45:456, 1938.
350. **Zargar AH**, **Singh B**, **Laway BA**, **Masoodi SR**, **Wani AI**, **Bashir MI**, Epidemiologic aspects of postpartum pituitary hypofunction (Sheehan's syndrome), Fertil Steril 84:523, 2005.
351. **Kelestimur F**, Sheehan's syndrome, Pituitary 6:181, 2003.
352. **Dokmetas HS**, **Kilicli F**, **Korkmaz S**, **Yonem O**, Characteristic features of 20 patients with Sheehan's syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 22:279, 2006.
353. **Sert M**, **Tetiker T**, **Kirim S**, **Kocak M**, Clinical report of 28 patients with Sheehan's syndrome, Endocr J 50:297, 2003.
354. **Chung RT**, **Misdraji J**, **Sahani DV**, Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Case 33-2006. A 43-year-old man with diabetes, hypogonadism, cirrhosis, arthralgias, and fatigue, N Engl J Med 355:1812, 2006.
355. **McDermott JH**, **Walsh CH**, Hypogonadism in hereditary hemochromatosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:2451, 2005.
356. **Yen AW**, **Fancher TL**, **Bowlus CL**, Revisiting hereditary hemochromatosis: current concepts and progress, Am J Med 119:391, 2006.
357. **Vance ML**, Hypopituitarism, N Engl J Med 330:1651, 1994.
358. **Lewis AS**, **Courtney CH**, **Atkinson AB**, All patients with 'idiopathic' hypopituitarism should be screened for hemochromatosis, Pituitary 12(3):273, 2008.
359. **Ezzat S**, **Josse RG**, Autoimmune hypophysitis, Trends Endocrinol Metab 8:74, 1997.
360. **Thodou E**, **Asa SL**, **Kontogeorgos G**, **Kovacs K**, **Horvath E**, **Ezzat S**, Clinical case seminar: lymphocytic hypophysitis: clinicopathological findings, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2302, 1995.
361. **De Bellis A**, **Ruocco G**, **Battaglia M**, **Conte M**, **Coronella C**, **Tirelli G**, **Bellastella A**, **Pane E**, **Sinisi AA**, **Bizzarro A**, **Bellastella G**, Immunological and clinical aspects of lymphocytic hypophysitis, Clin Sci (Lond) 114:413, 2008.
362. **Stuart CA**, **Neelon FA**, **Lebovitz HE**, Hypothalamic insufficiency: the cause of hypopituitarism in sarcoidosis, Ann Intern Med 88:589, 1978.
363. **Ranjan A**, **Chandy MJ**, Intrasellar tuberculoma, Br J Neurosurg 8:179, 1994.
364. **Summers VK**, **Hipkin LJ**, **Osborne Hughes R**, **Davis JC**, Panhypopituitarism after cured tuberculous meningitis, Br Med J 1:359, 1968.
365. **Practice Committee of American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Current evaluation of amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 90:S219, 2008.
366. **Berga SL**, Behaviorally induced reproductive compromise in women and men, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 15:47, 1997.
367. **Warren MP**, **Voussoughian F**, **Geer EB**, **Hyle EP**, **Adberg CL**, **Ramos RH**, Functional hypothalamic amenorrhea: hypoleptinemia and disordered eating, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:873, 1999.
368. **Laughlin GA**, **Dominguez CE**, **Yen SS**, Nutritional and endocrine-metabolic aberrations in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:25, 1998.
369. **Marcus MD**, **Loucks TL**, **Berga SL**, Psychological correlates of functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 76:310, 2001.
370. **Perkins RB**, **Hall JE**, **Martin KA**, Neuroendocrine abnormalities in hypothalamic amenorrhea: spectrum, stability, and response to neurotransmitter modulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:1905, 1999.
371. **Allouche J**, **Bennet A**, **Barbe P**, **Plantavid M**, **Caron P**, **Louvet JP**, LH pulsatility and in vitro bioactivity in women with anorexia nervosa-related hypothalamic amenorrhea, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 125:614, 1991.
372. **Berga SL**, **Mortola JF**, **Girton L**, **Suh B**, **Laughlin G**, **Pham P**, **Yen SS**, Neuroendocrine aberrations in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:301, 1989.
373. **Biller BM**, **Federoff HJ**, **Koenig JI**, **Klibanski A**, Abnormal cortisol secretion and responses to corticotropin-releasing hormone in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:311, 1990.

374. **Berga SL**, **Daniels TL**, **Giles DE**, Women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea but not other forms of anovulation display amplified cortisol concentrations, Fertil Steril 67:1024, 1997.
375. **Olster DH**, **Ferin M**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone inhibits gonadotropin secretion in the ovariectomized Rhesus monkey, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65: 262, 1987.
376. **Kondoh Y**, **Uemura T**, **Murase M**, **Yokoi N**, **Ishikawa M**, **Hirahara F**, A longitudinal study of disturbances of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in women with progestin-negative functional hypothalamic amenorrhea, Fertil Steril 76:748, 2001.
377. **Berga SL**, **Loucks AB**, **Rossmanith WG**, **Kettel LM**, **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SS**, Acceleration of luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in functional hypothalamic amenorrhea by dopaminergic blockade, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:151, 1991.
378. **Hirvonen E**, Etiology, clinical features and prognosis in secondary amenorrhea, Int J Fertil 22:69, 1977.
379. **Falsetti L**, **Gambera A**, **Barbetti L**, **Specchia C**, Long-term follow-up of functional hypothalamic amenorrhea and prognostic factors, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:500, 2002.
380. **Perkins RB**, **Hall JE**, **Martin KA**, Aetiology, previous menstrual function and patterns of neuro-endocrine disturbance as prognostic indicators in hypothalamic amenorrhoea, Hum Reprod 16:2198, 2001.
381. **Copeland PM**, **Sacks NR**, **Herzog DB**, Longitudinal follow-up of amenorrhea in eating disorders, Psychosom Med 57:121, 1995.
382. **Lacey JH**, Anorexia nervosa and a bearded female saint, Br Med J 285:1816, 1982.
383. **Eaton DK**, **Kann L**, **Kinchen S**, **Ross J**, **Hawkins J**, **Harris WA**, **Lowry R**, **McManus T**, **Chyen D**, **Shanklin S**, **Lim C**, **Grunbaum JA**, **Wechsler H**, Youth risk behavior surveillance—United States, 2005, MMWR Surveill Summ 55:1, 2006.
384. **Hoek HW**, **van Hoeken D**, Review of the prevalence and incidence of eating disorders, Int J Eat Disord 34:383, 2003.
385. **Hudson JI**, **Hiripi E**, **Pope HG Jr**, **Kessler RC**, The prevalence and correlates of eating disorders in the National Comorbidity Survey Replication, Biol Psychiatry 61:348, 2007.
386. **Keski-Rahkonen A**, **Hoek HW**, **Susser ES**, **Linna MS**, **Sihvola E**, **Raevuori A**, **Bulik CM**, **Kaprio J**, **Rissanen A**, Epidemiology and course of anorexia nervosa in the community, Am J Psychiatry 164:1259, 2007.
387. **Fairburn CG**, **Beglin SJ**, Studies of the epidemiology of bulimia nervosa, Am J Psychiatry 147:401, 1990.
388. **Patton GC**, **Selzer R**, **Coffey C**, **Carlin JB**, **Wolfe R**, Onset of adolescent eating disorders: population based cohort study over 3 years, Br Med J 318:765, 1999.
389. **The McKnight Investigators**, Risk factors for the onset of eating disorders in adolescent girls: results of the McKnight longitudinal risk factor study, Am J Psychiatry 160:248, 2003.
390. **Sanci L**, **Coffey C**, **Olsson C**, **Reid S**, **Carlin JB**, **Patton G**, Childhood sexual abuse and eating disorders in females: findings from the Victorian Adolescent Health Cohort Study, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 162:261, 2008.
391. **Grice DE**, **Halmi KA**, **Fichter MM**, **Strober M**, **Woodside DB**, **Treasure JT**, **Kaplan AS**, **Magistretti PJ**, **Goldman D**, **Bulik CM**, **Kaye WH**, **Berrettini WH**, Evidence for a susceptibility gene for anorexia nervosa on chromosome 1, Am J Hum Genet 70:787, 2002.
392. **Bulik CM**, **Devlin B**, **Bacanu SA**, **Thornton L**, **Klump KL**, **Fichter MM**, **Halmi KA**, **Kaplan AS**, **Strober M**, **Woodside DB**, **Bergen AW**, **Ganjei JK**, **Crow S**, **Mitchell J**, **Rotondo A**, **Mauri M**, **Cassano G**, **Keel P**, **Berrettini WH**, **Kaye WH**, Significant linkage on chromosome 10p in families with bulimia nervosa, Am J Hum Genet 72:200, 2003.
393. **Herzog DB**, **Nussbaum KM**, **Marmor AK**, Comorbidity and outcome in eating disorders, Psychiatr Clin North Am 19:843, 1996.
394. Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 4th ed, American Psychiatric Association, Washington, DC, 1994.
395. **Miller KK**, **Grinspoon SK**, **Ciampa J**, **Hier J**, **Herzog D**, **Klibanski A**, Medical findings in outpatients with anorexia nervosa, Arch Intern Med 165:561, 2005.
396. **King MB**, Eating disorders in a general practice population. Prevalence, characteristics and follow-up at 12 to

18 months, Psychol Med Monogr Suppl 14:1, 1989.
397. **Steinhausen HC**, The outcome of anorexia nervosa in the 20th century, Am J Psychiatry 159:1284, 2002.
398. **Mayer LE**, **Roberto CA**, **Glasofer DR**, **Etu SF**, **Gallagher D**, **Wang J**, **Heymsfield SB**, **Pierson RN Jr**, **Attia E**, **Devlin MJ**, **Walsh BT**, Does percent body fat predict outcome in anorexia nervosa?, Am J Psychiatry 164:970, 2007.
399. **Bolton JG**, **Patel S**, **Lacey JH**, **White S**, A prospective study of changes in bone turnover and bone density associated with regaining weight in women with anorexia nervosa, Osteoporos Int 16:1955, 2005.
400. **Bass SL**, **Saxon L**, **Corral AM**, **Rodda CP**, **Strauss BJ**, **Reidpath D**, **Clarke C**, Near normalisation of lumbar spine bone density in young women with osteopenia recovered from adolescent onset anorexia nervosa: a longitudinal study, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 18:897, 2005.
401. **Miller KK**, **Lee EE**, **Lawson EA**, **Misra M**, **Minihan J**, **Grinspoon SK**, **Gleysteen S**, **Mickley D**, **Herzog D**, **Klibanski A**, Determinants of skeletal loss and recovery in anorexia nervosa, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2931, 2006.
402. **Golden NH**, **Lanzkowsky L**, **Schebendach J**, **Palestro CJ**, **Jacobson MS**, **Shenker IR**, The effect of estrogen-progestin treatment on bone mineral density in anorexia nervosa, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 15:135, 2002.
403. **Strokosch GR**, **Friedman AJ**, **Wu SC**, **Kamin M**, Effects of an oral contraceptive (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) on bone mineral density in adolescent females with anorexia nervosa: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study, J Adolesc Health 39:819, 2006.
404. **Klibanski A**, **Biller BM**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Herzog DB**, **Saxe VC**, The effects of estrogen administration on trabecular bone loss in young women with anorexia nervosa, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:898, 1995.
405. **Soyka LA**, **Misra M**, **Frenchman A**, **Miller KK**, **Grinspoon S**, **Schoenfeld DA**, **Klibanski A**, Abnormal bone mineral accrual in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4177, 2002.
406. **Siega-Riz AM**, **Adair LS**, **Hobel CJ**, Maternal underweight status and inadequate rate of weight gain during the third trimester of pregnancy increases the risk of preterm delivery, J Nutr 126:146, 1996.
407. **Franko DL**, **Spurrell EB**, Detection and management of eating disorders during pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 95:942, 2000.
408. **Franko DL**, **Blais MA**, **Becker AE**, **Delinsky SS**, **Greenwood DN**, **Flores AT**, **Ekeblad ER**, **Eddy KT**, **Herzog DB**, Pregnancy complications and neonatal outcomes in women with eating disorders, Am J Psychiatry 158:1461, 2001.
409. **Sollid CP**, **Wisborg K**, **Hjort J**, **Secher NJ**, Eating disorder that was diagnosed before pregnancy and pregnancy outcome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 190:206, 2004.
410. **Micali N**, **Simonoff E**, **Treasure J**, Risk of major adverse perinatal outcomes in women with eating disorders, Br J Psychiatry 190:255, 2007.
411. **Stewart DE**, **Raskin J**, **Garfinkel PE**, **MacDonald OL**, **Robinson GE**, Anorexia nervosa, bulimia, and pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:1194, 1987.
412. **Morgan JF**, **Lacey JH**, **Sedgwick PM**, Impact of pregnancy on bulimia nervosa, Br J Psychiatry 174:135, 1999.
413. **Norre J**, **Vandereycken W**, **Gordts S**, The management of eating disorders in a fertility clinic: clinical guidelines, J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 22:77, 2001.
414. **Russell GF**, **Treasure J**, **Eisler I**, Mothers with anorexia nervosa who underfeed their children: their recognition and management, Psychol Med 28:93, 1998.
415. **Frisch RE**, **Wyshak G**, **Vincent L**, Delayed menarche and amenorrhea in ballet dancers, N Engl J Med 303:17, 1980.
416. **Prior JC**, **Vigna Y**, Gonadal steroids in athletic women. Contraception, complications and performance, Sports Med 2:287, 1985.
417. **Loucks AB**, **Mortola JF**, **Girton L**, **Yen SS**, Alterations in the hypothalamic-pituitary-ovarian and the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axes in athletic women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68:402, 1989.
418. **Frisch RE**, Body fat, menarche, fitness and fertility, Hum Reprod 2:521, 1987.
419. **Baker ER**, Body weight and the initiation of puberty, Clin Obstet Gynecol 28:573, 1985.

420. **Bronson FH**, **Manning JM**, The energetic regulation of ovulation: a realistic role for body fat, Biol Reprod 44:945, 1991.
421. **Warren MP**, Anorexia nervosa and related eating disorders, Clin Obstet Gynecol 28:588, 1985.
422. **Loucks AB**, **Thuma JR**, Luteinizing hormone pulsatility is disrupted at a threshold of energy availability in regularly menstruating women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:297, 2003.
423. **Howlett TA**, **Tomlin S**, **Ngahfoong L**, **Rees LH**, **Bullen BA**, **Skrinar GS**, **McArthur JW**, Release of beta endorphin and met-enkephalin during exercise in normal women: response to training, Br Med J (Clin Res Ed) 288:1950, 1984.
424. **Russell JB**, **Mitchell DE**, **Musey PI**, **Collins DC**, The role of beta-endorphins and catechol estrogens on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in female athletes, Fertil Steril 42:690, 1984.
425. **Laatikainen T**, **Virtanen T**, **Apter D**, Plasma immunoreactive beta-endorphin in exercise-associated amenorrhea, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:94, 1986.
426. **Harber VJ**, **Sutton JR**, **MacDougall JD**, **Woolever CA**, **Bhavnani BR**, Plasma concentrations of beta-endorphin in trained eumenorrheic and amenorrheic women, Fertil Steril 67:648, 1997.
427. **Chrousos GP**, **Gold PW**, The concepts of stress and stress system disorders: overview of physical and behavioral homeostasis, JAMA 267:1244, 1992.
428. **Dorn LD**, **Chrousos GP**, The neurobiology of stress: understanding regulation of affect during female biological transitions, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 15:19, 1997.
429. **Warren MP**, **Stiehl AL**, Exercise and female adolescents: effects on the reproductive and skeletal systems, J Am Med Womens Assoc 54:115, 1999.
430. **Laughlin GA**, **Yen SS**, Hypoleptinemia in women athletes: absence of a diurnal rhythm with amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:318, 1997.
431. **Welt CK**, **Chan JL**, **Bullen J**, **Murphy R**, **Smith P**, **DePaoli AM**, **Karalis A**, **Mantzoros CS**, Recombinant human leptin in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea, N Engl J Med 351:987, 2004.
432. **Williams NI**, **Helmreich DL**, **Parfitt DB**, **Caston-Balderrama A**, **Cameron JL**, Evidence for a causal role of low energy availability in the induction of menstrual cycle disturbances during strenuous exercise training, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:5184, 2001.
433. **Loucks AB**, Energy availability, not body fatness, regulates reproductive function in women, Exerc Sport Sci Rev 31:144, 2003.
434. **Constantini NW**, **Warren MP**, Menstrual dysfunction in swimmers: a distinct entity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2740, 1995.
435. **Robinson TL**, **Snow-Harter C**, **Taaffe DR**, **Gillis D**, **Shaw J**, **Marcus R**, Gymnasts exhibit higher bone mass than runners despite similar prevalence of amenorrhea and oligomenorrhea, J Bone Miner Res 10:26, 1995.
436. **Young N**, **Formica C**, **Szmukler G**, **Seeman E**, Bone density at weight-bearing and nonweight-bearing sites in ballet dancers: the effects of exercise, hypogonadism, and body weight, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:449, 1994.
437. **Morris FL**, **Smith RM**, **Payne WR**, **Galloway MA**, **Wark JD**, Compressive and shear force generated in the lumbar spine of female rowers, Int J Sports Med 21:518, 2000.
438. **Warren MP**, **Brooks-Gunn J**, **Fox RP**, **Lancelot C**, **Newman D**, **Hamilton WG**, Lack of bone accretion and amenorrhea: evidence for a relative osteopenia in weight-bearing bones, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72:847, 1991.
439. **Warren MP**, **Perlroth NE**, The effects of intense exercise on the female reproductive system, J Endocrinol 170:3, 2001.
440. **Warren MP**, **Brooks-Gunn J**, **Fox RP**, **Holderness CC**, **Hyle EP**, **Hamilton WG**, Osteopenia in exercise-associated amenorrhea using ballet dancers as a model: a longitudinal study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:3162, 2002.
441. **Theintz G**, **Buchs B**, **Rizzoli R**, **Slosman D**, **Clavien H**, **Sizonenko PC**, **Bonjour JP**, Longitudinal monitoring of bone mass accumulation in healthy adolescents: evidence for a marked reduction after 16 years of age at the levels of lumbar spine and femoral neck in female subjects, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1060,

1992.
442. **Matkovic V**, **Jelic T**, **Wardlaw GM**, **Ilich JZ**, **Goel PK**, **Wright JK**, **Andon MB**, **Smith KT**, **Heaney RP**, Timing of peak bone mass in Caucasian females and its implication for the prevention of osteoporosis. Inference from a cross-sectional model, J Clin Invest 93:799, 1994.
443. **Rickenlund A**, **Carlstrom K**, **Ekblom B**, **Brismar TB**, **Von Schoultz B**, **Hirschberg AL**, Effects of oral contraceptives on body composition and physical performance in female athletes, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:4364, 2004.
444. **Hotta M**, **Shibasaki T**, **Sato K**, **Demura H**, The importance of body weight history in the occurrence and recovery of osteoporosis in patients with anorexia nervosa: evaluation by dual X-ray absorptiometry and bone metabolic markers, Eur J Endocrinol 139:276, 1998.
445. **Warren MP**, **Brooks-Gunn J**, **Fox RP**, **Holderness CC**, **Hyle EP**, **Hamilton WG**, **Hamilton L**, Persistent osteopenia in ballet dancers with amenorrhea and delayed menarche despite hormone therapy: a longitudinal study, Fertil Steril 80:398, 2003.
446. **Warren MP**, **Miller KK**, **Olson WH**, **Grinspoon SK**, **Friedman AJ**, Effects of an oral contraceptive (norgestimate/ethinyl estradiol) on bone mineral density in women with hypothalamic amenorrhea and osteopenia: an open-label extension of a double-blind, placebo-controlled study, Contraception 72:206, 2005.
447. **Vescovi JD**, **Jamal SA**, **De Souza MJ**, Strategies to reverse bone loss in women with functional hypothalamic amenorrhea: a systematic review of the literature, Osteoporos Int 19(4):465, 2008.
448. **Stathopoulos IP**, **Liakou CG**, **Katsalira A**, **Trovas G**, **Lyritis GG**, **Papaioannou NA**, **Tournis S**, The use of bisphosphonates in women prior to or during pregnancy and lactation, Hormones (Athens) 10(4):280, 2011.
449. **Spratt DI**, **Carr DB**, **Merriam GR**, **Scully RE**, **Rao PN**, **Crowley WF Jr**, The spectrum of abnormal patterns of gonadotropin-releasing hormone secretion in men with idiopathic hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: clinical and laboratory correlations, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:283, 1987.
450. **Caron P**, **Chauvin S**, **Christin-Maitre S**, **Bennet A**, **Lahlou N**, **Counis R**, **Bouchard P**, **Kottler ML**, Resistance of hypogonadic patients with mutated GnRH receptor genes to pulsatile GnRH administration, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:990, 1999.
451. **Crowley WF Jr**, **Jameson JL**, Clinical counterpoint: gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency: perspectives from clinical investigation, Endocr Rev 13:635, 1992.
452. **Legouis R**, **Hardelin JP**, **Levilliers J**, **Claverie JM**, **Compain S**, **Wunderle V**, **Millasseau P**, **Le Paslier D**, **Cohen D**, **Caterina D**, et al., The candidate gene for the X-linked Kallmann syndrome encodes a protein related to adhesion molecules, Cell 67:423, 1991.
453. **Bhagavath B**, **Layman LC**, The genetics of hypogonadotropic hypogonadism, Semin Reprod Med 25:272, 2007.
454. **Hardelin JP**, **Dode C**, The complex genetics of Kallmann syndrome: KAL1, FGFR1, FGF8, PROKR2, PROK2, et al., Sex Dev 2:181, 2008.

Chapter eleven

REFERENCES

1. **Schlechte J**, **Sherman B**, **Halmi N**, **VanGilder J**, **Chapler F**, **Dolan K**, **Granner D**, **Duello T**, **Harris C**, Prolactin-secreting pituitary tumors in amenorrheic women: a comprehensive study, Endocr Rev 1:295, 1980.
2. **Matsuzaki T**, **Azuma K**, **Irahara M**, **Yasui T**, **Aono T**, Mechanism of anovulation in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea determined by pulsatile gonadotropin-releasing hormone injection combined with human chorionic gonadotropin, Fertil Steril 62:1143, 1994.
3. **Sonigo C**, **Bouilly J**, **Carre N**, et al., Hyperprolactinemia-induced ovarian acyclicity is reversed by kisspeptin administration, J Clin Invest 122:3791, 2012.
4. **Corenblum B**, **Pairaudeau N**, **Shewchuk AB**, Prolactin hypersecretion and short luteal phase defects, Obstet Gynecol 47:486, 1976.
5. **Biller BM**, **Baum HB**, **Rosenthal DI**, **Saxe VC**, **Charpie PM**, **Klibanski A**, Progressive trabecular osteopenia in women with hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 75:692, 1992.
6. **Schlechte J**, **Walkner L**, **Kathol M**, A longitudinal analysis of premenopausal bone loss in healthy women and women with hyperprolactinemia, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 75:698, 1992.
7. **Waldstreicher J**, **Santoro NF**, **Hall JE**, **Filicori M**, **Crowley WF**, Hyperfunction of the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in women with polycystic ovarian disease: indirect evidence for partial gonadotroph desensitization, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 66:165, 1988.
8. **Taylor AE**, **McCourt B**, **Martin KA**, et al., Determinants of abnormal gonadotropin secretion in clinically defined women with polycystic ovary syndrome 1, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 82:2248, 1997.
9. **Barnes RB**, **Lobo RA**, Central opioid activity in polycystic ovary syndrome with and without dopaminergic modulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 61:779, 1985.
10. **Barnes RB**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Ehrmann DA**, et al., Ovarian hyperandrogenism as a result of congenital adrenal virilizing disorders: evidence for perinatal masculinization of neuroendocrine function in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 79:1328, 1994.
11. **Zhou R**, **Bird IM**, **Dumesic DA**, **Abbott DH**, Adrenal hyperandrogenism is induced by fetal androgen excess in a rhesus monkey model of polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:6630, 2005.
12. **Xita N**, **Tsatsoulis A**, Fetal programming of polycystic ovary syndrome by androgen excess: evidence from experimental, clinical, and genetic association studies, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:1660, 2006.
13. **Nappi C**, **Meo R**, **Di Carlo C**, **Estraneo A**, **Bilo L**, Reduced fertility and neuroendocrine dysfunction in women with epilepsy, Gynecol Endocrinol 8:133, 1994.
14. **Bilo L**, **Meo R**, Epilepsy and polycystic ovary syndrome: where is the link? Neurol Sci 27:221, 2006.
15. **Siiteri PK**, **MacDonald PC**, Role of extraglandular estrogen in human endocrinology, In: Geyer SR, Astwood EB, Greep RO, eds. Handbook of Physiology, Section 7, Endocrinology, American Physiology Society, Washington, 1973, p. 615.
16. **Ridgway EC**, **Maloof F**, **Longcope C**, Androgen and oestrogen dynamics in hyperthyroidism, J Endocrinol 95:105, 1982.
17. **Longcope C**, **Abend S**, **Braverman LE**, **Emerson CH**, Androstenedione and estrone dynamics in hypothyroid women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 70:903, 1990.
18. **Tahboub R**, **Arafah BM**, Sex steroids and the thyroid, Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 23:769, 2009.
19. **Narasaka T**, **Moriya T**, **Endoh M**, et al., 17. BETA.-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase type 2 and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfotransferase in the human liver, Endocr J 47:697, 2000.
20. **Abbott DH**, **Bacha F**, Ontogeny of polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance in utero and early childhood, Fertil Steril 100:2, 2013.
21. **Bates GW**, **Whitworth NS**, Effect of body weight reduction on plasma androgens in obese, infertile women, Fertil Steril 38:406, 1982.
22. **Pasquali R**, **Antenucci D**, **Casimirri F**, **Venturoli S**, **Paradisi R**, **Fabbri R**, **Balestra V**, **Melchionda N**, **Barbara L**, Clinical and hormonal characteristics of obese amenorrheic hyperandrogenic women before and after weight loss, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 68:173, 1989.

23. **Guzick DS**, **Wing R**, **Smith D**, **Berga SL**, **Winters SJ**, Endocrine consequences of weight loss in obese, hyperandrogenic, anovulatory women, Fertil Steril 61:598, 1994.
24. **Huber-Buchholz MM**, **Carey DGP**, **Norman RJ**, Restoration of reproductive potential by lifestyle modification in obese polycystic ovary syndrome: role of insulin sensitivity and luteinizing hormone, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 84:1470, 1999.
25. **Dumesic DA**, **Oberfield SE**, **Stener-Victorin E**, **Marshall JC**, **Laven JS**, **Legro RS**, Scientific statement on the diagnostic criteria, epidemiology, pathophysiology, and molecular genetics of polycystic ovary syndrome, Endocr Rev 36:487, 2015.
26. **Knochenhauer ES**, **Key TJ**, **Kahsar-Miller M**, **Waggoner W**, **Boots LR**, **Azziz R**, Prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome in unselected black and white women of the southeastern united states: a prospective study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:3078, 1998.
27. **Asunción M**, **Calvo RM**, **San Millán JL**, **Sancho J**, **Avila S**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, A prospective study of the prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome in unselected Caucasian women from Spain, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:2434, 2000.
28. **Fogue E**, **Massabuau G**, L'ovaire a petits kystes, Rev Gynecol Chirurg Abdom 14:97, 1910.
29. **Stein IF**, **Leventhal ML**, Amenorrhea associated with bilateral polycystic ovaries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 29:181, 1935.
30. **Speert H**, Obstetrics & Gynecologic Milestones Illustrated, The Parthenon Publishing Group, New York, 1996.
31. **Hughesdon PE**, Morphology and morphogenesis of the stein-leventhal ovary and of so-called "hyperthecosis", Obstet Gynecol Surv 37:59, 1982.
32. **Johnstone EB**, **Rosen MP**, **Neril R**, et al., The polycystic ovary post-rotterdam: a common, age-dependent finding in ovulatory women without metabolic significance, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 95:4965, 2010.
33. **Zawadski JK**, **Dunaif A**, Diagnostic criteria for polycystic ovary syndrome: towards a rational approach, In: Givens JR, Haseltine FP, Merriam GR, eds. Polycystic Ovary Syndrome, Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, 1992, p. 377.
34. **Raj SG**, **Thompson IE**, **Berger MJ**, **Talert LM**, **Taymor ML**, Diagnostic value of androgen measurements in polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 52:169, 1978.
35. **Kyritsi EM**, **Dimitriadis GK**, **Kyrou I**, **Kaltsas G**, **Randeva HS**, PCOS remains a diagnosis of exclusion: a concise review of key endocrinopathies to exclude, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 86(1): 1–6, 2017. doi: 10.1111/cen.13245. Epub 2016 Oct 11. Review.
36. **Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group**, Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 81:19, 2004.
37. **Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group**, Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), Hum Reprod 19:41, 2004.
38. **Azziz R**, **Carmina E**, **Dewailly D**, **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Futterweit W**, **Janssen OE**, **Legro RS**, **Norman RJ**, **Taylor AE**, **Witchel SF**; **Task Force on the Phenotype of the Polycystic Ovary Syndrome of The Androgen Excess and PCOS Society**, The Androgen Excess and PCOS Society criteria for the polycystic ovary syndrome: the complete task force report, Fertil Steril 91:456, 2009.
39. **Dewailly D**, **Lujan ME**, **Carmina E**, et al., Definition and significance of polycystic ovarian morphology: a task force report from the Androgen Excess and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Society, Hum Reprod Update 20:334, 2014.
40. **Carmina E**, **Chu MC**, **Longo RA**, **Rini GB**, **Lobo RA**, Phenotypic variation in hyperandrogenic women influences the findings of abnormal metabolic and cardiovascular risk parameters, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:2545, 2005.
41. **Welt CK**, **Gudmundsson JA**, **Arason G**, et al., Characterizing discrete subsets of polycystic ovary syndrome as defined by the Rotterdam criteria: the impact of weight on phenotype and metabolic features, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:4842, 2006.
42. Anti-Mullerian Hormone: Role in Ovarian Function and Clinical Significance. Obstetrics and Gynecology

Advances, Nova Science, New York, 2016.
43. **Bozdag G**, **Mumusoglu S**, **Zengin D**, **Karabulut E**, **Yildiz BO**, The prevalence and phenotypic features of polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Hum Reprod 31:2841, 2016.
44. **Chang RJ**, Ovarian steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease, Semin Reprod Med 2:244, 1984.
45. **Dunaif A**, **Green G**, **Futterweit W**, **Dobrjansky A**, Suppression of hyperandrogenism does not improve peripheral or hepatic insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 70:699, 1990.
46. **Gonzalez F**, **Hatala DA**, **Speroff L**, Adrenal and ovarian steroid hormone responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 165:535, 1991.
47. **Gonzalez F**, **Chang L**, **Horab T**, **Lobo RA**, Evidence for heterogeneous etiologies of adrenal dysfunction in polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 66:354, 1996.
48. **Venturoli S**, **Porcu E**, **Fabbri R**, **Magrini O**, **Gammi L**, **Paradisi R**, **Forcacci M**, **Bolzani R**, **Flamigni C**, Episodic pulsatile secretion of FSH, LH, prolactin, oestradiol, oestrone, and LH circadian variations in polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 28:93, 1988.
49. **Wajchenberg BL**, **Achando SS**, **Mathor MM**, **Czeresnia CE**, **Giannella Neto D**, **Kirschner MA**, The source(s) of estrogen production in hirsute women with polycystic ovarian disease as determined by simultaneous adrenal and ovarian venous catheterization, Fertil Steril 49:56, 1988.
50. **Fauser BC**, Observations in favor of normal early follicle development and disturbed dominant follicle selection in polycystic ovary syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 8:75, 1994.
51. **Geist SH**, Reaction of the mature human ovary to antuitrin-s, Am J Obstet Gynecol 26:588, 1933.
52. **Keettel WC**, **Bradbury JT**, **Stoddard FJ**, Observations on the polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 73:954, 1957.
53. **McArthur JW**, **Ingersoll FM**, **Worcester J**, The urinary excretion of interstitial-cell and follicle-stimulating hormone activity by women with diseases of the reproductive system, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 18:1202, 1958.
54. **Ingersoll FM**, **McArthur JW**, Longitudinal studies of gonadotropin excretion in the Stein-Leventhal syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 77:795, 1959.
55. **Taymor ML**, **Barnard R**, Luteinizing hormone excretion in the polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 13:501, 1962.
56. **Yen SS**, **Vela P**, **Rankin J**, Inappropriate secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 30:435, 1970.
57. **Rebar R**, **Judd HL**, **Yen SS**, **Rakoff J**, **Vandenberg G**, **Naftolin F**, Characterization of the inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Investig 57:1320, 1976.
58. **Balen AH**, Hypersecretion of luteinizing hormone and the polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 8:123, 1993.
59. **Kazer RR**, **Kessel B**, **Yen SS**, Circulating luteinizing hormone pulse frequency in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 65:233, 1987.
60. **Imse V**, **Holzapfel G**, **Hinney B**, **Kuhn W**, **Wuttke W**, Comparison of luteinizing hormone pulsatility in the serum of women suffering from polycystic ovarian disease using a bioassay and five different immunoassays, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 74:1053, 1992.
61. **Hayes FJ**, **Taylor AE**, **Martin KA**, **Hall JE**, Use of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone antagonist as a physiologic probe in polycystic ovary syndrome: assessment of neuroendocrine and androgen dynamics, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:2343, 1998.
62. **Lockwood GM**, **Muttukrishna S**, **Groome NP**, **Matthews DR**, **Ledger WL**, Mid-follicular phase pulses of inhibin B are absent in polycystic ovarian syndrome and are initiated by successful laparoscopic ovarian diathermy: a possible mechanism regulating emergence of the dominant follicle, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:1730, 1998.
63. **Laven JSE**, Absent biologically relevant associations between serum inhibin B concentrations and characteristics of polycystic ovary syndrome in normogonadotrophic anovulatory infertility, Hum Reprod 16:1359, 2001.
64. **Wildt L**, **HÄUsler A**, **Marshall G**, et al., Frequency and amplitude of gonadotropin-releasing hormone

stimulation and gonadotropin secretion in the rhesus monkey, Endocrinology 109:376, 1981.
65. **Gross KM**, **Matsumoto AM**, **Bremner WJ**, Differential control of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone pulse frequency in man, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 64:675, 1987.
66. **Spratt DI**, **Finkelstein JS**, **Butler JP**, **Badger TM**, **Crowley WF**, Effects of increasing the frequency of low doses of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on gonadotropin secretion in GnRH-deficient men, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 64:1179, 1987.
67. **Arroyo A**, Inappropriate gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome: influence of adiposity, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3728, 1997.
68. **Løbo RA**, **Kletzky OA**, **Campeau JD**, **diZerega GS**, Elevated bioactive luteinizing hormone in women with the polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 39:674, 1983.
69. **Mavroudis K**, **Evans A**, **Mamtora H**, **Anderson DC**, **Robertson WR**, Bioactive LH in women with polycystic ovaries and the effect of gonadotrophin suppression, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 29:633, 1988.
70. **Fauser BC**, **Pache TD**, **Lamberts SW**, **Hop WC**, **de Jong FH**, **Dahl KD**, Serum bioactive and immunoreactive luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone levels in women with cycle abnormalities, with or without polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 73:811, 1991.
71. **Blank SK**, **McCartney CR**, **Marshall JC**, The origins and sequelae of abnormal neuroendocrine function in polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod Update 12:351, 2006.
72. **Buvat J**, **Buvat-Herbaut M**, **Marcolin G**, et al., A double blind controlled study of the hormonal and clinical effects of bromocriptine in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 63:119, 1986.
73. **Murdoch AP**, **McClean KG**, **Watson MJ**, **Dunlop W**, **Taylor PK**, Treatment of hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome with bromocriptine, BJOG 94:358, 1987.
74. **Berga SL**, **Yen SS**, Opioidergic regulation of LH pulsatility in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 30:177, 1989.
75. **Quigley ME**, **Yen SS**, The role of endogenous opiates on LH secretion during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 51:179, 1980.
76. **Wardlaw SL**, **Wehrenberg WB**, **Ferin M**, **Antunes JL**, **Frantz AG**, Effect of sex steroids on β-endorphin in hypophyseal portal blood, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 55:877, 1982.
77. **Soules MR**, **Steiner RA**, **Clifton DK**, **Cohen NL**, **Aksel S**, **Bremner WJ**, Progesterone modulation of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in normal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 58:378, 1984.
78. **Sullivan SD**, **Moenter SM**, Prenatal androgens alter GABAergic drive to gonadotropin-releasing hormone neurons: implications for a common fertility disorder, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 101:7129, 2004.
79. **Dunaif A**, **Graf M**, Insulin administration alters gonadal steroid metabolism independent of changes in gonadotropin secretion in insulin-resistant women with the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Investig 83:23, 1989.
80. **Patel K**, **Coffler MS**, **Dahan MH**, **Yoo RY**, **Lawson MA**, **Malcom PJ**, **Chang RJ**, Increased luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome is unaltered by prolonged insulin infusion, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:5456, 2003.
81. **Mehta RV**, **Patel KS**, **Coffler MS**, et al., Luteinizing hormone secretion is not influenced by insulin infusion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome despite improved insulin sensitivity during pioglitazone treatment, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:2136, 2005.
82. **Eagleson CA**, **Bellows AB**, **Hu K**, **Gingrich MB**, **Marshall JC**, Obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: evidence that metformin does not restore sensitivity of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator to inhibition by ovarian steroids, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:5158, 2003.
83. **Nestler JE**, Insulin regulation of human ovarian androgens, Hum Reprod 12(Suppl 1):53, 1997.
84. **Chang RJ**, **Mandel FP**, **Lu JKH**, **Judd HL**, Enhanced disparity of gonadotropin secretion by estrone in women with poly cystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 54:490, 1982.
85. **Dunaif A**, **Longcope C**, **Canick J**, **Badger T**, **Crowley WF**, **Bain RP**, The effects of the aromatase inhibitor A1-testolactone on gonadotropin release and steroid metabolism in polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 60:773, 1985.

86. **Daniels TL**, Resistance of gonadotropin releasing hormone drive to sex steroid-induced suppression in hyperandrogenic anovulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:4179, 1997.
87. **Pastor CL**, **Griffin-Korf ML**, **Aloi JA**, **Evans WS**, **Marshall JC**, Polycystic ovary syndrome: evidence for reduced sensitivity of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator to inhibition by estradiol and progesterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:582, 1998.
88. **Chhabra S**, **McCartney CR**, **Yoo RY**, **Eagleson CA**, **Chang RJ**, **Marshall JC**, Progesterone inhibition of the hypothalamic gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator: evidence for varied effects in hyperandrogenemic adolescent girls, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:2810, 2005.
89. **Eagleson CA**, **Gingrich MB**, **Pastor CL**, **Arora TK**, **Burt CM**, **Evans WS**, **Marshall JC**, Polycystic ovarian syndrome: evidence that flutamide restores sensitivity of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator to inhibition by estradiol and progesterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:4047, 2000.
90. **Dumesic DA**, **Abbott DH**, **Eisner JR**, **Goy RW**, Prenatal exposure of female rhesus monkeys to testosterone propionate increases serum luteinizing hormone levels in adulthood, Fertil Steril 67:155, 1997.
91. **Robinson JE**, In utero exposure of female lambs to testosterone reduces the sensitivity of the GnRH neuronal network to inhibition by progesterone, Endocrinology 140:5797, 1999.
92. **Foecking EM**, **Szabo M**, **Schwartz NB**, **Levine JE**, Neuroendocrine consequences of prenatal androgen exposure in the female rat: absence of luteinizing hormone surges, suppression of progesterone receptor gene expression, and acceleration of the gonadotropin-releasing hormone pulse generator, Biol Reprod 72:1475, 2005.
93. **Abbott DH**, **Barnett DK**, **Bruns CM**, **Dumesic DA**, Androgen excess fetal programming of female reproduction: a developmental aetiology for polycystic ovary syndrome? Hum Reprod Update 11:357, 2005.
94. **Chang RJ**, **Laufer LR**, **Meldrum DR**, et al., Steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease after ovarian suppression by a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 56:897, 1983.
95. **Archard C**, **Thiers J**, Le virilisme pilaire et son association a l'insuffisance glycolytique (diabete des femmes a barbe). Bull Acad Natl Med 86, 1921.
96. **Kahn CR**, **Rosenthal AS**, Immunologic reactions to insulin: insulin allergy, insulin resistance, and the autoimmune insulin syndrome, Diabetes Care 2:283, 1979.
97. **Kahn CR**, **Flier JS**, **Bar RS**, **Archer JA**, **Gorden P**, **Martin MM**, **Roth J**, The syndromes of insulin resistance and acanthosis nigricans, N Engl J Med 294:739, 1976.
98. **Tsiodras S**, **Mantzoros C**, **Hammer S**, **Samore M**, Effects of protease inhibitors on hyperglycemia, hyperlipidemia, and lipodystrophy, Arch Intern Med 160:2050, 2000.
99. **Musso C**, **Cochran E**, **Moran SA**, **Skarulis MC**, **Oral EA**, **Taylor S**, **Gorden P**, Clinical course of genetic diseases of the insulin receptor (type A and Rabson-Mendenhall syndromes), Medicine 83:209, 2004.
100. **Burghen GA**, **Givens JR**, **Kitabchi AE**, Correlation of hyperandrogenism with hyperinsulinism in polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 50:113, 1980.
101. **Carmina E**, **Koyama T**, **Chang L**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Lobo RA**, Does ethnicity influence the prevalence of adrenal hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome? Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:1807, 1992.
102. **Dunaif A**, Insulin resistance and the polycystic ovary syndrome: mechanism and implications for pathogenesis, Endocr Rev 18:774, 1997.
103. **Legro RS**, A fasting glucose to insulin ratio is a useful measure of insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2694, 1998.
104. **Book C-B**, **Dunaif A**, Selective insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 84:3110, 1999.
105. **Ciaraldi TP**, **el-Roeiy A**, **Madar Z**, **Reichart D**, **Olefsky JM**, **Yen SS**, Cellular mechanisms of insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:577, 1992.
106. **Dunaif A**, **Wu X**, **Lee A**, **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, Defects in insulin receptor signaling in vivo in the polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 281:E392, 2001.
107. **Legro RS**, **Kunselman AR**, **Dodson WC**, **Dunaif A**, Prevalence and predictors of risk for type 2 diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective, controlled study in 254

affected women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 84:165, 1999.
108. **McCartney ChR**, **Marshall JC**, Polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 375:1398, 2016.
109. **Ehrmann DA**, **Barnes RB**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Cavaghan MK**, **Imperial J**, Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Diabetes Care 22:141, 1999.
110. **Tok EC**, **Ertunc D**, **Evruke C**, **Dilek S**, The androgenic profile of women with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, J Reprod Med 49:746, 2004.
111. **Moller DE**, **Flier JS**, Insulin resistance—mechanisms, syndromes, and implications, N Engl J Med 325:938, 1991.
112. **Moller DE**, **Vidal-Puig A**, **Azziz R**, Severe Insulin-Resistance Hyperandrogenic Syndromes. Contemporary Endocrinology, Humana Press, pp. 129–138.
113. **Baillargeon J-P**, Insulin action in polycystic ovary syndrome: in vivo and in vitro, In: Azziz R, ed. The Polycystic Ovary Syndrome: Current Concepts on Pathogenesis and Clinical Care, Springer, New York, pp. 43–68.
114. **Nelson-Degrave VL**, **Wickenheisser JK**, **Hendricks KL**, et al., Alterations in mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase and extracellular regulated kinase signaling in theca cells contribute to excessive androgen production in polycystic ovary syndrome, Mol Endocrinol 19:379, 2005.
115. **Nestler JE**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, **de Vargas AF**, **Brik C**, **Quintero N**, **Medina F**, Insulin stimulates testosterone biosynthesis by human thecal cells from women with polycystic ovary syndrome by activating its own receptor and using inositolglycan mediators as the signal transduction system, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:2001, 1998.
116. **Franks S**, **Gilling-Smith C**, **Watson H**, **Willis D**, Insulin action in the normal and polycystic ovary, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 28:361, 1999.
117. **Willis D**, **Mason H**, **Gilling-Smith C**, **Franks S**, Modulation by insulin of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone actions in human granulosa cells of normal and polycystic ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:302, 1996.
118. **Smith S**, **Ravnikar VA**, **Barbieri RL**, Androgen and insulin response to an oral glucose challenge in hyperandrogenic women, Fertil Steril 48:72, 1987.
119. **Nestler JE**, **Barlascini CO**, **Matt DW**, et al., Suppression of serum insulin by diazoxide reduces serum testosterone levels in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 68:1027, 1989.
120. **Plymate SR**, **Matej LA**, **Jones RE**, **Friedl KE**, Inhibition of sex hormone-binding globulin production in the human hepatoma (Hep G2) cell line by insulin and prolactin, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 67:460, 1988.
121. **Nestler JE**, **Powers LP**, **Matt DW**, **Steingold KA**, **Plymate SR**, **Rittmaster RS**, **Clore JN**, **Blackard WG**, A direct effect of hyperinsulinemia on serum sex hormone-binding globulin levels in obese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 72:83, 1991.
122. **Cohen JC**, **Hickman R**, Insulin resistance and diminished glucose tolerance in powerlifters ingesting anabolic steroids, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 64: 960, 1987.
123. **Barbieri RL**, **Makris A**, **Ryan KJ**, Insulin stimulates androgen accumulation in incubations of human ovarian stroma and theca, Obstet Gynecol 64:73S, 1984.
124. **Willis D**, **Franks S**, Insulin action in human granulosa cells from normal and polycystic ovaries is mediated by the insulin receptor and not the type-I insulin-like growth factor receptor, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 80:3788, 1995.
125. **Nestler J**, Role of hyperinsulinemia in the pathogenesis of the polycystic ovary syndrome, and its clinical implications, Semin Reprod Med 15:111, 1997.
126. **Formuso C**, **Stracquadanio M**, **Ciotta L**, Myo-inositol vs. D-chiro inositol in PCOS treatment, Minerva Ginecol 67:321, 2015.
127. **Monastra G**, **Unfer V**, **Harrath AH**, **Bizzarri M**, Combining treatment with myo-inositol and D-chiro-inositol (40:1) is effective in restoring ovary function and metabolic balance in PCOS patients, Gynecol Endocrinol 33:1, 2017.
128. **Facchinetti F**, **Bizzarri M**, **Benvenga S**, et al., Results from the International Consensus Conference on Myo-inositol and D-chiro-inositol in obstetrics and gynecology: the link between metabolic syndrome and PCOS,

Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 195:72, 2015.
129. **Baptiste CG**, **Battista MC**, **Trottier A**, **Baillargeon JP**, Insulin and hyperandrogenism in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 122:42, 2010.
130. **Czech MP**, **Corvera S**, Signaling mechanisms that regulate glucose transport, J Biol Chem 274:1865, 1999.
131. **Bergman R**, **Ader M**, Free fatty acids and pathogenesis of type 2 diabetes mellitus, Trends Endocrinol Metab 11:351, 2000.
132. **Michael MD**, **Kulkarni RN**, **Postic C**, et al., Loss of insulin signaling in hepatocytes leads to severe insulin resistance and progressive hepatic dysfunction, Mol Cell 6:87, 2000.
133. **Anthonsen MW**, **Rönnstrand L**, **Wernstedt C**, **Degerman E**, **Holm C**, Identification of novel phosphorylation sites in hormone-sensitive lipase that are phosphorylated in response to isoproterenol and govern activation properties in vitro, J Biol Chem 273:215, 1998.
134. **Berggreen C**, **Gormand A**, **Omar B**, **Degerman E**, **Goransson O**, Protein kinase B activity is required for the effects of insulin on lipid metabolism in adipocytes, Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 296:E635, 2009.
135. **Wu XK**, **Zhou SY**, **Liu JX**, et al., Selective ovary resistance to insulin signaling in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 80:954, 2003.
136. **Li M**, **Youngren JF**, **Dunaif A**, et al., Decreased insulin receptor (IR) autophosphorylation in fibroblasts from patients with PCOS: effects of serine kinase inhibitors and IR activators, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 87:4088, 2002.
137. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Papavassiliou AG**, Molecular mechanisms of insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome, Trends Mol Med 12:324, 2006.
138. **Dunaif A**, **Xia J**, **Book CB**, **Schenker E**, **Tang Z**, Excessive insulin receptor serine phosphorylation in cultured fibroblasts and in skeletal muscle. A potential mechanism for insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Invest 96:801, 1995.
139. **Ciaraldi TP**, **Morales AJ**, **Hickman MG**, **Odom-Ford R**, **Olefsky JM**, **Yen SSC**, Cellular insulin resistance in adipocytes from obese polycystic ovary syndrome subjects involves adenosine modulation of insulin sensitivity, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 82:1421, 1997.
140. **Ek I**, **Arner P**, **Bergqvist A**, **Carlström K**, **Wahrenberg H**, Impaired adipocyte lipolysis in nonobese women with the polycystic ovary syndrome: a possible link to insulin resistance? J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 82:1147, 1997.
141. **Tanti JF**, **Gual P**, **Grémeaux T**, **Gonzalez T**, **Barrès R**, **Le Marchand-Brustel Y**, Alteration in insulin action: role of IRS-1 serine phosphorylation in the retroregulation of insulin signalling, Ann Endocrinol 65:43, 2004.
142. **Morin-Papunen LC**, **Vauhkonen I**, **Koivunen RM**, **Ruokonen A**, **Tapanainen JS**, Insulin sensitivity, insulin secretion, and metabolic and hormonal parameters in healthy women and women with polycystic ovarian syndrome, Hum Reprod 15:1266, 2000.
143. **Holte J**, **Bergh T**, **Berne C**, **Wide L**, **Lithell H**, Restored insulin sensitivity but persistently increased early insulin secretion after weight loss in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 80:2586, 1995.
144. **Mai K**, **Bobbert T**, **Reinecke F**, et al., Intravenous lipid and heparin infusion-induced elevation in free fatty acids and triglycerides modifies circulating androgen levels in women: a randomized, controlled trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 93:3900, 2008.
145. **Pandey AV**, **Miller WL**, Regulation of 17,20 lyase activity by cytochrome b5 and by serine phosphorylation of P450c17, J Biol Chem 280:13265, 2005.
146. **Zhang LH**, **Rodriguez H**, **Ohno S**, **Miller WL**, Serine phosphorylation of human P450c17 increases 17,20-lyase activity: implications for adrenarche and the polycystic ovary syndrome, Proc Natl Acad Sci 92:10619, 1995.
147. **Dale PO**, **Tanbo T**, **Djoseland O**, **Jervell J**, **Abyholm T**, Persistence of hyperinsulinemia in polycystic ovary syndrome after ovarian suppression by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, Eur J Endocrinol 126:132, 1992.
148. **Elkind-Hirsch KE**, **Valdes CT**, **Russell Malinak L**, Insulin resistance improves in hyperandrogenic women

treated with Lupron, Fertil Steril 60:634, 1993.
149. **Moghetti P**, **Tosi F**, **Castello R**, **Magnani CM**, **Negri C**, **Brun E**, **Furiani L**, **Caputo M**, **Muggeo M**, The insulin resistance in women with hyperandrogenism is partially reversed by antiandrogen treatment: evidence that androgens impair insulin action in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:952, 1996.
150. **Iuorno MJ**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, **Baillargeon JP**, **Dillon P**, **Gunn RD**, **Allan G**, **Nestler JE**, Effects of D-chiro-inositol in lean women with the polycystic ovary syndrome, Endocr Pract 8:417, 2002.
151. **Baillargeon JP**, **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Ostlund RE**, **Apridonidze T**, **Iuorno MJ**, **Nestler JE**, Altered D-chiro-inositol urinary clearance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Diabetes Care 29:300, 2006.
152. **Baillargeon JP**, **Nestler JE**, **Ostlund RE**, **Apridonidze T**, **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, Greek hyperinsulinemic women, with or without polycystic ovary syndrome, display altered inositols metabolism, Hum Reprod 23:1439, 2008.
153. **Cheang KI**, **Baillargeon J-P**, **Essah PA**, et al., Insulin-stimulated release of D-chiro-inositol–containing inositolphosphoglycan mediator correlates with insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Metabolism 57:1390, 2008.
154. **Korhonen S**, **Hippeläinen M**, **Niskanen L**, **Vanhala M**, **Saarikoski S**, Relationship of the metabolic syndrome and obesity to polycystic ovary syndrome: a controlled, population-based study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 184:289, 2001.
155. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Dunaif A**, Insulin resistance and the polycystic ovary syndrome revisited: an update on mechanisms and implications, Endocr Rev 33:981, 2012.
156. **Alvarez-Blasco F**, **Botella-Carretero JI**, **San Millan JL**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, Prevalence and characteristics of the polycystic ovary syndrome in overweight and obese women, Arch Intern Med 166:2081, 2006.
157. **Yildiz BO**, **Yarali H**, **Oguz H**, **Bayraktar M**, Glucose intolerance, insulin resistance, and hyperandrogenemia in first degree relatives of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:2031, 2003.
158. **Ehrmann DA**, **Liljenquist DR**, **Kasza K**, **Azziz R**, **Legro RS**, **Ghazzi MN**, Prevalence and predictors of the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:48, 2006.
159. **Dokras A**, **Jagasia DH**, **Maifeld M**, **Sinkey CA**, **VanVoorhis BJ**, **Haynes WG**, Obesity and insulin resistance but not hyperandrogenism mediates vascular dysfunction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 86:1702, 2006.
160. **Barber TM**, **McCarthy MI**, **Wass JAH**, **Franks S**, Obesity and polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 65:137, 2006.
161. **Boomsma CM**, **Eijkemans MJ**, **Hughes EG**, **Visser GH**, **Fauser BC**, **Macklon NS**, A meta-analysis of pregnancy outcomes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod Update 12:673, 2006.
162. **Carpentier AC**, Postprandial fatty acid metabolism in the development of lipotoxicity and type 2 diabetes, Diabetes Metab 34:97, 2008.
163. **Hotamisligil GS**, **Peraldi P**, **Budavari A**, **Ellis R**, **White MF**, **Spiegelman BM**, IRS-1-mediated inhibition of insulin receptor tyrosine kinase activity in TNF-alpha- and obesity-induced insulin resistance, Science 271:665, 1996.
164. **Poretsky L**, **Cataldo NA**, **Rosenwaks Z**, **Giudice LC**, The insulin-related ovarian regulatory system in health and disease, Endocr Rev 20:535, 1999.
165. **Svendsen PF**, **Nilas L**, **Norgaard K**, **Jensen JEB**, **Madsbad S**, Obesity, body composition and metabolic disturbances in polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 23:2113, 2008.
166. **Yildirim B**, Relation of intra-abdominal fat distribution to metabolic disorders in nonobese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 79:1358, 2003.
167. **Michelmore K**, **Ong K**, **Mason S**, et al., Clinical features in women with polycystic ovaries: relationships to insulin sensitivity, insulin gene VNTR and birth weight, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 55:439, 2001.
168. **Rebuffé-Scrive M**, **Cullberg G**, **Lundberg PA**, **Lindstedt G**, **Björntorp P**, Anthropometric variables and metabolism in polycystic ovarian disease, Horm Metab Res 21:391, 1989.
169. **Goyal M**, **Dawood AS**, Debates regarding lean patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a narrative review, J Hum Reprod Sci 10:154, 2017.

170. **Carmina E**, **Rosato F**, **Janni A**, **Rizzo M**, **Longo RA**, Relative prevalence of different androgen excess disorders in 950 women referred because of clinical hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:2, 2006.
171. **Azziz R**, **Sanchez LA**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Moran C**, **Lazenby J**, **Stephens KC**, **Taylor K**, **Boots LR**, Androgen excess in women: experience with over 1000 consecutive patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:453, 2004.
172. **Flegal KM**, **Carroll MD**, **Ogden CL**, **Curtin LR**, Prevalence and trends in obesity among US adults, 1999–2008, JAMA 303:235, 2010.
173. **Azziz R**, **Woods KS**, **Reyna R**, **Key TJ**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Yildiz BO**, The prevalence and features of the polycystic ovary syndrome in an unselected population, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:2745, 2004.
174. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Kouli CR**, **Bergiele AT**, et al., A survey of the polycystic ovary syndrome in the Greek island of Lesbos: hormonal and metabolic profile, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 84:4006, 1999.
175. **Michelmore KF**, **Balen AH**, **Dunger DB**, **Vessey MP**, Polycystic ovaries and associated clinical and biochemical features in young women, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 51:779, 1999.
176. **Yildiz BO**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Azziz R**, Impact of obesity on the risk for polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 93:162, 2008.
177. **Gambineri A**, **Pelusi C**, **Vicennati V**, **Pagotto U**, **Pasquali R**, Obesity and the polycystic ovary syndrome, Int J Obes (Lond) 26:883, 2002.
178. **Pasquali R**, **Gambineri A**, **Pagotto U**, Review article: the impact of obesity on reproduction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, BJOG 113: 1148, 2006.
179. **Hirschberg AL**, Polycystic ovary syndrome, obesity and reproductive implications, Womens Health 5:529, 2009.
180. **Plymate SR**, **Fariss BL**, **Bassett ML**, **Matej L**, Obesity and its role in poly cystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 52:1246, 1981.
181. **Baillargeon J-P**, **Nestler JE**, Polycystic ovary syndrome: a syndrome of ovarian hypersensitivity to insulin? J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:22, 2006.
182. **Linné Y**, Effects of obesity on women's reproduction and complications during pregnancy, Obes Rev 5:137, 2004.
183. **Kumar A**, **Woods KS**, **Bartolucci AA**, **Azziz R**, Prevalence of adrenal androgen excess in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 62:644, 2005.
184. **Cedars MI**, **Steingold KA**, **de Ziegler D**, **Lapolt PS**, **Chang RJ**, **Judd HL**, Long-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and dexamethasone: assessment of the adrenal role in ovarian dysfunction, Fertil Steril 57: 495, 1992.
185. **Barnes RB**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Burstein S**, **Ehrmann DA**, Pituitary-ovarian responses to nafarelin testing in the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 320:559, 1989.
186. **Nelson VL**, **Qin K-N**, **Rosenfield RL**, et al., The biochemical basis for increased testosterone production in theca cells propagated from patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:5925, 2001.
187. **Jakimiuk AJ**, **Weitsman SR**, **Navab A**, **Magoffin DA**, Luteinizing hormone receptor, steroidogenesis acute regulatory protein, and steroidogenic enzyme messenger ribonucleic acids are overexpressed in thecal and granulosa cells from polycystic ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:1318, 2001.
188. **Nelson VL**, **Legro RS**, **Strauss JF III**, **McAllister JM**, Augmented androgen production is a stable steroidogenic phenotype of propagated theca cells from polycystic ovaries, Mol Endocrinol 13:946, 1999.
189. **Gilling-Smith C**, **Story H**, **Rogers V**, **Franks S**, Evidence for a primary abnormality of thecal cell steroidogenesis in the polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 47:93, 1997.
190. **Ehrmann DA**, **Barnes RB**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Cavaghan MK**, **Imperial J**, Polycystic ovary syndrome as a form of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism due to dysregulation of androgen secretion, Endocr Rev 16:322, 1995.
191. **Wickenheisser JK**, **Nelson-DeGrave VL**, **McAllister JM**, Dysregulation of cytochrome P450 17α-hydroxylase messenger ribonucleic acid stability in theca cells isolated from women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:1720, 2005.
192. **Doi SAR**, Neuroendocrine dysfunction in PCOS: a critique of recent reviews, Clin Med Res 6:47, 2008.

193. **Strauss JF**, Some new thoughts on the pathophysiology and genetics of polycystic ovary syndrome, Ann N Y Acad Sci 997:42, 2003.
194. **Azziz R**, **Black V**, **Hines GA**, **Fox LM**, **Boots LR**, Adrenal androgen excess in the polycystic ovary syndrome: sensitivity and responsivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2317, 1998.
195. **Ehrmann DA**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Barnes RB**, **Brigell DF**, **Sheikh Z**, Detection of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism in women with androgen excess, N Engl J Med 327:157, 1992.
196. **Steingold K**, **De Ziegler D**, **Cedars M**, **Meldrum DR**, **Lu JK**, **Judd HL**, **Chang RJ**, Clinical and hormonal effects of chronic gonadotropin releasing hormone agonist treatment in polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 65:773, 1987.
197. **Rosenfield RL**, **Fang VS**, The effects of prolonged physiologic estradiol therapy on the maturation of hypogonadal teen-agers, J Pediatr 85:830, 1974.
198. **Anderson DC**, **Yen SS**, Effects of estrogens on adrenal 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in ovariectomized women, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 43:561, 1976.
199. **Rose DP**, **Fern M**, **Liskowski L**, **Milbrath JR**, Effect of treatment with estrogen conjugates on endogenous plasma steroids, Obstet Gynecol 49:80, 1977.
200. **Tazuke S**, **Khaw K-T**, **Barrett-Connor E**, Exogenous estrogen and endogenous sex hormones, Medicine 71:44, 1992.
201. **Moran C**, **Reyna R**, **Boots LS**, **Azziz R**, Adrenocortical hyperresponsiveness to corticotropin in polycystic ovary syndrome patients with adrenal androgen excess, Fertil Steril 81:126, 2004.
202. **Puurunen J**, **Piltonen T**, **Jaakkola P**, **Ruokonen A**, **Morin-Papunen L**, **Tapanainen JS**, Adrenal androgen production capacity remains high up to menopause in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 94:1973, 2009.
203. **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Serrano-Gotarredona J**, **García-Robles R**, **Sancho JM**, **Varela C**, Lack of an ovarian function influence on the increased adrenal androgen secretion present in women with functional ovarian hyperandrogenism, Fertil Steril 67:654, 1997.
204. **Azziz R**, Adrenal androgen excess in women: lack of a role for 17-hydroxylase and 17,20-lyase dysregulation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:400, 1995.
205. **Techatraisak K**, **Conway GS**, **Rumsby G**, Frequency of a polymorphism in the regulatory region of the 17α-hydroxylase-17,20-lyase (CYP17) gene in hyperandrogenic states, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 46:131, 1997.
206. **Moghetti P**, **Castello R**, **Negri C**, et al., Insulin infusion amplifies 17 alpha-hydroxycorticosteroid intermediates response to adrenocorticotropin in hyperandrogenic women: apparent relative impairment of 17,20-lyase activity, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:881, 1996.
207. **Nestler JE**, **Clore JN**, **Strauss JF III**, **Blackard WG**, The effects of hyperinsulinemia on serum testosterone, progesterone, dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, and cortisol levels in normal women and in a woman with hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 64:180, 1987.
208. **Nestler JE**, **McClanahan MA**, **Clore JN**, **Blackard WG**, Insulin inhibits adrenal 17,20-lyase activity in man, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 74:362, 1992.
209. **l'Allemand D**, **Penhoat A**, **Lebrethon MC**, et al., Insulin-like growth factors enhance steroidogenic enzyme and corticotropin receptor messenger ribonucleic acid levels and corticotropin steroidogenic responsiveness in cultured human adrenocortical cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:3892, 1996.
210. **Kristiansen SB**, **Endoh A**, **Casson PR**, **Buster JE**, **Hornsby PJ**, Induction of steroidogenic enzyme genes by insulin and IGF-I in cultured adult human adrenocortical cells, Steroids 62:258, 1997.
211. **Erickso GF**, **Hsueh AJW**, **Quigley ME**, **Rebar RW**, **Yen SSC**, Functional studies of aromatase activity in human granulosa cells from normal and polycystic ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 49:514, 1979.
212. **Erickson GF**, **Magoffin DA**, **Garzo VG**, **Cheung AP**, **Chang RJ**, Granulosa cells of polycystic ovaries: are they normal or abnormal? Hum Reprod 7:293, 1992.
213. **Mason HD**, **Margara R**, **Winston RM**, **Seppala M**, **Koistinen R**, **Franks S**, Insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) inhibits production of IGF-binding protein-1 while stimulating estradiol secretion in granulosa cells from

normal and polycystic human ovaries, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 76:1275, 1993.
214. **Almahbobi G**, **Anderiesz C**, **Hutchinson P**, **McFarlane JR**, **Wood C**, **Trounson AO**, Functional integrity of granulosa cells from polycystic ovaries, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 44:571, 1996.
215. **Judd HL**, **Rigg LA**, **Anderson DC**, **Yen SSC**, The effects of ovarian wedge resection on circulating gonadotropin and ovarian steroid levels in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 43:347, 1976.
216. **Mahesh VB**, **Toledo SP**, **Mattar E**, Hormone levels following wedge resection in polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 51:64s, 1978.
217. **Maurice K**, **Carr PJ**, **Cohen BM**, **Millar RP**, Hormonal effects of wedge resection of polycystic ovaries, Obstet Gynecol 51:437, 1978.
218. **Casper R**, **Greenblatt E**, Laparoscopic ovarian cautery for induction of ovulation in women with polycystic ovarian disease, Semin Reprod Med 8:208, 1990.
219. **Kaaijk EM**, Clinical outcome after unilateral oophorectomy in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 14:889, 1999.
220. **Kase N**, **Kowal J**, **Perloff W**, **Soffer LJ**, In vitro production of androgens by a virilizing adrenal adenoma and associated polycystic ovaries. Eur J Endocrinol 44:15, 1963.
221. **Zourlas PA**, **Jones HW Jr**, Stein-Leventhal syndrome with masculinizing ovarian tumors. Report of 3 cases, Obstet Gynecol 34:861, 1969.
222. **Dunaif A**, **Scully RE**, **Andersen RN**, **Chapin DS**, **Crowley WF Jr**, The effects of continuous androgen secretion on the hypothalamic-pituitary axis in woman: evidence from a luteinized thecoma of the ovary, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 59:389, 1984.
223. **Amirikia H**, **Savoy-Moore RT**, **Sundareson AS**, **Moghissi KS**, The effects of long-term androgen treatment on the ovary, Fertil Steril 45:202, 1986.
224. **Pache TD**, **Fauser BC**, Polycystic ovaries in female-to-male transsexuals, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 39:702, 1993.
225. **Carey AH**, **Chan KL**, **Short F**, **White D**, **Williamson R**, **Franks S**, Evidence for a single gene effect causing polycystic ovaries and male pattern baldness, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 38:653, 1993.
226. **Govind A**, Polycystic ovaries are inherited as an autosomal dominant trait: analysis of 29 polycystic ovary syndrome and 10 control families, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:38, 1999.
227. **Norman RJ**, **Masters S**, **Hague W**, Hyperinsulinemia is common in family members of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 66:942, 1996.
228. **Hague WM**, **Adams J**, **Reeders ST**, **Peto TEA**, **Jacobs HS**, Familial polycystic ovaries: a genetic disease? Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 29:593, 1988.
229. **Legro RS**, **Driscoll D**, **Strauss JF**, **Fox J**, **Dunaif A**, Evidence for a genetic basis for hyperandrogenemia in polycystic ovary syndrome, Proc Natl Acad Sci 95:14956, 1998.
230. **Kashar-Miller M**, **Azziz R**, Heritability and the risk of developing androgen excess, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 69:261, 1999.
231. **Kahsar-Miller MD**, **Nixon C**, **Boots LR**, **Go RC**, **Azziz R**, Prevalence of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) in first-degree relatives of patients with PCOS, Fertil Steril 75:53, 2001.
232. **Kaushal R**, **Parchure N**, **Bano G**, **Kaski JC**, **Nussey SS**, Insulin resistance and endothelial dysfunction in the brothers of Indian subcontinent Asian women with polycystic ovaries, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 60:322, 2004.
233. **Leibel NI**, **Baumann EE**, **Kocherginsky M**, **Rosenfield RL**, Relationship of adolescent polycystic ovary syndrome to parental metabolic syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:1275, 2006.
234. **Franks S**, **Gharani N**, **Waterworth D**, et al., The genetic basis of polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 12:2641, 1997.
235. **Waterworth DM**, **Bennett ST**, **Gharani N**, et al., Linkage and association of insulin gene VNTR regulatory polymorphism with polycystic ovary syndrome, Lancet 349:986, 1997.
236. **Witchel SF**, **Lee PA**, **Suda-Hartman M**, **Smith R**, **Hoffman EP**, 17α-hydroxylase/17,20-lyase dysregulation is not caused by mutations in the coding regions of CYP17, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 11:133, 1998.
237. **Urbanek M**, **Legro RS**, **Driscoll DA**, et al., Thirty-seven candidate genes for polycystic ovary syndrome:

strongest evidence for linkage is with follistatin, Proc Natl Acad Sci 96:8573, 1999.
238. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Bartzis MI**, **Bergiele AT**, **Tsianateli TC**, **Kouli CR**, Microsatellite polymorphism (tttta)n at −528 base pairs of gene CYP11α influences hyperandrogenemia in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 73:735, 2000.
239. **Kosova G**, **Urbanek M**, Genetics of the polycystic ovary syndrome, Mol Cell Endocrinol 373:29, 2013.
240. **McAllister JM**, **Modi B**, **Miller BA**, et al., Overexpression of a DENND1A isoform produces a polycystic ovary syndrome theca phenotype, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 111:E1519, 2014.
241. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Piperi C**, Genetics of polycystic ovary syndrome: searching for the way out of the labyrinth, Hum Reprod Update 11:631, 2005.
242. **Liu H**, **Zhao H**, **Chen ZJ**, Genome-wide association studies for polycystic ovary syndrome, Semin Reprod Med 34:224, 2016.
243. **Miller KK**, **Rosner W**, **Lee H**, et al., Measurement of free testosterone in normal women and women with androgen deficiency: comparison of methods, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:525, 2004.
244. **Vermeulen A**, A critical evaluation of simple methods for the estimation of free testosterone in serum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:3666, 1999.
245. **Van Uytfanghe K**, **Stöckl D**, **Kaufman JM**, **Fiers T**, **De Leenheer A**, **Thienpont LM**, Validation of 5 routine assays for serum free testosterone with a candidate reference measurement procedure based on ultrafiltration and isotope dilution–gas chromatography–mass spectrometry, Clin Biochem 38:253, 2005.
246. **Boots LR**, **Potter S**, **Potter HD**, **Azziz R**, Measurement of total serum testosterone levels using commercially available kits: high degree of between-kit variability, Fertil Steril 69:286, 1998.
247. **Van Uytfanghe K**, Evaluation of a candidate reference measurement procedure for serum free testosterone based on ultrafiltration and isotope dilution-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry, Clin Chem 50:2101, 2004.
248. **Södergard R**, **Bäckström T**, **Shanbhag V**, **Carstensen H**, Calculation of free and bound fractions of testosterone and estradiol-17β to human plasma proteins at body temperature, J Steroid Biochem 16:801, 1982.
249. **Martin KA**, **Chang RJ**, **Ehrmann DA**, et al., Evaluation and treatment of hirsutism in premenopausal women: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 93:1105, 2008.
250. **Azziz R**, **Fox LM**, **Zacur HA**, **Parker CR**, **Boots LR**, Adrenocortical secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone in healthy women: highly variable response to adrenocorticotropin, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:2513, 2001.
251. **Lobo RA**, **Paul WL**, **Goebelsmann U**, Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate as an indicator of adrenal androgen function, Obstet Gynecol 57:69, 1981.
252. **Korth-Schutz S**, **Levine LS**, **New MI**, Dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate (DS) levels, a rapid test for abnormal adrenal androgen secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 42:1005, 1976.
253. **Fehér T**, **Poteczin E**, **Bodrogi L**, Relationship between serum dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate and urinary 17-ketosteroid values, Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 85:209, 2009.
254. **Abraham GE**, **Chakmakjian ZH**, Serum steroid levels during the menstrual cycle in a bilaterally adrenalectomized woman, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 37:581, 1973.
255. **Abraham GE**, Ovarian and adrenal contribution to peripheral androgens during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 39:340, 1974.
256. **Nieschlag E**, **Loriaux DL**, **Ruder HJ**, **Zucker IR**, **Kirschner MA**, **Lipsett MB**, The secretion of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate in man, J Endocrinol 57:123, 1973.
257. **Rosenfeld RS**, **Rosenberg BJ**, **Fukushima DK**, **Hellman L**, 24-hour secretory pattern of dehydroisoandrosterone and dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 40:850, 1975.
258. **Mikulecky M**, **Kreze A**, **Putz Z**, **Moravcik M**, Daily variation of serum cortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and five androgens in healthy women, Braz J Med Biol Res 28:485, 1995.
259. **Zerah M**, **Rhéaume E**, **Mani P**, et al., No evidence of mutations in the genes for type I and type II 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (3 beta HSD) in nonclassical 3 beta HSD deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 79:1811, 1994.
260. **Carbunaru G**, **Prasad P**, **Scoccia B**, et al., The hormonal phenotype of nonclassic 3β-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (HSD3B) deficiency in hyperandrogenic females is associated with insulin-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome and is not a variant of inherited HSD3B2 deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:783, 2004.

261. **Kamilaris TC**, Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma in a peripubertal girl, JAMA 258:2558, 1987.
262. **Rosenfield RL**, Polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin-resistant hyperinsulinemia, J Am Acad Dermatol 45:S95, 2001.
263. **Deplewski D**, Role of hormones in pilosebaceous unit development, Endocr Rev 21:363, 2000.
264. **Wijeyaratne CN**, **Balen AH**, **Barth JH**, **Belchetz PE**, Clinical manifestations and insulin resistance (IR) in polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) among South Asians and Caucasians: is there a difference? Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 57:343, 2002.
265. **Falsetti L**, **Gambera A**, **Andrico S**, **Sartori E**, Acne and hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine-metabolic and ultrasonographic differences, Gynecol Endocrinol 16:275, 2002.
266. **Schmidt TH**, **Khanijow K**, **Cedars MI**, et al., Cutaneous findings and systemic associations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, JAMA Dermatol 152:391, 2016.
267. **Williamson K**, **Gunn AJ**, **Johnson N**, **Milsom SR**, The impact of ethnicity on the presentation of polycystic ovarian syndrome, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 41:202, 2001.
268. **Rea JN**, **Newhouse ML**, **Halil T**, Skin disease in Lambeth. A community study of prevalence and use of medical care, J Epidemiol Commun Health 30:107, 1976.
269. **Johnson MT**, **Roberts J**, Skin conditions and related need for medical care among persons 1-74 years. United States, 1971-1974, Vital Health Stat 11 (212):1, 1978.
270. **Cunliffe WJ**, **Gould DJ**, Prevalence of facial acne vulgaris in late adolescence and in adults, BMJ 1:1109, 1979.
271. **Dalgard F**, **Svensson A**, **Holm JO**, **Sundby J**, Self-reported skin morbidity in Oslo. Associations with sociodemographic factors among adults in a cross-sectional study, Br J Dermatol 151:452, 2004.
272. **Galobardes B**, **Davey Smith G**, **Jeffreys M**, **McCarron P**, Has acne increased? Prevalence of acne history among university students between 1948 and 1968. The Glasgow Alumni Cohort Study, Br J Dermatol 152:824, 2005.
273. **Zouboulis CC**, **Degitz K**, Androgen action on human skin—from basic research to clinical significance, Exp Dermatol 13(Suppl 4):5, 2004.
274. **Uysal G**, **Sahin Y**, **Unluhizarci K**, et al., Is acne a sign of androgen excess disorder or not? Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 211:21, 2017.
275. **Timpatanapong P**, **Rojanasakul A**, Hormonal profiles and prevalence of polycystic ovary syndrome in women with acne, J Dermatol 24:223, 1997.
276. **van der Meeren HL**, **van der Schaar WW**, **van den Hurk CM**, The psychological impact of severe acne, Cutis 36:84, 1985.
277. **Demircay Z**, **Seckin D**, **Senol A**, **Demir F**, Patient's perspective: an important issue not to be overlooked in assessing acne severity, Eur J Dermatol 18:181, 2008.
278. **Motley RJ**, **Finlay AY**, How much disability is caused by acne? Clin Exp Dermatol 14:194, 1989.
279. **Witkowski JA**, **Simons HM**, Objective evaluation of demethylchlortetracycline hydrochloride in the treatment of acne, JAMA 196:397, 1966.
280. **Tan JK**, Current measures for the evaluation of acne severity, Expert Rev Dermatol 3:595, 2014.
281. **Conway GS**, **Honour JW**, **Jacobs HS**, Heterogeneity of the polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical, endocrine and ultrasound features in 556 patients, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 30:459, 1989.
282. **Cela E**, **Robertson C**, **Rush K**, et al., Prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with androgenic alopecia, Eur J Endocrinol 149:439, 2003.
283. **Futterweit W**, **Dunaif A**, **Yeh H-C**, **Kingsley P**, The prevalence of hyperandrogenism in 109 consecutive female patients with diffuse alopecia, J Am Acad Dermatol 19:831, 1988.
284. **Ludwig E**, Classification of the types of androgenetic alopecia (common baldness) occurring in the female sex, Br J Dermatol 97:247, 1977.
285. **Goodman NF**, **Cobin RH**, **Futterweit W**, **Glueck JS**, **Legro RS**, **Carmina E**, American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists, American College of Endocrinology, and androgen excess and PCOS society disease state clinical review: guide to the best practices in the evaluation and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome—part 1, Endocr Pract 21:1291, 2015.

286. **Quinn M**, **Shinkai K**, **Pasch L**, **Kuzmich L**, **Cedars M**, **Huddleston H**, Prevalence of androgenic alopecia in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and characterization of associated clinical and biochemical features, Fertil Steril 101:1129, 2014.
287. **Deborah E Ikhena JW**, **Naqvi N**, **Pal L**, Predictors of scalp hair thinning in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, US Endocrinol 12:26, 2016.
288. **O'Driscoll JB**, **Mamtora H**, **Higginson J**, **Pollock A**, **Kane J**, **Anderson DC**, A prospective study of the prevalence of clear-cut endocrine disorders and polycystic ovaries in 350 patients presenting with hirsutism or androgenic alopecia, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 41:231, 1994.
289. **Malcolm CE**, **Cumming DC**, Does anovulation exist in eumenorrheic women? Obstet Gynecol 102:317, 2003.
290. **Petsos P**, **Mamtora H**, **Ratcliffe WA**, **Anderson DC**, Inadequate luteal phase usually indicates ovulatory dysfunction: observations from serial hormone and ultrasound monitoring of 115 cycles, Gynecol Endocrinol 1:37, 1987.
291. **Chang WY**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Bartolucci AA**, **Azziz R**, Phenotypic spectrum of polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and biochemical characterization of the three major clinical subgroups, Fertil Steril 83:1717, 2005.
292. **Carmina E**, **Lobo RA**, Do hyperandrogenic women with normal menses have polycystic ovary syndrome? Fertil Steril 71:319, 1999.
293. **Carmina E**, Prevalence of idiopathic hirsutism, Eur J Endocrinol 139:421, 1998.
294. **Azziz R**, **Waggoner WT**, **Ochoa T**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Boots LR**, Idiopathic hirsutism: an uncommon cause of hirsutism in Alabama, Fertil Steril 70:274, 1998.
295. **Adams JM**, **Taylor AE**, **Crowley WF Jr**, **Hall JE**, Polycystic ovarian morphology with regular ovulatory cycles: insights into the pathophysiology of polycystic ovarian syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:4343, 2004.
296. **Koivunen R**, **Laatikainen T**, **Tomás C**, **Huhtaniemi I**, **Tapanainen J**, **Martikainen H**, The prevalence of polycystic ovaries in healthy women, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 78:137, 1999.
297. **Norman RJ**, **Hague WM**, **Masters SC**, **Wang XJ**, Endocrinology: subjects with polycystic ovaries without hyperandrogenaemia exhibit similar disturbances in insulin and lipid profiles as those with polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 10:2258, 1995.
298. **Chang PL**, **Lindheim SR**, **Lowre C**, et al., Normal ovulatory women with polycystic ovaries have hyperandrogenic pituitary-ovarian responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone-agonist testing, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:995, 2000.
299. **Carmina E**, **Wong L**, **Chang L**, **Paulson RJ**, **Sauer MV**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Lobo RA**, Endocrine abnormalities in ovulatory women with polycystic ovaries on ultrasound, Hum Reprod 12:905, 1997.
300. **Pache TD**, **Wladimiroff JW**, **Hop WC**, **Fauser BC**, How to discriminate between normal and polycystic ovaries: transvaginal US study, Radiology 183:421, 1992.
301. **van Santbrink EJ**, **Hop WC**, **Fauser BC**, Classification of normogonadotropic infertility: polycystic ovaries diagnosed by ultrasound versus endocrine characteristics of polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 67:452, 1997.
302. **Jonard S**, Ultrasound examination of polycystic ovaries: is it worth counting the follicles? Hum Reprod 18:598, 2003.
303. **Adams J**, **Polson DW**, **Franks S**, Prevalence of polycystic ovaries in women with anovulation and idiopathic hirsutism, BMJ 293:355, 1986.
304. **Legro R**, **Myers E**, **Barnhart H**, et al., The pregnancy in polycystic ovary syndrome study: baseline characteristics of the randomized cohort including racial effects, Fertil Steril 86:914, 2006.
305. **Hahn S**, **Tan S**, **Elsenbruch S**, **Quadbeck B**, **Herrmann BL**, **Mann K**, **Janssen OE**, Clinical and biochemical characterization of women with polycystic ovary syndrome in North Rhine-Westphalia, Horm Metab Res 37:438, 2005.
306. **Amer SA**, **Li TC**, **Bygrave C**, **Sprigg A**, **Saravelos H**, **Cooke ID**, An evaluation of the inter-observer and intra-observer variability of the ultrasound diagnosis of polycystic ovaries, Hum Reprod 17:1616, 2002.

307. **Alborzi S**, **Khodaee R**, **Parsanejad ME**, Ovarian size and response to laparoscopic ovarian electrocauterization in polycystic ovarian disease, Int J Gynecol Obstet 74:269, 2001.
308. **Khoury MY**, **Baracat EC**, **Pardini DP**, **Haidar MA**, **da Motta EL**, **de Lima GR**, Polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and laboratory evaluation, Sao Paulo Med J 114:1222, 1996.
309. **Falsetti L**, **Eleftheriou G**, Hyperinsulinemia in the polycystic ovary syndrome: a clinical, endocrine and echographic study in 240 patients, Gynecol Endocrinol 10:319, 1996.
310. **Polson DW**, **Wadsworth J**, **Adams J**, **Franks S**, Polycystic ovaries—a common finding in normal women, Lancet 331:870, 1988.
311. **Clayton RN**, **Ogden V**, **Hodgkinson J**, **Worswick L**, **Rodin DA**, **Dyer S**, **Meade TW**, How common are polycystic ovaries in normal women and what is their significance for the fertility of the population? Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 37:127, 1992.
312. **Farquhar CM**, **Birdsall M**, **Manning P**, **Mitchell JM**, **France JT**, The prevalence of polycystic ovaries on ultrasound scanning in a population of randomly selected women, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 34:67, 1994.
313. **Lowe P**, **Kovacs G**, **Howlett D**, Incidence of polycystic ovaries and polycystic ovary syndrome amongst women in Melbourne, Australia, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 45:17, 2005.
314. **Futterweit W**, **Yeh HC**, **Mechanick JI**, Ultrasonographic study of ovaries of 19 women with weight loss-related hypothalamic oligo-amenorrhea, Biomed Pharmacother 42:279, 1988.
315. **Ardaens Y**, **Robert Y**, **Lemaitre L**, **Fossati P**, **Dewailly D**, Polycystic ovarian disease: contribution of vaginal endosonography and reassessment of ultrasonic diagnosis, Fertil Steril 55:1062, 1991.
316. **Broekmans FJ**, **Knauff EAH**, **Valkenburg O**, **Laven JS**, **Eijkemans MJ**, **Fauser B**, PCOS according to the Rotterdam consensus criteria: change in prevalence among WHO-II anovulation and association with metabolic factors, BJOG 113:1210, 2006.
317. **Hassan MAM**, **Killick SR**, Ultrasound diagnosis of polycystic ovaries in women who have no symptoms of polycystic ovary syndrome is not associated with subfecundity or subfertility, Fertil Steril 80:966, 2003.
318. **Wong IL**, **Morris RS**, **Lobo RA**, **Paulson RJ**, **Sauer MV**, Endocrinology: isolated polycystic morphology in ovum donors predicts response to ovarian stimulation, Hum Reprod 10:524, 1995.
319. **Joseph-Horne R**, **Mason H**, **Batty S**, **White D**, **Hillier S**, **Urquhart M**, **Franks S**, Luteal phase progesterone excretion in ovulatory women with polycystic ovaries, Hum Reprod 17:1459, 2002.
320. **Morales AJ**, **Laughlin GA**, **Bützow T**, **Maheshwari H**, **Baumann G**, **Yen SS**, Insulin, somatotropic, and luteinizing hormone axes in lean and obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: common and distinct features, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:2854, 1996.
321. **Manieri C**, **Pastorino R**, **Marolda AR**, et al., Gonadotropin evaluation in the diagnosis of polycystic ovary syndrome using either a monoclonal or a polyclonal antibody radioimmunoassay, J Endocrinol Invest 15:219, 1992.
322. **Homburg R**, What is polycystic ovarian syndrome? A proposal for a consensus on the definition and diagnosis of polycystic ovarian syndrome, Hum Reprod 17:2495, 2002.
323. **Dunaif A**, Beta-cell dysfunction independent of obesity and glucose intolerance in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:942, 1996.
324. **Ehrmann DA**, **Sturis J**, **Byrne MM**, **Karrison T**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Polonsky KS**, Insulin secretory defects in polycystic ovary syndrome. Relationship to insulin sensitivity and family history of non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, J Clin Invest 96:520, 1995.
325. **Ehrmann DA**, **Breda E**, **Corcoran MC**, et al., Impaired β-cell compensation to dexamethasone-induced hyperglycemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Physiol Endocrinol Metab 287:E241, 2004.
326. **Ehrmann DA**, **Kasza K**, **Azziz R**, **Legro RS**, **Ghazzi MN**, Effects of race and family history of type 2 diabetes on metabolic status of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:66, 2005.
327. **McAuley KA**, **Williams SM**, **Mann JI**, et al., Diagnosing insulin resistance in the general population, Diabetes Care 24:460, 2001.
328. **Ferrannini E**, **Mari A**, How to measure insulin sensitivity, J Hypertens 16:895, 1998.
329. **Laakso M**, How good a marker is insulin level for insulin resistance? Am J Epidemiol 137:959, 1993.
330. **Matthews DR**, **Hosker JP**, **Rudenski AS**, **Naylor BA**, **Treacher DF**, **Turner RC**, Homeostasis model

assessment: insulin resistance and beta-cell function from fasting plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in man, Diabetologia 28:412, 1985.
331. **Wallace TM**, **Matthews DR**, The assessment of insulin resistance in man, Diabet Med 19:527, 2002.
332. **Bonora E**, **Targher G**, **Alberiche M**, et al., Homeostasis model assessment closely mirrors the glucose clamp technique in the assessment of insulin sensitivity: studies in subjects with various degrees of glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity, Diabetes Care 23:57, 2000.
333. **Hanson RL**, **Pratley RE**, **Bogardus C**, et al., Evaluation of simple indices of insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion for use in epidemiologic studies, Am J Epidemiol 151:190, 2000.
334. **Škrha J**, **Haas T**, **Šindelka G**, et al., Comparison of the insulin action parameters from hyperinsulinemic clamps with homeostasis model assessment and QUICKI indexes in subjects with different endocrine disorders, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:135, 2004.
335. **Deugarte C**, **Bartolucci A**, **Azziz R**, Prevalence of insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome using the homeostasis model assessment, Fertil Steril 83:1454, 2005.
336. **Katz A**, **Nambi SS**, **Mather K**, **Baron AD**, **Follmann DA**, **Sullivan G**, **Quon MJ**, Quantitative insulin sensitivity check index: a simple, accurate method for assessing insulin sensitivity in humans, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:2402, 2000.
337. **Carmina E**, **Lobo RA**, Use of fasting blood to assess the prevalence of insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 82:661, 2004.
338. **Legro RS**, **Arslanian SA**, **Ehrmann DA**, et al., Diagnosis and treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome: an Endocrine Society clinical practice guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 98:4565, 2013.
339. **Cobin R**, **Futterweit W**, **Nestler J**, et al., American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists position statement on metabolic and cardiovascular consequences of polycystic ovary syndrome, Endocr Pract 11:125, 2005.
340. **Salley KES**, **Wickham EP**, **Cheang KI**, **Essah PA**, **Karjane NW**, **Nestler JE**, Position statement: glucose intolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome—a position statement of the androgen excess society, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 92:4546, 2007.
341. **Ibáñez L**, **Potau N**, **Georgopoulos N**, **Prat N**, **Gussinyé M**, **Carrascosa A**, Growth hormone, insulin-like growth factor-I axis, and insulin secretion in hyperandrogenic adolescents, Fertil Steril 64:1113, 1995.
342. **Ibanez L**, Anovulation after precocious pubarche: early markers and time course in adolescence, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:2691, 1999.
343. **Ibanez L**, Sensitization to insulin in adolescent girls to normalize hirsutism, hyperandrogenism, oligomenorrhea, dyslipidemia, and hyperinsulinism after precocious pubarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:3526, 2000.
344. **Ibáñez L**, **Valls C**, **Potau N**, **Marcos MV**, **de Zegher F**, Polycystic ovary syndrome after precocious pubarche: ontogeny of the low-birthweight effect, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 55:667, 2001.
345. **Ibanez L**, **Valls C**, **Ferrer A**, **Marcos MV**, **Rodriguez-Hierro F**, **de Zegher F**, Sensitization to insulin induces ovulation in nonobese adolescents with anovulatory hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:3595, 2001.
346. **Ibanez L**, **De Zegher F**, Flutamide-metformin plus an oral contraceptive (OC) for young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: switch from third- to fourth-generation OC reduces body adiposity, Hum Reprod 19:1725, 2004.
347. **Legro RS**, **Kunselman AR**, **Dunaif A**, Prevalence and predictors of dyslipidemia in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Med 111:607, 2001.
348. **Anagnostis P**, **Tarlatzis BC**, **Kauffman RP**, Polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS): long-term metabolic consequences, Metabolism 86:33, 2018.
349. **Fauser BC**, **Tarlatzis BC**, **Rebar RW**, et al., Consensus on women's health aspects of polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): the Amsterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored 3rd PCOS Consensus Workshop Group, Fertil Steril 97:28.e25, 2012.
350. **Graf MJ**, **Richards CJ**, **Brown V**, **Meissner L**, **Dunaif A**, The independent effects of hyperandrogenaemia, hyperinsulinaemia, and obesity on lipid and lipoprotein profiles in women, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 33:119, 1990.
351. **Talbott E**, **Clerici A**, **Berga SL**, et al., Adverse lipid and coronary heart disease risk profiles in young women

with polycystic ovary syndrome: results of a case-control study, J Clin Epidemiol 51:415, 1998.
352. **Legro RS**, **Azziz R**, **Ehrmann D**, **Fereshetian AG**, **O'Keefe M**, **Ghazzi MN**, Minimal response of circulating lipids in women with polycystic ovary syndrome to improvement in insulin sensitivity with troglitazone, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:5137, 2003.
353. **Valkenburg O**, **Steegers-Theunissen RP**, **Smedts HP**, **Dallinga-Thie GM**, **Fauser BC**, **Westerveld EH**, **Laven JS**, A more atherogenic serum lipoprotein profile is present in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a case-control study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 93:470, 2008.
354. **Wild RA**, **Painter PC**, **Coulson PB**, **Carruth KB**, **Ranney GB**, Lipoprotein lipid concentrations and cardiovascular risk in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 61:946, 1985.
355. **Robinson S**, **Henderson AD**, **Gelding SV**, et al., Dyslipidaemia is associated with insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovaries, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 44:277, 1996.
356. **Recabarren SE**, **Smith R**, **Rios R**, et al., Metabolic profile in sons of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 93:1820, 2008.
357. **Sam S**, **Legro RS**, **Bentley-Lewis R**, **Dunaif A**, Dyslipidemia and metabolic syndrome in the sisters of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:4797, 2005.
358. **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Luque-Ramirez M**, **Gonzalez F**, Circulating inflammatory markers in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and metaanalysis, Fertil Steril 95:1048.e1, 2011.
359. **Deligeoroglou E**, **Vrachnis N**, **Athanasopoulos N**, et al., Mediators of chronic inflammation in polycystic ovarian syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 28:974, 2012.
360. **Coulam CB**, **Annegers JF**, **Kranz JS**, Chronic anovulation syndrome and associated neoplasia, Obstet Gynecol 61:403, 1983.
361. **Ron E**, **Lunenfeld B**, **Menczer J**, **Blumstein T**, **Katz L**, **Oelsner G**, **Serr D**, Cancer incidence in a cohort of infertile women, Am J Epidemiol 125:780, 1987.
362. **Escobedo LG**, **Lee NC**, **Peterson HB**, **Wingo PA**, Infertility-associated endometrial cancer risk may be limited to specific subgroups of infertile women, Obstet Gynecol 77:124, 1991.
363. **Wild S**, **Pierpoint T**, **Jacobs H**, **McKeigue P**, Long-term consequences of polycystic ovary syndrome: results of a 31 year follow-up study, Hum Fertil 3:101, 2000.
364. **Hardiman P**, **Pillay OC**, **Atiomo W**, Polycystic ovary syndrome and endometrial carcinoma, Lancet 361:1810, 2003.
365. **Shafiee MN**, **Chapman C**, **Barrett D**, **Abu J**, **Atiomo W**, Reviewing the molecular mechanisms which increase endometrial cancer (EC) risk in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome (PCOS): time for paradigm shift? Gynecol Oncol 131:489, 2013.
366. **Farhi DC**, **Nosanchuk J**, **Silverberg SG**, Endometrial adenocarcinoma in women under 25 years of age, Obstet Gynecol 68:741, 1986.
367. **Dockerty MB**, **Lovelady SB**, **Foust GT Jr**, Carcinoma of the corpus uteri in young women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 61:966, 1951.
368. **Gitsch G**, **Hanzal E**, **Jensen D**, **Hacker NF**, Endometrial cancer in premenopausal women 45 years and younger, Obstet Gynecol 85:504, 1995.
369. **Barry JA**, **Azizia MM**, **Hardiman PJ**, Risk of endometrial, ovarian and breast cancer in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Hum Reprod Update 20:748, 2014.
370. **Moran C**, **Tapia MC**, **Hernandez E**, **Vazquez G**, **Garcia-Hernandez E**, **Bermudez JA**, Etiological review of hirsutism in 250 patients, Arch Med Res 25:311, 1994.
371. **Redmond GP**, Thyroid dysfunction and women's reproductive health, Thyroid 14:5, 2004.
372. **Lazarus JH**, Thyroid disorders associated with pregnancy, Treat Endocrinol 4:31, 2005.
373. **Pop VJ**, **Brouwers EP**, **Vader HL**, **Vulsma T**, **van Baar AL**, **de Vijlder JJ**, Maternal hypothyroxinaemia during early pregnancy and subsequent child development: a 3-year follow-up study, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 59:282, 2003.
374. **Haddow JE**, **Palomaki GE**, **Allan WC**, et al., Maternal thyroid deficiency during pregnancy and subsequent neuropsychological development of the child, N Engl J Med 341:549, 1999.
375. **Krassas GE**, **Pontikides N**, **Kaltsas T**, **Papadopoulou P**, **Batrinos M**, Menstrual disturbances in

thyrotoxicosis, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 40:641, 1994.
376. **Krassas GE**, **Pontikides N**, **Kaltsas T**, et al., Disturbances of menstruation in hypothyroidism disturbances of menstruation in hypothyroidism, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 50:655, 1999.
377. **Schiebinger RJ**, **Chrousos GP**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Loriaux DL**, The effect of serum prolactin on plasma adrenal androgens and the production and metabolic clearance rate of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in normal and hyperprolactinemic subjects, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 62:202, 1986.
378. **Higuchi K**, **Nawata H**, **Maki T**, **Higashizima M**, **Kato K-I**, **Ibayashi H**, Prolactin has a direct effect on adrenal androgen secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 59:714, 1984.
379. **Glintborg D**, **Henriksen JE**, **Andersen M**, **Hagen C**, **Hangaard J**, **Rasmussen PE**, **Schousboe K**, **Hermann AP**, Prevalence of endocrine diseases and abnormal glucose tolerance tests in 340 caucasian premenopausal women with hirsutism as the referral diagnosis, Fertil Steril 82:1570, 2004.
380. **Derksen J**, **Nagesser SK**, **Meinders AE**, **Haak HR**, **van de Velde C**, Identification of virilizing adrenal tumors in hirsute women, N Engl J Med 331:968, 1994.
381. **Barbieri RL**, Hyperandrogenic disorders, Clin Obstet Gynecol 33:640, 1990.
382. **Zargar AH**, **Wani AI**, **Masoodi SR**, **Laway BA**, **Bashir MI**, **Salahuddin M**, Epidemiologic and etiologic aspects of hirsutism in Kashmiri women in the Indian subcontinent, Fertil Steril 77:674, 2002.
383. **Balen AH**, **Conway GS**, **Kaltsas G**, **Techatrasak K**, **Manning PJ**, **West C**, **Jacobs HS**, Andrology: polycystic ovary syndrome: the spectrum of the disorder in 1741 patients, Hum Reprod 10:2107, 1995.
384. **Huerta R**, **Dewailly D**, **Decanter C**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Boots LR**, **Azziz R**, 11β-hydroxyandrostenedione and δ5-androstenediol as markers of adrenal androgen production in patients with 21-hydroxylase–deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia, Fertil Steril 72:996, 1999.
385. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 316:1519, 1987.
386. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 316:1580, 1987.
387. **New MI**, Female pseudohermaphroditism, Semin Perinatol 16:299, 1992.
388. **Moran C**, **Azziz R**, 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: the great pretender, Semin Reprod Med 21:295, 2003.
389. **White PC**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocr Rev 21:245, 2000.
390. **Therrell BL**, **Berenbaum SA**, **Manter-Kapanke V**, et al., Results of screening 1.9 million texas newborns for 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Pediatrics 101:583, 1998.
391. **Azziz R**, **Zacur HA**, 21-hydroxylase deficiency in female hyperandrogenism: screening and diagnosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 69:577, 1989.
392. **Azziz R**, **Hincapie LA**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Dewailly D**, **Fox L**, **Boots LR**, Screening for 21-hydroxylase–deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia among hyperandrogenic women: a prospective study, Fertil Steril 72:915, 1999.
393. **Moran C**, **Azziz R**, **Carmina E**, et al., 21-hydroxylase–deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia is a progressive disorder: a multicenter study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 183:1468, 2000.
394. **New MI**, **Lorenzen F**, **Lerner AJ**, **Kohn B**, **Oberfield SE**, **Pollack MS**, **Dupont B**, **Stoner E**, **Levy DJ**, **Pang S**, **Levine LS**, Genotyping steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: hormonal reference data, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 57:320, 1983.
395. **Azziz R**, **Dewailly D**, **Owerbach D**, Clinical review 56: nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: current concepts, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 78:810, 1994.
396. **Schweikert HU**, **Wilson JD**, Regulation of human hair growth by steroid hormones. I. Testosterone metabolism in isolated hairs, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38:811, 1974.
397. **Unluhizarci K**, **Gokce C**, **Atmaca H**, **Bayram F**, **Kelestimur F**, A detailed investigation of hirsutism in a Turkish population: idiopathic hyperandrogenemia as a perplexing issue, Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 112:504, 2004.
398. **Semple RK**, **Savage DB**, **Cochran EK**, **Gorden P**, **O'Rahilly S**, Genetic syndromes of severe insulin resistance, Endocr Rev 32:498, 2011.
399. **Barbieri RL**, **Ryan KJ**, Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans syndrome: a common endocrinopathy with distinct pathophysiologic features, Am J Obstet Gynecol 147:90, 1983.

400. **Vidal-Puig A**, **Moller D**, Inherited causes of androgen excess: classification, prevalence, clinical manifestations, and diagnosis, In: Azziz R, Nestler JE, Dewailly D, eds. Androgen Excess Disorders in Women, Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1997, p. 227.
401. **Geist SH**, **Gaines JA**, Diffuse luteinization of the ovaries associated with the masculinization syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 43:975, 1942.
402. **Nagamani M**, **Van Dinh T**, **Kelver ME**, Hyperinsulinemia in hyperthecosis of the ovaries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:384, 1986.
403. **Moran LJ**, **Brinkworth G**, **Noakes M**, **Norman RJ**, Effects of lifestyle modification in polycystic ovarian syndrome, Reprod Biomed Online 12:569, 2006.
404. **Kiddy DS**, **Hamilton-Fairley D**, **Bush A**, **Short F**, **Anyaoku V**, **Reed MJ**, **Franks S**, Improvement in endocrine and ovarian function during dietary treatment of obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 36:105, 1992.
405. **Pasquali R**, **Gambineri A**, **Biscotti D**, et al., Effect of long-term treatment with metformin added to hypocaloric diet on body composition, fat distribution, and androgen and insulin levels in abdominally obese women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:2767, 2000.
406. **Crosignani PG**, **Colombo M**, **Vegetti W**, **Somigliana E**, **Gessati A**, **Ragni G**, Overweight and obese anovulatory patients with polycystic ovaries: parallel improvements in anthropometric indices, ovarian physiology and fertility rate induced by diet, Hum Reprod 18:1928, 2003.
407. **Moran LJ**, **Noakes M**, **Clifton PM**, **Tomlinson L**, **Norman RJ**, Dietary composition in restoring reproductive and metabolic physiology in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:812, 2003.
408. **Knowler WC**, **Barrett-Connor E**, **Fowler SE**, **Hamman RF**, **Lachin JM**, **Walker EA**, **Nathan DM**, Reduction in the incidence of type 2 diabetes with lifestyle intervention or metformin, N Engl J Med 346:393, 2002.
409. **Gokcel A**, **Gumurdulu Y**, **Karakose H**, **Melek Ertorer E**, **Tanaci N**, **BascilTutuncu N**, **Guvener N**, Evaluation of the safety and efficacy of sibutramine, orlistat and metformin in the treatment of obesity, Diabetes Obes Metab 4:49, 2002.
410. **Kay JP**, **Alemzadeh R**, **Langley G**, **D'Angelo L**, **Smith P**, **Holshouser S**, Beneficial effects of metformin in normoglycemic morbidly obese adolescents, Metabolism 50:1457, 2001.
411. **Freemark M**, **Bursey D**, The effects of metformin on body mass index and glucose tolerance in obese adolescents with fasting hyperinsulinemia and a family history of type 2 diabetes, Pediatrics 107:e55, 2001.
412. **Lord JM**, Metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis, BMJ 327:951, 2003.
413. **Sahin I**, **Serter R**, **Karakurt F**, et al., Metformin versus flutamide in the treatment of metabolic consequences of non-obese young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized prospective study, Gynecol Endocrinol 19:115, 2004.
414. **Tang T**, **Glanville J**, **Orsi N**, **Barth JH**, **Balen AH**, The use of metformin for women with PCOS undergoing IVF treatment, Hum Reprod 21:1416, 2006.
415. **Morin-Papunen LC VI**, **Koivunen RM**, **Ruokonen A**, **Martikainen HK**, **Tapanainen JS**, Endocrine and metabolic effects of metformin versus ethinyl estradiol-cyproterone acetate in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85:3161, 2000.
416. **Harborne L**, **Fleming R**, **Lyall H**, **Sattar N**, **Norman J**, Metformin or antiandrogen in the treatment of hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:4116, 2003.
417. **Harborne LR**, **Sattar N**, **Norman JE**, **Fleming R**, Metformin and weight loss in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: comparison of doses, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:4593, 2005.
418. **Morin-Papunen L**, **Vauhkonen I**, **Koivunen R**, **Ruokonen A**, **Martikainen H**, **Tapanainen JS**, Metformin versus ethinyl estradiol-cyproterone acetate in the treatment of nonobese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:148, 2003.
419. **Costello MF**, **Shrestha B**, **Eden J**, **Johnson NP**, **Sjoblom P**, Metformin versus oral contraceptive pill in polycystic ovary syndrome: a cochrane review, Hum Reprod 22:1200, 2007.
420. **Elter K**, **Imir G**, **Durmusoglu F**, Clinical, endocrine and metabolic effects of metformin added to ethinyl

estradiol-cyproterone acetate in non-obese women with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a randomized controlled study, Hum Reprod 17:1729, 2002.
421. **Tan S**, **Hahn S**, **Benson S**, et al., Metformin improves polycystic ovary syndrome symptoms irrespective of pre-treatment insulin resistance, Eur J Endocrinol 157:669, 2007.
422. **Naderpoor N**, **Shorakae S**, **de Courten B**, **Misso ML**, **Moran LJ**, **Teede HJ**, Metformin and lifestyle modification in polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis, Hum Reprod Update 21:560, 2015.
423. **Nybacka A**, **Hellstrom PM**, **Hirschberg AL**, Increased fibre and reduced trans fatty acid intake are primary predictors of metabolic improvement in overweight polycystic ovary syndrome-substudy of randomized trial between diet, exercise and diet plus exercise for weight control, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 87:680, 2017.
424. **Hoeger KM**, Exercise therapy in polycystic ovary syndrome, Semin Reprod Med 26:93, 2008.
425. **Paraskevaidis E**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Papadimitriou D**, et al., Transvaginal uterine ultrasonography compared with endometrial biopsy for the detection of endometrial disease in perimenopausal women with uterine bleeding, Anticancer Res 22:1829, 2002.
426. **Cheung AP**, Ultrasound and menstrual history in predicting endometrial hyperplasia in polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 98:325, 2001.
427. **Dueholm M**, **Jensen ML**, **Laursen H**, **Kracht P**, Can the endometrial thickness as measured by transvaginal sonography be used to exclude polyps or hyperplasia in pre-menopausal patients with abnormal uterine bleeding? Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 80:645, 2001.
428. **Givens JR**, **Andersen RN**, **Wiser WL**, **Fish SA**, Dynamics of suppression and recovery of plasma FSH, LH, androstenedione and testosterone in polycystic ovarian disease using an oral contraceptive, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 38:727, 1974.
429. **Givens JR**, **Andersen RN**, **Wiser WL**, **Umstot ES**, **Fish SA**, The effectiveness of two oral contraceptives in suppressing plasma androstenedione, testosterone, LH, and FSH, and in stimulating plasma testosterone-binding capacity in hirsute women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 124:333, 1976.
430. **Raj SG**, **Raj MH**, **Talbert LM**, **Sloan CS**, **Hicks B**, Normalization of testosterone levels using a low estrogen-containing oral contraceptive in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 60:15, 1982.
431. **Dewis P**, **Petsos P**, **Newman M**, **Anderson DC**, The treatment of hirsutism with a combination of desogestrel and ethinyl oestradiol, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 22:29, 1985.
432. **Granger LR**, **Roy S**, **Mishell DR**, Changes in unbound sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin-binding capacity during oral and vaginal progestogen administration, Am J Obstet Gynecol 144:578, 1982.
433. **Cullberg G**, **Hamberger L**, **Mattsson L-Å**, **Mobacken H**, **Samsioe G**, Effects of a low-dose desogestrel-ethinylestradiol combination on hirsutism, androgens and sex hormone binding globulin in women with a polycystic ovary syndrome, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 64:195, 1985.
434. **Norman RJ**, **Dewailly D**, **Legro RS**, **Hickey TE**, Polycystic ovary syndrome, Lancet 370:685, 2007.
435. **Vrbikova J**, **Cibula D**, Combined oral contraceptives in the treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod Update 11:277, 2005.
436. **Kojima T**, **Lindheim SR**, **Duffy DM**, **Vijod MA**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Lobo RA**, Insulin sensitivity is decreased in normal women by doses of ethinyl estradiol used in oral contraceptives, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169:1540, 1993.
437. **Korytkowski MT**, **Mokan M**, **Horwitz MJ**, **Berga SL**, Metabolic effects of oral contraceptives in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 80:3327, 1995.
438. **Armstrong VL**, Insulin action and insulin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome treated with ethinyl oestradiol/cyproterone acetate, QJM 94:31, 2001.
439. **Nader S**, The effect of a desogestrel-containing oral contraceptive on glucose tolerance and leptin concentrations in hyperandrogenic women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3074, 1997.
440. **Cibula D**, Insulin sensitivity in non-obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome during treatment with oral contraceptives containing low-androgenic progestin, Hum Reprod 17:76, 2002.
441. **Cibula D**, **Fanta M**, **Vrbikova J**, et al., The effect of combination therapy with metformin and combined oral contraceptives (COC) versus COC alone on insulin sensitivity, hyperandrogenaemia, SHBG and lipids in PCOS patients, Hum Reprod 20:180, 2005.

442. **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Lasunción MA**, **Sancho J**, Treatment of hirsutism with ethinyl estradiol–desogestrel contraceptive pills has beneficial effects on the lipid profile and improves insulin sensitivity, Fertil Steril 74:816, 2000.
443. **Cagnacci A**, **Paoletti AM**, **Renzi A**, et al., Glucose metabolism and insulin resistance in women with polycystic ovary syndrome during therapy with oral contraceptives containing cyproterone acetate or desogestrel, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:3621, 2003.
444. **Mastorakos G**, **Koliopoulos C**, **Deligeoroglou E**, **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Creatsas G**, Effects of two forms of combined oral contraceptives on carbohydrate metabolism in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 85:420, 2006.
445. **Kjos SL**, **Shoupe D**, **Douyan S**, **Friedman RL**, **Bernstein GS**, **Mestman JH**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Effect of low-dose oral contraceptives on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in women with recent gestational diabetes: Results of a controlled, randomized, prospective study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 163:1822, 1990.
446. **Kjos SL**, Contraception and the risk of type 2 diabetes mellitus in Latina women with prior gestational diabetes mellitus, JAMA 280:533, 1998.
447. **Garg SK**, Oral contraceptives and renal and retinal complications in young women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, JAMA 271:1099, 1994.
448. **Petersen KR**, **Skouby SO**, **Sidelmann J**, **Mølsted-Petersen L**, **Jespersen J**, Effects of contraceptive steroids on cardiovascular risk factors in women with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus, Am J Obstet Gynecol 171:400, 1994.
449. **Pasquali R**, **Gambineri A**, **Anconetani B**, et al., The natural history of the metabolic syndrome in young women with the polycystic ovary syndrome and the effect of long-term oestrogen-progestogen treatment, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 50:517, 1999.
450. **McLellan AR**, **Rentoul J**, **MacKie R**, **McInnes GT**, Lack of effect of spironolactone on hair shaft diameter in hirsute females, Postgrad Med J 65:459, 1989.
451. **Ibanez L**, **de Zegher F**, Low-dose flutamide-metformin therapy for hyperinsulinemic hyperandrogenism in non-obese adolescents and women, Hum Reprod Update 12:243, 2006.
452. **Moghetti P**, **Castello R**, **Negri C**, et al., Metformin effects on clinical features, endocrine and metabolic profiles, and insulin sensitivity in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 6-month trial, followed by open, long-term clinical evaluation, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 85: 139, 2000.
453. **Swiglo BA**, **Cosma M**, **Flynn DN**, et al., Clinical review: antiandrogens for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:1153, 2008.
454. **Wolf JE Jr**, **Shander D**, **Huber F**, et al., Randomized, double-blind clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of topical eflornithine HCl 13.9% cream in the treatment of women with facial hair, Int J Dermatol 46:94, 2007.
455. **Saleem F**, **Rizvi SW**, New therapeutic approaches in obesity and metabolic syndrome associated with polycystic ovary syndrome, Cureus 9:e1844, 2017.
456. **Pal L**, **Berry A**, **Coraluzzi L**, et al., Therapeutic implications of vitamin D and calcium in overweight women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 28:965, 2012.
457. **Seyam E**, **Al Gelany S**, **Abd Al Ghaney A**, et al., Evaluation of prolonged use of statins on the clinical and biochemical abnormalities and ovulation dysfunction in single young women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 2018 34(7):589.
458. **Legro RS**, Pregnancy considerations in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Obstet Gynecol 50:295, 2007.
459. **Legro RS**, **Kunselman AR**, **Brzyski RG**, et al., The pregnancy in polycystic ovary syndrome II (PPCOS II) trial: rationale and design of a double-blind randomized trial of clomiphene citrate and letrozole for the treatment of infertility in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Contemp Clin Trials 33: 470, 2012.
460. **Legro RS**, **Brzyski RG**, **Diamond MP**, et al., Letrozole versus clomiphene for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 371:119, 2014.
461. **Morley LC**, **Tang T**, **Yasmin E**, **Norman RJ**, **Balen AH**, Insulin-sensitising drugs (metformin, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for women with polycystic ovary syndrome, oligo amenorrhoea and subfertility,

Cochrane Database Syst Rev 11:CD003053, 2017.
462. **Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, **Practice Committee of the American Society for Reproductive Medicine**, Role of metformin for ovulation induction in infertile patients with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): a guideline, Fertil Steril 108:426, 2017.
463. **Moll E**, **Bossuyt PM**, **Korevaar JC**, **Lambalk CB**, **van der Veen F**, Effect of clomifene citrate plus metformin and clomifene citrate plus placebo on induction of ovulation in women with newly diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome: randomised double blind clinical trial, BMJ 332:1485, 2006.
464. **Legro RS**, **Barnhart HX**, **Schlaff WD**, **Carr BR**, **Diamond MP**, **Carson SA**, **Steinkampf MP**, **Coutifaris C**, **McGovern PG**, **Cataldo NA**, **Gosman GG**, **Nestler JE**, **Giudice LC**, **Leppert PC**, **Myers ER**, Clomiphene, metformin, or both for infertility in the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 356:551, 2007.
465. **Zain MM**, **Jamaluddin R**, **Ibrahim A**, **Norman RJ**, Comparison of clomiphene citrate, metformin, or the combination of both for first-line ovulation induction, achievement of pregnancy, and live birth in Asian women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized controlled trial, Fertil Steril 91:514, 2009.
466. **Creanga AA**, **Bradley HM**, **McCormick C**, **Witkop CT**, Use of metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 111:959, 2008.
467. **Vandermolen DT**, **Ratts VS**, **Evans WS**, **Stovall DW**, **Kauma SW**, **Nestler JE**, Metformin increases the ovulatory rate and pregnancy rate from clomiphene citrate in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome who are resistant to clomiphene citrate alone, Fertil Steril 75:310, 2001.
468. **Kocak M**, **Caliskan E**, **Simsir C**, **Haberal A**, Metformin therapy improves ovulatory rates, cervical scores, and pregnancy rates in clomiphene citrate-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 77:101, 2002.
469. **Malkawi HY**, **Qublan HS**, The effect of metformin plus clomiphene citrate on ovulation and pregnancy rates in clomiphene-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Saudi Med J 23:663, 2002.
470. **Hwu YM**, **Lin SY**, **Huang WY**, **Lin MH**, **Lee RK**, Ultra-short metformin pretreatment for clomiphene citrate-resistant polycystic ovary syndrome, Int J Gynecol Obstet 90:39, 2005.
471. **Baillargeon J**, **Jakubowicz D**, **Iuorno M**, **Jakubowicz S**, **Nestler J**, Effects of metformin and rosiglitazone, alone and in combination, in nonobese women with polycystic ovary syndrome and normal indices of insulin sensitivity, Fertil Steril 82:893, 2004.
472. **Rouzi AA**, **Ardawi MSM**, A randomized controlled trial of the efficacy of rosiglitazone and clomiphene citrate versus metformin and clomiphene citrate in women with clomiphene citrate–resistant polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 85:428, 2006.
473. **Gilbert C**, **Valois M**, **Koren G**, Pregnancy outcome after first-trimester exposure to metformin: a meta-analysis, Fertil Steril 86:658, 2006.
474. **Homburg R**, Pregnancy complications in PCOS, Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 20:281, 2006.
475. **Palomba S**, **Falbo A**, **Orio F**, et al., A randomized controlled trial evaluating metformin pre-treatment and co-administration in non-obese insulin-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with controlled ovarian stimulation plus timed intercourse or intrauterine insemination, Hum Reprod 20:2879, 2005.
476. **Palomba S**, **Orio F Jr**, **Nardo LG**, **Falbo A**, **Russo T**, **Corea D**, **Doldo P**, **Lombardi G**, **Tolino A**, **Colao A**, **Zullo F**, Metformin administration versus laparoscopic ovarian diathermy in clomiphene citrate-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a prospective parallel randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:4801, 2004.
477. **Glueck CJ**, Metformin during pregnancy reduces insulin, insulin resistance, insulin secretion, weight, testosterone and development of gestational diabetes: prospective longitudinal assessment of women with polycystic ovary syndrome from preconception throughout pregnancy, Hum Reprod 19:510, 2004.
478. **Mathur R**, **Alexander CJ**, **Yano J**, **Trivax B**, **Azziz R**, Use of metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 199:596, 2008.
479. **van Santbrink EJ**, **Fauser BC**, Ovulation induction in normogonadotropic anovulation (PCOS), Best Pract Res Clin Endocrinol Metab 20:261, 2006.
480. **López E**, **Joanne G**, **Daya S**, et al., Ovulation induction in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: randomized trial of clomiphene citrate versus low-dose recombinant FSH as first line therapy, Reprod Biomed

Online 9:382, 2004.
481. **Christin-Maitre S**, A comparative randomized multicentric study comparing the step-up versus step-down protocol in polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 18:1626, 2003.
482. **Mulders AG**, **Eijkemans MJ**, **Imani B**, **Fauser BC**, Prediction of chances for success or complications in gonadotrophin ovulation induction in normogonadotrophic anovulatory infertility, Reprod Biomed Online 7:170, 2003.
483. **Tummon I**, **Gavrilova-Jordan L**, **Allemand MC**, **Session D**, Polycystic ovaries and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome: a systematic review, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 84:611, 2005.
484. **Navot D**, **Goldstein N**, **Mor-Josef S**, **Simon A**, **Relou A**, **Birkenfeld A**, Multiple pregnancies: risk factors and prognostic variables during induction of ovulation with human menopausal gonadotrophins, Hum Reprod 6:1152, 1991.
485. **Huang X**, **Wang P**, **Tal R**, **Lv F**, **Li Y**, **Zhang X**, A systematic review and meta-analysis of metformin among patients with polycystic ovary syndrome undergoing assisted reproductive technology procedures, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 131:111, 2015.
486. **Palomba S**, **Falbo A**, **La Sala GB**, Effects of metformin in women with polycystic ovary syndrome treated with gonadotrophins for in vitro fertilisation and intracytoplasmic sperm injection cycles: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomised controlled trials, BJOG 120:267, 2013.
487. **Moll E**, **van der Veen F**, **van Wely M**, The role of metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review, Hum Reprod Update 13:527, 2007.
488. **Sortino MA**, **Salomone S**, **Carruba MO**, **Drago F**, Polycystic ovary syndrome: insights into the therapeutic approach with inositols, Front Pharmacol 8:341, 2017.
489. **Amer SA**, **Shamy TTE**, **James C**, **Yosef AH**, **Mohamed AA**, The impact of laparoscopic ovarian drilling on AMH and ovarian reserve: a meta-analysis, Reproduction 154(1):R13, 2017.
490. **Farquhar C**, **Lilford RJ**, **Marjoribanks J**, **Vandekerckhove P**, Laparoscopic "drilling" by diathermy or laser for ovulation induction in anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD001122, 2005.
491. **Farquhar C**, **Brown J**, **Marjoribanks J**, Laparoscopic drilling by diathermy or laser for ovulation induction in anovulatory polycystic ovary syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (6):CD001122, 2012.
492. **Lepine S**, **Jo J**, **Metwally M**, **Cheong YC**, Ovarian surgery for symptom relief in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev 11:CD009526, 2017.
493. **Chu J**, **Gallos I**, **Tobias A**, **Tan B**, **Eapen A**, **Coomarasamy A**, Vitamin D and assisted reproductive treatment outcome: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Hum Reprod 33:65, 2018.
494. **Pal L**, **Zhang H**, **Williams J**, **Santoro NF**, **Diamond MP, Schlaff WD, Coutifaris C, Carson SA, Steinkampf MP, Carr BR, McGovern PG, Cataldo NA, Gosman GG, Nestler JE, Myers E, Legro RS**, Reproductive Medicine Network, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 101(8):3027–3035, 2016.
495. **Norman RJ**, **Masters L**, **Milner CR**, **Wang JX**, **Davies MJ**, Relative risk of conversion from normoglycaemia to impaired glucose tolerance or non-insulin dependent diabetes mellitus in polycystic ovarian syndrome, Hum Reprod 16:1995, 2001.
496. **Legro RS**, **Gnatuk CL**, **Kunselman AR**, **Dunaif A**, Changes in glucose tolerance over time in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a controlled study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:3236, 2005.
497. **Rubin KH**, **Glintborg D**, **Nybo M**, **Abrahamsen B**, **Andersen M**, Development and risk factors of type 2 diabetes in a nationwide population of women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 102:3848, 2017.
498. **Moran LJ**, **Misso ML**, **Wild RA**, **Norman RJ**, Impaired glucose tolerance, type 2 diabetes and metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Hum Reprod Update 16:347, 2010.
499. **Luque-Ramirez M**, **Mendieta-Azcona C**, **Alvarez-Blasco F**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, Androgen excess is associated with the increased carotid intima-media thickness observed in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 22:3197, 2007.
500. **Dokras A**, Cardiovascular disease risk factors in polycystic ovary syndrome, Semin Reprod Med 26:39, 2008.

501. **Orio F**, **Palomba S**, **Colao A**, Cardiovascular risk in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 86:S20, 2006.
502. **Kelly CC**, **Lyall H**, **Petrie JR**, **Gould GW**, **Connell JM**, **Sattar N**, Low grade chronic inflammation in women with polycystic ovarian syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:2453, 2001.
503. **Morin-Papunen L**, **Rautio K**, **Ruokonen A**, **Hedberg P**, **Puukka M**, **Tapanainen JS**, Metformin reduces serum C-reactive protein levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:4649, 2003.
504. **Boulman N**, **Levy Y**, **Leiba R**, et al., Increased C-reactive protein levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome: a marker of cardiovascular disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:2160, 2004.
505. **Ibáñez L**, **de Zegher F**, Flutamide-metformin plus ethinylestradiol-drospirenone for lipolysis and antiatherogenesis in young women with ovarian hyperandrogenism: the key role of metformin at the start and after more than one year of therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:39, 2005.
506. **Orio F**, **Palomba S**, **Cascella T**, et al., The increase of leukocytes as a new putative marker of low-grade chronic inflammation and early cardiovascular risk in polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90:2, 2005.
507. **Tarkun I**, **Arslan BC**, **Canturk Z**, **Turemen E**, **Sahin T**, **Duman C**, Endothelial dysfunction in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: relationship with insulin resistance and low-grade chronic inflammation, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:5592, 2004.
508. **Sampson M**, **Kong C**, **Patel A**, **Unwin R**, **Jacobs HS**, Ambulatory blood pressure profiles and plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) activity in lean women with and without the polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 45:623, 1996.
509. **Schneider DJ**, **Sobel BE**, Synergistic augmentation of expression of plasminogen activator inhibitor type-1 induced by insulin, very-low-density lipoproteins, and fatty acids. Coron Artery Dis 7:813, 1996.
510. **Lakhani K**, **Prelevic GM**, **Seifalian AM**, **Atiomo WU**, **Hardiman P**, Polycystic ovary syndrome, diabetes and cardiovascular disease: risks and risk factors, J Obstet Gynaecol 24:613, 2004.
511. **Essah PA**, **Nestler JE**, The metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome, J Endocrinol Invest 29:270, 2006.
512. **Dahlgren E**, **Janson PO**, **Johansson S**, **Lapidus L**, **Odén A**, Polycystic ovary syndrome and risk for myocardial infarction: evaluated from a risk factor model based on a prospective population study of women, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 71:599, 1992.
513. **Lo JC**, **Feigenbaum SL**, **Yang J**, **Pressman AR**, **Selby JV**, **Go AS**, Epidemiology and adverse cardiovascular risk profile of diagnosed polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 91:1357, 2006.
514. **Reaven GM**, Banting lecture 1988. Role of insulin resistance in human disease, Diabetes 37:1595, 1988.
515. **Carmina E**, **Napoli N**, **Longo RA**, **Rini GB**, **Lobo RA**, Metabolic syndrome in polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS): lower prevalence in southern Italy than in the USA and the influence of criteria for the diagnosis of PCOS, Eur J Endocrinol 154:141, 2005.
516. **Alberti KG**, **Zimmet PZ**, Definition, diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus and its complications. Part 1: diagnosis and classification of diabetes mellitus. Provisional report of a WHO Consultation, Diabet Med 15:539, 1998.
517. **Balkau B**, **Charles MA**, Comment on the provisional report from the WHO consultation, Diabet Med 16:442, 1999.
518. **Expert Panel on Detection, Evaluation, and Treatment of High Blood Cholesterol in Adults**, Treatment of high blood cholesterol in A. Executive summary of the third report of the national cholesterol education program (NCEP) expert panel on detection, evaluation, and treatment of high blood cholesterol in adults (adult treatment panel III), JAMA 285:2486, 2001.
519. **Alberti KG**, **Zimmet P**, **Shaw J**; **IDF Epidemiology Task Force Consensus Group**, The metabolic syndrome—a new worldwide definition, Lancet 366:1059, 2005.
520. **Cameron AJ**, **Shaw JE**, **Zimmet PZ**, The metabolic syndrome: prevalence in worldwide populations, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 33:351, 2004.
521. **Tan CE**, **Ma S**, **Wai D**, **Chew SK**, **Tai ES**, Can we apply the national cholesterol education program adult

treatment panel definition of the metabolic syndrome to Asians? Diabetes Care 27:1182, 2004.
522. **Alberti KG**, **Eckel RH**, **Grundy SM**, et al., Harmonizing the metabolic syndrome: a joint interim statement of the International Diabetes Federation Task Force on Epidemiology and Prevention; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; American Heart Association; World Heart Federation; International Atherosclerosis Society; and International Association for the Study of Obesity, Circulation 120:1640, 2009.
523. **Bailey CJ**, **Turner RC**, Metformin, N Engl J Med 334:574, 1996.
524. **Morin-Papunen L**, Metformin therapy improves the menstrual pattern with minimal endocrine and metabolic effects in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 69:691, 1998.
525. **Musi N**, **Hirshman MF**, **Nygren J**, et al., Metformin increases AMP-activated protein kinase activity in skeletal muscle of subjects with type 2 diabetes, Diabetes 51:2074, 2002.
526. **Zhou G**, **Myers R**, **Li Y**, et al., Role of AMP-activated protein kinase in mechanism of metformin action, J Clin Investig 108:1167, 2001.
527. **Zou M-H**, **Kirkpatrick SS**, **Davis BJ**, et al., Activation of the AMP-activated protein kinase by the anti-diabetic drug metformin in vivo, J Biol Chem 279:43940, 2004.
528. **Fryer LG**, **Parbu-Patel A**, **Carling D**, The anti-diabetic drugs rosiglitazone and metformin stimulate AMP-activated protein kinase through distinct signaling pathways, J Biol Chem 277:25226, 2002.
529. **Hawley SA**, **Gadalla AE**, **Olsen GS**, **Hardie DG**, The antidiabetic drug metformin activates the AMP-activated protein kinase cascade via an adenine nucleotide-independent mechanism, Diabetes 51:2420, 2002.
530. **Marcondes JAM**, **Yamashita SAY**, **Maciel GAR**, **Baracat EC**, **Halpern A**, Metformin in normal-weight hirsute women with polycystic ovary syndrome with normal insulin sensitivity, Gynecol Endocrinol 23:273, 2007.
531. **Yilmaz M**, **Biri A**, **Karakoç A**, et al., The effects of rosiglitazone and metformin on insulin resistance and serum androgen levels in obese and lean patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Endocrinol Invest 28:1003, 2005.
532. **Ortega-González C**, **Luna S**, **Hernández L**, et al., Responses of serum androgen and insulin resistance to metformin and pioglitazone in obese, insulin-resistant women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 90: 1360, 2005.
533. **Palomba S**, **Falbo A**, **Russo T**, **Manguso F**, **Tolino A**, **Zullo F**, **De Feo P**, **Orio F Jr**, Insulin sensitivity after metformin suspension in normal-weight women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 92:3128, 2007.
534. **Nawrocka J**, **Starczewski A**, Effects of metformin treatment in women with polycystic ovary syndrome depends on insulin resistance, Gynecol Endocrinol 23:231, 2007.
535. **Tang T**, **Norman RJ**, **Balen AH**, **Lord JM**, Insulin-sensitising drugs (metformin, troglitazone, rosiglitazone, pioglitazone, D-chiro-inositol) for polycystic ovary syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD003053, 2003.
536. **Wang J**, **Zhu L**, **Hu K**, et al., Effects of metformin treatment on serum levels of C-reactive protein and interleukin-6 in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a meta-analysis: a PRISMA-compliant article, Medicine (Baltimore) 96:e8183, 2017.
537. **Salpeter SR**, **Buckley NS**, **Kahn JA**, **Salpeter EE**, Meta-analysis: metformin treatment in persons at risk for diabetes mellitus, Am J Med 121:149.e2, 2008.
538. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Paterakis T**, **Alexandraki K**, et al., Indices of low-grade chronic inflammation in polycystic ovary syndrome and the beneficial effect of metformin, Hum Reprod 21:1426, 2006.
539. **Samy N**, **Hashim M**, **Sayed M**, **Said M**, Clinical significance of inflammatory markers in polycystic ovary syndrome: their relationship to insulin resistance and body mass index, Dis Markers 26:163, 2009.
540. **Tarkun I**, **Cetinarslan B**, **Turemen E**, **Sahin T**, **Canturk Z**, **Komsuoglu B**, Effect of rosiglitazone on insulin resistance, C-reactive protein and endothelial function in non-obese young women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Eur J Endocrinol 153:115, 2005.
541. **Topcu S**, **Tok D**, **Caliskan M**, et al., Metformin therapy improves coronary microvascular function in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome and insulin resistance, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 65:75, 2006.
542. **Agarwal N**, **Rice SP**, **Bolusani H**, **Luzio SD**, **Dunseath G**, **Ludgate M**, **Rees DA**, Metformin reduces arterial stiffness and improves endothelial function in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a

randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 95:722, 2010.
543. **Teede HJ**, **Meyer C**, **Hutchison SK**, **Zoungas S**, **McGrath BP**, **Moran LJ**, Endothelial function and insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome: the effects of medical therapy, Fertil Steril 93:184, 2010.
544. **Nestler JE**, Metformin for the treatment of the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 358:47, 2008.
545. **Azziz R**, **Ehrmann D**, **Legro RS**, et al., Troglitazone improves ovulation and hirsutism in the polycystic ovary syndrome: a multicenter, double blind, placebo-controlled trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:1626, 2001.
546. **Ehrmann DA**, **Schneider DJ**, **Sobel BE**, et al., Troglitazone improves defects in insulin action, insulin secretion, ovarian steroidogenesis, and fibrinolysis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 82:2108, 1997.
547. **Dunaif A**, **Scott D**, **Finegood D**, **Quintana B**, **Whitcomb R**, The insulin-sensitizing agent troglitazone improves metabolic and reproductive abnormalities in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 81:3299, 1996.
548. **Legro RS**, **Zaino RJ**, **Demers LM**, et al., The effects of metformin and rosiglitazone, alone and in combination, on the ovary and endometrium in polycystic ovary syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 196:402.e1, 2007.
549. **Glintborg D**, **Hermann AP**, **Andersen M**, **Hagen C**, **Beck-Nielsen H**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Henriksen JE**, Effect of pioglitazone on glucose metabolism and luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 86:385, 2006.
550. **Koo YA**, **Shin SY**, **Yoon BK**, **Choi D**, Pioglitazone for treating polycystic ovary syndrome in non-obese women of reproductive age with different clinical presentations, Gynecol Endocrinol 23:461, 2007.
551. **Aroda VR**, **Ciaraldi TP**, **Burke P**, **Mudaliar S**, **Clopton P**, **Phillips S**, **Chang RJ**, **Henry RR**, Metabolic and hormonal changes induced by pioglitazone in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, placebo-controlled clinical trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 94:469, 2009.
552. **Jayasena CN**, **Franks S**, The management of patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Nat Rev Endocrinol 10:624, 2014.
553. **Kennedy S**, **Bergqvist A**, **Chapron C**, et al., ESHRE guideline for the diagnosis and treatment of endometriosis, Hum Reprod 20:2698, 2005.
554. **Meier JJ**, **Nauck MA**, Incretin-based therapies: where will we be 50 years from now? Diabetologia 58:1745, 2015.
555. **Niafar M**, **Pourafkari L**, **Porhomayon J**, **Nader N**, A systematic review of GLP-1 agonists on the metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovaries, Arch Gynecol Obstet 293:509, 2016.
556. **Elkind-Hirsch KE**, **Paterson MS**, **Seidemann EL**, **Gutowski HC**, Short-term therapy with combination dipeptidyl peptidase-4 inhibitor saxagliptin/metformin extended release (XR) is superior to saxagliptin or metformin XR monotherapy in prediabetic women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a single-blind, randomized, pilot study, Fertil Steril 107:253.e1, 2017.
557. **Mastorakos G**, **Koliopoulos C**, **Creatsas G**, Androgen and lipid profiles in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome who were treated with two forms of combined oral contraceptives, Fertil Steril 77:919, 2002.
558. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Baillargeon J-P**, **Iuorno MJ**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, **Nestler JE**, A modern medical quandary: polycystic ovary syndrome, insulin resistance, and oral contraceptive pills, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:1927, 2003.
559. **Ibáñez L**, **de Zegher F**, Flutamide-metformin therapy to reduce fat mass in hyperinsulinemic ovarian hyperandrogenism: effects in adolescents and in women on third-generation oral contraception, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 88:4720, 2003.
560. **Ibáñez L**, **de Zegher F**, Ethinylestradiol-drospirenone, flutamide-metformin, or both for adolescents and women with hyperinsulinemic hyperandrogenism: opposite effects on adipocytokines and body adiposity, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 89:1592, 2004.
561. **Rautio K**, **Tapanainen JS**, **Ruokonen A**, **Morin-Papunen LC**, Effects of metformin and ethinyl estradiol-cyproterone acetate on lipid levels in obese and non-obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Eur J Endocrinol 152: 269, 2005.
562. **Mitkov M**, **Pehlivanov B**, **Terzieva D**, Combined use of metformin and ethinyl estradiol–cyproterone

acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 118:209, 2005.
563. **Duleba AJ**, **Banaszewska B**, **Spaczynski RZ**, **Pawelczyk L**, Simvastatin improves biochemical parameters in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: results of a prospective, randomized trial, Fertil Steril 85:996, 2006.
564. **Banaszewska B**, **Pawelczyk L**, **Spaczynski RZ**, **Dziura J**, **Duleba AJ**, Effects of simvastatin and oral contraceptive agent on polycystic ovary syndrome: prospective, randomized, crossover trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 92:456, 2007.
565. **Sathyapalan T**, **Kilpatrick ES**, **Coady A-M**, **Atkin SL**, The effect of atorvastatin in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized double-blind placebo-controlled study, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 94:103, 2009.
566. **Banaszewska B**, **Pawelczyk L**, **Spaczynski RZ**, **Duleba AJ**, Comparison of simvastatin and metformin in treatment of polycystic ovary syndrome: prospective randomized trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 94:4938, 2009.
567. **Goldstein JL**, **Brown MS**, Regulation of the mevalonate pathway, Nature 343:425, 1990.
568. **Izquierdo D**, **Foyouzi N**, **Kwintkiewicz J**, **Duleba AJ**, Mevastatin inhibits ovarian theca–interstitial cell proliferation and steroidogenesis, Fertil Steril 82:1193, 2004.
569. **Edison RJ**, **Muenke M**, Mechanistic and epidemiologic considerations in the evaluation of adverse birth outcomes following gestational exposure to statins, Am J Med Genet 131A:287, 2004.
570. **Muscogiuri G**, **Mitri J**, **Mathieu C**, et al., Mechanisms in endocrinology: vitamin D as a potential contributor in endocrine health and disease, Eur J Endocrinol 171:R101, 2014.
571. **Akbari M**, **Ostadmohammadi V**, **Lankarani KB**, et al., The effects of vitamin D supplementation on biomarkers of inflammation and oxidative stress among women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials, Horm Metab Res 50(4):271, 2018.
572. **Rocha ALL**, **Faria LC**, **Guimaraes TCM**, et al., Non-alcoholic fatty liver disease in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: systematic review and meta-analysis, J Endocrinol Invest 40:1279, 2017.
573. **Setji TL**, **Holland ND**, **Sanders LL**, **Pereira KC**, **Diehl AM**, **Brown AJ**, Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis and nonalcoholic fatty liver disease in young women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:1741, 2006.
574. **Kahal H**, **Kyrou I**, **Tahrani AA**, **Randeva HS**, Obstructive sleep apnoea and polycystic ovary syndrome: a comprehensive review of clinical interactions and underlying pathophysiology, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 87:313, 2017.
575. **Zhou XS**, **Rowley JA**, **Demirovic F**, **Diamond MP**, **Badr MS**, Effect of testosterone on the apneic threshold in women during NREM sleep, J Appl Physiol (1985) 94:101, 2003.
576. **Lindberg E**, **Theorell-Haglow J**, **Svensson M**, **Gislason T**, **Berne C**, **Janson C**, Sleep apnea and glucose metabolism: a long-term follow-up in a community-based sample, Chest 142:935, 2012.
577. **Dunaif A**, **Graf M**, **Mandeli J**, **Laumas V**, **Dobrjansky A**, Characterization of groups of hyperaiidrogenic women with acanthosis nigricans, impaired glucose tolerance, and/or hyperinsulinemia, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 65:499, 1987.
578. **Chang RJ**, **Nakamura RM**, **Judd HL**, **Kaplan SA**, Insulin resistance in nonobese patients with polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 57:356, 1983.
579. **Dunaif A**, **Segal KR**, **Futterweit W**, **Dobrjansky A**, Profound peripheral insulin resistance, independent of obesity, in polycystic ovary syndrome, Diabetes 38:1165, 1989.
580. **Dunaif A**, **Segal KR**, **Shelley DR**, **Green G**, **Dobrjansky A**, **Licholai T**, Evidence for distinctive and intrinsic defects in insulin action in polycystic ovary syndrome, Diabetes 41:1257, 1992.
581. **Jahanfar S**, **Eden JA**, **Warren P**, **Seppälä M**, **Nguyen TV**, A twin study of polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 63:478, 1995.
582. **Campbell PJ**, **Gerich JE**, Impact of obesity on insulin action in volunteers with normal glucose tolerance: demonstration of a threshold for the adverse effect of obesity, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 70:1114, 1990.
583. **Bjorntorp PER**, The android woman—a risky condition, J Intern Med 239:105, 1996.
584. **Holte J**, **Gennarelli G**, **Wide L**, **Lithell H**, **Berne C**, High prevalence of polycystic ovaries and associated clinical, endocrine, and metabolic features in women with previous gestational diabetes mellitus, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 83:1143, 1998.
585. **Talbott E**, **Guzick D**, **Clerici A**, **Berga S**, **Detre K**, **Weimer K**, **Kuller L**, Coronary heart disease risk

factors in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Arterioscler Thromb Vasc Biol 15:821, 1995.
586. **Wild RA**, Obesity, lipids, cardiovascular risk, and androgen excess, Am J Med 98:S27, 1995.
587. **Wild RA**, **Alaupovic P**, **Parker IJ**, Lipid and apolipoprotein abnormalities in hirsute women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 166:1191, 1992.
588. **Reaven GM**, Relationship between insulin resistance and hypertension, Diabetes Care 14:33, 1991.
589. **Velazquez EM**, **Mendoza SG**, **Wang P**, **Glueck CJ**, Metformin therapy is associated with a decrease in plasma plasminogen activator inhibitor-1, lipoprotein(a), and immunoreactive insulin levels in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome, Metabolism 46:454, 1997.
590. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Spina G**, **Kouli C**, **Migdalis I**, Increased endothelin-1 levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and the beneficial effect of metformin therapy, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 86:4666, 2001.
591. **Dahlgren E**, **Landin K**, **Krotkiewski M**, **Holm G**, **Janson PO**, Effects of two antiandrogen treatments on hirsutism and insulin sensitivity in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Hum Reprod 13:2706, 1998.
592. **Godsland IF**, **Walton C**, **Felton C**, **Proudler A**, **Patel A**, **Wynn V**, Insulin resistance, secretion, and metabolism in users of oral contraceptives, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 74:64, 1992.
593. **Chasan-Taber L**, **Willett WC**, **Stampfer MJ**, et al., A prospective study of oral contraceptives and NIDDM among U.S. women, Diabetes Care 20:330, 1997.
594. **Rimm EB**, **Manson JE**, **Stampfer MJ**, et al., Oral contraceptive use and the risk of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus in a large prospective study of women, Diabetologia 35:967, 1992.
595. **WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception**, Acute myocardial infarction and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international multicentre case-control study, Lancet 349: 1202, 1997.
596. **Croft P**, **Hannaford PC**, Risk factors for acute myocardial infarction in women: evidence from the Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study, BMJ 298:165, 1989.
597. **Sidney S**, **Bpetitti D**, **Pquesenberryjr C**, **Lklatsky A**, **Kziel H**, **Wolf S**, Myocardial infarction in users of low-dose oral contraceptives, Obstet Gynecol 88:939, 1996.
598. **Lewis MA**, **Heinemann LAJ**, **Spitzer WO**, **MacRae KD**, **Bruppacher R**, The use of oral contraceptives and the occurrence of acute myocardial infarction in young women, Contraception 56:129, 1997.
599. **Dunaif A**, **Green G**, **Phelps RG**, **Lebwohl M**, **Futterweit W**, **Lewy L**, Acanthosis nigricans, insulin action, and hyperandrogenism: clinical, histological, and biochemical findings, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 73:590, 1991.
600. **Sharma S**, **Wickham E**, **Nestler J**, Changes in glucose tolerance with metformin treatment in polycystic ovary syndrome: a retrospective analysis, Endocr Pract 13:373, 2007.
601. **Feng W**, **Jia YY**, **Zhang DY**, **Shi HR**, Management of polycystic ovarian syndrome with Diane-35 or Diane-35 plus metformin, Gynecol Endocrinol 32:147, 2016.
602. **Diamanti-Kandarakis E**, **Economou F**, **Palimeri S**, **Christakou C**, Metformin in polycystic ovary syndrome, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1205:192, 2010.
603. **Ibanez L**, **Dimartino-Nardi J**, **Potau N**, **Saenger P**, Premature adrenarche—normal variant or forerunner of adult disease? Endocr Rev 21:671, 2000.
604. **Hickey M**, **Doherty DA**, **Atkinson H**, et al., Clinical, ultrasound and biochemical features of polycystic ovary syndrome in adolescents: implications for diagnosis, Hum Reprod 26:1469, 2011.
605. **Williams RM**, **Ong KK**, **Dunger DB**, Polycystic ovarian syndrome during puberty and adolescence, Mol Cell Endocrinol 373:61, 2013.
606. **Lewy VD**, **Danadian K**, **Witchel SF**, **Arslanian S**, Early metabolic abnormalities in adolescent girls with polycystic ovarian syndrome, J Pediatr 138:38, 2001.
607. **Palmert MR**, **Gordon CM**, **Kartashov AI**, **Legro RS**, **Emans SJ**, **Dunaif A**, Screening for abnormal glucose tolerance in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metabol 87:1017, 2002.
608. **Li J**, **Eriksson M**, **Czene K**, **Hall P**, **Rodriguez-Wallberg KA**, Common diseases as determinants of menopausal age, Hum Reprod 31:2856, 2016.
609. **Carmina E**, **Campagna AM**, **Lobo RA**, Emergence of ovulatory cycles with aging in women with polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS) alters the trajectory of cardiovascular and metabolic risk factors, Hum Reprod

28:2245, 2013.

Chapter twelve

REFERENCES

1. **Knochenhauer ES**, **Key TJ**, **Kahsar-Miller M**, et al., Prevalence of the polycystic ovary syndrome in unselected black and white women of the southeastern United States: a prospective study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83(9):3078, 1998.
2. **Paus R**, **Cotsarelis G**, The biology of hair follicles, N Engl J Med 341(7):491, 1999.
3. **Deplewski D**, **Rosenfield RL**, Role of hormones in pilosebaceous unit development, Endocr Rev 21(4):363, 2000.
4. **McDowall M**, **Edwards NM**, **Jahoda CA**, et al., The role of activins and follistatins in skin and hair follicle development and function, Cytokine Growth Factor Rev 19(5–6):415, 2008.
5. **Schneider MR**, **Schmidt-Ullrich R**, **Paus R**, The hair follicle as a dynamic miniorgan, Curr Biol 19(3):R132, 2009.
6. **Carmina E**, **Koyama T**, **Chang L**, et al., Does ethnicity influence the prevalence of adrenal hyperandrogenism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovary syndrome? Am J Obstet Gynecol 167(6):1807, 1992.
7. **Lookingbill DP**, **Demers LM**, **Wang C**, et al., Clinical and biochemical parameters of androgen action in normal healthy Caucasian versus Chinese subjects, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72(6):1242, 1991.
8. **Azziz R**, **Carmina E**, **Sawaya ME**, Idiopathic hirsutism, Endocr Rev 21(4):347, 2000.
9. **Messenger AG**, The control of hair growth: an overview, J Invest Dermatol 101(1 Suppl):4S, 1993.
10. **Horton R**, Dihydrotestosterone is a peripheral paracrine hormone, J Androl 13(1):23, 1992.
11. **Randall VA**, **Ebling FJ**, Seasonal changes in human hair growth, Br J Dermatol 124(2):146, 1991.
12. **Burger HG**, Androgen production in women, Fertil Steril 77(Suppl 4):S3, 2002.
13. **Endoh A**, **Kristiansen SB**, **Casson PR**, et al., The zona reticularis is the site of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the adult human adrenal cortex resulting from its low expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81(10):3558, 1996.
14. **Longcope C**, Adrenal and gonadal androgen secretion in normal females, Clin Endocrinol Metab 15(2):213, 1986.
15. **Horton R**, **Tait JF**, Androstenedione production and interconversion rates measured in peripheral blood and studies on the possible site of its conversion to testosterone, J Clin Invest 45(3):301, 1966.
16. **Judd HL**, **Yen SS**, Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36(3):475, 1973.
17. **Chang RJ**, Ovarian steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 2:244, 1984. Copyright© 1984 by Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc.
18. **Abraham GE**, Ovarian and adrenal contribution to peripheral androgens during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39(2):340, 1974.
19. **Serafini P**, **Lobo RA**, Increased 5 alpha-reductase activity in idiopathic hirsutism, Fertil Steril 43(1):74, 1985.
20. **Serafini P**, **Ablan F**, **Lobo RA**, 5 alpha-Reductase activity in the genital skin of hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60(2):349, 1985.
21. **Paulson RJ**, **Serafini PC**, **Catalino JA**, et al., Measurements of 3 alpha,17 beta-androstanediol glucuronide in serum and urine and the correlation with skin 5 alpha-reductase activity, Fertil Steril 46(2):222, 1986.
22. **Judd HL**, **Judd GE**, **Lucas WE**, et al., Endocrine function of the postmenopausal ovary: concentration of androgens and estrogens in ovarian and peripheral vein blood, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 39(6):1020, 1974.
23. **Adashi EY**, The climacteric ovary as a functional gonadotropin-driven androgen-producing gland, Fertil Steril 62(1):20, 1994.
24. **Longcope C**, Androgen metabolism and the menopause, Semin Reprod Endocrinol 16(2):111, 1998.
25. **Judd HL**, **Lucas WE**, **Yen SS**, Effect of oophorectomy on circulating testosterone and androstenedione levels in patients with endometrial cancer, Am J Obstet Gynecol 118(6):793, 1974.
26. **Laughlin GA**, **Barrett-Connor E**, **Kritz-Silverstein D**, et al., Hysterectomy, oophorectomy, and endogenous sex hormone levels in older women: the Rancho Bernardo Study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85(2):645, 2000.

27. **Judd HL**, **Fournet N**, Changes of ovarian hormonal function with aging, Exp Gerontol 29(3–4):285, 1994.
28. **Dennefors BL**, **Janson PO**, **Knutson F**, et al., Steroid production and responsiveness to gonadotropin in isolated stromal tissue of human postmenopausal ovaries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 136(8):997, 1980.
29. **Dennefors BL**, **Janson PO**, **Hamberger L**, et al., Hilus cells from human postmenopausal ovaries: gonadotrophin sensitivity, steroid and cyclic AMP production, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 61(5):413, 1982.
30. **Nakano R**, **Shima K**, **Yamoto M**, et al., Binding sites for gonadotropins in human postmenopausal ovaries, Obstet Gynecol 73(2):196, 1989.
31. **Azziz R**, **Sanchez LA**, **Knochenhauer ES**, et al., Androgen excess in women: experience with over 1000 consecutive patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89(2):453, 2004.
32. **Zawadzki JK**, **Dunaif A**, Diagnostic criteria for polycystic ovary syndrome: towards a rational approach. In: Dunaif A, Givens JR, Haseltine FP, Merriam GR, eds. Polycystic Ovary Syndrome. Blackwell Scientific Publications, Boston, 1992, pp. 377–384.
33. **Rotterdam ESHRE/ASRM-Sponsored PCOS Consensus Workshop Group**, Revised 2003 consensus on diagnostic criteria and long-term health risks related to polycystic ovary syndrome (PCOS), Hum Reprod 19(1):41, 2004.
34. **Azziz R**, **Carmina E**, **Dewailly D**, et al., The Androgen Excess and PCOS Society criteria for the polycystic ovary syndrome: the complete task force report, Fertil Steril 91(2):456, 2009.
35. **O'Driscoll JB**, **Mamtora H**, **Higginson J**, et al., A prospective study of the prevalence of clear-cut endocrine disorders and polycystic ovaries in 350 patients presenting with hirsutism or androgenic alopecia, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 41(2):231, 1994.
36. **Carmina E**, **Rosato F**, **Janni A**, et al., Extensive clinical experience: relative prevalence of different androgen excess disorders in 950 women referred because of clinical hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91(1):2, 2006.
37. **Barbieri RL**, **Ryan KJ**, Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans syndrome: a common endocrinopathy with distinct pathophysiologic features, Am J Obstet Gynecol 147(1):90, 1983.
38. **Moller DE**, **Cohen O**, **Yamaguchi Y**, et al., Prevalence of mutations in the insulin receptor gene in subjects with features of the type A syndrome of insulin resistance, Diabetes 43(2):247, 1994.
39. **Geist SH**, **Gaines JA**, Diffuse luteinization of the ovaries associated with the masculinization syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 43:975, 1942.
40. **Nagamani M**, **Vandinh T**, **Kelver ME**, Hyperinsulinemia in hyperthecosis of the ovaries, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154(2):384, 1986.
41. **Nagamani M**, **Hannigan EV**, **Dinh TV**, et al., Hyperinsulinemia and stromal luteinization of the ovaries in postmenopausal women with endometrial cancer, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 67(1):144, 1988.
42. **Goldman JM**, **Kapadia LJ**, Virilization in a postmenopausal woman due to ovarian stromal hyperthecosis, Postgrad Med J 67(785):304, 1991.
43. **Barth JH**, **Jenkins M**, **Belchetz PE**, Ovarian hyperthecosis, diabetes and hirsuties in post-menopausal women, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 46(2):123, 1997.
44. **Moore A**, **Magee F**, **Cunningham S**, et al., Adrenal abnormalities in idiopathic hirsutism, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 18(4):391, 1983.
45. **Glickman SP**, **Rosenfield RL**, Androgen metabolism by isolated hairs from women with idiopathic hirsutism is usually normal, J Invest Dermatol 82(1):62, 1984.
46. **EscobarMorreale HF**, **SerranoGotarredona J**, **GarciaRobes R**, et al., Mild adrenal and ovarian steroidogenic abnormalities in hirsute women without hyperandrogenemia: does idiopathic hirsutism exist? Metabolism 46(8):902, 1997.
47. **Chetkowski RJ**, **Defazio J**, **Shamonki I**, et al., The incidence of late-onset congenital adrenal-hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency among hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58(4):595, 1984.
48. **Kuttenn F**, **Couillin P**, **Girard F**, et al., Late-onset adrenal-hyperplasia in hirsutism, N Engl J Med 313(4):224, 1985.
49. **Dewailly D**, **Vantyghem MC**, **Lemaire C**, et al., Screening heterozygotes for 21-hydroxylase deficiency among hirsute women—lack of utility of the adrenocorticotropin hormone test, Fertil Steril 50(2):228, 1988.

50. **Hawkins LA**, **Chasalow FI**, **Blethen SL**, The role of adrenocorticotropin testing in evaluating girls with premature adrenarche and hirsutism oligomenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74(2):248, 1992.
51. **Meldrum DR**, **Abraham GE**, Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of various steroid-hormones in virilizing ovarian tumors, Obstet Gynecol 53(1):36, 1979.
52. **Friedman CI**, **Schmidt GE**, **Kim MH**, et al., Serum testosterone concentrations in the evaluation of androgen-producing tumors, Am J Obstet Gynecol 153(1):44, 1985.
53. **Moltz L**, **Pickartz H**, **Sorensen R**, et al., Ovarian and adrenal vein steroids in 7 patients with androgen-secreting ovarian neoplasms—selective catheterization findings, Fertil Steril 42(4):585, 1984.
54. **Derksen J**, **Nagesser SK**, **Meinders AE**, et al., Identification of virilizing adrenal-tumors in hirsute women, N Engl J Med 331(15):968, 1994.
55. **Seppala M**, **Hirvonen E**, Raised serum prolactin levels associated with hirsutism and amenorrhea, Br Med J 4(5989):144, 1975.
56. **Buvat J**, **Buvatherbaut M**, **Marcolin G**, et al., A double-blind controlled-study of the hormonal and clinical effects of bromocriptine in the polycystic-ovary-syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63(1):119, 1986.
57. **Glasow A**, **Breidert M**, **Haidan A**, et al., Functional aspects of the effect of prolactin (PRL) on adrenal steroidogenesis and distribution of the PRL receptor in the human adrenal gland, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81(8):3103, 1996.
58. **Mcclamrock HD**, **Adashi EY**, Gestational hyperandrogenism, Fertil Steril 57(2):257, 1992.
59. **Garciabunuel R**, **Berek JS**, **Woodruff JD**, Luteomas of pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 45(4):407, 1975.
60. **Spitzer RF**, **Wherrett D**, **Chitayat D**, et al., Maternal luteoma of pregnancy presenting with virilization of the female infant, J Obstet Gynaecol Can 29(10):835, 2007.
61. **Joshi R**, **Dunaif A**, Ovarian disorders of pregnancy, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 24(1):153, 1995.
62. **Shortle BE**, **Warren MP**, **Tsin D**, Recurrent androgenicity in pregnancy: a case report and literature review, Obstet Gynecol 70(3 Pt 2):462, 1987.
63. **Nagamani M**, **Gomez LG**, **Garza J**, In vivo steroid studies in luteoma of pregnancy, Obstet Gynecol 59(6 Suppl):105S, 1982.
64. **Magendantz HG**, **Jones DE**, **Schomberg DW**, Virilization during pregnancy associated with polycystic ovary disease, Obstet Gynecol 40(2):156, 1972.
65. **Ben-Chetrit A**, **Greenblatt EM**, Recurrent maternal virilization during pregnancy associated with polycystic ovarian syndrome: a case report and review of the literature, Hum Reprod 10(11):3057, 1995.
66. **Wajda KJ**, **Lucas JG**, **Marsh WL**, Hyperreactio-Luteinalis—benign disorder masquerading as an ovarian neoplasm, Arch Pathol Lab Med 113(8):921, 1989.
67. **Azziz R**, **Zacur HA**, 21-Hydroxylase deficiency in female hyperandrogenism—screening and diagnosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69(3):577, 1989.
68. **Romaguera J**, **Moran C**, **Diaz-Montes TP**, et al., Prevalence of 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia and insulin resistance among hirsute women from Puerto Rico, Fertil Steril 74(1):59, 2000.
69. **Speiser PW**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30(1):31, 2001.
70. **Yildiz BO**, **Bolour S**, **Woods K**, et al., Visually scoring hirsutism, Hum Reprod Update 16(1):51, 2010.
71. **Wang ET**, **Kao CN**, **Shinkai K**, et al., Phenotypic comparison of Caucasian and Asian women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a cross-sectional study, Fertil Steril 100(1):214, 2013.
72. **Chan JL**, **Kar S**, **Vanky E**, et al., Racial and ethnic differences in the prevalence of metabolic syndrome and its components of metabolic syndrome in women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a regional cross-sectional study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 217(2):189.e1, 2017.
73. **Ferriman D**, **Gallwey JD**, Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 21(11):1440, 1961.
74. **Hatch R**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Kim MH**, et al., Hirsutism—implications, etiology, and management, Am J Obstet Gynecol 140(7):815, 1981.
75. **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Carmina E**, **Dewailly D**, et al., Epidemiology, diagnosis and management of hirsutism: a consensus statement by the Androgen Excess and Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Society, Hum

Reprod Update 18(2):146, 2012.
76. **Zhao Y**, **Qiao J**, Ethnic differences in the phenotypic expression of polycystic ovary syndrome, Steroids 78(8):755, 2013.
77. **Huang ZW**, **Yong EL**, Ethnic differences: is there an Asian phenotype for polycystic ovarian syndrome? Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 37:46, 2016.
78. **DeUgarte CM**, **Woods KS**, **Bartolucci AA**, et al., Degree of facial and body terminal hair growth in unselected black and white women: toward a populational definition of hirsutism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91(4):1345, 2006.
79. **Lloyd J**, **Crouch NS**, **Minto CL**, et al., Female genital appearance: "normality" unfolds, BJOG 112(5):643, 2005.
80. **Verkauf BS**, **Von Thron J**, **O'Brien WF**, Clitoral size in normal women, Obstet Gynecol 80(1):41, 1992.
81. **Tagatz GE**, **Kopher RA**, **Nagel TC**, et al., The clitoral index: a bioassay of androgenic stimulation, Obstet Gynecol 54(5):562, 1979.
82. **Bardin CW**, **Lipsett MB**, Testosterone and androstenedione blood production rates in normal women and women with idiopathic hirsutism or polycystic ovaries, J Clin Invest 46(5):891, 1967.
83. **Futterweit W**, **Dunaif A**, **Yeh HC**, et al., The prevalence of hyperandrogenism in 109 consecutive female patients with diffuse alopecia, J Am Acad Dermatol 19(5 Pt 1):831, 1988.
84. **Reid RL**, **van Vugt DA**, Hair loss in the female, Obstet Gynecol Surv 43(3):135, 1988.
85. **Matteri RK**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Gentzschein EE**, et al., Androgen sulfate and glucuronide conjugates in nonhirsute and hirsute women with polycystic ovarian syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 161(6 Pt 1):1704, 1989.
86. **Legro RS**, **Carmina E**, **Stanczyk FZ**, et al., Alterations in androgen conjugate levels in women and men with alopecia, Fertil Steril 62(4):744, 1994.
87. **Carmina E**, **Lobo RA**, Evidence for increased androsterone metabolism in some normoandrogenic women with acne, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76(5):1111, 1993.
88. **Reingold SB**, **Rosenfield RL**, The relationship of mild hirsutism or acne in women to androgens, Arch Dermatol 123(2):209, 1987.
89. **Chang WY**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Bartolucci AA**, et al., Phenotypic spectrum of polycystic ovary syndrome: clinical and biochemical characterization of the three major clinical subgroups, Fertil Steril 83(6):1717, 2005.
90. **Ikhena DE**, **Williams J**, **Naqvi N**, et al., Predictors of scalp hair thinning in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, US Endocrinol 12(1):26, 2016.
91. **Rosenfield RL**, Clinical practice. Hirsutism, N Engl J Med 353(24):2578, 2005.
92. **Martin KA**, **Anderson RR**, **Chang RJ**, et al., Evaluation and treatment of hirsutism in premenopausal women: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 103:1233, 2018.
93. **Kamilaris TC**, **DeBold CR**, **Manolas KJ**, et al., Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma in a peripubertal girl, JAMA 258(18):2558, 1987.
94. **Easterling WE Jr**, **Talbert LM**, **Potter HD**, Serum testosterone levels in the polycystic ovary syndrome. Effect of an estrogen-progestin on protein binding of testosterone, Am J Obstet Gynecol 120(3):385, 1974.
95. **Miller KK**, **Rosner W**, **Lee H**, et al., Measurement of free testosterone in normal women and women with androgen deficiency: comparison of methods, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89(2):525, 2004.
96. **Gruschke A**, **Kuhl H**, Validity of radioimmunological methods for determining free testosterone in serum, Fertil Steril 76(3):576, 2001.
97. **Morley JE**, **Patrick P**, **Perry HM III**, Evaluation of assays available to measure free testosterone, Metabolism 51(5):554, 2002.
98. **Le M**, **Flores D**, **May D**, et al., Current practices of measuring and reference range reporting of free and total testosterone in the United States, J Urol 195(5):1556, 2016.
99. **Sodergard R**, **Backstrom T**, **Shanbhag V**, et al., Calculation of free and bound fractions of testosterone and estradiol-17beta- to human-plasma proteins at body-temperature, J Steroid Biochem Mol Biol 16(6):801, 1982.
100. **Vermeulen A**, **Verdonck L**, **Kaufman JM**, A critical evaluation of simple methods for the estimation of free testosterone in serum, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84(10):3666, 1999.
101. **Surrey ES**, **Deziegler D**, **Gambone JC**, et al., Preoperative localization of androgen-secreting tumors—

clinical, endocrinologic, and radiologic evaluation of 10 patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 158(6):1313, 1988.
102. **Waggoner W**, **Boots LR**, **Azziz R**, Total testosterone and DHEAS levels as predictors of androgen-secreting neoplasms: a populational study, Gynecol Endocrinol 13(6):394, 1999.
103. **Bammann BL**, **Coulam CB**, **Jiang NS**, Total and free testosterone during pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 137(3):293, 1980.
104. **Haning RV**, **Flood CA**, **Hackett RJ**, et al., Metabolic clearance rate of dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate, its metabolism to testosterone, and its intrafollicular metabolism to dehydroepiandrosterone, androstenedione, testosterone, and dihydrotestosterone in vivo, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 72(5):1088, 1991.
105. **Azziz R**, **Black V**, **Hines GA**, et al., Adrenal androgen excess in the polycystic ovary syndrome: sensitivity and responsivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83(7):2317, 1998.
106. **Fujieda K**, **Faiman C**, **Feyes FI**, et al., The control of steroidogenesis by human fetal adrenal cells in tissue culture. IV. The effect of exposure to placental steroids, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54(1):89, 1982.
107. **Gell JS**, **Carr BR**, **Sasano H**, et al., Adrenarche results from development of a 3beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase-deficient adrenal reticularis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83(10):3695, 1998.
108. **Molta L**, **Schwartz U**, Gonadal and adrenal androgen secretion in hirsute females, Clin Endocrinol Metab 15(2):229, 1986.
109. **Heinz-Peer G**, **Memarsadeghi M**, **Niederle B**, Imaging of adrenal masses, Curr Opin Urol 17(1):32, 2007.
110. **Wentz AC**, **White RI**, **Migeon CJ**, et al., Differential ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization, Am J Obstet Gynecol 125(7):1000, 1976.
111. **Kirschner MA**, **Jacobs JB**, Combined ovarian and adrenal vein catheterization to determine site(s) of androgen overproduction in hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 33(2):199, 1971.
112. **Sorensen R**, **Moltz L**, **Schwartz U**, Technical difficulties of selective venous-blood sampling in the differential-diagnosis of female hyperandrogenism, Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol 9(2):75, 1986.
113. **Levens ED**, **Whitcomb BW**, **Csokmay JM**, et al., Selective venous sampling for androgen-producing ovarian pathology, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 70(4):606, 2009.
114. **Gabrilove JL**, **Seman AT**, **Sabet R**, et al., Virilizing adrenal adenoma with studies on the steroid content of the adrenal venous effluent and a review of the literature, Endocr Rev 2(4):462, 1981.
115. **Brumsted JR**, **Chapitis J**, **Riddick D**, et al., Norethindrone inhibition of testosterone secretion by an ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65(1):194, 1987.
116. **Ehrmann DA**, **Rosenfield RL**, **Barnes RB**, et al., Detection of functional ovarian hyperandrogenism in women with androgen excess, N Engl J Med 327(3):157, 1992.
117. **Kennedy L**, **Traub AI**, **Atkinson AB**, et al., Short-term administration of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone analog to a patient with a testosterone-secreting ovarian tumor, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64(6):1320, 1987.
118. **Pascale MM**, **Pugeat M**, **Roberts M**, et al., Androgen suppressive effect of GnRH agonist in ovarian hyperthecosis and virilizing tumors, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 41(5):571, 1994.
119. **Cohen I**, **Shapira M**, **Cuperman S**, et al., Direct in-vivo detection of atypical hormonal expression of a Sertoli-Leydig cell tumor following stimulation with human chorionic-gonadotropin, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 39(4):491, 1993.
120. **Landay M**, **Huang A**, **Azziz R**, Degree of hyperinsulinemia, independent of androgen levels, is an important determinant of the severity of hirsutism in PCOS, Fertil Steril 92(2):643, 2009.
121. **American Association of Clinical Endocrinologists Polycystic Ovary Syndrome Writing Committee**, American Association of clinical endocrinologists position statement on metabolic and cardiovascular consequences of polycystic ovary syndrome, Endocr Pract 11(2):126, 2005.
122. **Salley KE**, **Wickham EP**, **Cheang KI**, et al., Glucose intolerance in polycystic ovary syndrome—a position statement of the Androgen Excess Society, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 92(12):4546, 2007.
123. **Ehrmann DA**, **Barnes RB**, **Rosenfield RL**, et al., Prevalence of impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Diabetes Care 22(1):141, 1999.
124. **Cosma M**, **Swiglo BA**, **Flynn DN**, et al., Insulin sensitizers for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93(4):1135, 2008.
125. **Kokaly W**, **McKenna TJ**, Relapse of hirsutism following long-term successful treatment with oestrogen-

progestogen combination, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 52(3):379, 2000.
126. **Lumachi F**, **Rondinone R**, Use of cyproterone acetate, finasteride, and spironolactone to treat idiopathic hirsutism, Fertil Steril 79(4):942, 2003.
127. **Kirschner MA**, **Samojlik E**, **Szmal E**, Clinical usefulness of plasma androstanediol glucuronide measurements in women with idiopathic hirsutism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65(4):597, 1987.
128. **Givens JR**, **Andersen RN**, **Wiser WL**, et al., Dynamics of suppression and recovery of plasma FSH, LH, androstenedione and testosterone in polycystic ovarian disease using an oral-contraceptive, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 38(5):727, 1974.
129. **Givens JR**, **Andersen RN**, **Wiser WL**, et al., The effectiveness of two oral contraceptives in suppressing plasma androstenedione, testosterone, LH, and FSH, and in stimulating plasma testosterone-binding capacity in hirsute women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 124(4):333, 1976.
130. **Raj SG**, **Raj MHG**, **Talbert LM**, et al., Normalization of testosterone levels using a low estrogen-containing oral-contraceptive in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 60(1):15, 1982.
131. **Dewis P**, **Petsos P**, **Newman M**, et al., The treatment of hirsutism with a combination of desogestrel and ethinyl estradiol, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 22(1):29, 1985.
132. **Cullberg G**, **Hamberger L**, **Mattsson LA**, et al., Effects of a low-dose desogestrel-ethinylestradiol combination on hirsutism, androgens and sex-hormone binding globulin in women with a polycystic ovary syndrome, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 64(3):195, 1985.
133. **Granger LR**, **Roy S**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Changes in unbound sex steroids and sex hormone binding globulin—binding capacity during oral and vaginal progestogen administration, Am J Obstet Gynecol 144(5):578, 1982.
134. **Madden JD**, **Milewich L**, **Parker CR Jr**, et al., The effect of oral contraceptive treatment on the serum concentration of dehydroisoandrosterone sulfate, Am J Obstet Gynecol 132(4):380, 1978.
135. **Fern M**, **Rose DP**, **Fern EB**, Effect of oral-contraceptives on plasma androgenic steroids and their precursors, Obstet Gynecol 51(5):541, 1978.
136. **Wild RA**, **Umstot ES**, **Andersen RN**, et al., Adrenal function in hirsutism. II. Effect of an oral contraceptive, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54(4):676, 1982.
137. **Wiebe RH**, **Morris CV**, Effect of an oral contraceptive on adrenal and ovarian androgenic steroids, Obstet Gynecol 63(1):12, 1984.
138. **Cassidenti DL**, **Paulson RJ**, **Serafini P**, et al., Effects of sex steroids on skin 5 alpha-reductase activity in vitro, Obstet Gynecol 78(1):103, 1991.
139. **Bhattacharya SM**, **Jha A**, Comparative study of the therapeutic effects of oral contraceptive pills containing desogestrel, cyproterone acetate, and drospirenone in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Fertil Steril 98(4):1053, 2012.
140. **van Zuuren EJ**, **Fedorowicz Z**, **Carter B**, et al., Interventions for hirsutism (excluding laser and photoepilation therapy alone). Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD010334, 2015.
141. **Kriplani A**, **Periyasamy AJ**, **Agarwal N**, et al., Effect of oral contraceptive containing ethinyl estradiol combined with drospirenone vs. desogestrel on clinical and biochemical parameters in patients with polycystic ovary syndrome, Contraception 82(2):139, 2010.
142. **Luque-Ramirez M**, **Nattero-Chavez L**, **Ortiz Flores AE**, et al., Combined oral contraceptives and/or antiandrogens versus insulin sensitizers for polycystic ovary syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Hum Reprod Update 24(2): 225–241, 2017.
143. **van der Vange N**, **Blankenstein MA**, **Kloosterboer HJ**, et al., Effects of seven low-dose combined oral contraceptives on sex hormone binding globulin, corticosteroid binding globulin, total and free testosterone, Contraception 41(4):345, 1990.
144. **Lemay A**, **Dewailly SD**, **Grenier R**, et al., Attenuation of mild hyperandrogenic activity in postpubertal acne by a triphasic oral contraceptive containing low doses of ethynyl estradiol and D,L-norgestrel, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71(1):8, 1990.
145. **Palatsi R**, **Hirvensalo E**, **Liukko P**, et al., Serum total and unbound testosterone and sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) in female acne patients treated with two different oral contraceptives, Acta Derm Venereol 64(6):517, 1984.

146. **Coenen CM**, **Thomas CM**, **Borm GF**, et al., Changes in androgens during treatment with four low-dose contraceptives, Contraception 53(3):171, 1996.
147. **Breitkopf DM**, **Rosen MP**, **Young SL**, et al., Efficacy of second versus third generation oral contraceptives in the treatment of hirsutism, Contraception 67(5):349, 2003.
148. **Elger W**, **Beier S**, **Pollow K**, et al., Conception and pharmacodynamic profile of drospirenone, Steroids 68(10–13):891, 2003.
149. **Mathur R**, **Levin O**, **Azziz R**, Use of ethinylestradiol/drospirenone combination in patients with the polycystic ovary syndrome, Ther Clin Risk Manag 4(2):487, 2008.
150. **van Vloten WA**, **van Haselen CW**, **van Zuuren EJ**, et al., The effect of 2 combined oral contraceptives containing either drospirenone or cyproterone acetate on acne and seborrhea, Cutis 69(4 Suppl):2, 2002.
151. **Sanam M**, **Ziba O**, Desogestrel+ethinylestradiol versus levonorgestrel+ethinylestradiol. Which one has better affect on acne, hirsutism, and weight change, Saudi Med J 32(1):23, 2011.
152. **White T**, **Jain JK**, **Stanczyk FZ**, Effect of oral versus transdermal steroidal contraceptives on androgenic markers, Am J Obstet Gynecol 192(6):2055, 2005.
153. **Gordon GG**, **Southren AL**, **Tochimoto S**, et al., Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate (Provera) on the metabolism and biological activity of testosterone, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 30(4):449, 1970.
154. **Wortsman J**, **Khan MS**, **Rosner W**, Suppression of testosterone-estradiol binding globulin by medroxyprogesterone acetate in polycystic ovary syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 67(5):705, 1986.
155. **Guido M**, **Romualdi D**, **Giuliani M**, et al., Drospirenone for the treatment of hirsute women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a clinical, endocrinological, metabolic pilot study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89(6):2817, 2004.
156. **Batukan C**, **Muderris II**, Efficacy of a new oral contraceptive containing drospirenone and ethinyl estradiol in the long-term treatment of hirsutism, Fertil Steril 85(2):436, 2006.
157. **Venturoli S**, **Marescalchi O**, **Colombo FM**, et al., A prospective randomized trial comparing low dose flutamide, finasteride, ketoconazole, and cyproterone acetate-estrogen regimens in the treatment of hirsutism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84(4):1304, 1999.
158. **Redmond GP**, **Olson WH**, **Lippman JS**, et al., Norgestimate and ethinyl estradiol in the treatment of acne vulgaris: a randomized, placebo-controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 89(4):615, 1997.
159. **Volpe A**, **Silferi M**, **Mauri A**, et al., Efficacy on hyperandrogenism and safety of a new oral contraceptive biphasic formulation containing desogestrel, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 53(3):205, 1994.
160. **Young RL**, **Goldzieher JW**, **Elkindhirsch K**, The endocrine effects of spironolactone used as an antiandrogen, Fertil Steril 48(2):223, 1987.
161. **Lobo RA**, **Shoupe D**, **Serafini P**, et al., The effects of two doses of spironolactone on serum androgens and anagen hair in hirsute women, Fertil Steril 43(2):200, 1985.
162. **Evans DJ**, **Burke CW**, Spironolactone in the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism and the polycystic ovary syndrome, J R Soc Med 79(8):451, 1986.
163. **Barth JH**, **Cherry CA**, **Wojnarowska F**, et al., Spironolactone is an effective and well tolerated systemic antiandrogen therapy for hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 68(5):966, 1989.
164. **Brown J**, **Farquhar C**, **Lee O**, et al., Spironolactone versus placebo or in combination with steroids for hirsutism and/or acne, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD000194, 2009.
165. **Mclellan AR**, **Rentoul J**, **Mackie R**, et al., Lack of effect of spironolactone on hair shaft diameter in hirsute females, Postgrad Med J 65(765):459, 1989.
166. **Moghetti P**, **Tosi F**, **Tosti A**, et al., Comparison of spironolactone, flutamide, and finasteride efficacy in the treatment of hirsutism: a randomized, double blind, placebo-controlled trial, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85(1):89, 2000.
167. **Pittaway DE**, **Maxson WS**, **Wentz AC**, Spironolactone in combination-drug therapy for unresponsive hirsutism, Fertil Steril 43(6):878, 1985.
168. **Kelestimur F**, **Sahin Y**, Comparison of Diane 35 and Diane 35 plus spironolactone in the treatment of hirsutism, Fertil Steril 69(1):66, 1998.
169. **Swiglo BA**, **Cosma M**, **Flynn DN**, et al., Antiandrogens for the treatment of hirsutism: a systematic review and metaanalyses of randomized controlled trials, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93(4):1153, 2008.

170. **Belisle S**, **Love EJ**, Clinical efficacy and safety of cyproterone-acetate in severe hirsutism—results of a multicentered Canadian study, Fertil Steril 46(6):1015, 1986.
171. **Barth JH**, **Cherry CA**, **Wojnarowska F**, et al., Cyproterone acetate for severe hirsutism: results of a double-blind dose-ranging study, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 35(1):5, 1991.
172. **Van der Spuy ZM**, **le Roux PA**, Cyproterone acetate for hirsutism, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD001125, 2003.
173. **Russell DW**, **Wilson JD**, Steroid 5 alpha-reductase: two genes/two enzymes, Annu Rev Biochem 63:25, 1994.
174. **Wong IL**, **Morris RS**, **Chang L**, et al., A prospective randomized trial comparing finasteride to spironolactone in the treatment of hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80(1):233, 1995.
175. **Marcondes JA**, **Minnani SL**, **Luthold WW**, et al., Treatment of hirsutism in women with flutamide, Fertil Steril 57(3):543, 1992.
176. **Cusan L**, **Dupont A**, **Gomez JL**, et al., Comparison of flutamide and spironolactone in the treatment of hirsutism: a randomized controlled trial, Fertil Steril 61(2):281, 1994.
177. **Wysowski DK**, **Freiman JP**, **Tourtelot JB**, et al., Fatal and nonfatal hepatotoxicity associated with flutamide, Ann Intern Med 118(11):860, 1993.
178. **Wysowski DK**, **Fourcroy JL**, Flutamide hepatotoxicity, J Urol 155(1):209, 1996.
179. **Kelestimur F**, **Everest H**, **Unluhizarci K**, et al., A comparison between spironolactone and spironolactone plus finasteride in the treatment of hirsutism, Eur J Endocrinol 150(3):351, 2004.
180. **Unluhizarci K**, **Everest H**, **Bayram F**, et al., Comparison of spironolactone and spironolactone plus finasteride in the treatment of hirsutism. Fertil Steril 78(6):1331, 2002.
181. **Morin-Papunen LC**, **Vauhkonen I**, **Koivunen RM**, et al., Endocrine and metabolic effects of metformin versus ethinyl estradiol-cyproterone acetate in obese women with polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85(9):3161, 2000.
182. **Moghetti P**, **Castello R**, **Negri C**, et al., Metformin effects on clinical features, endocrine and metabolic profiles, and insulin sensitivity in polycystic ovary syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled 6-month trial, followed by open, long-term clinical evaluation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85(1):139, 2000.
183. **Ehrmann DA**, **Schneider DJ**, **Sobel BE**, et al., Troglitazone improves defects in insulin action, insulin secretion, ovarian steroidogenesis, and fibrinolysis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82(7):2108, 1997.
184. **Ehrmann DA**, **Cavaghan MK**, **Imperial J**, et al., Effects of metformin on insulin secretion, insulin action, and ovarian steroidogenesis in women with polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82(2):524, 1997.
185. **Nestler JE**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, **Evans WS**, et al., Effects of metformin on spontaneous and clomiphene-induced ovulation in the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 338(26):1876, 1998.
186. **Velazquez EM**, **Mendoza S**, **Hamer T**, et al., Metformin therapy in polycystic-ovary-syndrome reduces hyperinsulinemia, insulin-resistance, hyperandrogenemia, and systolic blood-pressure, while facilitating normal menses and pregnancy, Metabolism 43(5):647, 1994.
187. **Nestler JE**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, Decreases in ovarian cytochrome P450c17 alpha activity and serum free testosterone after reduction of insulin secretion in polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 335(9):617, 1996.
188. **Dunaif A**, **Scott D**, **Finegood D**, et al., The insulin-sensitizing agent troglitazone improves metabolic and reproductive abnormalities in the polycystic ovary syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81(9):3299, 1996.
189. **Nestler JE**, **Jakubowicz DJ**, **Reamer P**, et al., Ovulatory and metabolic effects of D-chiro-inositol in the polycystic ovary syndrome, N Engl J Med 340(17):1314, 1999.
190. **Ibanez L**, **Valls C**, **Potau N**, et al., Sensitization to insulin in adolescent girls to normalize hirsutism, hyperandrogenism, oligomenorrhea, dyslipidemia, and hyperinsulinism after precocious pubarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85(10):3526, 2000.
191. **Andreyko JL**, **Monroe SE**, **Jaffe RB**, Treatment of hirsutism with a gonadotropin-releasing-hormone agonist (nafarelin), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63(4):854, 1986.
192. **Steingold K**, **Deziegler D**, **Cedars M**, et al., Clinical and hormonal effects of chronic gonadotropin-

releasing-hormone agonist treatment in polycystic ovarian disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 65(4):773, 1987.
193. **Chang RJ**, **Laufer LR**, **Meldrum DR**, et al., Steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease after ovarian suppression by a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 56(5):897, 1983.
194. **Rittmaster RS**, **Thompson DL**, Effect of leuprolide and dexamethasone on hair growth and hormone levels in hirsute women: the relative importance of the ovary and the adrenal in the pathogenesis of hirsutism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70(4):1096, 1990.
195. **Elkind-Hirsch KE**, **Anania C**, **Mack M**, et al., Combination gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and oral contraceptive therapy improves treatment of hirsute women with ovarian hyperandrogenism, Fertil Steril 63(5):970, 1995.
196. **Falsetti L**, **Pasinetti E**, Treatment of moderate and severe hirsutism by gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonists in women with polycystic ovary syndrome and idiopathic hirsutism, Fertil Steril 61(5):817, 1994.
197. **Ciotta L**, **Cianci A**, **Giuffrida G**, et al., Clinical and hormonal effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist plus an oral contraceptive in severely hirsute patients with polycystic ovary disease, Fertil Steril 65(1):61, 1996.
198. **Azziz R**, **Ochoa TM**, **Bradley EL Jr**, et al., Leuprolide and estrogen versus oral contraceptive pills for the treatment of hirsutism: a prospective randomized study, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80(12):3406, 1995.
199. **Pazos F**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Balsa J**, et al., Prospective randomized study comparing the long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist triptorelin, flutamide, and cyproterone acetate, used in combination with an oral contraceptive, in the treatment of hirsutism, Fertil Steril 71(1):122, 1999.
200. **Steingold KA**, **Judd HL**, **Nieberg RK**, et al., Treatment of severe androgen excess due to ovarian hyperthecosis with a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing-hormone agonist. Am J Obstet Gynecol 154(6):1241, 1986.
201. **Spritzer P**, **Billaud L**, **Thalabard JC**, et al., Cyproterone-acetate versus hydrocortisone treatment in late-onset adrenal-hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70(3):642, 1990.
202. **Frank-Raue K**, **Junga G**, **Raue F**, et al., Therapy of hirsutism in females with adrenal enzyme defects of steroid hormone biosynthesis: comparison of dexamethasone with cyproterone acetate, Klin Wochenschr 68(12):597, 1990.
203. **Carmina E**, **Lobo RA**, Peripheral androgen blockade versus glandular androgen suppression in the treatment of hirsutism, Obstet Gynecol 78(5 Pt 1):845, 1991.
204. **Carmina E**, **Lobo RA**, The addition of dexamethasone to antiandrogen therapy for hirsutism prolongs the duration of remission, Fertil Steril 69(6):1075, 1998.
205. **Wolf JE Jr**, **Shander D**, **Huber F**, et al., Randomized, double-blind clinical evaluation of the efficacy and safety of topical eflornithine HCl 13.9% cream in the treatment of women with facial hair, Int J Dermatol 46(1):94, 2007.
206. **Smith SR**, **Piacquadio DJ**, **Beger B**, et al., Eflornithine cream combined with laser therapy in the management of unwanted facial hair growth in women: a randomized trial, Dermatol Surg 32(10):1237, 2006.
207. **Hamzavi I**, **Tan E**, **Shapiro J**, et al., A randomized bilateral vehicle-controlled study of eflornithine cream combined with laser treatment versus laser treatment alone for facial hirsutism in women, J Am Acad Dermatol 57(1):54, 2007.
208. **Michel CE**, Trichiasis and Distichiasis: Reflections Upon Their Nature and Pathology. With a Radical Method of Treatment. St Louis Courier of Med, 1879.
209. **Wagner RF**, **Tomich JM**, **Grande DJ**, Electrolysis and thermolysis for permanent hair removal, J Am Acad Dermatol 12(3):441, 1985.
210. **Olsen EA**, Methods of hair removal, J Am Acad Dermatol 40(2):143, 1999.
211. **Urushibata O**, **Kase K**, A comparative study of axillar hair removal in women: plucking versus the blend method, J Dermatol 22(10):738, 1995.
212. **Goldberg DJ**, Laser hair removal, Dermatol Clin 20(3):561, 2002.
213. **Tse Y**, Hair removal using a pulsed-intense light source, Dermatol Clin 17(2):373, 1999.
214. **Hussain M**, **Polnikorn N**, **Goldberg DJ**, Laser-assisted hair removal in Asian skin: efficacy, complications, and the effect of single versus multiple treatments, Dermatol Surg 29(3):249, 2003.

215. **Battle EF**, **Hobbs LM**, Laser therapy on darker ethnic skin, Dermatol Clin 21(4):713, 2003.
216. **Tanzi EL**, **Lupton JR**, **Alster TS**, Lasers in dermatology: four decades of progress, J Am Acad Dermatol 49(1):1, 2003.
217. **Liew SH**, **Grobbelaar AO**, **Gault D**, et al., Ruby laser-assisted hair removal: a preliminary report of the correlation between efficacy of treatment and melanin content of hair and the growth phases of hair at a specific site, Ann Plast Surg 42(3):255, 1999.
218. **McBurney EI**, Side effects and complications of laser therapy, Dermatol Clin 20(1):165, 2002.
219. **Harris K**, **Ferguson J**, **Hills S**, A comparative study of hair removal at an NHS hospital: luminette intense pulsed light versus electrolysis, J Dermatolog Treat 25(2):169, 2014.

Chapter thirteen

REFERENCES

1. **O'Driscoll JB**, **Mamtora H**, **Higginson J**, **Pollock A**, **Kane J**, **Anderson DC**, A prospective study of the prevalence of clear-cut endocrine disorders and polycystic ovaries in 350 patients presenting with hirsutism or androgenic alopecia, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 41:231, 1994.
2. **Carmina E**, **Rosato F**, **Janni A**, **Rizzo M**, **Longo RA**, Extensive clinical experience: relative prevalence of different androgen excess disorders in 950 women referred because of clinical hyperandrogenism, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91:2, 2006.
3. **Endoh A**, **Kristiansen SB**, **Casson PR**, **Buster JE**, **Hornsby PJ**, The zona reticularis is the site of biosynthesis of dehydroepiandrosterone and dehydroepiandrosterone sulfate in the adult human adrenal cortex resulting from its low expression of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3558, 1996.
4. **Xing Y**, **Lerario A**, **Rainey W**, **Hammer GD**, Development of adrenal cortex zonation, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 44(2):243, 2015.
5. **Burger HG**, Androgen production in women, Fertil Steril 77(Suppl 4):S3, 2002.
6. **Longcope C**, Adrenal and gonadal androgen secretion in normal females, Clin Endocrinol Metab 15:213, 1986.
7. **Horton R**, **Tait JF**, Androstenedione production and interconversion rates measured in peripheral blood and studies on the possible site of its conversion to testosterone, J Clin Invest 45:301, 1966.
8. **Judd HL**, **Yen SS**, Serum androstenedione and testosterone levels during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 36:475, 1973.
9. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 316:1519, 1987.
10. **White PC**, **New MI**, **Dupont B**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 316:1580, 1987.
11. **New MI**, Female pseudohermaphroditism, Semin Perinatol 16:289, 1992.
12. **Moran C**, **Azziz R**, 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: the great pretender, Semin Reprod Med 21:295, 2003.
13. **White PC**, **Speiser PW**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocr Rev 21:245, 2000.
14. **Speiser PW**, **White PC**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 349:776, 2003.
15. **Azziz R**, **Dewailly D**, **Owerbach D**, Clinical review 56: nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia: current concepts, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:810, 1994.
16. **Speiser PW**, **Dupont B**, **Rubenstein P**, **Piazza A**, **Kastelan A**, **New MI**, High frequency of non-classical steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Am J Hum Genet 37:650, 1985.
17. **Speiser PW**, Congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 30:31, 2001.
18. **Carmina E**, **Dewailly D**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Kelestimur F**, **Moran C**, **Oberfield S**, **Witchel SF**, **Azziz R**, Non-classic congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency revisited: an update with a special focus on adolescent and adult women, Hum Reprod Update 23(5):580, 2017. doi:10.1093/humupd/dmx014.
19. **Azziz R**, **Zacur H**, 21-Hydroxylase deficiency in female hyperandrogenism: screening and diagnosis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 69:577, 1989.
20. **Chetkowski RJ**, **DeFazio J**, **Shamonki I**, **Judd HL**, **Chang RJ**, The incidence of late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency among hirsute women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 58:595, 1984.
21. **Kuttenn F**, **Couillin P**, **Girard F**, **Billaud L**, **Vincens M**, **Boucekkine C**, **Thalabard JC**, **Maudelonde T**, **Spritzer P**, **Mowszowicz I**, et al., Late-onset adrenal hyperplasia in hirsutism, N Engl J Med 313:224, 1985.
22. **Dewailly D**, **Vantyghem MC**, **Lemaire C**, **Dufosse F**, **Racadot A**, **Fossati P**, Screening heterozygotes for 21-hydroxylase deficiency among hirsute women: lack of utility of the adrenocorticotropin hormone test, Fertil Steril 50:228, 1988.
23. **Pignatelli D**, Non-classic adrenal hyperplasia due to the deficiency of 21-hydroxylase and its relation to

polycystic ovarian syndrome, Front Horm Res 40:158, 2013. doi:10.1159/000342179.
24. **Pall M**, **Azziz R**, **Beires J**, **Pignatelli D**, The phenotype of hirsute women: a comparison of polycystic ovary syndrome and 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia, Fertil Steril 94(2):684, 2010. doi:10.1016/j.fertnstert.2009.06.025.
25. **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Sanchón R**, **San Millán JL**, A prospective study of the prevalence of nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia among women presenting with hyperandrogenic symptoms and signs, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93(2):527, 2008.
26. **Lee HH**, **Kuo JM**, **Chao HT**, **Lee YJ**, **Chang JG**, **Tsai CH**, **Chung BC**, Carrier analysis and prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency in Chinese, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:597, 2000.
27. **New MI**, **White PC**, Genetic disorders of steroid hormone synthesis and metabolism, Baillieres Clin Endocrinol Metab 9:525, 1995.
28. **Cutfield WS**, **Webster D**, Newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in New Zealand, J Pediatr 126:118, 1995.
29. **Pang S**, **Murphey W**, **Levine LS**, **Spence DA**, **Leon A**, **LaFranchi S**, **Surve AS**, **New MI**, A pilot newborn screening for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in Alaska, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:413, 1982.
30. **Therrell BL Jr**, **Berenbaum SA**, **Manter-Kapanke V**, **Simmank J**, **Korman K**, **Prentice L**, **Gonzalez J**, **Gunn S**, Results of screening 1.9 million Texas newborns for 21-hydroxylase-deficient congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Pediatrics 101:583, 1998.
31. **Lee HH**, CYP21 mutations and congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Clin Genet 59(5):293, 2001.
32. **Gurgov S**, **Bernabé KJ**, **Stites J**, **Cunniff CM**, **Lin-Su K**, **Felsen D**, **New MI**, **Poppas DP**, Linking the degree of virilization in females with congenital adrenal hyperplasia to genotype, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1402(1):56, 2017. doi:10.1111/nyas.13370.
33. **New MI**, **Abraham M**, **Gonzalez B**, **Dumic M**, **Razzaghy-Azar M**, **Chitayat D**, **Sun L**, **Zaidi M**, **Wilson RC**, **Yuen T**, Genotype-phenotype correlation in 1,507 families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia owing to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 110(7):2611, 2013. doi:10.1073/pnas.1300057110.
34. **Pang S**, **Wallace MA**, **Hofman L**, **Thuline HC**, **Dorche C**, **Lyon IC**, **Dobbins RH**, **Kling S**, **Fujieda K**, **Suwa S**, Worldwide experience in newborn screening for classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Pediatrics 81:866, 1988.
35. **Azziz R**, **Sanchez LA**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Moran C**, **Lazenby J**, **Stephens KC**, **Taylor K**, **Boots LR**, Androgen excess in women: experience with over 1000 consecutive patients, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:453, 2004.
36. **Spritzer P**, **Billaud L**, **Thalabard JC**, **Birman P**, **Mowszowicz I**, **Raux-Demay MC**, **Clair F**, **Kuttenn F**, **Mauvais-Jarvis P**, Cyproterone acetate versus hydrocortisone treatment in late-onset adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:642, 1990.
37. **Frank-Raue K**, **Junga G**, **Raue F**, **Vecsei P**, **Ziegler R**, [Therapy of hirsutism in females with adrenal enzyme defects of steroid hormone biosynthesis: comparison of dexamethasone with cyproterone acetate], Klin Wochenschr 68:597, 1990.
38. **Derksen J**, **Nagesser SK**, **Meinders AE**, **Haak HR**, **van de Velde CJ**, Identification of virilizing adrenal tumors in hirsute women, N Engl J Med 331:968, 1994.
39. **Moran C**, **Tapia MC**, **Hernandez E**, **Vazquez G**, **Garcia-Hernandez E**, **Bermudez JA**, Etiological review of hirsutism in 250 patients, Arch Med Res 25:311, 1994.
40. **Nieman LK**, **Biller BM**, **Findling JW**, **Newell-Price J**, **Savage MO**, **Stewart PM**, **Montori VM**, The diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: an endocrine society clinical practice guideline, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:1526, 2008.
41. **Stratakis CA**, Skin manifestations of Cushing's syndrome, Rev Endocr Metab Disord 17(3):283, 2016.
42. **Jabbour SA**, Cutaneous manifestations of endocrine disorders: a guide for dermatologists, Am J Clin Dermatol 4(5):315, 2003.
43. **Carmina E**, **Chu MC**, **Longo RA**, **Rini GB**, **Lobo RA**, Phenotypic variation in hyperandrogenic women influences the findings of abnormal metabolic and cardiovascular risk parameters, J Clin Endocrinol Metab

90:2545, 2005.
44. **Warriner AH**, **Saag KG**, Glucocorticoid-related bone changes from endogenous or exogenous glucocorticoids, Curr Opin Endocrinol Diabetes Obes 20(6):510, 2013.
45. **Hermus AR**, **Smals AG**, **Swinkels LM**, et al., Bone mineral density and bone turnover before and after surgical cure of Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80(10):2859, 1995.
46. **Sonino N**, **Fallo F**, **Fava GA**, Psychosomatic aspects of Cushing's syndrome, Rev Endocr Metab Disord 11(2):95, 2010.
47. **Ghanny BA**, **Malhotra S**, **Kumta S**, **Kazachkova I**, **Homel P**, **Jacobson-Dickman E**, **Motaghedi R**, Should children with isolated premature adrenarche be routinely evaluated for non-classical congenital adrenal hyperplasia? J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 29(3):351, 2016.
48. **Armengaud JB**, **Charkaluk ML**, **Trivin C**, **Tardy V**, **Bréart G**, **Brauner R**, **Chalumeau M**, Precocious pubarche: distinguishing late-onset congenital adrenal hyperplasia from premature adrenarche, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 94(8):2835, 2009.
49. **Lloyd J**, **Crouch NS**, **Minto CL**, **Liao LM**, **Creighton SM**, Female genital appearance: "normality" unfolds, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 112:643, 2005.
50. **Verkauf BS**, **Von Thron J**, **O'Brien WF**, Clitoral size in normal women, Obstet Gynecol 80:41, 1992.
51. **Tagatz GE**, **Kopher RA**, **Nagel TC**, **Okagaki T**, The clitoral index: a bioassay of androgenic stimulation, Obstet Gynecol 54:562, 1979.
52. **Ferriman D**, **Gallwey JD**, Clinical assessment of body hair growth in women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 21:1440, 1961.
53. **Seppala M**, **Hirvonen E**, Raised serum prolactin levels associated with hirsutism and amenorrhoea, Br Med J 4:144, 1975.
54. **Glasow A**, **Breidert M**, **Haidan A**, **Anderegg U**, **Kelly PA**, **Bornstein SR**, Functional aspects of the effect of prolactin (PRL) on adrenal steroidogenesis and distribution of the PRL receptor in the human adrenal gland, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:3103, 1996.
55. **Azziz R**, **Hincapie LA**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Dewailly D**, **Fox L**, **Boots LR**, Screening for 21-hydroxylase deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia among hyperandrogenic women: a prospective study, Fertil Steril 72:915, 1999.
56. **Moran C**, **Azziz R**, **Carmina E**, **Dewailly D**, **Fruzzetti F**, **Ibañez L**, **Knochenhauer ES**, **Marcondes JA**, **Mendonca BB**, **Pignatelli D**, **Pugeat M**, **Rohmer V**, **Speiser PW**, **Witchel SF**, 21-Hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia is a progressive disorder: a multicenter study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 183:1468, 2000.
57. **Hawkins LA**, **Chasalow FI**, **Blethen SL**, The role of adrenocorticotropin testing in evaluating girls with premature adrenarche and hirsutism/oligomenorrhea, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:248, 1992.
58. **Fiet J**, **Gueux B**, **Gourmelen M**, **Kuttenn F**, **Vexiau P**, **Couillin P**, **Pham-Huu-Trung MT**, **Villette JM**, **Raux-Demay MC**, **Galons H**, et al., Comparison of basal and adrenocorticotropin-stimulated plasma 21-deoxycortisol and 17-hydroxyprogesterone values as biological markers of late-onset adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 66:659, 1988.
59. **Nebert DW**, **Nelson DR**, **Coon MJ**, et al., The P450 super family: update on new sequences, gene mapping, and recommended nomenclature, DNA Cell Biol 10:1, 1991.
60. **Merke DP**, **Nieman LK**, Diagnosis and treatment of nonclassic (late-onset) congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. UpToDate. September 16, 2014. http://www.uptodate.com/contents/diagnosis-and-treatment-of-nonclassic-late-onset-congenital-adrenal-hyperplasia-due-to-21-hydroxylase-deficiency
61. **Higashi Y**, **Yoshioka H**, **Yamane M**, et al., Complete nucleotide sequence of two steroid 21-hydroxylase genes tandemly arranged in human chromosome: a pseudogene and a genuine gene, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 83:2841, 1986.
62. **Speiser PW**, **Dupont J**, **Zhu D**, et al., Disease expression and molecular genotype in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Invest 90:584, 1992.
63. **New MI**, **Speiser PW**, Genetics of adrenal steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Endocr Rev 7(3):331, 1986.

64. **Hannah-Shmouni F**, **Chen W**, **Merke DP**, Genetics of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Endocrinol Metab Clin North Am 46(2):435, 2017.
65. **Tusie-Luna MT**, **White PC**, Gene conversions and unequal crossovers between CYP21 (steroid 21-hydroxylase gene) and CYP21P involve different mechanisms, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:10796, 1995.
66. **Parker EA**, **Hovanes K**, **Germak J**, et al., Maternal 21-hydroxylase deficiency and uniparental isodisomy of chromosome 6 and X results in a child with 21-hydroxylase deficiency and Klinefelter syndrome, Am J Med Genet A 140:2236, 2006.
67. **Gutai JP**, **Kowarski AA**, **Migeon CJ**, The detection of the heterozygous carrier for congenital virilizing adrenal hyperplasia, J Pediatr 90:924, 1977.
68. **Friedman CI**, **Schmidt GE**, **Kim MH**, **Powell J**, Serum testosterone concentrations in the evaluation of androgen-producing tumors, Am J Obstet Gynecol 153:44, 1985.
69. **Surrey ES**, **de Ziegler D**, **Gambone JC**, **Judd HL**, Preoperative localization of androgen-secreting tumors: clinical, endocrinologic, and radiologic evaluation of ten patients, Am J Obstet Gynecol 158:1313, 1988.
70. **Waggoner W**, **Boots LR**, **Azziz R**, Total testosterone and DHEAS levels as predictors of androgen-secreting neoplasms: a populational study, Gynecol Endocrinol 13:394, 1999.
71. **Azziz R**, **Black V**, **Hines GA**, **Fox LM**, **Boots LR**, Adrenal androgen excess in the polycystic ovary syndrome: sensitivity and responsivity of the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2317, 1998.
72. **Chang RJ**, **Mandel FP**, **Wolfren AR**, **Judd HL**, Circulating levels of plasma adrenocorticotropin in polycystic ovary disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:1265, 1982.
73. **Stewart PM**, **Penn R**, **Holder R**, **Parton A**, **Ratcliffe JG**, **London DR**, The hypothalamo-pituitary-adrenal axis across the normal menstrual cycle and in polycystic ovary syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 38:387, 1993.
74. **Kamilaris TC**, **DeBold CR**, **Manolas KJ**, **Hoursanidis A**, **Panageas S**, **Yiannatos J**, Testosterone-secreting adrenal adenoma in a peripubertal girl, JAMA 258:2558, 1987.
75. **Moreno S**, **Montoya G**, **Armstrong J**, **Leteurtre E**, **Aubert S**, **Vantyghem MC**, **Dewailly D**, **Wemeau JL**, **Proye C**, Profile and outcome of pure androgen-secreting adrenal tumors in women: experience of 21 cases, Surgery 136:1192, 2004.
76. **Kamenicky P**, **Houdoin L**, **Ferlicot S**, **Salenave S**, **Brailly S**, **Droupy S**, **Meduri G**, **Sasano H**, **Suzuki T**, **Young J**, **Chanson P**, Benign cortisol-secreting adrenocortical adenomas produce small amounts of androgens, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 66:778, 2007.
77. **Blake MA**, **Kalra MK**, **Sweeney AT**, **Lucey BC**, **Maher MM**, **Sahani DV**, **Halpern EF**, **Mueller PR**, **Hahn PF**, **Boland GW**, Distinguishing benign from malignant adrenal masses: multi-detector row CT protocol with 10-minute delay, Radiology 238:578, 2006.
78. **Ilias I**, **Sahdev A**, **Reznek RH**, **Grossman AB**, **Pacak K**, The optimal imaging of adrenal tumours: a comparison of different methods, Endocr Relat Cancer 14:587, 2007.
79. **Swain JM**, **Grant CS**, **Schlinkert RT**, **Thompson GB**, **van Heerden JA**, **Lloyd RV**, **Young WF**, Corticotropin-independent macronodular adrenal hyperplasia: a clinicopathologic correlation, Arch Surg 133:541, 1998.
80. **Horvath A**, **Mericq V**, **Stratakis CA**, Mutation in PDE8B, a cyclic AMP-specific phosphodiesterase in adrenal hyperplasia, N Engl J Med 358:750, 2008.
81. **Young WF Jr**, Clinical practice. The incidentally discovered adrenal mass, N Engl J Med 356:601, 2007.
82. **Hedeland H**, **Ostberg G**, **Hokfelt B**, On the prevalence of adrenocortical adenomas in an autopsy material in relation to hypertension and diabetes, Acta Med Scand 184:211, 1968.
83. **Cook DM**, **Loriaux DL**, The incidental adrenal mass, Am J Med 101:88, 1996.
84. **Herrera MF**, **Grant CS**, **van Heerden JA**, **Sheedy PF**, **Ilstrup DM**, Incidentally discovered adrenal tumors: an institutional perspective, Surgery 110:1014, 1991.
85. **Bovio S**, **Cataldi A**, **Reimondo G**, **Sperone P**, **Novello S**, **Berruti A**, **Borasio P**, **Fava C**, **Dogliotti L**, **Scagliotti GV**, **Angeli A**, **Terzolo M**, Prevalence of adrenal incidentaloma in a contemporary computerized tomography series, J Endocrinol Invest 29:298, 2006.
86. **Mantero F**, **Terzolo M**, **Arnaldi G**, **Osella G**, **Masini AM**, **Ali A**, **Giovagnetti M**, **Opocher G**, **Angeli A**,

A survey on adrenal incidentaloma in Italy. Study Group on Adrenal Tumors of the Italian Society of Endocrinology, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 85:637, 2000.
87. **Jhala NC**, **Jhala D**, **Eloubeidi MA**, **Chhieng DC**, **Crowe DR**, **Roberson J**, **Eltoum I**, Endoscopic ultrasound-guided fine-needle aspiration biopsy of the adrenal glands: analysis of 24 patients, Cancer 102:308, 2004.
88. **Welch TJ**, **Sheedy PF II**, **Stephens DH**, **Johnson CM**, **Swensen SJ**, Percutaneous adrenal biopsy: review of a 10-year experience, Radiology 193:341, 1994.
89. **Arellano RS**, **Harisinghani MG**, **Gervais DA**, **Hahn PF**, **Mueller PR**, Image-guided percutaneous biopsy of the adrenal gland: review of indications, technique, and complications, Curr Probl Diagn Radiol 32:3, 2003.
90. **Casola G**, **Nicolet V**, **vanSonnenberg E**, **Withers C**, **Bretagnolle M**, **Saba RM**, **Bret PM**, Unsuspected pheochromocytoma: risk of blood-pressure alterations during percutaneous adrenal biopsy, Radiology 159:733, 1986.
91. **Barzon L**, **Scaroni C**, **Sonino N**, **Fallo F**, **Paoletta A**, **Boscaro M**, Risk factors and long-term follow-up of adrenal incidentalomas, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:520, 1999.
92. **Bulow B**, **Jansson S**, **Juhlin C**, **Steen L**, **Thoren M**, **Wahrenberg H**, **Valdemarsson S**, **Wangberg B**, **Ahren B**, Adrenal incidentaloma—follow-up results from a Swedish prospective study, Eur J Endocrinol 154:419, 2006.
93. **Baid SK**, **Rubino D**, **Sinaii N**, **Ramsey S**, **Frank A**, **Nieman LK**, Specificity of screening tests for Cushing's syndrome in an overweight and obese population, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 94:3857, 2009.
94. **Elamin MB**, **Murad MH**, **Mullan R**, **Erickson D**, **Harris K**, **Nadeem S**, **Ennis R**, **Erwin PJ**, **Montori VM**, Accuracy of diagnostic tests for Cushing's syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analyses, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 93:1553, 2008.
95. **Crapo L**, Cushing's syndrome: a review of diagnostic tests, Metabolism 28:955, 1979.
96. **Mengden T**, **Hubmann P**, **Muller J**, **Greminger P**, **Vetter W**, Urinary free cortisol versus 17-hydroxycorticosteroids: a comparative study of their diagnostic value in Cushing's syndrome, Clin Investig 70:545, 1992.
97. **Yanovski JA**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Chrousos GP**, **Nieman LK**, Corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation following low-dose dexamethasone administration. A new test to distinguish Cushing's syndrome from pseudo-Cushing's states, JAMA 269:2232, 1993.
98. **Glass AR**, **Zavadil AP III**, **Halberg F**, **Cornelissen G**, **Schaaf M**, Circadian rhythm of serum cortisol in Cushing's disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 59:161, 1984.
99. **Refetoff S**, **Van Cauter E**, **Fang VS**, **Laderman C**, **Graybeal ML**, **Landau RL**, The effect of dexamethasone on the 24-hour profiles of adrenocorticotropin and cortisol in Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:527, 1985.
100. **Read GF**, **Walker RF**, **Wilson DW**, **Griffiths K**, Steroid analysis in saliva for the assessment of endocrine function, Ann N Y Acad Sci 595:260, 1990.
101. **Raff H**, **Raff JL**, **Findling JW**, Late-night salivary cortisol as a screening test for Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:2681, 1998.
102. **Putignano P**, **Toja P**, **Dubini A**, **Pecori Giraldi F**, **Corsello SM**, **Cavagnini F**, Midnight salivary cortisol versus urinary free and midnight serum cortisol as screening tests for Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:4153, 2003.
103. **Papanicolaou DA**, **Mullen N**, **Kyrou I**, **Nieman LK**, Nighttime salivary cortisol: a useful test for the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:4515, 2002.
104. **Yaneva M**, **Mosnier-Pudar H**, **Dugue MA**, **Grabar S**, **Fulla Y**, **Bertagna X**, Midnight salivary cortisol for the initial diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome of various causes, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:3345, 2004.
105. **Viardot A**, **Huber P**, **Puder JJ**, **Zulewski H**, **Keller U**, **Muller B**, Reproducibility of nighttime salivary cortisol and its use in the diagnosis of hypercortisolism compared with urinary free cortisol and overnight dexamethasone suppression test, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:5730, 2005.
106. **Nickelsen T**, **Lissner W**, **Schoffling K**, The dexamethasone suppression test and long-term contraceptive treatment: measurement of ACTH or salivary cortisol does not improve the reliability of the test, Exp Clin

Endocrinol 94:275, 1989.
107. **Qureshi AC**, **Bahri A**, **Breen LA**, **Barnes SC**, **Powrie JK**, **Thomas SM**, **Carroll PV**, The influence of the route of oestrogen administration on serum levels of cortisol-binding globulin and total cortisol, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 66:632, 2007.
108. **Newell-Price J**, **Trainer P**, **Perry L**, **Wass J**, **Grossman A**, **Besser M**, A single sleeping midnight cortisol has 100% sensitivity for the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 43:545, 1995.
109. **Papanicolaou DA**, **Yanovski JA**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Chrousos GP**, **Nieman LK**, A single midnight serum cortisol measurement distinguishes Cushing's syndrome from pseudo-Cushing states, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 83:1163, 1998.
110. **Ma RC**, **Chan WB**, **So WY**, **Tong PC**, **Chan JC**, **Chow CC**, Carbamazepine and false positive dexamethasone suppression tests for Cushing's syndrome, Br Med J 330:299, 2005.
111. **Raff H**, **Findling JW**, A new immunoradiometric assay for corticotropin evaluated in normal subjects and patients with Cushing's syndrome, Clin Chem 35:596, 1989.
112. **Invitti C**, **Pecori Giraldi F**, **de Martin M**, **Cavagnini F**, Diagnosis and management of Cushing's syndrome: results of an Italian multicentre study. Study Group of the Italian Society of Endocrinology on the Pathophysiology of the Hypothalamic-Pituitary-Adrenal Axis, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:440, 1999.
113. **Reimondo G**, **Paccotti P**, **Minetto M**, **Termine A**, **Stura G**, **Bergui M**, **Angeli A**, **Terzolo M**, The corticotrophin-releasing hormone test is the most reliable noninvasive method to differentiate pituitary from ectopic ACTH secretion in Cushing's syndrome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 58:718, 2003.
114. **Nieman LK**, **Oldfield EH**, **Wesley R**, **Chrousos GP**, **Loriaux DL**, **Cutler GB Jr**, A simplified morning ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test for the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 77:1308, 1993.
115. **Tsagarakis S**, **Tsigos C**, **Vasiliou V**, **Tsiotra P**, **Kaskarelis J**, **Sotiropoulou C**, **Raptis SA**, **Thalassinos N**, The desmopressin and combined CRH-desmopressin tests in the differential diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome: constraints imposed by the expression of V2 vasopressin receptors in tumors with ectopic ACTH secretion, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1646, 2002.
116. **Newell-Price J**, **Morris DG**, **Drake WM**, **Korbonits M**, **Monson JP**, **Besser GM**, **Grossman AB**, Optimal response criteria for the human CRH test in the differential diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1640, 2002.
117. **Pecori Giraldi F**, **Invitti C**, **Cavagnini F**, The corticotropin—releasing hormone test in the diagnosis of ACTH-dependent Cushing's syndrome: a reappraisal, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 54:601, 2001.
118. **Carney JA**, **Young WF Jr**, Primary pigmented nodular adrenocortical disease and its associated conditions, Endocrinologist 2:6, 1992.
119. **Sheldon WRJ**, **DeBold CR**, **Evans WS**, **DeCherney GS**, **Jackson RV**, **Island DP**, **Thorner MO**, **Orth DN**, Rapid sequential intravenous administration of four hypothalamic releasing hormones as a combined anterior pituitary function test in normal subjects, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:623, 1985.
120. **Oldfield EH**, **Doppman JL**, **Nieman LK**, **Chrousos GP**, **Miller DL**, **Katz DA**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Loriaux DL**, Petrosal sinus sampling with and without corticotropin-releasing hormone for the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, N Engl J Med 325:897, 1991.
121. **Liddle GW**, Tests of pituitary-adrenal suppressibility in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 20:1539, 1960.
122. **Liddle GW**, **Nicholson WE**, **Island DP**, **Orth DN**, **Abe K**, **Lowder SC**, Clinical and laboratory studies of ectopic humoral syndromes, Recent Prog Horm Res 25:283, 1969.
123. **Dichek HL**, **Nieman LK**, **Oldfield EH**, **Pass HI**, **Malley JD**, **Cutler GB Jr**, A comparison of the standard high dose dexamethasone suppression test and the overnight 8-mg dexamethasone suppression test for the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 78:418, 1994.
124. **Aron DC**, **Raff H**, **Findling JW**, Effectiveness versus efficacy: the limited value in clinical practice of high dose dexamethasone suppression testing in the differential diagnosis of adrenocorticotropin-dependent Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:1780, 1997.

125. **Bruno OD**, **Rossi MA**, **Contreras LN**, **Gomez RM**, **Galparsoro G**, **Cazado E**, **Kral M**, **Leber B**, **Arias D**, Nocturnal high-dose dexamethasone suppression test in the aetiological diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 109:158, 1985.
126. **Tyrrell JB**, **Findling JW**, **Aron DC**, **Fitzgerald PA**, **Forsham PH**, An overnight high-dose dexamethasone suppression test for rapid differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, Ann Intern Med 104:180, 1986.
127. **Nieman LK**, **Chrousos GP**, **Oldfield EH**, **Avgerinos PC**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Loriaux DL**, The ovine corticotropin-releasing hormone stimulation test and the dexamethasone suppression test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, Ann Intern Med 105:862, 1986.
128. **Hermus AR**, **Pieters GF**, **Pesman GJ**, **Smals AG**, **Benraad TJ**, **Kloppenborg PW**, The corticotropin-releasing-hormone test versus the high-dose dexamethasone test in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome, Lancet 2:540, 1986.
129. **Doppman JL**, **Oldfield E**, **Krudy AG**, **Chrousos GP**, **Schulte HM**, **Schaaf M**, **Loriaux DL**, Petrosal sinus sampling for Cushing syndrome: anatomical and technical considerations. Work in progress, Radiology 150:99, 1984.
130. **Oldfield EH**, **Girton ME**, **Doppman JL**, Absence of intercavernous venous mixing: evidence supporting lateralization of pituitary microadenomas by venous sampling, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 61:644, 1985.
131. **Oldfield EH**, **Chrousos GP**, **Schulte HM**, **Schaaf M**, **McKeever PE**, **Krudy AG**, **Cutler GB Jr**, **Loriaux DL**, **Doppman JL**, Preoperative lateralization of ACTH-secreting pituitary microadenomas by bilateral and simultaneous inferior petrosal venous sinus sampling, N Engl J Med 312:100, 1985.
132. **Bonelli FS**, **Huston J III**, **Carpenter PC**, **Erickson D**, **Young WF Jr**, **Meyer FB**, Adrenocorticotropic hormone-dependent Cushing's syndrome: sensitivity and specificity of inferior petrosal sinus sampling, AJNR Am J Neuroradiol 21:690, 2000.
133. **Colao A**, **Faggiano A**, **Pivonello R**, **Pecori Giraldi F**, **Cavagnini F**, **Lombardi G**, Inferior petrosal sinus sampling in the differential diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome: results of an Italian multicenter study, Eur J Endocrinol 144:499, 2001.
134. **Ilias I**, **Torpy DJ**, **Pacak K**, **Mullen N**, **Wesley RA**, **Nieman LK**, Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic corticotropin secretion: twenty years' experience at the National Institutes of Health, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 90:4955, 2005.
135. **Tabarin A**, **Greselle JF**, **San-Galli F**, **Leprat F**, **Caille JM**, **Latapie JL**, **Guerin J**, **Roger P**, Usefulness of the corticotropin-releasing hormone test during bilateral inferior petrosal sinus sampling for the diagnosis of Cushing's disease, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 73:53, 1991.
136. **Lopez J**, **Barcelo B**, **Lucas T**, **Salame F**, **Alameda C**, **Boronat M**, **Salto L**, **Estrada J**, Petrosal sinus sampling for diagnosis of Cushing's disease: evidence of false negative results, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 45:147, 1996.
137. **Hall WA**, **Luciano MG**, **Doppman JL**, **Patronas NJ**, **Oldfield EH**, Pituitary magnetic resonance imaging in normal human volunteers: occult adenomas in the general population, Ann Intern Med 120:817, 1994.
138. **Chowdhury IN**, **Sinaii N**, **Oldfield EH**, **Patronas N**, **Nieman LK**, A change in pituitary MRI protocol detects ACTH-secreting tumours in patients with previously negative results, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 72:502, 2010.
139. **Pacak K**, **Ilias I**, **Chen CC**, **Carrasquillo JA**, **Whatley M**, **Nieman LK**, The role of [(18)F]fluorodeoxyglucose positron emission tomography and [(111)In]-diethylenetriaminepentaacetate-D-Phe-pentetreotide scintigraphy in the localization of ectopic adrenocorticotropin-secreting tumors causing Cushing's syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 89:2214, 2004.
140. **Eyal O**, **Ayalon-Dangur I**, **Segev-Becker A**, **Schachter-Davidov A**, **Israel S**, **Weintrob N**, Pregnancy in women with nonclassic congenital adrenal hyperplasia: time to conceive and outcome, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 87(5):552, 2017.
141. **Moran C**, **Azziz R**, **Weintrob N**, **Witchel SF**, **Rohmer V**, **Dewailly D**, **Marcondes JA**, **Pugeat M**, **Speiser PW**, **Pignatelli D**, **Mendonca BB**, **Bachega TA**, **Escobar-Morreale HF**, **Carmina E**, **Fruzzetti F**, **Kelestimur F**, Reproductive outcome of women with 21-hydroxylase-deficient nonclassic adrenal hyperplasia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 91(9):3451, 2006.

142. **Bidet M**, **Bellanné-Chantelot C**, **Galand-Portier MB**, **Golmard JL**, **Tardy V**, **Morel Y**, **Clauin S**, **Coussieu C**, **Boudou P**, **Mowzowicz I**, **Bachelot A**, **Touraine P**, **Kuttenn F**, Fertility in women with nonclassical congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 95:1182, 2010.
143. **Hagenfeldt K**, **Janson PO**, **Holmdahl G**, **Falhammar H**, **Filipsson H**, **Frisén L**, **Thorén M**, **Nordenskjöld A**, Fertility and pregnancy outcome in women with congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, Hum Reprod 23:1607, 2008.
144. **Feldman S**, **Billaud L**, **Thalabard JC**, **Raux-Demay MC**, **Mowszowicz I**, **Kuttenn F**, **Mauvais-Jarvis P**, Fertility in women with late-onset adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74(3):635, 1992.
145. **Okon MA**, **Laird SM**, **Tuckerman EM**, **Li TC**, Serum androgen levels in women who have recurrent miscarriages and their correlation with markers of endometrial function, Fertil Steril 69:682, 1998.
146. **Altarescu G**, **Barenholz O**, **Renbaum P**, **Beeri R**, **Levy-Lahad E**, **Margalioth EJ**, **Brooks B**, **Varshaver I**, **Eldar-Geva T**, Preimplantation genetic diagnosis (PGD)—prevention of the birth of children affected with endocrine diseases, J Pediatr Endocrinol Metab 24(7-8):543, 2011.
147. **Van de Velde H**, **Sermon K**, **De Vos A**, **Lissens W**, **Joris H**, **Vandervorst M**, **Van Steirteghem A**, **Liebaers I**, Fluorescent PCR and automated fragment analysis in preimplantation genetic diagnosis for 21-hydroxylase deficiency in congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Mol Hum Reprod 5(7):691, 1999.
148. **Evans MI**, **Chrousos GP**, **Mann DW**, **Larsen JW Jr**, **Green I**, **McCluskey J**, **Loriaux DL**, **Fletcher JC**, **Koons G**, **Overpeck J**, **Schulman JD**, Pharmacologic suppression of the fetal adrenal gland in utero. Attempted prevention of abnormal external genital masculinization in suspected congenital adrenal hyperplasia, JAMA 253:1015, 1985.
149. **David M**, **Forest MG**, Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia resulting from 21-hydroxylase deficiency, J Pediatr 105:799, 1984.
150. **Forest MG**, **Morel Y**, **David M**, Prenatal treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia, Trends Endocrinol Metab 9:284, 1998.
151. **Speiser PW**, **Laforgia N**, **Kato K**, **Pareira J**, **Khan R**, **Yang SY**, **Whorwood C**, **White PC**, **Elias S**, **Schriock E**, **Simpson JL**, **Taslimi M**, **Najjar J**, **May S**, **Mills G**, **Crawford C**, **New MI**, First trimester prenatal treatment and molecular genetic diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia (21-hydroxylase deficiency), J Clin Endocrinol Metab 70:838, 1990.
152. **New MI**, **Carlson A**, **Obeid J**, **Marshall I**, **Cabrera MS**, **Goseco A**, **Lin-Su K**, **Putnam AS**, **Wei JQ**, **Wilson RC**, Prenatal diagnosis for congenital adrenal hyperplasia in 532 pregnancies, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:5651, 2001.
153. **Ma D**, **Yuan Y**, **Luo C**, **Wang Y**, **Jiang T**, **Guo F**, **Zhang J**, **Chen C**, **Sun Y**, **Cheng J**, **Hu P**, **Wang J**, **Yang H**, **Yi X**, **Wang W**, **Asan**, **Xu Z**, Noninvasive prenatal diagnosis of 21-Hydroxylase deficiency using target capture sequencing of maternal plasma DNA, Sci Rep 7(1):7427, 2017.
154. **New MI**, **Tong YK**, **Yuen T**, **Jiang P**, **Pina C**, **Chan KC**, **Khattab A**, **Liao GJ**, **Yau M**, **Kim SM**, **Chiu RW**, **Sun L**, **Zaidi M**, **Lo YM**, Noninvasive prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia using cell-free fetal DNA in maternal plasma, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 99(6):E1022, 2014. doi:10.1210/jc.2014-1118.
155. **Motaghedi R**, **Betensky BP**, **Slowinska B**, **Cerame B**, **Cabrer M**, **New MI**, **Wilson RC**, Update on the prenatal diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11beta-hydroxylase deficiency, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 99(6):E1022, 2014. doi:10.1210/jc.2014-1118.
156. **Mao R**, **Nelson L**, **Kates R**, **Miller CE**, **Donaldson DL**, **Tang W**, **Ward K**, Prenatal diagnosis of 21-hydroxylase deficiency caused by gene conversion and rearrangements: pitfalls and molecular diagnostic solutions, Prenat Diagn 22(13):1171, 2002.

Chapter fourteen

REFERENCES

1. **Golub S**, Periods, from Menarche to Menopause, Sage Publications, Newbury Park, 1992.
2. **Secundus Plinius C**, Historia Naturalis, Southern Illinois Press, 1962.
3. **d'Orban PT**, Medicolegal aspects of the premenstrual syndrome, Br J Hosp Med 30(6):404, 1983.
4. **Dalton K**, The Premenstrual Syndrome and Progesterone Therapy, 2nd ed, Yearbook Medical Publishers, Inc., Chicago, 1984.
5. **Sommer B**, The effect of menstruation on cognitive and perceptual-motor behavior: a review, Psychosom Med 35:515, 1973.
6. **Gannon FL**, Evidence for a psychological etiology of menstrual disorders: a critical review, Psychol Rep 48:287, 1981.
7. **Morgan M**, **Rapkin AJ**, **D'Elia L**, **Reading A**, **Goldman L**, Cognitive functioning in premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 88:961, 1996.
8. **Walsh RM**, **Budtz-Olsen I**, **Leader C**, **Cummins RA**, The menstrual cycle, personality, and academic performance, Arch Gen Psychiatry 38:219, 1981.
9. **Steiner M**, **Born L**, Diagnosis and treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder: an update, Int Clin Psychopharmacol 15(Suppl 3):S5, 2000.
10. **Greene R**, **Dalton K**, The premenstrual syndrome, Br Med J I:1007, 1953.
11. **Frank RT**, The hormonal causes of premenstrual tension, Arch Neurol Psychiatry 26:1052, 1931.
12. **Mortola JF**, **Girton L**, **Beck L**, **Yen SS**, Diagnosis of premenstrual syndrome by a simple prospective and reliable instrument: the calendar of premenstrual experiences, Obstet Gynecol 76:302, 1990.
13. **Rubinow DR**, **Roy-Byrne P**, Premenstrual syndromes: overview from a methodologic perspective, Am J Psychiatry 141:2, 1984.
14. **Brooks J**, **Ruble D**, **Clark A**, College women's attitudes and expectations concerning menstrual-related changes, Psychosom Med 39:288, 1977.
15. **Ruble DN**, Premenstrual symptoms: a reinterpretation, Science 197:291, 1977.
16. **Vila J**, **Breech HR**, Premenstrual symptomatology: an interaction hypothesis, Br J Soc Clin Psychol 19:73, 1980.
17. **AuBuchon PG**, **Calhoun KS**, Menstrual cycle symptomatology: the role of social expectancy and experimental demand characteristics, Psychosom Med 47:35, 1985.
18. **Olasov B**, **Jackson J**, Effects of expectancies on women's reports of moods during the menstrual cycle, Psychosom Med 49:65, 1987.
19. **Resnick A**, **Perry W**, **Parry B**, **Mostofi N**, **Udell C**, Neuropsychological performance across the menstrual cycle in women with and without premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Psychiatry Res 77:147, 1998.
20. **Morgan M**, **Rapkin A**, Cognitive flexibility, reaction time, and attention in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, J Gend Specif Med 5:28, 2002.
21. **Deuster PA**, **Adera T**, **South-Paul J**, Biological, social, and behavioral factors associated with premenstrual syndrome, Arch Fam Med 8:122, 1999.
22. **Borenstein J**, **Chiou CF**, **Dean B**, **Wong J**, **Wade S**, Estimating direct and indirect costs of premenstrual syndrome, J Occup Environ Med 47:26, 2005.
23. **Rivera-Tovar AD**, **Frank E**, Late luteal phase dysphoric disorder in young women, Am J Psychiatry 147:1634, 1990.
24. **Soares CN**, **Cohen LS**, **Otto MW**, **Harlow BL**, Characteristics of women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder (PMDD) who did or did not report history of depression: a preliminary report from the Harvard Study of Moods and Cycles, J Womens Health Gend Based Med 10:873, 2001.
25. **Mortola JF**, Issues in the diagnosis and research of premenstrual syndrome, Clin Obstet Gynecol 35:587, 1992.
26. **Bailey JW**, **Cohen LS**, Prevalence of mood and anxiety disorders in women who seek treatment for premenstrual syndrome, J Womens Health Gend Based Med 8:1181, 1999.

27. **Mortola JF**, **Girton L**, **Yen SS**, Depressive episodes in premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 161:1682, 1989.
28. Jelley MJ, Mutzig EM, Walsh J, Women, In: Feldman MD, Christensen JF, eds. Behavioral Medicine in Primary Care: A Practical Guide, McGraw-Hill Companies, Inc., New York, 2003, p. 127.
29. **Lorr M**, **McNair DM**, **Fisher SU**, Evidence for bipolar mood states, J Pers Assess 46:432, 1982.
30. **Beck AT**, **Ward CH**, **Mendelson M**, **Mock J**, **Erbaugh J**, An inventory for measuring depression, Arch Gen Psychiatry 4:561, 1961.
31. **Moos RH**, The development of a menstrual distress questionnaire, Psychosom Med 30:853, 1968.
32. **Halbreich U**, **Endicott J**, **Schacht S**, **Nee J**, The diversity of premenstrual changes as reflected in the Premenstrual Assessment Form, Acta Psychiatr Scand 65:46, 1982.
33. **Halbreich U**, **Endicott J**, **Lesser J**, The clinical diagnosis and classification of premenstrual changes, Can J Psychiatry 30:489, 1985.
34. **Reid RL**, Premenstrual syndrome, Curr Prob Obstet Gynecol Fertil 8:1, 1985.
35. **Borenstein JE**, **Dean BB**, **Yonkers KA**, **Endicott J**, Using the daily record of severity of problems as a screening instrument for premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 109(5):1068, 2007.
36. **Steiner M**, **Macdougall M**, **Brown E**, The premenstrual symptoms screening tool (PSST) for clinicians, Arch Womens Ment Health 6(3):203, 2003.
37. Osofsky JH, Blumenthal SJ, eds. Premenstrual Syndrome: Current Findings and Future Directions, American Psychiatric Press, Washington, 1985.
38. **Ramacharan S**, **Love EJ**, **Fick GH**, **Goldfien A**, The epidemiology of premenstrual symptoms in a population based sample of 2650 urban women, J Clin Epidemiol 45:377, 1992.
39. **Merikangas KR**, **Foeldenyi M**, **Angst J**, The Zurich Study. XIX. Patterns of menstrual disturbances in the community: results of the Zurich Cohort Study, Eur Arch Psychiatry Clin Neurosci 243:23, 1993.
40. **Wittchen HU**, **Becker E**, **Lieb R**, **Krause P**, Prevalence, incidence and stability of premenstrual dysphoric disorder in the community, Psychol Med 32:119, 2002.
41. **American Psychiatric Association**, Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, 5th ed, American Psychiatric Association, Washington, 2013.
42. **Pearlstein TB**, **Frank E**, **Rivera-Tovar A**, **Thoft JS**, **Jacobs E**, **Mieczkowski TA**, Prevalence of axis I and axis II disorders in women with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder, J Affect Disord 20:129, 1990.
43. **Endicott J**, The menstrual cycle and mood disorders, J Affect Disord 29:193, 1993.
44. **Plouffe L Jr**, **Stewart K**, **Craft KS**, **Maddox MS**, **Rausch JL**, Diagnostic and treatment results from a southeastern academic center-based premenstrual syndrome clinic: the first year, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169:295, 1993.
45. **Bancroft J**, **Rennie D**, **Warner P**, Vulnerability to perimenstrual mood change: the relevance of a past history of depressive disorder, Psychosom Med 56:225, 1994.
46. **Graze KK**, **Nee J**, **Endicott J**, Premenstrual depression predicts future major depressive disorder, Acta Psychiatr Scand 81:201, 1990.
47. **American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists**, Premenstrual Syndrome. ACOG Practice Bulletin 15, American College of Obstetricians and Gynecologists, Washington, 2000.
48. **Israel SL**, Premenstrual tension, JAMA 110:1721, 1934.
49. **Casson P**, **Hahn PM**, **Van Vugt DA**, **Reid RL**, Lasting response to ovariectomy in severe intractable premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 162:99, 1990.
50. **Casper RF**, **Hearn MT**, The effect of hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy in women with severe premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 162:105, 1990.
51. **Mortola JF**, **Girton L**, **Fischer U**, Successful treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome by combined use of gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and estrogen/progestin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 71:252, 1991.
52. **Hussain SY**, **Massil JH**, **Matta WH**, **Shaw RW**, **O'Brien PMS**, Buserelin in premenstrual syndrome, Gynecol Endocrinol 6:57, 1992.
53. **Brown CS**, **Ling FW**, **Andersen RN**, **Farmer RG**, **Arheart KL**, Efficacy of depot leuprolide in premenstrual syndrome: effect of symptom severity and type in a controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 84:779, 1994.

54. **Budeiri DJ**, **Li Wan Po A**, **Dornan JC**, Clinical trials of treatments of premenstrual syndrome: entry criteria and scales for measuring treatment outcomes, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 101:689, 1994.
55. **Andersch B**, **Abrahamsson L**, **Wendestam C**, **Ohman R**, **Hahn L**, Hormone profile in premenstrual tension: effects of bromocriptine and diuretics, Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 11:657, 1979.
56. **Taylor JW**, Plasma progesterone, oestradiol 17 beta and premenstrual symptoms, Acta Psychiatr Scand 60:76, 1979.
57. **Schmidt PJ**, **Purdy RH**, **Moore PH Jr**, **Paul SM**, **Rubinow DR**, Circulating levels of anxiolytic steroids in the luteal phase in women with premenstrual syndrome and in control subjects, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 79:1256, 1994.
58. **Schmidt PJ**, **Nieman LK**, **Grover GN**, **Muller KL**, **Merriam GR**, **Rubinow DR**, Lack of effect of induced menses on symptoms in women with premenstrual syndrome, N Engl J Med 324:1174, 1991.
59. **Chan AF**, **Mortola JF**, **Wood SH**, **Yen SS**, Persistence of premenstrual syndrome during low-dose administration of the progesterone antagonist RU 486, Obstet Gynecol 84:1001, 1994.
60. **Schmidt PJ**, **Nieman LK**, **Danaceau MA**, **Adams LF**, **Rubinow DR**, Differential behavioral effects of gonadal steroids in women with and in those without premenstrual syndrome, N Engl J Med 338:209, 1998.
61. **Rubinow DR**, **Schmidt PJ**, Premenstrual syndrome: a review of endocrine studies, Endocrinologist 2:47, 1992.
62. **Wardlaw SL**, **Thoron L**, **Frantz AG**, Effects of sex steroids on brain beta-endorphin, Brain Res 245:327, 1982.
63. **Majewska MD**, **Harrison NL**, **Schwartz RD**, **Barker JL**, **Paul SM**, Steroid hormone metabolites are barbiturate-like modulators of the GABA receptor, Science 232:1004, 1986.
64. **Bethea CL**, Regulation of progestin receptors in raphe neurons of steroid-treated monkeys, Neuroendocrinology 60:50, 1994.
65. **Chuong CJ**, **Coulam CB**, **Kao PC**, **Bergstralh EJ**, **Go VL**, Neuropeptide levels in premenstrual syndrome, Fertil Steril 44:760, 1985.
66. **Chuong CJ**, **Hsi BP**, **Gibbons WE**, Periovulatory beta-endorphin levels in premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 83:755, 1994.
67. **Giannini AJ**, **Martin DM**, **Turner CE**, Beta-endorphin decline in late luteal phase dysphoric disorder, Int J Psychiatry Med 20:279, 1990.
68. **Smith S**, **Rinehart JS**, **Ruddock VE**, **Schiff I**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with alprazolam: results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled, randomized crossover clinical trial, Obstet Gynecol 70:37, 1987.
69. **Rapkin AJ**, **Morgan M**, **Goldman L**, **Brann DW**, **Simone D**, **Mahesh VB**, Progesterone metabolite allopregnanolone in women with premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 90:709, 1997.
70. **Rapkin AJ**, **Edelmuth E**, **Chang LC**, **Reading AE**, **McGuire MT**, **Su TP**, Whole-blood serotonin in premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 70:533, 1987.
71. **Taylor DL**, **Mathew RJ**, **Ho BT**, **Weinman ML**, Serotonin levels and platelet uptake during premenstrual tension, Neuropsychobiology 12:16, 1984.
72. **Ashby CR Jr**, **Carr LA**, **Cook CL**, **Steptoe MM**, **Franks DD**, Alteration of platelet serotonergic mechanisms and monoamine oxidase activity in premenstrual syndrome, Biol Psychiatry 24:225, 1988.
73. **Steege JF**, **Stout AL**, **Knight DL**, **Nemeroff CB**, Reduced platelet tritium-labeled imipramine binding sites in women with premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 167:168, 1992.
74. **Rojansky N**, **Halbreich U**, **Zander K**, **Barkai A**, **Goldstein S**, Imipramine receptor binding and serotonin uptake in platelets of women with premenstrual changes, Gynecol Obstet Invest 31:146, 1991.
75. **Menkes DB**, **Coates DC**, **Fawcett JP**, Acute tryptophan depletion aggravates premenstrual syndrome, J Affect Disord 32:37, 1994.
76. **Brzezinski AA**, **Wurtman JJ**, **Wurtman RJ**, **Gleason R**, **Greenfield J**, **Nader T**, D-Fenfluramine suppresses the increased calorie and carbohydrate intakes and improves the mood of women with premenstrual depression, Obstet Gynecol 76:296, 1990.
77. **Roca CA**, **Schmidt PJ**, **Smith MJ**, **Danaceau MA**, **Murphy DL**, **Rubinow DR**, Effects of metergoline on symptoms in women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Am J Psychiatry 159:1876, 2002.
78. **Korzekwa MI**, **Lamont JA**, **Steiner M**, Late luteal phase dysphoric disorder and the thyroid axis revisited, J

Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:2280, 1996.
79. **Schmidt PJ**, **Grover GN**, **Roy-Byrne PP**, **Rubinow DR**, Thyroid function in women with premenstrual syndrome, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 76:671, 1993.
80. **Kendler KS**, **Karkowski LM**, **Corey LA**, **Neale MC**, Longitudinal population-based twin study of retrospectively reported premenstrual symptoms and lifetime major depression, Am J Psychiatry 155:1234, 1998.
81. **Treloar SA**, **Heath AC**, **Martin NG**, Genetic and environmental influences on premenstrual symptoms in an Australian twin sample, Psychol Med 32(1):25, 2002.
82. **Freeman EW**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Rickels K**, Effects of medical history factors on symptom severity in women meeting criteria for premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 72:236, 1988.
83. **Wilson CA**, **Turner CW**, **Keye WR**, Firstborn adolescent daughters and mothers with and without premenstrual syndrome: a comparison, J Adolesc Health 12:130, 1991.
84. **Fontana AM**, **Palfai TG**, Psychosocial factors in premenstrual dysphoria: stressors, appraisal, and coping processes, J Psychosom Res 38:557, 1994.
85. **Beck LE**, **Gevirtz R**, **Mortola JF**, The predictive role of psychosocial stress on symptom severity in premenstrual syndrome, Psychosom Med 52:536, 1990.
86. **Gallant SJ**, **Popiel DA**, **Hoffman DM**, **Chakraborty PK**, **Hamilton JA**, Using daily ratings to confirm premenstrual syndrome/late luteal phase dysphoric disorder. Part I. Effects of demand characteristics and expectations, Psychosom Med 54:149, 1992.
87. **Tobin MB**, **Schmidt PJ**, **Rubinow DR**, Reported alcohol use in women with premenstrual syndrome, Am J Psychiatry 151:1503, 1994.
88. **McLeod DR**, **Foster GV**, **Hoehn-Saric R**, **Svikis DS**, **Hipsley PA**, Family history of alcoholism in women with generalized anxiety disorder who have premenstrual syndrome: patient reports of premenstrual alcohol consumption and symptoms of anxiety, Alcohol Clin Exp Res 18:664, 1994.
89. **Chuong CJ**, **Dawson EB**, **Smith ER**, Vitamin A levels in premenstrual syndrome, Fertil Steril 54:643, 1990.
90. **Chuong CJ**, **Dawson EB**, **Smith ER**, Vitamin E levels in premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 163:1591, 1990.
91. **Kleijnen J, Ter Riet G**, **Knipschild P**, Vitamin B6 in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome—a review, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 97:847, 1990.
92. **Stewart A**, Vitamin B6 in the treatment of the premenstrual syndrome—review, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 98:329, 1991.
93. **Sherwood RA**, **Rocks BF**, **Stewart A**, **Saxton RS**, Magnesium and the premenstrual syndrome, Ann Clin Biochem 23(Pt 6):667, 1986.
94. **Rosenstein DL**, **Elin RJ**, **Hosseini JM**, **Grover G**, **Rubinow DR**, Magnesium measures across the menstrual cycle in premenstrual syndrome, Biol Psychiatry 35:557, 1994.
95. **Cerin A**, **Collins A**, **Landgren BM**, **Eneroth P**, Hormonal and biochemical profiles of premenstrual syndrome. Treatment with essential fatty acids, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 72:337, 1993.
96. **Posaci C**, **Erten O**, **Uren A**, **Acar B**, Plasma copper, zinc and magnesium levels in patients with premenstrual tension syndrome, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 73:452, 1994.
97. **Saeedian Kia A**, **Amani R**, **Cheraghian B**, The association between the risk of premenstrual syndrome and vitamin D, calcium, and magnesium status among university students: a case control study, Health Promot Perspect 5(3):225, 2015. doi: 10.15171/hpp.2015.027. eCollection 2015. Erratum in: Health Promot Perspect 6(1):54, 2016.
98. **Bertone-Johnson ER**, **Hankinson SE**, **Bendich A**, **Johnson SR**, **Willett WC**, **Manson JE**, Calcium and vitamin D intake and risk of incident premenstrual syndrome, Arch Intern Med 165(11):1246, 2005.
99. **Bahrami A**, **Avan A**, **Sadeghnia HR**, **Esmaeili H**, **Tayefi M**, **Ghasemi F**, **Nejati Salehkhani F**, **Arabpour-Dahoue M**, **Rastgar-Moghadam A**, **Ferns GA**, **Bahrami-Taghanaki H**, **Ghayour-Mobarhan M**, High dose vitamin D supplementation can improve menstrual problems, dysmenorrhea, and premenstrual syndrome in adolescents, Gynecol Endocrinol 34(8):659, 2018.
100. **Dimmock PW**, **Wyatt KM**, **Jones PW**, **O'Brien PM**, Efficacy of selective serotonin-reuptake inhibitors in

premenstrual syndrome: a systematic review, Lancet 356:1131, 2000.
101. **Wyatt KM**, **Dimmock PW**, **O'Brien PM**, Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD001396, 2002.
102. **Harrison WM**, **Endicott J**, **Nee J**, Treatment of premenstrual dysphoria with alprazolam. A controlled study, Arch Gen Psychiatry 47:270, 1990.
103. **Berger CP**, **Presser B**, Alprazolam in the treatment of two subsamples of patients with late luteal phase dysphoric disorder: a double-blind, placebo-controlled crossover study, Obstet Gynecol 84:379, 1994.
104. **Freeman EW**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Rickels K**, Gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in the treatment of premenstrual symptoms with and without ongoing dysphoria: a controlled study, Psychopharmacol Bull 33:303, 1997.
105. **Yonkers KA**, **Brown C**, **Pearlstein TB**, **Foegh M**, **Sampson-Landers C**, **Rapkin A**, Efficacy of a new low-dose oral contraceptive with drospirenone in premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Obstet Gynecol 106:492, 2005.
106. **Pearlstein TB**, **Bachmann GA**, **Zacur HA**, **Yonkers KA**, Treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder with a new drospirenone-containing oral contraceptive formulation, Contraception 72:414, 2005.
107. **Lopez LM**, **Kaptein A**, **Helmerhorst FM**, Oral contraceptives containing drospirenone for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (1):CD006586, 2008.
108. **Steege JF**, **Blumenthal JA**, The effects of aerobic exercise on premenstrual symptoms in middle-aged women: a preliminary study, J Psychosom Res 37:127, 1993.
109. **Aganoff JA**, **Boyle GJ**, Aerobic exercise, mood states and menstrual cycle symptoms, J Psychosom Res 38:183, 1994.
110. **Goodale IL**, **Domar AD**, **Benson H**, Alleviation of premenstrual syndrome symptoms with the relaxation response, Obstet Gynecol 75:649, 1990.
111. **Oleson T**, **Flocco W**, Randomized controlled study of premenstrual symptoms treated with ear, hand, and foot reflexology, Obstet Gynecol 82:906, 1993.
112. **Burnet RB**, **Radden HS**, **Easterbrook EG**, **McKinnon RA**, Premenstrual syndrome and spironolactone, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 31:366, 1991.
113. **Hellberg D**, **Claesson B**, **Nilsson S**, Premenstrual tension: a placebo-controlled efficacy study with spironolactone and medroxyprogesterone acetate, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 34:243, 1991.
114. **Wang M**, **Hammarback S**, **Lindhe BA**, **Backstrom T**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome by spironolactone: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 74:803, 1995.
115. **O'Brien PM**, **Craven D**, **Selby C**, **Symonds EM**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome by spironolactone, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 86:142, 1979.
116. **Hahn PM**, **Van Vugt DA**, **Reid RL**, A randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover trial of danazol for the treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Psychoneuroendocrinology 20(2):193, 1995.
117. **Freeman E**, **Rickels K**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Polansky M**, Ineffectiveness of progesterone suppository treatment for premenstrual syndrome, JAMA 264:349, 1990.
118. **Wyatt K**, **Dimmock P**, **Jones P**, **Obhrai M**, **O'Brien S**, Efficacy of progesterone and progestogens in management of premenstrual syndrome: systematic review, Br Med J 323:776, 2001.
119. **Magill PJ**, Investigation of the efficacy of progesterone pessaries in the relief of symptoms of premenstrual syndrome. Progesterone Study Group, Br J Gen Pract 45:589, 1995.
120. **Vanselow W**, **Dennerstein L**, **Greenwood KM**, **de Lignieres B**, Effect of progesterone and its 5 alpha and 5 beta metabolites on symptoms of premenstrual syndrome according to route of administration, J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 17:29, 1996.
121. **Ford O**, **Lethaby A**, **Mol B**, **Roberts H**, Progesterone for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD003415, 2006.
122. **Khoo SK**, **Munro C**, **Battistutta D**, Evening primrose oil and treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Med J Aust 153:189, 1990.
123. **Collins A**, **Cerin A**, **Coleman G**, **Landgren BM**, Essential fatty acids in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Obstet Gynecol 81:93, 1993.

124. **Karimi Z**, **Dehkordi MA**, **Alipour A**, **Mohtashami T**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome: appraising the effectiveness of cognitive behavioral therapy in addition to calcium supplement plus vitamin D, Psych J 7(1):41, 2018.
125. **Shehata NA**, Calcium versus oral contraceptive pills containing drospirenone for the treatment of mild to moderate premenstrual syndrome: a double blind randomized placebo controlled trial, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 198: 100, 2016.
126. **Shobeiri F**, **Araste FE**, **Ebrahimi R**, **Jenabi E**, **Nazari M**, Effect of calcium on premenstrual syndrome: a double-blind randomized clinical trial, Obstet Gynecol Sci 60(1):100, 2017.
127. **Whelan AM**, **Jurgens TM**, **Naylor H**, Herbs, vitamins and minerals in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a systematic review, Can J Clin Pharmacol 16(3):e407, 2009.
128. **Cousins N**, Anatomy of an Illness, Bantam Books, New York, 1979.
129. **Eisenberg L**, The subjective in medicine, Perspect Biol Med 27:48, 1983.
130. **Panay N**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a decision-making algorithm, Menopause Int 18(2):90, 2012.
131. **Brown J**, **O'Brian PM**, **Marjoribanks J**, **Wyatt K**, Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD001396, 2009.
132. **Stone AB**, **Pearlstein TB**, **Brown WA**, Fluoxetine in the treatment of late luteal phase dysphoric disorder, J Clin Psychiatry 52:290, 1991.
133. **Wood SH**, **Mortola JF**, **Chan YF**, **Moossazadeh F**, **Yen SS**, Treatment of premenstrual syndrome with fluoxetine: a double-blind, placebo-controlled, crossover study, Obstet Gynecol 80:339, 1992.
134. **Steiner M**, **Steinberg S**, **Stewart D**, **Carter D**, **Berger C**, **Reid R**, **Grover D**, **Streiner D**, Fluoxetine in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoria. Canadian Fluoxetine/Premenstrual Dysphoria Collaborative Study Group, N Engl J Med 332:1529, 1995.
135. **Steiner M**, **Romano SJ**, **Babcock S**, **Dillon J**, **Shuler C**, **Berger C**, **Carter D**, **Reid R**, **Stewart D**, **Steinberg S**, **Judge R**, The efficacy of fluoxetine in improving physical symptoms associated with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 108:462, 2001.
136. **Yonkers KA**, **Halbreich U**, **Freeman E**, **Brown C**, **Endicott J**, **Frank E**, **Parry B**, **Pearlstein T**, **Severino S**, **Stout A**, **Stone A**, **Harrison W**, Symptomatic improvement of premenstrual dysphoric disorder with sertraline treatment. A randomized controlled trial. Sertraline Premenstrual Dysphoric Collaborative Study Group, JAMA 278:983, 1997.
137. **Freeman EW**, **Rickels K**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Polansky M**, Differential response to antidepressants in women with premenstrual syndrome/premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a randomized controlled trial, Arch Gen Psychiatry 56: 932, 1999.
138. **Eriksson E**, **Hedberg MA**, **Andersch B**, **Sundblad C**, The serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetin is superior to the noradrenaline reuptake inhibitor maprotiline in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Neuropsychopharmacology 12:167, 1995.
139. **Wikander I**, **Sundblad C**, **Andersch B**, **Dagnell I**, **Zylberstein D**, **Bengtsson F**, **Eriksson E**, Citalopram in premenstrual dysphoria: is intermittent treatment during luteal phases more effective than continuous medication throughout the menstrual cycle?, J Clin Psychopharmacol 18:390, 1998.
140. **Freeman EW**, **Rickels K**, **Yonkers KA**, **Kunz NR**, **McPherson M**, **Upton GV**, Venlafaxine in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Obstet Gynecol 98:737, 2001.
141. **Sundblad C**, **Modigh K**, **Andersch B**, **Eriksson E**, Clomipramine effectively reduces premenstrual irritability and dysphoria: a placebo-controlled trial, Acta Psychiatr Scand 85:39, 1992.
142. **Sundblad C**, **Hedberg MA**, **Eriksson E**, Clomipramine administered during the luteal phase reduces the symptoms of premenstrual syndrome: a placebo-controlled trial, Neuropsychopharmacology 9:133, 1993.
143. **Freeman EW**, **Rickels K**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Denis A**, **Pfeifer S**, **Weil S**, Nefazodone in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a preliminary study, J Clin Psychopharmacol 14:180, 1994.
144. **Steiner M**, **Korzekwa M**, **Lamont J**, **Wilkins A**, Intermittent fluoxetine dosing in the treatment of women with premenstrual dysphoria, Psychopharmacol Bull 33:771, 1997.
145. **Halbreich U**, **Bergeron R**, **Yonkers KA**, **Freeman E**, **Stout AL**, **Cohen L**, Efficacy of intermittent, luteal phase sertraline treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder, Obstet Gynecol 100:1219, 2002.

146. **Yonkers KA**, **Holthausen GA**, **Poschman K**, **Howell HB**, Symptom-onset treatment for women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, J Clin Psychopharmacol 26:198, 2006.
147. **Landen M**, **Erlandsson H**, **Bengtsson F**, **Andersch B**, **Eriksson E**, Short onset of action of a serotonin reuptake inhibitor when used to reduce premenstrual irritability, Neuropsychopharmacology 34:585, 2009.
148. **Cohen LS**, **Miner C**, **Brown EW**, **Freeman E**, **Halbreich U**, **Sundell K**, **McCray S**, Premenstrual daily fluoxetine for premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a placebo-controlled, clinical trial using computerized diaries, Obstet Gynecol 100: 435, 2002.
149. **Miner C**, **Brown E**, **McCray S**, **Gonzales J**, **Wohlreich M**, Weekly luteal-phase dosing with enteric-coated fluoxetine 90 mg in premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled clinical trial, Clin Ther 24:417, 2002.
150. **Shah NR**, **Jones JB**, **Aperi J**, **Shemtov R**, **Karne A**, **Borenstein J**, Selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors for premenstrual syndrome and premenstrual dysphoric disorder: a meta-analysis, Obstet Gynecol 111:1175, 2008.
151. **Muse KN**, **Cetel NS**, **Futterman LA**, **Yen SC**, The premenstrual syndrome. Effects of "medical ovariectomy", N Engl J Med 311:1345, 1984.
152. **West CP**, **Hillier H**, Ovarian suppression with the gonadotrophin-releasing hormone agonist goserelin (Zoladex) in management of the premenstrual tension syndrome, Hum Reprod 9:1058, 1994.
153. **Mezrow G**, **Shoupe D**, **Spicer D**, **Lobo R**, **Leung B**, **Pike M**, Depot leuprolide acetate with estrogen and progestin add-back for long-term treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Fertil Steril 62:932, 1994.
154. **Wyatt KM**, **Dimmock PW**, **Ismail KM**, **Jones PW**, **O'Brien PM**, The effectiveness of GnRHa with and without 'add-back' therapy in treating premenstrual syndrome: a meta analysis, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 111:585, 2004.
155. **Mitwally MF**, **Gotlieb L**, **Casper RF**, Prevention of bone loss and hypoestrogenic symptoms by estrogen and interrupted progestogen add-back in long-term GnRH-agonist down-regulated patients with endometriosis and premenstrual syndrome, Menopause 9:236, 2002.
156. **Graham CA**, **Sherwin BB**, A prospective treatment study of premenstrual symptoms using a triphasic oral contraceptive, J Psychosom Res 36:257, 1992.
157. **Freeman EW**, **Kroll R**, **Rapkin A**, **Pearlstein T**, **Brown C**, **Parsey K**, **Zhang P**, **Patel H**, **Foegh M**, Evaluation of a unique oral contraceptive in the treatment of premenstrual dysphoric disorder, J Womens Health Gend Based Med 10:561, 2001.
158. **Lopez LM**, **Kaptein AA**, **Helmerhorst FM**, Oral contraceptives containing drospirenone for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD006586, 2009.
159. **Merki-Feld GS**, **Hund M**, Clinical experience with the combined contraceptive vaginal ring in Switzerland, including a subgroup analysis of previous hormonal contraceptive use, Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 15(6):413, 2010.
160. **Dante G**, **Facchinetti F**, Herbal treatments for alleviating premenstrual symptoms: a systematic review, J Psychosom Obstet Gynaecol 32(1):42, 2011.
161. **Canning S**, **Waterman M**, **Orsi N**, **Ayres J**, **Simpson N**, **Dye L**, The efficacy of Hypericum perforatum (St John's wort) for the treatment of premenstrual syndrome: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled trial, CNS Drugs 24(3):207, 2010.
162. **Sampson GA**, Premenstrual syndrome: a double-blind controlled trial of progesterone and placebo, Br J Psychiatry 135:209, 1979.
163. **Van der Meer YG**, **Benedek-Jaszmann LJ**, **Van Loenen AC**, Effects of high-dose progesterone on the premenstrual syndrome: a double-blind cross-over trial, J Psychosom Obstet Gynecol 2:220, 1983.
164. **Andersch B**, **Hahn L**, Progesterone treatment of premenstrual tension-a double blind study, J Psychosom Res 29:489, 1985.
165. **Richter MA**, **Haltvick R**, **Shapiro SS**, Progesterone treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Curr Ther Res 36:840, 1984.
166. **Maddocks S**, **Hahn P**, **Moller F**, **Reid RL**, A double-blind placebo-controlled trial of progesterone vaginal suppositories in the treatment of premenstrual syndrome, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:573, 1986.

167. **Freeman EW**, **Richels K**, **Sondheimer SJ**, **Polansky M**, A double-blind trial of oral progesterone, alprazolam, and placebo in treatment of severe premenstrual syndrome, JAMA 274:51, 1995.
168. **Ford O**, **Lethaby A**, **Roberts H**, **Mol BW**, Progesterone for premenstrual syndrome, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD003415, 2009.
169. **Jenkin G**, Review: the mechanism of action of danazol, a novel steroid derivative, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 20(2):113, 1980.
170. **Cronje WH**, **Vashisht A**, **Studd JW**, Hysterectomy and bilateral oophorectomy for severe premenstrual syndrome, Hum Reprod 19(9):2152, 2004.
171. **Reid RL**, When should surgical treatment be considered for premenstrual dysphoric disorder? Menopause Int 18(2):77, 2012.
172. Dawood MY, ed. Dysmenorrhea, Williams & Wilkins, Baltimore, 1981.
173. **Hertweck SP**, Dysfunctional uterine bleeding, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 19:129, 1992.
174. **Campbell MA**, **McGrath PJ**, Use of medication by adolescents for the management of menstrual discomfort, Arch Pediatr Adolesc Med 151:905, 1997.
175. **Wilson CA**, **Keye WR Jr**, A survey of adolescent dysmenorrhea and premenstrual symptom frequency. A model program for prevention, detection, and treatment, J Adolesc Health Care 10:317, 1989.
176. **Johnson J**, Level of knowledge among adolescent girls regarding effective treatment for dysmenorrhea, J Adolesc Health Care 9:398, 1988.
177. **Klein JR**, **Litt IF**, Epidemiology of adolescent dysmenorrhea, Pediatrics 68:661, 1981.
178. **Andersch B**, **Milsom I**, An epidemiologic study of young women with dysmenorrhea, Am J Obstet Gynecol 144:655, 1982.
179. **Sundell G**, **Milsom I**, **Andersch B**, Factors influencing the prevalence and severity of dysmenorrhea in young women, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 97:588, 1990.
180. **Burnett MA**, **Antao V**, **Black A**, **Feldman K**, **Grenville A**, **Lea R**, **Lefebvre G**, **Pinsonneault O**, **Robert M**, Prevalence of primary dysmenorrhea in Canada, J Obstet Gynaecol Can 27:765, 2005.
181. **Harlow SD**, **Park M**, A longitudinal study of risk factors for the occurrence, duration and severity of menstrual cramps in a cohort of college women, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 103:1134, 1996.
182. **Latthe P**, **Mignini L**, **Gray R**, **Hills R**, **Khan K**, Factors predisposing women to chronic pelvic pain: systematic review, Br Med J 332:749, 2006.
183. **Altunyurt S**, **Gol M**, **Sezer O**, **Demir N**, Primary dysmenorrhea and uterine blood flow: a color Doppler study, J Reprod Med 50:251, 2005.
184. **Ylikorkala O**, **Dawood MY**, New concepts in dysmenorrhea, Am J Obstet Gynecol 130:833, 1978.
185. **Chan WY**, **Dawood MY**, **Fuchs F**, Relief of dysmenorrhea with the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor ibuprofen: effect on prostaglandin levels in menstrual fluid, Am J Obstet Gynecol 135:102, 1979.
186. **Smith RP**, The dynamics of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory therapy for primary dysmenorrhea, Obstet Gynecol 70:785, 1987.
187. **Dawood MY**, Primary dysmenorrhea: advances in pathogenesis and management, Obstet Gynecol 108:428, 2006.
188. **Barbieri RL**, **Callery M**, **Perez SE**, Directionality of menstrual flow: cervical os diameter as a determinant of retrograde menstruation, Fertil Steril 57:727, 1992.
189. **Propst AM**, **Storti K**, **Barbieri RL**, Lateral cervical displacement is associated with endometriosis, Fertil Steril 70:568, 1998.
190. **Woodworth SH**, **Singh M**, **Yussman MA**, **Sanfilippo JS**, **Cook CL**, **Lincoln SR**, A prospective study on the association between red hair color and endometriosis in infertile patients, Fertil Steril 64:651, 1995.
191. **Cramer DW**, **Hornstein MD**, **Ng WG**, **Barbieri RL**, Endometriosis associated with the N314D mutation of galactose-1-phosphate uridyl transferase (GALT), Mol Hum Reprod 2:149, 1996.
192. **Hornstein MD**, **Thomas PP**, **Sober AJ**, **Wyshak G**, **Albright NL**, **Frisch RE**, Association between endometriosis, dysplastic naevi and history of melanoma in women of reproductive age, Hum Reprod 12:143, 1997.
193. **Meredith SM**, **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Kaunitz AM**, Diagnostic accuracy of transvaginal sonography for the

diagnosis of adenomyosis: systematic review and metaanalysis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 201:107 e1, 2009.
194. **Barbieri RL**, **Niloff JM**, **Bast RC Jr**, **Scaetzl E**, **Kistner RW**, **Knapp RC**, Elevated serum concentrations of CA-125 in patients with advanced endometriosis, Fertil Steril 45:630, 1986.
195. **Hornstein MD**, **Thomas PP**, **Gleason RE**, **Barbieri RL**, Menstrual cyclicity of CA-125 in patients with endometriosis, Fertil Steril 58:279, 1992.
196. **Akin MD**, **Weingand KW**, **Hengehold DA**, **Goodale MB**, **Hinkle RT**, **Smith RP**, Continuous low-level topical heat in the treatment of dysmenorrhea, Obstet Gynecol 97:343, 2001.
197. **Akin M**, **Price W**, **Rodriguez G Jr**, **Erasala G**, **Hurley G**, **Smith RP**, Continuous, low-level, topical heat wrap therapy as compared to acetaminophen for primary dysmenorrhea, J Reprod Med 49:739, 2004.
198. **Barnard ND**, **Scialli AR**, **Hurlock D**, **Bertron P**, Diet and sex-hormone binding globulin, dysmenorrhea, and premenstrual symptoms, Obstet Gynecol 95:245, 2000.
199. **Ziaei S**, **Faghihzadeh S**, **Sohrabvand F**, **Lamyian M**, **Emamgholy T**, A randomised placebo-controlled trial to determine the effect of vitamin E in treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 108:1181, 2001.
200. **Ziaei S**, **Zakeri M**, **Kazemnejad A**, A randomised controlled trial of vitamin E in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhoea, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 112:466, 2005.
201. **Proctor ML**, **Murphy PA**, Herbal and dietary therapies for primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD002124, 2001.
202. **Zhu X**, **Proctor M**, **Bensoussan A**, **Smith CA**, **Wu E**, Chinese herbal medicine for primary dysmenorrhoea, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD005288, 2007.
203. **Golomb LM**, **Solidum AA**, **Warren MP**, Primary dysmenorrhea and physical activity, Med Sci Sports Exerc 30:906, 1998.
204. **Metheny WP**, **Smith RP**, The relationship among exercise, stress, and primary dysmenorrhea, J Behav Med 12:569, 1989.
205. **Proctor ML**, **Murphy PA**, **Pattison HM**, **Suckling J**, **Farquhar CM**, Behavioural interventions for primary and secondary dysmenorrhoea, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD002248, 2007.
206. **Proctor M**, **Farquhar C**, Dysmenorrhoea, Clin Evid (9):1994, 2003.
207. **Zhang WY**, **Li Wan Po A**, Efficacy of minor analgesics in primary dysmenorrhoea: a systematic review, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 105:780, 1998.
208. **French L**, Dysmenorrhea, Am Fam Physician 71:285, 2005.
209. **Alvin PE**, **Litt IF**, Current status of the etiology and management of dysmenorrhea in adolescence, Pediatrics 70:516, 1982.
210. **Chan WY**, **Dawood MY**, **Fuchs F**, Prostaglandins in primary dysmenorrhea. Comparison of prophylactic and nonprophylactic treatment with ibuprofen and use of oral contraceptives, Am J Med 70:535, 1981.
211. **Henzl MR**, **Buttram V**, **Segre EJ**, **Bessler S**, The treatment of dysmenorrhea with naproxen sodium: a report on two independent double-blind trials, Am J Obstet Gynecol 127:818, 1977.
212. **Larkin RM**, **Van Orden DE**, **Poulson AM**, **Scott JR**, Dysmenorrhea: treatment with an antiprostaglandin, Obstet Gynecol 54:456, 1979.
213. **Smith RP**, Cyclic pelvic pain and dysmenorrhea, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 20:753, 1993.
214. **Owen PR**, Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea. Outcome trials reviewed, Am J Obstet Gynecol 148:96, 1984.
215. **Budoff PW**, Use of mefenamic acid in the treatment of primary dysmenorrhea, JAMA 241:2713, 1979.
216. **Athanasiou S**, **Bourne TH**, **Khalid A**, **Okokon EV**, **Crayford TJ**, **Hagstrom HG**, **Campbell S**, **Collins WP**, Effects of indomethacin on follicular structure, vascularity, and function over the periovulatory period in women, Fertil Steril 65:556, 1996.
217. **Uhler ML**, **Hsu JW**, **Fisher SG**, **Zinaman MJ**, The effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on ovulation: a prospective, randomized clinical trial, Fertil Steril 76:957, 2001.
218. **Pall M**, **Friden BE**, **Brannstrom M**, Induction of delayed follicular rupture in the human by the selective COX-2 inhibitor rofecoxib: a randomized double-blind study, Hum Reprod 16:1323, 2001.
219. **Norman RJ**, **Wu R**, The potential danger of COX-2 inhibitors, Fertil Steril 81:493, 2004.

220. **Davis AR**, **Westhoff C**, **O'Connell K**, **Gallagher N**, Oral contraceptives for dysmenorrhea in adolescent girls: a randomized trial, Obstet Gynecol 106:97, 2005.
221. **Endrikat J**, **Jaques MA**, **Mayerhofer M**, **Pelissier C**, **Muller U**, **Dusterberg B**, A twelve-month comparative clinical investigation of two low-dose oral contraceptives containing 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/75 micrograms gestodene and 20 micrograms ethinylestradiol/150 micrograms desogestrel, with respect to efficacy, cycle control and tolerance, Contraception 52:229, 1995.
222. **Proctor ML**, **Roberts H**, **Farquhar CM**, Combined oral contraceptive pill (OCP) as treatment for primary dysmenorrhoea, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD002120, 2001.
223. **Hendrix SL**, **Alexander NJ**, Primary dysmenorrhea treatment with a desogestrel-containing low-dose oral contraceptive, Contraception 66:393, 2002.
224. **Anderson FD**, **Hait H**, A multicenter, randomized study of an extended cycle oral contraceptive, Contraception 68:89, 2003.
225. **Anderson FD**, **Gibbons W**, **Portman D**, Safety and efficacy of an extended-regimen oral contraceptive utilizing continuous low-dose ethinyl estradiol, Contraception 73:229, 2006.
226. **Edelman AB**, **Gallo MF**, **Jensen JT**, **Nichols MD**, **Schulz KF**, **Grimes DA**, Continuous or extended cycle vs. cyclic use of combined oral contraceptives for contraception, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD004695, 2005.
227. **Roumen FJ**, The contraceptive vaginal ring compared with the combined oral contraceptive pill: a comprehensive review of randomized controlled trials, Contraception 75:420, 2007.
228. **Harel Z**, **Biro FM**, **Kollar LM**, Depo-Provera in adolescents: effects of early second injection or prior oral contraception, J Adolesc Health 16:379, 1995.
229. **Varma R**, **Sinha D**, **Gupta JK**, Non-contraceptive uses of levonorgestrel-releasing hormone system (LNG-IUS)—a systematic enquiry and overview, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 125:9, 2006.
230. **Heikinheimo O**, **Gemzell-Danielsson K**, Emerging indications for the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system (LNG-IUS), Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 91(1):3, 2012. doi: 10.1111/j.1600-0412.2011.01303.x.
231. **Yucel N**, **Baskent E**, **Karamustafaoglu Balci B**, **Goynumer G**, The levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system is associated with a reduction in dysmenorrhoea and dyspareunia, a decrease in CA 125 levels, and an increase in quality of life in women with suspected endometriosis, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 58(5):560, 2018.
232. **Lindh I**, **Milsom I**, The influence of intrauterine contraception on the prevalence and severity of dysmenorrhea: a longitudinal population study, Hum Reprod 28(7):1953, 2013.
233. **Croxatto HB**, Clinical profile of Implanon: a single-rod etonogestrel contraceptive implant, Eur J Contracept Reprod Health Care 5 (Suppl 2):21, 2000.
234. **Ling FW**, Randomized controlled trial of depot leuprolide in patients with chronic pelvic pain and clinically suspected endometriosis. Pelvic Pain Study Group, Obstet Gynecol 93:51, 1999.
235. **Nattero G**, Menstrual headache, Adv Neurol 33:215, 1982.
236. **Olesen J**, The International Classification of Headache Disorders, 2nd edition: application to practice, Funct Neurol 20:61, 2005.
237. **Charles A**, Advances in the basic and clinical science of migraine, Ann Neurol 65:491, 2009.
238. **Arbab MA**, **Wiklund L**, **Svendgaard NA**, Origin and distribution of cerebral vascular innervation from superior cervical, trigeminal and spinal ganglia investigated with retrograde and anterograde WGA-HRP tracing in the rat, Neuroscience 19:695, 1986.
239. **Goadsby PJ**, **Edvinsson L**, **Ekman R**, Release of vasoactive peptides in the extracerebral circulation of humans and the cat during activation of the trigeminovascular system, Ann Neurol 23:193, 1988.
240. **Burstein R**, Deconstructing migraine headache into peripheral and central sensitization, Pain 89:107, 2001.
241. **Strassman AM**, **Raymond SA**, **Burstein R**, Sensitization of meningeal sensory neurons and the origin of headaches, Nature 384:560, 1996.
242. **Kaube H**, **Katsarava Z**, **Przywara S**, **Drepper J**, **Ellrich J**, **Diener HC**, Acute migraine headache: possible sensitization of neurons in the spinal trigeminal nucleus?, Neurology 58:1234, 2002.
243. **Takano T**, **Nedergaard M**, Deciphering migraine, J Clin Invest 119:16, 2009.

244. **Waters WE**, **O'Connor PJ**, Epidemiology of headache and migraine in women, J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 34:148, 1971.
245. **Sheftell FD**, **Silberstein SD**, **Rapoport AM**, **Rossum RW**, Migraine and women: diagnosis, pathophysiology, and treatment, J Women's Health 1: 5, 1992.
246. **Neri I**, **Granella F**, **Nappi R**, **Manzoni GC**, **Facchinetti F**, **Genazzani AR**, Characteristics of headache at menopause: a clinico-epidemiologic study, Maturitas 17:31, 1993.
247. **MacGregor EA**, Menstruation, sex hormones, and migraine, Neurol Clin 15:125, 1997.
248. **Martin VT**, **Behbehani M**, Ovarian hormones and migraine headache: understanding mechanisms and pathogenesis—part 2, Headache 46:365, 2006.
249. **Johannes CB**, **Linet MS**, **Stewart WF**, **Celentano DD**, **Lipton RB**, **Szklo M**, Relationship of headache to phase of the menstrual cycle among young women: a daily diary study, Neurology 45:1076, 1995.
250. **MacGregor EA**, **Hackshaw A**, Prevalence of migraine on each day of the natural menstrual cycle, Neurology 63:351, 2004.
251. **Couturier EG**, **Bomhof MA**, **Neven AK**, **van Duijn NP**, Menstrual migraine in a representative Dutch population sample: prevalence, disability and treatment, Cephalalgia 23:302, 2003.
252. **Brandes JL**, The influence of estrogen on migraine: a systematic review, JAMA 295:1824, 2006.
253. **Somerville BW**, Estrogen-withdrawal migraine. I. Duration of exposure required and attempted prophylaxis by premenstrual estrogen administration, Neurology 25:239, 1975.
254. **Somerville BW**, Estrogen-withdrawal migraine. II. Attempted prophylaxis by continuous estradiol administration, Neurology 25:245, 1975.
255. **Martin VT**, **Behbehani M**, Ovarian hormones and migraine headache: understanding mechanisms and pathogenesis—part I, Headache 46:3, 2006.
256. The International Classification of Headache Disorders: 2nd edition, Cephalalgia 24(Suppl 1):9, 2004.
257. **Jensen R**, Peripheral and central mechanisms in tension-type headache: an update, Cephalalgia 23(Suppl 1):49, 2003.
258. **Zagami AS**, Pathophysiology of migraine and tension-type headache, Curr Opin Neurol 7:272, 1994.
259. **Bendtsen L**, Central sensitization in tension-type headache—possible pathophysiological mechanisms, Cephalalgia 20:486, 2000.
260. **Ashina M**, Neurobiology of chronic tension-type headache, Cephalalgia 24:161, 2004.
261. **Thomsen LL**, **Olesen J**, Nitric oxide in primary headaches, Curr Opin Neurol 14:315, 2001.
262. **Russell MB**, **Iselius L**, **Ostergaard S**, **Olesen J**, Inheritance of chronic tension-type headache investigated by complex segregation analysis, Hum Genet 102:138, 1998.
263. **Russell MB**, **Ostergaard S**, **Bendtsen L**, **Olesen J**, Familial occurrence of chronic tension-type headache, Cephalalgia 19:207, 1999.
264. **Kumar KL**, **Cooney TG**, Headaches, Med Clin North Am 79:261, 1995.
265. **Ashkenazi A**, **Silberstein S**, Menstrual migraine: a review of hormonal causes, prophylaxis and treatment, Expert Opin Pharmacother 8:1605, 2007.
266. **Pringsheim T**, **Davenport WJ**, **Dodick D**, Acute treatment and prevention of menstrually related migraine headache: evidence-based review, Neurology 70:1555, 2008.
267. **Goldstein J**, **Keywood C**, Frovatriptan for the acute treatment of migraine: a dose-finding study, Headache 42:41, 2002.
268. **Calhoun A**, **Ford S**, Elimination of menstrual-related migraine beneficially impacts chronification and medication overuse, Headache 48:1186, 2008.
269. **Calhoun AH**, A novel specific prophylaxis for menstrual-associated migraine, South Med J 97:819, 2004.
270. **World Health Organization**, Ischaemic stroke and combined oral contraceptives: results of an international, multicentre, case-control study. WHO Collaborative Study of Cardiovascular Disease and Steroid Hormone Contraception, Lancet 348:498, 1996.
271. **Chan WS**, **Ray J**, **Wai EK**, **Ginsburg S**, **Hannah ME**, **Corey PN**, **Ginsberg JS**, Risk of stroke in women exposed to low-dose oral contraceptives: a critical evaluation of the evidence, Arch Intern Med 164:741, 2004.
272. **Etminan M**, **Takkouche B**, **Isorna FC**, **Samii A**, Risk of ischaemic stroke in people with migraine:

systematic review and meta-analysis of observational studies, Br Med J 330:63, 2005.
273. **Petitti DB**, **Sidney S**, **Bernstein A**, **Wolf S**, **Quesenberry C**, **Ziel HK**, Stroke in users of low-dose oral contraceptives, N Engl J Med 335:8, 1996.
274. **Schwartz SM**, **Petitti DB**, **Siscovick DS**, **Longstreth WT, Jr.**, **Sidney S**, **Raghunathan TE**, **Quesenberry CP Jr**, **Kelaghan J**, Stroke and use of low-dose oral contraceptives in young women: a pooled analysis of two US studies, Stroke 29:2277, 1998.
275. **Dennerstein L**, **Morse C**, **Burrows G**, **Oats J**, **Brown J**, **Smith M**, Menstrual migraine: a double-blind trial of percutaneous estradiol, Gynecol Endocrinol 2:113, 1988.
276. **MacGregor EA**, **Frith A**, **Ellis J**, **Aspinall L**, **Hackshaw A**, Prevention of menstrual attacks of migraine: a double-blind placebo-controlled crossover study, Neurology 67:2159, 2006.
277. **Murray SC**, **Muse KN**, Effective treatment of severe menstrual migraine headaches with gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist and "add-back" therapy, Fertil Steril 67:390, 1997.
278. **Martin V**, **Wernke S**, **Mandell K**, **Zoma W**, **Bean J**, **Pinney S**, **Liu J**, **Ramadan N**, **Rebar R**, Medical oophorectomy with and without estrogen add-back therapy in the prevention of migraine headache, Headache 43:309, 2003.
279. **Mattsson P**, Hormonal factors in migraine: a population-based study of women aged 40 to 74 years, Headache 43:27, 2003.
280. **Misakian AL**, **Langer RD**, **Bensenor IM**, **Cook NR**, **Manson JE**, **Buring JE**, **Rexrode KM**, Postmenopausal hormone therapy and migraine headache, J Womens Health (Larchmt) 12:1027, 2003.
281. **Sances G**, **Martignoni E**, **Fioroni L**, **Blandini F**, **Facchinetti F**, **Nappi G**, Naproxen sodium in menstrual migraine prophylaxis: a double-blind placebo controlled study, Headache 30:705, 1990.
282. **Newman LC**, **Lipton RB**, **Lay CL**, **Solomon S**, A pilot study of oral sumatriptan as intermittent prophylaxis of menstruation-related migraine, Neurology 51:307, 1998.
283. **Newman L**, **Mannix LK**, **Landy S**, **Silberstein S**, **Lipton RB**, **Putnam DG**, **Watson C**, **Jobsis M**, **Batenhorst A**, **O'Quinn S**, Naratriptan as short-term prophylaxis of menstrually associated migraine: a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study, Headache 41:248, 2001.
284. **Goldstein J**, Frovatriptan: a review, Expert Opin Pharmacother 4:83, 2003.
285. **Tepper SJ**, History and review of anti-Calcitonin Gene-Related Peptide (CGRP) therapies: from translational research to treatment, Headache 58(Suppl 3):238, 2018.
286. **Newmark ME**, **Penry JK**, Catamenial epilepsy: a review, Epilepsia 21:281, 1980.
287. **Reddy DS**, Role of neurosteroids in catamenial epilepsy, Epilepsy Res 62:99, 2004.
288. **Reddy DS**, The role of neurosteroids in the pathophysiology and treatment of catamenial epilepsy, Epilepsy Res 85:1, 2009.
289. **Herzog AG**, **Harden CL**, **Liporace J**, **Pennell P**, **Schomer DL**, **Sperling M**, **Fowler K**, **Nikolov B**, **Shuman S**, **Newman M**, Frequency of catamenial seizure exacerbation in women with localization-related epilepsy, Ann Neurol 56:431, 2004.
290. **Bazan AC**, **Montenegro MA**, **Cendes F**, **Min LL**, **Guerreiro CA**, Menstrual cycle worsening of epileptic seizures in women with symptomatic focal epilepsy, Arq Neuropsiquiatr 63:751, 2005.
291. **El-Khayat HA**, **Soliman NA**, **Tomoum HY**, **Omran MA**, **El-Wakad AS**, **Shatla RH**, Reproductive hormonal changes and catamenial pattern in adolescent females with epilepsy, Epilepsia 49:1619, 2008.
292. **Kaplan PW**, **Norwitz ER**, **Ben-Menachem E**, **Pennell PB**, **Druzin M**, **Robinson JN**, **Gordon JC**, Obstetric risks for women with epilepsy during pregnancy, Epilepsy Behav 11:283, 2007.
293. **Pennell PB**, Antiepileptic drugs during pregnancy: what is known and which AEDs seem to be safest?, Epilepsia 49(Suppl 9):43, 2008.
294. **Reddy DS**, **Rogawski MA**, Neurosteroid replacement therapy for catamenial epilepsy, Neurotherapeutics 6:392, 2009.
295. **Foldvary-Schaefer N**, **Falcone T**, Catamenial epilepsy: pathophysiology, diagnosis, and management, Neurology 61:S2, 2003.
296. **Reddy DS**, Neuroendocrine aspects of catamenial epilepsy, Horm Behav 63(2):254, 2013.
297. **Scharfman HE**, **Mercurio TC**, **Goodman JH**, **Wilson MA**, **MacLusky NJ**, Hippocampal excitability

increases during the estrous cycle in the rat: a potential role for brain-derived neurotrophic factor, J Neurosci 23:11641, 2003.
298. **Tuveri A**, **Paoletti AM**, **Orru M**, **Melis GB**, **Marotto MF**, **Zedda P**, **Marrosu F**, **Sogliano C**, **Marra C**, **Biggio G**, **Concas A**, Reduced serum level of THDOC, an anticonvulsant steroid, in women with perimenstrual catamenial epilepsy, Epilepsia 49:1221, 2008.
299. **Stoffel-Wagner B**, Neurosteroid biosynthesis in the human brain and its clinical implications, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1007:64, 2003.
300. **Lambert JJ**, **Belelli D**, **Peden DR**, **Vardy AW**, **Peters JA**, Neurosteroid modulation of GABAA receptors, Prog Neurobiol 71:67, 2003.
301. **Niijima S**, **Wallace SJ**, Effects of puberty on seizure frequency, Dev Med Child Neurol 31:174, 1989.
302. **Abbasi F**, **Krumholz A**, **Kittner SJ**, **Langenberg P**, Effects of menopause on seizures in women with epilepsy, Epilepsia 40:205, 1999.
303. **Harden CL**, **Pulver MC**, **Ravdin L**, **Jacobs AR**, The effect of menopause and perimenopause on the course of epilepsy, Epilepsia 40:1402, 1999.
304. **Roste LS**, **Tauboll E**, **Svalheim S**, **Gjerstad L**, Does menopause affect the epilepsy?, Seizure 17:172, 2008.
305. **Harden CL**, **Leppik I**, Optimizing therapy of seizures in women who use oral contraceptives, Neurology 67:S56, 2006.
306. **Harden CL**, Hormone replacement therapy: will it affect seizure control and AED levels?, Seizure 17:176, 2008.
307. **Bilo L**, **Meo R**, Epilepsy and polycystic ovary syndrome: where is the link?, Neurol Sci 27:221, 2006.
308. **Herzog AG**, Disorders of reproduction in patients with epilepsy: primary neurological mechanisms, Seizure 17:101, 2008.
309. **Rogawski MA**, **Loscher W**, The neurobiology of antiepileptic drugs, Nat Rev Neurosci 5:553, 2004.
310. **Isojarvi JI**, **Tauboll E**, **Herzog AG**, Effect of antiepileptic drugs on reproductive endocrine function in individuals with epilepsy, CNS Drugs 19:207, 2005.
311. **Betts T**, **Yarrow H**, **Dutton N**, **Greenhill L**, **Rolfe T**, A study of anticonvulsant medication on ovarian function in a group of women with epilepsy who have only ever taken one anticonvulsant compared with a group of women without epilepsy, Seizure 12:323, 2003.
312. **Veliskova J**, Estrogens and epilepsy: why are we so excited?, Neuroscientist 13:77, 2007.
313. **Mattson RH**, **Cramer JA**, **Darney PD**, **Naftolin F**, Use of oral contraceptives by women with epilepsy, JAMA 256:238, 1986.
314. **Vessey M**, **Painter R**, **Yeates D**, Oral contraception and epilepsy: findings in a large cohort study, Contraception 66:77, 2002.
315. **Crawford P**, Best practice guidelines for the management of women with epilepsy, Epilepsia 46(Suppl 9):117, 2005.
316. **Klosterskov Jensen P**, **Saano V**, **Haring P**, **Svenstrup B**, **Menge GP**, Possible interaction between oxcarbazepine and an oral contraceptive, Epilepsia 33:1149, 1992.
317. **Rosenfeld WE**, **Doose DR**, **Walker SA**, **Nayak RK**, Effect of topiramate on the pharmacokinetics of an oral contraceptive containing norethindrone and ethinyl estradiol in patients with epilepsy, Epilepsia 38:317, 1997.
318. **Fattore C**, **Cipolla G**, **Gatti G**, **Limido GL**, **Sturm Y**, **Bernasconi C**, **Perucca E**, Induction of ethinylestradiol and levonorgestrel metabolism by oxcarbazepine in healthy women, Epilepsia 40:783, 1999.
319. **Sidhu J**, **Job S**, **Singh S**, **Philipson R**, The pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic consequences of the co-administration of lamotrigine and a combined oral contraceptive in healthy female subjects, Br J Clin Pharmacol 61:191, 2006.
320. **Sabers A**, **Ohman I**, **Christensen J**, **Tomson T**, Oral contraceptives reduce lamotrigine plasma levels, Neurology 61:570, 2003.
321. **Galimberti CA**, **Mazzucchelli I**, **Arbasino C**, **Canevini MP**, **Fattore C**, **Perucca E**, Increased apparent oral clearance of valproic acid during intake of combined contraceptive steroids in women with epilepsy, Epilepsia 47:1569, 2006.

322. **Montouris G**, Importance of monotherapy in women across the reproductive cycle, Neurology 69:S10, 2007.
323. **Wegner I**, **Edelbroek PM**, **Bulk S**, **Lindhout D**, Lamotrigine kinetics within the menstrual cycle, after menopause, and with oral contraceptives, Neurology 73:1388, 2009.
324. **Lim LL**, **Foldvary N**, **Mascha E**, **Lee J**, Acetazolamide in women with catamenial epilepsy, Epilepsia 42:746, 2001.
325. **Feely M**, **Gibson J**, Intermittent clobazam for catamenial epilepsy: tolerance avoided, J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 47:1279, 1984.
326. **Gilad R**, **Sadeh M**, **Rapoport A**, **Dabby R**, **Lampl Y**, Lamotrigine and catamenial epilepsy, Seizure 17:531, 2008.
327. **McAuley JW**, **Moore JL**, **Reeves AL**, **Flyak J**, **Monaghan EP**, **Data J**, A pilot study of the neurosteroid ganaxolone in catamenial epilepsy: clinical experience in two patients, Epilepsia 42:85, 2001.
328. **Nohria V**, **Giller E**, Ganaxolone, Neurotherapeutics 4:102, 2007.
329. **Mattson RH**, **Cramer JA**, **Caldwell BV**, **Siconolfi BC**, Treatment of seizures with medroxyprogesterone acetate: preliminary report, Neurology 34:1255, 1984.
330. **Herzog AG**, Progesterone therapy in women with complex partial and secondary generalized seizures, Neurology 45:1660, 1995.
331. **Herzog AG**, Progesterone therapy in women with epilepsy: a 3-year follow-up, Neurology 52:1917, 1999.
332. **Herzog AG**, Catamenial epilepsy: update on prevalence, pathophysiology and treatment from the findings of the NIH Progesterone Treatment Trial, Seizure 28:18, 2015.
333. **Valencia-Sanchez C**, **Crepeau AZ**, **Hoerth MT**, **Butler KA**, **Almader-Douglas D**, **Wingerchuk DM**, **O'Carroll CB**, Is adjunctive progesterone effective in reducing seizure frequency in patients with intractable catamenial epilepsy? A critically appraised topic, Neurologist 23(3):108, 2018.
334. **Frye CA**, **Rhodes ME**, **Walf A**, **Harney J**, Progesterone reduces pentylenetetrazol-induced ictal activity of wild-type mice but not those deficient in type I 5alpha-reductase, Epilepsia 43(Suppl 5):14, 2002.
335. **Reddy DS**, **Castaneda DC**, **O'Malley BW**, **Rogawski MA**, Anticonvulsant activity of progesterone and neurosteroids in progesterone receptor knockout mice, J Pharmacol Exp Ther 310:230, 2004.
336. **Hall SM**, Treatment of menstrual epilepsy with a progesterone-only oral contraceptive, Epilepsia 18:235, 1977.
337. **Haider Y**, **Barnett DB**, Catamenial epilepsy and goserelin, Lancet 338:1530, 1991.
338. **Bauer J**, **Wildt L**, **Flugel D**, **Stefan H**, The effect of a synthetic GnRH analogue on catamenial epilepsy: a study in ten patients, J Neurol 239:284, 1992.
339. **Reid BA**, **Gangar KF**, Catamenial epilepsy and goserelin, Lancet 339:253, 1992.
340. **Hanley SP**, Asthma variation with menstruation, Br J Dis Chest 75:306, 1981.
341. **Enright T**, **Lim DT**, **Devnani R**, **Mariano R**, Cyclical exacerbations of bronchial asthma, Ann Allergy 58:405, 1987.
342. **Skobeloff EM**, **Spivey WH**, **Silverman RA**, **Eskin BA**, **Harchelroad FP**, **Alessi TV**, The effect of the menstrual cycle on asthma presentations in the emergency department, Arch Intern Med 156:1837, 1996.
343. **Pauli BD**, **Reid RL**, **Munt PW**, **Wigle RD**, **Forkert L**, Influence of the menstrual cycle on airway function in asthmatic and normal subjects, Am Rev Respir Dis 140:358, 1989.
344. **Chandler MHH**, **Schuldheisz S**, **Phillips BA**, **Muse KN**, Premenstrual asthma: the effect of estrogen on symptoms, pulmonary function, and b2-receptors, Pharmacotherapy 17:224, 1997.
345. **Ensom MH**, **Chong G**, **Zhou D**, **Beaudin B**, **Shalansky S**, **Bai TR**, Estradiol in premenstrual asthma: a double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled, crossover study, Pharmacotherapy 23:561, 2003.
346. **Beynon HLC**, **Garbett ND**, **Barnes PJ**, Severe premenstrual exacerbations of asthma: effect of intramuscular progesterone, Lancet ii:370, 1988.
347. **Joseph J**, **Sahn SA**, Thoracic endometriosis syndrome: new observations from an analysis of 110 cases, Am J Med 100:164, 1996.
348. **Leong AC**, **Coonar AS**, **Lang-Lazdunski L**, Catamenial pneumothorax: surgical repair of the diaphragm and hormone treatment, Ann R Coll Surg Engl 88:547, 2006.
349. **Funatsu K**, Catamenial pneumothorax: an example of porous diaphragm syndromes?, Chest 122:1865; author reply 1865, 2002.

350. **Korom S**, **Canyurt H**, **Missbach A**, **Schneiter D**, **Kurrer MO**, **Haller U**, **Keller PJ**, **Furrer M**, **Weder W**, Catamenial pneumothorax revisited: clinical approach and systematic review of the literature, J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 128:502, 2004.
351. **Alifano M**, **Roth T**, **Broet SC**, **Schussler O**, **Magdeleinat P**, **Regnard JF**, Catamenial pneumothorax: a prospective study, Chest 124:1004, 2003.
352. **Alifano M**, **Jablonski C**, **Kadiri H**, **Falcoz P**, **Gompel A**, **Camilleri-Broet S**, **Regnard JF**, Catamenial and noncatamenial, endometriosis-related or nonendometriosis-related pneumothorax referred for surgery, Am J Respir Crit Care Med 176:1048, 2007.
353. **Zaatari GS**, **Gupta PK**, **Bhagavan BS**, **Jarboe BR**, Cytopathology of pleural endometriosis, Acta Cytol 26:227, 1982.
354. **Granberg I**, **Willems JS**, Endometriosis of lung and pleura diagnosed by aspiration biopsy, Acta Cytol 21:295, 1977.
355. **Wang HC**, **Kuo PH**, **Kuo SH**, **Luh KT**, Catamenial hemoptysis from tracheobronchial endometriosis: reappraisal of diagnostic value of bronchoscopy and bronchial brush cytology, Chest 118:1205, 2000.
356. **Peikert T**, **Gillespie DJ**, **Cassivi SD**, Catamenial pneumothorax, Mayo Clin Proc 80:677, 2005.
357. **Bricelj K**, **Srpčič M**, **Ražem A**, **Snoj Ž**, Catamenial pneumothorax since introduction of video-assisted thoracoscopic surgery: a systematic review, Wien Klin Wochenschr 129(19–20):717, 2017.
358. **Elliot DL**, **Barker AF**, **Dixon LM**, Catamenial hemoptysis. New methods of diagnosis and therapy, Chest 87:687, 1985.
359. **Kalapura T**, **Okadigwe C**, **Fuchs Y**, **Veloudios A**, **Lombardo G**, Spiral computerized tomography and video thoracoscopy in catamenial pneumothorax, Am J Med Sci 319:186, 2000.
360. **Dotson RL**, **Peterson M**, **Doucette RC**, **Quinton R**, **Rawson DY**, **Parker Jones K**, Medical therapy for recurring catamenial pneumothorax following pleurodesis, Obstet Gynecol 82:656, 1993.
361. **Moya A**, **Sutton R**, **Ammirati F**, **Blanc J-J**, **Brignole M**, **Dahm JB**, **Deharo J-C**, **Gajek J**, **Gjesdal K**, **Krahn A**, **Massin M**, **Pepi M**, **Pezawas T**, **Ruiz Granell R**, **Sarasin F**, **Ungar A**, **Van Dijk JG**, **Walma EP**, **Wieling W**, Guidelines for the diagnosis and management of syncope (version 2009), Eur Heart J 30:2631, 2009.
362. **Muppa P**, **Sheldon RS**, **McRae M**, et al., Gynecological and menstrual disorders in women with vasovagal syncope. Clin Auton Res. 2013;23(3):117–122. doi:10.1007/s10286-013-0190-1
363. **Peggs KJ**, **Nguyen HV**, **Enayat D**, **Keller NR**, **Al-Hendy A**, **Raj SR**, Gynecological disorders and menstrual cycle lightheadedness in postural tachycardia syndrome, Int J Gynecol Obstet 118(3):242, 2012.
364. **Pietrucha AZ**, **Jędrzejczyk-Spaho J**, **Konduracka E**, **Bzukała I**, **Krawczyk K**, **Kruszelnicka-Kwiatkowska O**, **Nessler J**, How does the estimated phase of menstrual cycle or menopause influence the prevalence of vasovagal syncope induced by head-up tilt test, Cardiol J 24(5):523, 2017.
365. **Zyśko D**, **Gajek J**, **Terpiłowski L**, **Agrawal AK**, **Wróblewski P**, **Rudnicki J**, Effects of the menstrual cycle phases on the tilt testing results in vasovagal patients, Arch Gynecol Obstet 286(2):429, 2012.

Chapter fifteen

REFERENCES

1. **Fraser IS**, **Critchley HO**, **Munro MG**, **Broder M**, A process designed to lead to international agreement on terminologies and definitions used to describe abnormalities of menstrual bleeding, Fertil Steril 87:466, 2007.
2. **Woolcock JG**, **Critchley HO**, **Munro MG**, **Broder MS**, **Fraser IS**, Review of the confusion in current and historical terminology and definitions for disturbances of menstrual bleeding, Fertil Steril 90:2269, 2008.
3. **Brenner PF**, Differential diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding, Am J Obstet Gynecol 175:766, 1996.
4. **Hallberg L**, **Högdahl A**, **Nilsson L**, **Rybo G**, Menstrual blood loss—a population study, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 45:320, 1966.
5. **Treloar AE**, **Boynton RE**, **Behn BG**, **Brown BW**, Variation of the human menstrual cycle through reproductive life, Int J Fertil 12:77, 1967.
6. **Belsey EM**, **Pinol APY**, Menstrual bleeding patterns in untreated women. Task Force on Long-Acting Systemic Agents for Fertility Regulation, Contraception 55:57, 1997.
7. **Ruta DA**, **Garratt AM**, **Chadha YC**, **Flett GM**, **Hall MH**, **Russell IT**, Assessment of patients with menorrhagia: how valid is a structured clinical history as a measure of health status?, Qual Life Res 4:33, 1995.
8. **Warner P**, **Critchley HO**, **Lumsden MA**, **Campbell-Brown M**, **Douglas A**, **Murray G**, Referral for menstrual problems: cross sectional survey of symptoms, reasons for referral, and management, Br Med J 323:24, 2001.
9. **Munro MG**, **Critchley HOD**, **Fraser IS**; **FIGO Menstrual Disorders Committee**, The two FIGO systems for normal and abnormal uterine bleeding symptoms and classification of causes of abnormal uterine bleeding in the reproductive years: 2018 revisions, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 143:393, 2018.
10. **Töz E**, **Sancı M**, **Özcan A**, **Beyan E**, **İnan AH**, Comparison of classic terminology with the FIGO PALM-COEIN system for classification of the underlying causes of abnormal uterine bleeding, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 133(3):325, 2016.
11. **Madhra M**, **Fraser IS**, **Munro MG**, **Critchley HO**, Abnormal uterine bleeding: advantages of formal classification to patients, clinicians and researchers, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 93(7):619, 2014.
12. **Munro MG**, **Critchley HO**, **Broder MS**, **Fraser IS; FIGO Working Group on Menstrual Disorders**, FIGO classification system (PALM-COEIN) for causes of abnormal uterine bleeding in nongravid women of reproductive age, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 113(1):3, 2011.
13. **Bravender T**, **Emans SJ**, Menstrual disorders. Dysfunctional uterine bleeding, Pediatr Clin North Am 46:545, 1999.
14. **Mitan LA**, **Slap GB**, Adolescent menstrual disorders. Update, Med Clin North Am 84:851, 2000.
15. **World Health Organization Task Force on Adolescent Reproductive Health**, World Health Organization multicenter study on menstrual and ovulatory patterns in adolescent girls. II. Longitudinal study of menstrual patterns in the early postmenarcheal period, duration of bleeding episodes and menstrual cycles, J Adolesc Health Care 7:236, 1986.
16. **Collett ME**, **Wertenberger GE**, **Fiske VM**, The effect of age upon the pattern of the menstrual cycle, Fertil Steril 5:437, 1954.
17. **Chiazze L Jr**, **Brayer FT**, **Macisco JJ Jr**, **Parker MP**, **Duffy BJ**, The length and variability of the human menstrual cycle, JAMA 203:377, 1968.
18. **Vollman RF**, The menstrual cycle, In: Friedman E, ed. Major Problems in Obstetrics and Gynecology, W.B. Saunders, Philadelphia, 1977.
19. **O'Connor KA**, **Holman DJ**, **Wood JW**, Menstrual cycle variability and the perimenopause, Am J Hum Biol 13:465, 2001.
20. **Taffe JR**, **Dennerstein L**, Menstrual patterns leading to the final menstrual period, Menopause 9:32, 2002.
21. **Symons JP**, **Sowers MF**, **Harlow SD**, Relationship of body composition measures and menstrual cycle length, Ann Hum Biol 24:107, 1997.
22. **Rowland AS**, **Baird DD**, **Long S**, **Wegienka G**, **Harlow SD**, **Alavanja M**, **Sandler DP**, Influence of medical conditions and lifestyle factors on the menstrual cycle, Epidemiology 13:668, 2002.

23. **Munster K**, **Schmidt L**, **Helm P**, Length and variation in the menstrual cycle—a cross-sectional study from a Danish county, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 99:422, 1992.
24. **Wood C**, **Larsen L**, **Williams R**, Menstrual characteristics of 2,343 women attending the Shepherd Foundation, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 19:107, 1979.
25. **Rybo G**, Menstrual blood loss in relation to parity and menstrual pattern, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 7:119, 1966.
26. **Haynes PJ**, **Hodgson H**, **Anderson ABM**, **Turnbull AC**, Measurement of menstrual blood loss in patients complaining of menorrhagia, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 84:763, 1977.
27. **Cohen BJ**, **Gibor J**, Anemia and menstrual blood loss, Obstet Gynecol Surv 35:597, 1980.
28. **Higham JM**, **O'Brien PM**, **Shaw RM**, Assessment of menstrual blood loss using a pictorial chart, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 97:734, 1990.
29. **Fraser IS**, **McCarron G**, **Markham R**, A preliminary study of factors influencing perception of menstrual blood loss volume, Am J Obstet Gynecol 149:788, 1984.
30. **Warner PE**, **Critchley HO**, **Lumsden MA**, **Campbell-Brown M**, **Douglas A**, **Murray GD**, Menorrhagia I: measured blood loss, clinical features, and outcome in women with heavy periods: a survey with follow-up data, Am J Obstet Gynecol 190:1216, 2004.
31. **Geller SE**, **Harlow SD**, **Bernstein SJ**, Differences in menstrual bleeding characteristics, functional status, and attitudes toward menstruation in three groups of women, J Womens Health Gend Based Med 8:533, 1999.
32. **Greenberg M**, The meaning of menorrhagia: an investigation into the association between the complaint of menorrhagia and depression, J Psychosom Res 27:209, 1983.
33. **Hurskainen R**, **Aalto AM**, **Teperi J**, **Grenman S**, **Kivela A**, **Kujansuu E**, **Vuorma S**, **Yliskoski M**, **Paavonen J**, Psychosocial and other characteristics of women complaining of menorrhagia, with and without actual increased menstrual blood loss, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 108:281, 2001.
34. **Wright B**, **Gannon MJ**, **Greenberg M**, **House A**, **Rutherford T**, Psychiatric morbidity following endometrial ablation and its association with genuine menorrhagia, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 110:358, 2003.
35. **Markee JE**, Menstruation in intraocular endometrial transplants in the rhesus monkey, JAMA 250:2167, 1946.
36. **Markee JE**, Morphological basis for menstrual bleeding: relation of regression to the initiation of bleeding, Bull N Y Acad Med 24:253, 1948.
37. **Gannon BJ**, **Carati CJ**, **Verco CJ**, Endometrial perfusion across the normal human menstrual cycle assessed by laser Doppler fluxmetry, Hum Reprod 12:132, 1997.
38. **Zhang J**, **Salamonsen LA**, Expression of hypoxia-inducible factors in human endometrium and suppression of matrix metalloproteinases under hypoxic conditions do not support a major role for hypoxia in regulating tissue breakdown at menstruation, Hum Reprod 17:265, 2002.
39. **Ferenczy A**, Pathophysiology of endometrial bleeding, Maturitas 45:1, 2003.
40. **Tabibzadeh S**, The signals and molecular pathways involved in human menstruation, a unique process of tissue destruction and remodeling, Mol Hum Reprod 2:77, 1996.
41. **Salamonsen LA**, **Zhang J**, **Brasted M**, Leukocyte networks and human endometrial remodeling, J Reprod Immunol 57:95, 2002.
42. **Salamonsen LA**, Tissue injury and repair in the female human reproductive tract, Reproduction 125:301, 2003.
43. **Salamonsen LA**, Matrix metalloproteinases and endometrial remodeling, Cell Biol Int 18:1139, 1994.
44. **Rodgers WH**, **Matrisian LM**, **Giudice LC**, **Dsupin B**, **Cannon P**, **Svitek C**, **Gorstein F**, **Osteen KG**, Patterns of matrix metalloproteinase expression in cycling endometrium imply differential functions and regulation by steroid hormones, J Clin Invest 94:946, 1994.
45. **Zhang J**, **Salamonsen LA**, In vivo evidence for active matrix metalloproteinases in human endometrium supports their role in tissue breakdown at menstruation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:2346, 2002.
46. **Bruner KL**, **Rodgers WH**, **Gold LI**, **Korc M**, **Hargrove JT**, **Matrisian LM**, **Osteen KG**, Transforming growth factor beta mediates the progesterone suppression of an epithelial metalloproteinase by adjacent stroma in the human endometrium, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 92:7362, 1995.
47. **Irwin JC**, **Kirk D**, **Gwatkin RBL**, **Navre M**, **Cannon P**, **Giudice LC**, Human endometrial matrix metalloproteinase-2, a putative menstrual proteinase. Hormonal regulation in cultured stromal cells and

messenger RNA expression during the menstrual cycle, J Clin Invest 97:438, 1996.
48. **Curry TE Jr**, **Osteen KG**, Cyclic changes in the matrix metalloproteinase system in the ovary and uterus, Biol Reprod 64:1285, 2001.
49. **Christiaens GC**, **Sixma JJ**, **Haspels AA**, Hemostasis in menstrual endometrium: a review, Obstet Gynecol Surv 37:281, 1982.
50. **Giudice LC**, **Ferenczy A**, The endometrial cycle. Morphologic and biochemical events, In: Adashi EY, Rock JA, Rosenwaks Z, eds. Reproductive Endocrinology, Surgery, and Technology, Lippincott-Raven, Philadelphia, 1996, p. 271.
51. **Lockwood C**, **Krikun G**, **Papp C**, **Toth-Pal E**, **Markiewicz L**, **Wang EY**, **Kerenyi T**, **Zhou X**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Papp Z**, The role of progestionally regulated stromal cell tissue factor and type-1 plasminogen activator inhibitor (PAI-1) in endometrial hemostasis and menstruation, Ann N Y Acad Sci 734:57, 1994.
52. **Schatz F**, **Aigner S**, **Papp C**, **Toth-Pal E**, **Hauskenecht V**, **Lockwood CJ**, Plasminogen activator activity during decidualization of human endometrial stromal cells is regulated by plasminogen activator inhibitor 1, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:1504, 1995.
53. **Lockwood CJ**, **Schatz F**, A biological model for the regulation of peri-implantational hemostasis and menstruation, J Soc Gynecol Investig 3:159, 1996.
54. **Okulicz WC**, **Scarrell R**, Estrogen receptor alpha and progesterone receptor in the rhesus endometrium during the late secretory phase and menses, Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 218:316, 1998.
55. **Bigsby RM**, Control of growth and differentiation of the endometrium: the role of tissue interactions, Ann N Y Acad Sci 955:110, 2002.
56. **Graubert MD**, **Ortega MA**, **Kessel B**, **Mortola JF**, **Iruela-Arispe ML**, Vascular repair after menstruation involves regulation of vascular endothelial growth factor-receptor phosphorylation by sFLT-1, Am J Pathol 158:1399, 2001.
57. **Nayak NR**, **Brenner RM**, Vascular proliferation and vascular endothelial growth factor expression in the rhesus macaque endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:1845, 2002.
58. **Jones RL**, **Salamonsen LA**, **Findlay JK**, Potential roles for endometrial inhibins, activins and follistatin during human embryo implantation and early pregnancy, Trends Endocrinol Metab 13:144, 2002.
59. **de Ziegler D**, **Bergeron C**, **Cornel C**, **Medalie A**, **Massai MR**, **Milgrom E**, **Frydman R**, **Bouchard P**, Effects of luteal estradiol on the secretory transformation of human endometrium and plasma gonadotropins, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 74:322, 1992.
60. **Belsey EM**, Vaginal bleeding patterns among women using one natural and eight hormonal methods of contraception, Contraception 38:181, 1988.
61. **Gallo MF**, **Nanda K**, **Grimes DA**, **Lopez LM**, **Schulz KF**, 20 μg versus >20 μg estrogen combined oral contraceptives for contraception, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (8):CD003989, 2013.
62. **Horbelt DV**, **Roberts DK**, **Parmley TH**, **Walker NJ**, Ultrastructure of the microvasculature in human endometrial hyperplasia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 174:174, 1996.
63. **Abulafia O**, **Sherer DM**, Angiogenesis of the endometrium, Obstet Gynecol 94:148, 1999.
64. **Smith SK**, **Abel MH**, **Kelly RW**, **Baird DT**, The synthesis of prostaglandins from persistent proliferative endometrium, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 55:284, 1982.
65. **Levgur M**, Diagnosis of adenomyosis: a review, J Reprod Med 52:177, 2007.
66. **Ferenczy A**, Pathophysiology of adenomyosis, Hum Reprod Update 4:312, 1998.
67. **Enatsu A**, **Harada T**, **Yoshida S**, **Iwabe T**, **Terakawa N**, Adenomyosis in a patient with the Rokitansky-Küster-Hauser syndrome, Fertil Steril 73:862, 2000.
68. **Mori T**, **Singtripop T**, **Kawashima S**, Animal model of uterine adenomyosis: is prolactin a potent inducer of adenomyosis in mice?, Am J Obstet Gynecol 165:232, 1991.
69. **Bazot M**, **Darai E**, **Rouger J**, **Detchev R**, **Cortez A**, **Uzan S**, Limitations of transvaginal sonography for the diagnosis of adenomyosis, with histopathological correlation, Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 20:605, 2002.
70. **Meredith SM**, **Sanchez-Ramos L**, **Kaunitz AM**, Diagnostic accuracy of transvaginal sonography for the diagnosis of adenomyosis: systematic review and metaanalysis, Am J Obstet Gynecol 201:107.e1, 2009.

71. **Ascher SM**, **Arnold LL**, **Patt RH**, **Schruefer JJ**, **Bagley AS**, **Semelka RC**, **Zeman RK**, **Simon JA**, Adenomyosis: prospective comparison of MR imaging and transvaginal sonography, Radiology 190:803, 1994.
72. **Bazot M**, **Cortez A**, **Darai E**, **Rouger J**, **Chopier J**, **Antoine JM**, **Uzan S**, Ultrasonography compared with magnetic resonance imaging for the diagnosis of adenomyosis: correlation with histopathology, Hum Reprod 16:2427, 2001.
73. **Gordts S**, **Grimbizis G**, **Campo R**, Symptoms and classification of uterine adenomyosis, including the place of hysteroscopy in diagnosis, Fertil Steril 109(3):380.e1, 2018.
74. **Di Spiezio Sardo A**, **Calagna G**, **Santangelo F**, **Zizolfi B**, **Tanos V**, **Perino A**, **De Wilde RL**, The role of hysteroscopy in the diagnosis and treatment of adenomyosis, Biomed Res Int 2017:2518396, 2017.
75. **Molinas CR**, **Campo R**, Office hysteroscopy and adenomyosis, Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 20(4):557, 2006.
76. **Becker E Jr**, **Lev-Toaff AS**, **Kaufman EP**, **Halpern EJ**, **Edelweiss MI**, **Kurtz AB**, The added value of transvaginal sonohysterography over transvaginal sonography alone in women with known or suspected leiomyoma, J Ultrasound Med 21:237, 2002.
77. **Patterson-Keels LM**, **Selvaggi SM**, **Haefner HK**, **Randolph JF Jr**, Morphologic assessment of endometrium overlying submucosal leiomyomas, J Reprod Med 39:579, 1994.
78. **Sosic A**, **Skupski DW**, **Streltzoff J**, **Yun H**, **Chervenak FA**, Vascularity of uterine myomas: assessment by color and pulsed Doppler ultrasound, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 54:245, 1996.
79. **Kurman RJ**, **Norris HJ**, Endometrial hyperplasia and related cellular changes, In: Kurman RJ, ed. Blaustein's Pathology of the Female Genital Tract, Spinger-Verlag, New York, 1994, p. 441.
80. **Emons G**, **Beckmann MW**, **Schmidt D**, **Mallmann P**; **Uterus commission of the Gynecological Oncology Working Group (AGO)**, New WHO classification of endometrial hyperplasias, Geburtsh Frauenheilk 75:135, 2015.
81. **Kurman RJ**, **Kaminski PF**, **Norris HJ**, The behavior of endometrial hyperplasia. A long-term study of "untreated" hyperplasia in 170 patients, Cancer 56:403, 1985.
82. **Ferenczy A**, **Gelfand M**, The biologic significance of cytologic atypia in progestogen-treated endometrial hyperplasia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 160:126, 1989.
83. **Hunter JE**, **Tritz DE**, **Howell MG**, **DePriest PD**, **Gallion HH**, **Andrews SJ**, **Buckley SB**, **Kryscio RJ**, **van Nagell JR Jr**, The prognostic and therapeutic implications of cytologic atypia in patients with endometrial hyperplasia, Gynecol Oncol 55:66, 1994.
84. **Tabata T**, **Yamawaki T**, **Yabana T**, **Ida M**, **Nishimura K**, **Nose Y**, Natural history of endometrial hyperplasia. Study of 77 patients, Arch Gynecol Obstet 265:85, 2001.
85. **Zaino RJ**, **Kauderer J**, **Trimble CL**, **Silverberg SG**, **Curtin JP**, **Lim PC**, **Gallup DG**, Reproducibility of the diagnosis of atypical endometrial hyperplasia: a Gynecologic Oncology Group study, Cancer 106:804, 2006.
86. **Kendall BS**, **Ronnett BM**, **Isacson C**, **Cho KR**, **Hedrick L**, **Diener-West M**, **Kurman RJ**, Reproducibility of the diagnosis of endometrial hyperplasia, atypical hyperplasia, and well-differentiated carcinoma, Am J Surg Pathol 22: 1012, 1998.
87. **Bergeron C**, **Nogales FF**, **Masseroli M**, **Abeler V**, **Duvillard P**, **Muller-Holzner E**, **Pickartz H**, **Wells M**, A multicentric European study testing the reproducibility of the WHO classification of endometrial hyperplasia with a proposal of a simplified working classification for biopsy and curettage specimens, Am J Surg Pathol 23:1102, 1999.
88. **Mutter GL**, Endometrial intraepithelial neoplasia (EIN): will it bring order to chaos? The Endometrial Collaborative Group, Gynecol Oncol 76:287, 2000.
89. **Suh-Burgmann E**, **Hung YY**, **Armstrong MA**, Complex atypical endometrial hyperplasia: the risk of unrecognized adenocarcinoma and value of preoperative dilation and curettage, Obstet Gynecol 114:523, 2009.
90. **Claessens EA**, **Cowell CL**, Acute adolescent menorrhagia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 139:377, 1981.
91. **Smith YR**, **Quint EH**, **Hertzberg RB**, Menorrhagia in adolescents requiring hospitalization, J Pediatr Adolesc Gynecol 11:13, 1998.
92. **Oral E**, **Cagdas A**, **Gezer A**, **Kaleli S**, **Aydin Y**, **Ocer F**, Hematological abnormalities in adolescent menorrhagia, Arch Gynecol Obstet 266:72, 2002.

93. **Kanbur NO**, **Derman O**, **Kutluk T**, **Gurgey A**, Coagulation disorders as the cause of menorrhagia in adolescents, Int J Adolesc Med Health 16:183, 2004.
94. **van Eijkeren MA**, **Christiaens GC**, **Haspels AA**, **Sixma JJ**, Measured menstrual blood loss in women with a bleeding disorder or using oral anticoagulant therapy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 162:1261, 1990.
95. **Edlund M**, **Blomback M**, **von Schoultz B**, **Andersson O**, On the value of menorrhagia as a predictor for coagulation disorders, Am J Hematol 53:234, 1996.
96. **Kadir RA**, **Economides DL**, **Sabin CA**, **Owens D**, **Lee CA**, Frequency of inherited bleeding disorders in women with menorrhagia, Lancet 351:485, 1998.
97. **Dilley A**, **Drews C**, **Miller C**, **Lally C**, **Austin H**, **Ramaswamy D**, **Lurye D**, **Evatt B**, von Willebrand disease and other inherited bleeding disorders in women with diagnosed menorrhagia, Obstet Gynecol 97:630, 2001.
98. **Kouides PA**, Evaluation of abnormal bleeding in women, Curr Hematol Rep 1:11, 2002.
99. **Kouides PA**, **Conard J**, **Peyvandi F**, **Lukes A**, **Kadir R**, Hemostasis and menstruation: appropriate investigation for underlying disorders of hemostasis in women with excessive menstrual bleeding, Fertil Steril 84:1345, 2005.
100. **Ghosh K**, **Trasi S**, **Nair S**, **Shetty S**, **Mohanty D**, Prevalence of inherited bleeding disorders in cases of idiopathic menorrhagia: a case of five blind men describing an elephant, J Thromb Haemost 1:2242, 2003.
101. **Philipp T**, **Philipp K**, **Reiner A**, **Beer F**, **Kalousek DK**, Embryoscopic and cytogenetic analysis of 233 missed abortions: factors involved in the pathogenesis of developmental defects of early failed pregnancies, Hum Reprod 18:1724, 2003.
102. **Ruggeri ZM**, **Ware J**, von Willebrand factor, FASEB J 7:308, 1993.
103. **Wagner DD**, Cell biology of von Willebrand factor, Annu Rev Cell Biol 6:217, 1990.
104. **Sadler JE**, Biochemistry and genetics of von Willebrand factor, Annu Rev Biochem 67:395, 1998.
105. **Sadler JE**, **Budde U**, **Eikenboom JC**, **Favaloro EJ**, **Hill FG**, **Holmberg L**, **Ingerslev J**, **Lee CA**, **Lillicrap D**, **Mannucci PM**, **Mazurier C**, **Meyer D**, **Nichols WL**, **Nishino M**, **Peake IR**, **Rodeghiero F**, **Schneppenheim R**, **Ruggeri ZM**, **Srivastava A**, **Montgomery RR**, **Federici AB**, Update on the pathophysiology and classification of von Willebrand disease: a report of the Subcommittee on von Willebrand Factor, J Thromb Haemost 4:2103, 2006.
106. **Mazurier C**, **Ribba AS**, **Gaucher C**, **Meyer D**, Molecular genetics of von Willebrand disease, Ann Genet 41:34, 1998.
107. **Pramanick A**, **Hwang WS**, **Mathur M**, Placental site nodule (PSN): an uncommon diagnosis with a common presentation, BMJ Case Rep 2014, 2014.
108. **Hopkins MP**, **Androff L**, **Benninghoff AS**, Ginseng face cream and unexplained vaginal bleeding, Am J Obstet Gynecol 159:1121, 1988.
109. **Vasudeva K**, **Thrasher TV**, **Richart RM**, Chronic endometritis: a clinical and electron microscopic study, Am J Obstet Gynecol 112:749, 1972.
110. **Manolitsas T**, **Hurley V**, **Gilford E**, Uterine arteriovenous malformation—a rare cause of uterine haemorrhage, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 34(2):197, 1994.
111. **Hallberg L**, **Nillson L**, Determination of menstrual blood loss, Scand J Clin Lab Invest 16:244, 1964.
112. **Shaw ST Jr**, **Aaronson DE**, **Moyer MD**, Quantitation of menstrual blood loss—Further evaluation of the alkaline hematin method, Contraception 5:497, 1972.
113. **Wyatt KM**, **Dimmock PW**, **Walker TJ**, **O'Brien PM**, Determination of total menstrual blood loss, Fertil Steril 76:125, 2001.
114. **Magnay JL**, **O'Brien S**, **Gerlinger C**, **Seitz C**, A systematic review of methods to measure menstrual blood loss, BMC Womens Health 18(1):142, 2018.
115. **Fraser IS**, **Warner P**, **Marantos PA**, Estimating menstrual blood loss in women with normal and excessive menstrual fluid volume, Obstet Gynecol 98: 806, 2001.
116. **Wathen NC**, **Perry L**, **Lilford RJ**, **Chard T**, Interpretation of single progesterone measurement in diagnosis of anovulation and defective luteal phase: observations on analysis of the normal range, Br Med J 288:7, 1984.
117. **Drews CD**, **Dilley AB**, **Lally C**, **Beckman MG**, **Evatt B**, Screening questions to identify women with von

Willebrand disease, J Am Med Womens Assoc 57:217, 2002.
118. **Lukes AS**, **Kadir RA**, **Peyvandi F**, **Kouides PA**, Disorders of hemostasis and excessive menstrual bleeding: prevalence and clinical impact, Fertil Steril 84:1338, 2005.
119. **Fricke W**, **Kouides P**, **Kessler C**, **Schmaier AH**, **Krijanovski Y**, **Jagadeesan K**, **Joist J**, A multicenter clinical evaluation of the Clot Signature Analyzer, J Thromb Haemost 2:763, 2004.
120. **Mannucci PM**, **Duga S**, **Peyvandi F**, Recessively inherited coagulation disorders, Blood 104:1243, 2004.
121. **Demers C**, **Derzko C**, **David M**, **Douglas J**, Gynaecological and obstetric management of women with inherited bleeding disorders, Int J Gynaecol Obstet 95:75, 2006.
122. **Abildgaard CF**, **Suzuki Z**, **Harrison J**, **Jefcoat K**, **Zimmerman TS**, Serial studies in von Willebrand's disease: variability versus "variants", Blood 56:712, 1980.
123. **Miller CH**, **Dilley AB**, **Drews C**, **Richardson L**, **Evatt B**, Changes in von Willebrand factor and factor VIII levels during the menstrual cycle, Thromb Haemost 87:1082, 2002.
124. **Gill JC**, **Endres-Brooks J**, **Bauer PJ**, **Marks WJ Jr**, **Montgomery RR**, The effect of ABO blood group on the diagnosis of von Willebrand disease, Blood 69:1691, 1987.
125. **Philipp CS**, **Dilley A**, **Miller CH**, **Evatt B**, **Baranwal A**, **Schwartz R**, **Bachmann G**, **Saidi P**, Platelet functional defects in women with unexplained menorrhagia, J Thromb Haemost 1:477, 2003.
126. **Gallup DG**, **Stock RJ**, Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium in women 40 years of age or younger, Obstet Gynecol 64:417, 1984.
127. **Farhi DC**, **Nosanchuk J**, **Silverberg SG**, Endometrial adenocarcinoma in women under 25 years of age, Obstet Gynecol 68:741, 1986.
128. **Colafranceschi M**, **Taddei GL**, **Scarselli G**, **Branconi F**, **Tinacci G**, **Savino L**, Clinico-pathological profile of endometrial carcinoma in young women (under 40 years of age), Eur J Gynaecol Oncol 10:353, 1989.
129. **Gotlieb WH**, **Beiner ME**, **Shalmon B**, **Korach Y**, **Segal Y**, **Zmira N**, **Koupolovic J**, **Ben-Baruch G**, Outcome of fertility-sparing treatment with progestins in young patients with endometrial cancer, Obstet Gynecol 102:718, 2003.
130. **Ash SJ**, **Farrell SA**, **Flowerdew G**, Endometrial biopsy in DUB, J Reprod Med 41:892, 1996.
131. **Eddowes HA**, **Read MD**, **Codling BW**, Pipelle: a more acceptable technique for outpatient endometrial biopsy, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 97:961, 1990.
132. **Silver MM**, **Miles P**, **Rosa C**, Comparison of Novak and Pipelle endometrial biopsy instruments, Obstet Gynecol 78:828, 1991.
133. **Fothergill DJ**, **Brown VA**, **Hill AS**, Histological sampling of the endometrium—a comparison between formal curettage and the Pipelle sampler, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 99:779, 1992.
134. **Dubinsky T**, **Abu-Gazzeh Y**, **Stroehlein K**, Role of transvaginal sonography and endometrial biopsy in the evaluation of dysfunctional uterine bleeding in premenopausal women, J Clin Ultrasound 26:180, 1998.
135. **Caspi B**, **Appelman Z**, **Goldchmit R**, **Ashkenazi M**, **Haruvy Y**, **Hagay Z**, The bright edge of the endometrial polyp, Ultrasound Obstet Gynecol 15(4):327, 2000.
136. **Smith-Bindman R**, **Kerlikowske K**, **Feldstein VA**, **Subak L**, **Scheidler J**, **Segal M**, **Brand R**, **Grady D**, Endovaginal ultrasound to exclude endometrial cancer and other endometrial abnormalities, JAMA 280:1510, 1998.
137. **Gupta JK**, **Chien PF**, **Voit D**, **Clark TJ**, **Khan KS**, Ultrasonographic endometrial thickness for diagnosing endometrial pathology in women with postmenopausal bleeding: a meta-analysis, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 81:799, 2002.
138. **Gull B**, **Karlsson B**, **Milsom I**, **Granberg S**, Can ultrasound replace dilation and curettage? A longitudinal evaluation of postmenopausal bleeding and transvaginal sonographic measurement of the endometrium as predictors of endometrial cancer, Am J Obstet Gynecol 188:401, 2003.
139. **Paraskevaidis E**, **Kalantaridou SN**, **Papadimitriou D**, **Pappa L**, **Malamou-Mitsi V**, **Zikopoulos K**, **Kazantzis E**, **Lolis ED**, **Agnantis NJ**, Transvaginal uterine ultrasonography compared with endometrial biopsy for the detection of endometrial disease in perimenopausal women with uterine bleeding, Anticancer Res 22:1829, 2002.
140. **Breitkopf D**, **Goldstein SR**, **Seeds JW**, ACOG technology assessment in obstetrics and gynecology.

Number 3, September 2003. Saline infusion sonohysterography, Obstet Gynecol 102:659, 2003.
141. **Leone FP**, **Lanzani C**, **Ferrazzi E**, Use of strict sonohysterographic methods for preoperative assessment of submucous myomas, Fertil Steril 79:998, 2003.
142. **Sylvestre C**, **Child TJ**, **Tulandi T**, **Tan SL**, A prospective study to evaluate the efficacy of two- and three-dimensional sonohysterography in women with intrauterine lesions, Fertil Steril 79:1222, 2003.
143. **Mihm LM**, **Quick VA**, **Brumfield JA**, **Connors AF Jr**, **Finnerty JJ**, The accuracy of endometrial biopsy and saline sonohysterography in the determination of the cause of abnormal uterine bleeding, Am J Obstet Gynecol 186:858, 2002.
144. **Bradley LD**, **Falcone T**, **Magen AB**, Radiographic imaging techniques for the diagnosis of abnormal uterine bleeding, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 27:245, 2000.
145. **Cicinelli E**, **Resta L**, **Nicoletti R**, **Tartagni M**, **Marinaccio M**, **Bulletti C**, **Colafiglio G**, Detection of chronic endometritis at fluid hysteroscopy, J Minim Invasive Gynecol 12(6):514, 2005.
146. **Lindheim SR**, **Kavic S**, **Shulman SV**, **Sauer MV**, Operative hysteroscopy in the office setting, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 7:65, 2000.
147. **March CM**, Bleeding problems and treatment, Clin Obstet Gynecol 41:928, 1998.
148. **Gurpide E**, **Gusberg S**, **Tseng L**, Estradiol binding and metabolism in human endometrial hyperplasia and adenocarcinoma, J Steroid Biochem 7:891, 1976.
149. **Kirkland JL**, **Murthy L**, **Stancel GM**, Progesterone inhibits the estrogen-induced expression of c-fos messenger ribonucleic acid in the uterus, Endocrinology 130:3223, 1992.
150. **Bayer SR**, **DeCherney AH**, Clinical manifestations and treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding, JAMA 269:1823, 1993.
151. **Aksu F**, **Madazli R**, **Budak E**, **Cepni I**, **Benian A**, High-dose medroxyprogesterone acetate for the treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding in 24 adolescents, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynaecol 37:228, 1997.
152. **Munro MG**, **Mainor N**, **Basu R**, **Brisinger M**, **Barreda L**, Oral medroxyprogesterone acetate and combination oral contraceptives for acute uterine bleeding: a randomized controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 108:924, 2006.
153. U.S. Medical Eligibility Criteria for Contraceptive Use, www.cdc.gov/reproductive health/unintendedpregnancy/usmec.htm
154. **Nelson L**, **Rybo G**, Treatment of menorrhagia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 110:713, 1971.
155. **Bradley LD**, **Gueye NA**, The medical management of abnormal uterine bleeding in reproductive-aged women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 214(1):31, 2016.
156. **Ely JW**, **Kennedy CM**, **Clark EC**, **Bowdler NC**, Abnormal uterine bleeding: a management algorithm, J Am Board Fam Med 19(6):590, 2006.
157. https://www.uptodate.com/contents/managing-an-episode-of-severe-or-prolonged-uterine-bleeding#!
158. **Diaz S**, **Croxatto HB**, **Pavez M**, **Belhadj H**, **Stern J**, **Sivin I**, Clinical assessment of treatments for prolonged bleeding in users of Norplant implants, Contraception 42:97, 1990.
159. **Livio M**, **Mannucci PM**, **Vigano G**, **Mingardi G**, **Lombardi R**, **Mecca G**, **Remuzzi G**, Conjugated estrogens for the management of bleeding associated with renal failure, N Engl J Med 315:731, 1986.
160. **Heistinger M**, **Stockenhuber F**, **Schneider B**, **Pabinger I**, **Brenner B**, **Wagner B**, **Balcke P**, **Lechner K**, **Kyrle PA**, Effect of conjugated estrogens on platelet function and prostacyclin generation in CRF, Kidney Int 38:1181, 1990.
161. **DeVore GR**, **Owens O**, **Kase N**, Use of intravenous premarin in the treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding—a double-blind randomized control study, Obstet Gynecol 59:285, 1982.
162. **Zreik TG**, **Odunsi K**, **Cass I**, **Olive DL**, **Sarrel P**, A case of fatal pulmonary thromboembolism associated with the use of intravenous estrogen therapy, Fertil Steril 71:373, 1999.
163. **Hamilton JV**, **Knab DR**, Suction curettage: therapeutic effectiveness in dysfunctional uterine bleeding, Obstet Gynecol 45:47, 1975.
164. **Gimpelson RJ**, **Rappold HO**, A comparative study between panoramic hysteroscopy with directed biopsies and dilatation and curettage. A review of 276 cases, Am J Obstet Gynecol 158:489, 1988.
165. **Huang FJ**, **Kung FT**, **Chang SY**, **Hsu TY**, Effects of short-course buserelin therapy on adenomyosis. A

report of two cases, J Reprod Med 44:741, 1999.
166. **Fong YF**, **Singh K**, Medical treatment of a grossly enlarged adenomyotic uterus with the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system, Contraception 60:173, 1999.
167. **Fedele L**, **Bianchi S**, **Raffaelli R**, **Portuese A**, **Dorta M**, Treatment of adenomyosis-associated menorrhagia with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device, Fertil Steril 68:426, 1997.
168. **Kitawaki J**, Adenomyosis: the pathophysiology of an oestrogen-dependent disease, Best Pract Res Clin Obstet Gynaecol 20:493, 2006.
169. **Bragheto AM**, **Caserta N**, **Bahamondes L**, **Petta CA**, Effectiveness of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in the treatment of adenomyosis diagnosed and monitored by magnetic resonance imaging, Contraception 76:195, 2007.
170. **Sheng J**, **Zhang WY**, **Zhang JP**, **Lu D**, The LNG-IUS study on adenomyosis: a 3-year follow-up study on the efficacy and side effects of the use of levonorgestrel intrauterine system for the treatment of dysmenorrhea associated with adenomyosis, Contraception 79:189, 2009.
171. **Pelage JP**, **Jacob D**, **Fazel A**, **Namur J**, **Laurent A**, **Rymer R**, **Le Dref O**, Midterm results of uterine artery embolization for symptomatic adenomyosis: initial experience, Radiology 234:948, 2005.
172. **Kitamura Y**, **Allison SJ**, **Jha RC**, **Spies JB**, **Flick PA**, **Ascher SM**, MRI of adenomyosis: changes with uterine artery embolization, Am J Roentgenol 186:855, 2006.
173. **Kim MD**, **Kim S**, **Kim NK**, **Lee MH**, **Ahn EH**, **Kim HJ**, **Cho JH**, **Cha SH**, Long-term results of uterine artery embolization for symptomatic adenomyosis, Am J Roentgenol 188:176, 2007.
174. **Affinito P**, **Di Carlo C**, **Di Mauro P**, **Napolitano V**, **Nappi C**, Endometrial hyperplasia: efficacy of a new treatment with a vaginal cream containing natural micronized progesterone, Maturitas 20:191, 1994.
175. **Perino A**, **Quartararo P**, **Catinella E**, **Genova G**, **Cittadini E**, Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia with levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine devices, Acta Eur Fertil 18:137, 1987.
176. **Wildemeersch D**, **Dhont M**, Treatment of nonatypical and atypical endometrial hyperplasia with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system, Am J Obstet Gynecol 188:1297, 2003.
177. **Vereide AB**, **Arnes M**, **Straume B**, **Maltau JM**, **Orbo A**, Nuclear morphometric changes and therapy monitoring in patients with endometrial hyperplasia: a study comparing effects of intrauterine levonorgestrel and systemic medroxyprogesterone, Gynecol Oncol 91:526, 2003.
178. **Wildemeersch D**, **Janssens D**, **Pylyser K**, **De Wever N**, **Verbeeck G**, **Dhont M**, **Tjalma W**, Management of patients with non-atypical and atypical endometrial hyperplasia with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: long-term follow-up, Maturitas 57:210, 2007.
179. **Randall TC**, **Kurman RJ**, Progestin treatment of atypical hyperplasia and well-differentiated carcinoma of the endometrium in women under age 40, Obstet Gynecol 90:434, 1997.
180. **Kaku T**, **Yoshikawa H**, **Tsuda H**, **Sakamoto A**, **Fukunaga M**, **Kuwabara Y**, **Hataeg M**, **Kodama S**, **Kuzuya K**, **Sato S**, **Nishimura T**, **Hiura M**, **Nakano H**, **Iwasaka T**, **Miyazaki K**, **Kamura T**, Conservative therapy for adenocarcinoma and atypical endometrial hyperplasia of the endometrium in young women: central pathologic review and treatment outcome, Cancer Lett 167:39, 2001.
181. **Wheeler DT**, **Bristow RE**, **Kurman RJ**, Histologic alterations in endometrial hyperplasia and well-differentiated carcinoma treated with progestins, Am J Surg Pathol 31:988, 2007.
182. **Kadir RA**, **Lukes AS**, **Kouides PA**, **Fernandez H**, **Goudemand J**, Management of excessive menstrual bleeding in women with hemostatic disorders, Fertil Steril 84:1352, 2005.
183. **Kadir RA**, **Economides DL**, **Sabin CA**, **Pollard D**, **Lee CA**, Assessment of menstrual blood loss and gynaecological problems in patients with inherited bleeding disorders, Haemophilia 5:40, 1999.
184. **Kadir RA**, **Lee CA**, **Sabin CA**, **Pollard D**, **Economides DL**, DDAVP nasal spray for treatment of menorrhagia in women with inherited bleeding disorders: a randomized placebo-controlled crossover study, Haemophilia 8:787, 2002.
185. **Moffat EH**, **Giddings JC**, **Bloom AL**, The effect of desamino-D-arginine vasopressin (DDAVP) and naloxone infusions on factor VIII and possible endothelial cell (EC) related activities, Br J Haematol 57:651, 1984.
186. **Lethagen S**, **Ragnarson Tennvall G**, Self-treatment with desmopressin intranasal spray in patients with

bleeding disorders: effect on bleeding symptoms and socioeconomic factors, Ann Hematol 66:257, 1993.
187. **Amesse LS**, **Pfaff-Amesse T**, **Leonardi R**, **Uddin D**, **French JA II**, Oral contraceptives and DDAVP nasal spray: patterns of use in managing vWD-associated menorrhagia: a single-institution study, J Pediatr Hematol Oncol 27:357, 2005.
188. **Kouides PA**, **Byams VR**, **Philipp CS**, **Stein SF**, **Heit JA**, **Lukes AS**, **Skerrette NI**, **Dowling NF**, **Evatt BL**, **Miller CH**, **Owens S**, **Kulkarni R**, Multisite management study of menorrhagia with abnormal laboratory haemostasis: a prospective crossover study of intranasal desmopressin and oral tranexamic acid, Br J Haematol 145:212, 2009.
189. **Mohri H**, High dose of tranexamic acid for treatment of severe menorrhagia in patients with von Willebrand disease, J Thromb Thrombolysis 14:255, 2002.
190. **Lee CA**, Women and inherited bleeding disorders: menstrual issues, Semin Hematol 36:21, 1999.
191. **Petitti DB**, Clinical practice. Combination estrogen-progestin oral contraceptives, N Engl J Med 349:1443, 2003.
192. **Song D**, **Feng X**, **Zhang Q**, **Xia E**, **Xiao Y**, **Xie W**, **Li TC**, Prevalence and confounders of chronic endometritis in premenopausal women with abnormal bleeding or reproductive failure, Reprod Biomed Online 36(1):78, 2018.
193. **Kitaya K**, **Matsubayashi H**, **Takaya Y**, **Nishiyama R**, **Yamaguchi K**, **Takeuchi T**, **Ishikawa T**, Live birth rate following oral antibiotic treatment for chronic endometritis in infertile women with repeated implantation failure, Am J Reprod Immunol 78(5), 2017.
194. **Cicinelli E**, **Matteo M**, **Tinelli R**, **Pinto V**, **Marinaccio M**, **Indraccolo U**, **De Ziegler D**, **Resta L**, Chronic endometritis due to common bacteria is prevalent in women with recurrent miscarriage as confirmed by improved pregnancy outcome after antibiotic treatment, Reprod Sci 21(5):640, 2014.
195. **Moreno I**, **Cicinelli E**, **Garcia-Grau I**, **Gonzalez-Monfort M**, **Bau D**, **Vilella F**, **De Ziegler D**, **Resta L**, **Valbuena D**, **Simon C**, The diagnosis of chronic endometritis in infertile asymptomatic women: a comparative study of histology, microbial cultures, hysteroscopy, and molecular microbiology, Am J Obstet Gynecol 218(6):602.e1, 2018.
196. **Munro MG**, Dysfunctional uterine bleeding: advances in diagnosis and treatment, Curr Opin Obstet Gynecol 13:475, 2001.
197. **Fraser IS**, Prostaglandin inhibitors in gynaecology, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynecol 25:114, 1985.
198. **Pedron N**, **Lozano M**, **Aznar R**, Treatment of hypermenorrhea with mefenamic acid in women using IUDs, Contracept Deliv Syst 3:135, 1982.
199. **Toppozada M**, **Anwar M**, **Abdel Rahman H**, **Gaweesh S**, Control of IUD-induced bleeding by three non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs, Contracept Deliv Syst 3:117, 1982.
200. **Hall P**, **Maclachlan N**, **Thorn N**, **Nudd MWE**, **Taylor CG**, **Garrioch DB**, Control of menorrhagia by the cyclo-oxygenase inhibitors naproxen sodium and mefenamic acid, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 94:554, 1987.
201. **Shaw RW**, Assessment of medical treatments for menorrhagia, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 101(Suppl 11):15, 1994.
202. **Lethaby A**, **Augood C**, **Duckitt K**, Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD000400, 2002.
203. **Fraser IS**, **McCarron G**, Randomized trial of 2 hormonal and 2 prostaglandin-inhibiting agents in women with a complaint of menorrhagia, Aust N Z J Obstet Gynecol 31:66, 1991.
204. **Iyer V**, **Farquhar C**, **Jepson R**, Oral contraceptive pills for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD000154, 2003.
205. **Stewart A**, **Cummins C**, **Gold L**, **Jordan R**, **Phillips W**, The effectiveness of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in menorrhagia: a systematic review, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 108:74, 2001.
206. **Lethaby AE**, **Cooke I**, **Rees M**, Progesterone/progestogen releasing intrauterine systems versus either placebo or any other medication for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD002126, 2003.
207. **Lethaby A**, **Irvine G**, **Cameron I**, Cyclical progestogens for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD001016, 2003.
208. **Reid PC**, **Virtanen-Kari S**, Randomised comparative trial of the levonorgestrel intrauterine system and mefenamic acid for the treatment of idiopathic menorrhagia: a multiple analysis using total menstrual fluid loss,

menstrual blood loss and pictorial blood loss assessment charts, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 112:1121, 2005.
209. **Lethaby A**, **Augood C**, **Duckitt K**, Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD000400, 2000.
210. **Milsom I**, **Andersson K**, **Andersch B**, **Rybo G**, A comparison of flurbiprofen, tranexamic acid, and a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine contraceptive device in the treatment of idiopathic menorrhagia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 164:879, 1991.
211. **Lethaby AE**, **Cooke I**, **Rees M**, Progesterone or progestogen-releasing intrauterine systems for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD002126, 2005.
212. **Kaunitz AM**, **Meredith S**, **Inki P**, **Kubba A**, **Sanchez-Ramos L**, Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system and endometrial ablation in heavy menstrual bleeding: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Obstet Gynecol 113:1104, 2009.
213. **Sowter MC**, **Lethaby A**, **Singla AA**, Pre-operative endometrial thinning agents before endometrial destruction for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (3):CD001124, 2002.
214. **Carr BR**, **Stewart EA**, **Archer DF**, **Al-Hendy A**, **Bradley L**, **Watts NB**, **Diamond MP**, **Gao J**, **Owens CD**, **Chwalisz K**, **Duan WR**, **Soliman AM**, **Dufek MB**, **Simon JA**, Elagolix alone or with add-back therapy in women with heavy menstrual bleeding and uterine leiomyomas: a randomized controlled trial, Obstet Gynecol 132:1252, 2018.
215. **Murji A**, **Whitaker L**, **Chow TL**, **Sobel ML**, Selective progesterone receptor modulators (SPRMs) for uterine fibroids, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD010770, 2017.
216. **Donnez J**, **Vazquez F**, **Tomaszewski J**, **Nouri K**, **Bouchard P**, **Fauser BC**, **Barlow DH**, **Palacios S**, **Donnez O**, **Bestel E**, **Osterloh I**, **Loumaye E**; **PEARL III and PEARL III Extension Study Group**, Long-term treatment of uterine fibroids with ulipristal acetate, Fertil Steril 101:1565, 2014.
217. **Williams AR**, **Bergeron C**, **Barlow DH**, **Ferenczy A**, Endometrial morphology after treatment of uterine fibroids with the selective progesterone receptor modulator, ulipristal acetate, Int J Gynecol Pathol 31(6):556, 2012.
218. **Lethaby A**, **Farquhar C**, **Cooke I**, Antifibrinolytics for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD000249, 2000.
219. **Wellington K**, **Wagstaff AJ**, Tranexamic acid: a review of its use in the management of menorrhagia, Drugs 63:1417, 2003.
220. **Sundstrom A**, **Seaman H**, **Kieler H**, **Alfredsson L**, The risk of venous thromboembolism associated with the use of tranexamic acid and other drugs used to treat menorrhagia: a case-control study using the General Practice Research Database, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 116:91, 2009.
221. **Leminen H**, **Hurskainen R**, Tranexamic acid for the treatment of heavy menstrual bleeding: efficacy and safety, Int J Womens Health 4:413, 2012.
222. **Cooper KG**, **Parkin DE**, **Garratt AM**, **Grant AM**, Two-year follow up of women randomised to medical management or transcervical resection of the endometrium for heavy menstrual loss: clinical and quality of life outcomes, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 106:258, 1999.
223. **Goldrath MH**, **Fuller TA**, **Segal S**, Laser photovaporization of endometrium for the treatment of menorrhagia, Am J Obstet Gynecol 140:14, 1981.
224. **DeCherney A**, **Polan ML**, Hysteroscopic management of intrauterine lesions and intractable uterine bleeding, Obstet Gynecol 61:392, 1983.
225. **Vancaillie TG**, Electrocoagulation of the endometrium with the ball-end resectoscope, Obstet Gynecol 74:425, 1989.
226. **Lethaby A**, **Shepperd S**, **Cooke I**, **Farquhar C**, Endometrial resection and ablation versus hysterectomy for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (2):CD000329, 2000.
227. **Roy KH**, **Mattox JH**, Advances in endometrial ablation, Obstet Gynecol Surv 57:789, 2002.
228. **Vilos GA**, Intrauterine surgery using a new coaxial bipolar electrode in normal saline solution (Versapoint): a pilot study, Fertil Steril 72:740, 1999.
229. **Weisberg M**, **Goldrath MH**, **Berman J**, **Greenstein A**, **Krotec JW**, **Fronio L**, Hysteroscopic endometrial ablation using free heated saline for the treatment of menorrhagia, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 7:311, 2000.

230. **Meyer WR**, **Walsh BW**, **Grainger DA**, **Peacock LM**, **Loffer FD**, **Steege JF**, Thermal balloon and rollerball ablation to treat menorrhagia: a multicenter comparison, Obstet Gynecol 92:98, 1998.
231. **Grainger DA**, **Tjaden BL**, **Rowland C**, **Meyer WR**, Thermal balloon and rollerball ablation to treat menorrhagia: two-year results of a multicenter, prospective, randomized, clinical trial, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 7:175, 2000.
232. **Cooper JM**, **Erickson ML**, Global endometrial ablation technologies, Obstet Gynecol Clin North Am 27:385, 2000.
233. **Cooper J**, **Gimpelson R**, **Laberge P**, **Galen D**, **Garza-Leal JG**, **Scott J**, **Leyland N**, **Martyn P**, **Liu J**, A randomized, multicenter trial of safety and efficacy of the NovaSure system in the treatment of menorrhagia, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 9:418, 2002.
234. **Cooper KG**, **Bain C**, **Parkin DE**, Comparison of microwave endometrial ablation and transcervical resection of the endometrium for treatment of heavy menstrual loss: a randomised trial, Lancet 354:1859, 1999.
235. **Duleba AJ**, **Heppard MC**, **Soderstrom RM**, **Townsend DE**, A randomized study comparing endometrial cryoablation and rollerball electroablation for treatment of dysfunctional uterine bleeding, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 10:17, 2003.
236. **Lethaby A**, **Hickey M**, **Garry R**, **Penninx J**, Endometrial resection/ablation techniques for heavy menstrual bleeding, Cochrane Database Syst Rev (4):CD001501, 2009.
237. **Bhatia K**, **Doonan Y**, **Giannakou A**, **Bentick B**, A randomised controlled trial comparing GnRH antagonist cetrorelix with GnRH agonist leuprorelin for endometrial thinning prior to transcervical resection of endometrium, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 115:1214, 2008.
238. **Phipps JH**, **Lewis BV**, **Prior MF**, **Roberts T**, Experimental and clinical studies with radio frequency-induced thermal endometrial ablation for functional menorrhagia, Obstet Gynecol 76:876, 1990.
239. **Townsend DE**, **Richart RM**, **Paskowitz RA**, **Woolfork RE**, Rollerball coagulation of the endometrium, Obstet Gynecol 76:310, 1990.
240. **O'Connor H**, **Magos A**, Endometrial resection for the treatment of menorrhagia, N Engl J Med 335:151, 1996.
241. **Sculpher MJ**, **Dwyer N**, **Byford S**, **Stirrat GM**, Randomised trial comparing hysterectomy and transcervical endometrial resection: effect on health related quality of life and costs two years after surgery, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 103:142, 1996.
242. **Crosignani PG**, **Vercellini P**, **Apolone G**, **De Giorgi O**, **Cortesi I**, **Meschia M**, Endometrial resection versus vaginal hysterectomy for menorrhagia: long-term clinical and quality-of-life outcomes, Am J Obstet Gynecol 177:95, 1997.
243. **O'Connor H**, **Broadbent JA**, **Magos AL**, **McPherson K**, Medical Research Council randomised trial of endometrial resection versus hysterectomy in management of menorrhagia, Lancet 349:897, 1997.
244. **Zupi E**, **Zullo F**, **Marconi D**, **Sbracia M**, **Pellicano M**, **Solima E**, **Sorrenti G**, Hysteroscopic endometrial resection versus laparoscopic supracervical hysterectomy for menorrhagia: a prospective randomized trial, Am J Obstet Gynecol 188:7, 2003.
245. **Xia E**, **Li TC**, **Yu D**, **Huang X**, **Zheng J**, **Liu Y**, **Zhang M**, The occurrence and outcome of 39 pregnancies after 1621 cases of transcervical resection of endometrium, Hum Reprod 21:3282, 2006.
246. **Lo JS**, **Pickersgill A**, Pregnancy after endometrial ablation: English literature review and case report, J Minim Invasive Gynecol 13:88, 2006.
247. **Steed HL**, **Scott JZ**, Adenocarcinoma diagnosed at endometrial ablation, Obstet Gynecol 97:837, 2001.
248. **Vilos GA**, **Harding PG**, **Silcox JA**, **Sugimoto AK**, **Carey M**, **Ettler HC**, Endometrial adenocarcinoma encountered at the time of hysteroscopic endometrial ablation, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 9:40, 2002.
249. **Horowitz IR**, **Copas PR**, **Aarono M**, **Spann CO**, **McGuire WP**, Endometrial adenocarcinoma following endometrial ablation for postmenopausal bleeding, Gynecol Oncol 56:460, 1995.
250. **Brooks-Carter GN**, **Killackey MA**, **Neuwirth RS**, Adenocarcinoma of the endometrium after endometrial ablation, Obstet Gynecol 96:836, 2000.
251. **Valle RF**, **Baggish MS**, Endometrial carcinoma after endometrial ablation: high-risk factors predicting its occurrence, Am J Obstet Gynecol 179:569, 1998.

252. **Franchini M**, **Cianferoni L**, Emergency endometrial resection in women with acute, severe uterine bleeding, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 7:347, 2000.
253. **Milad MP**, **Valle RF**, Emergency endometrial ablation for life-threatening uterine bleeding as a result of a coagulopathy, J Am Assoc Gynecol Laparosc 5:301, 1998.
254. **Nichols CM**, **Gill EJ**, Thermal balloon endometrial ablation for management of acute uterine hemorrhage, Obstet Gynecol 100:1092, 2002.
255. **Osuga Y**, **Okagaki R**, **Ozaki S**, **Matsumi H**, **Fujii T**, **Iwase H**, **Taketani Y**, Successful emergency endometrial ablation for intractable uterine bleeding in a postmenopausal woman complicated with liver cirrhosis and morbid obesity, Surg Endosc 15:898, 2001.

Chapter sixteen

REFERENCES

1. **Jerome-Majewska LA**, **Jenkins GP**, **Ernstoff E**, **Zindy F**, **Sherr CJ**, **Papaioannou VE**, Tbx3, the ulnar-mammary syndrome gene, and Tbx2 interact in mammary gland development through p19Arf/p53-independent pathway, Dev Dyn 234:922, 2005.
2. **Bamshad M**, **Lin RC**, **Law DJ**, **Watkins WC**, **Krakowiak PA**, **Moore ME**, et al., Mutations in human TBX3 alter limb, apocrine and genital development in ulnar-mammary syndrome, Nat Genet 16:311, 1997.
3. **Cowin P**, **Wysolmerski J**, Molecular mechanisms guiding embryonic mammary gland development, Cold Spring Harb Perspect Biol 2(6):a003251, 2010.
4. **Hens JR**, **Dann P**, **Zhang JP**, **Harris S**, **Robinson GW**, **Wysolmerski J**, BMP4 and PTHrP interact to stimulate ductal outgrowth during embryonic mammary development and to inhibit hair follicle induction, Development 134:1221, 2007.
5. **Trott JF**, **Vonderhaar BK**, **Hovey RC**, Historical perspectives of prolactin and growth hormone as mammogenesis, lactogenesis, and galactagogues—agog for the future! J Mammary Gland Biol Neoplasia 13:3, 2008.
6. **Enmark E**, **Pelto-Huikko M**, **Grandien K**, **Lagercrantz S**, **Lagercrantz J**, **Fried G**, **Nordenskjöld M**, **Gustafsson J-Å**, Human estrogen receptor β-gene structure, chromosomal localization, and expression pattern, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:4258, 1997.
7. **Shyamala G**, Roles of estrogen and progesterone in normal mammary gland development. Insights from progesterone receptor null mutant mice and in situ localization of receptor, Trends Endocrinol Metab 8:34, 1997.
8. **Kleinberg DL**, **Niemann W**, **Flamm E**, **Cooper P**, **Babitsky G**, Primate mammary development, J Clin Invest 75:1943, 1985.
9. **Kleinberg DL**, **Wood TL**, **Furth PA**, **Lee AV**, Growth hormone and insulin-like growth factor-I in the transition from normal mammary development to preneoplastic mammary lesions, Endocr Rev 30:51, 2009.
10. **Feng Y**, **Manka D**, **Wagner KU**, **Khan SA**, Estrogen receptor-alpha expression in the mammary epithelium is required for ductal and alveolar morphogenesis in mice, Proc Natl Acad Sci 104:14718, 2007.
11. **Ruan W**, **Monaco ME**, **Kleinberg DL**, Progesterone stimulates mammary gland ductal morphogenesis by synergizing with and enhancing insulin-like growth factor-I action, Endocrinology 146:117, 2005.
12. **Mulac-Jericevic B**, **Lydon JP**, **DeMayo FJ**, **Conneely OM**, Defective mammary gland morphogenesis in mice lacking the progesterone receptor B isoform, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 100:9744, 2003.
13. **Christiansen E**, **Veldhuis JD**, **Rogol AD**, **Stumpf P**, **Evans WS**, Modulating actions of estradiol on gonadotropin-releasing hormone-stimulated prolactin secretion in postmenopausal individuals, Am J Obstet Gynecol 157:320, 1987.
14. **Ferguson DP**, **Anderson TJ**, Morphological evaluation of cell turnover in relation to menstrual cycle in the "resting" human breast, Br J Cancer 44:177, 1988.
15. **Longacre TA**, **Bartow SA**, A correlative morphologic study of human breast and endometrium in the menstrual cycle, Am J Surg Pathol 10:382, 1986.
16. **Going JJ**, **Anderson TJ**, **Battersby S**, **MacIntyre CC**, Proliferative and secretory activity in human breast during natural and artificial menstrual cycles, Am J Pathol 130:193, 1988.
17. **Söderqvist G**, **Isaksson E**, **von Schoultz B**, **Carlström K**, **Tani E**, **Skoog L**, Proliferation of breast epithelial cells in healthy women during the menstrual cycle, Am J Obstet Gynecol 176:123, 1997.
18. **Potten CS**, **Watson RJ**, **Williams GT**, **Tickle S**, **Roberts SA**, **Harris M**, **Howell A**, The effect of age and menstrual cycle upon proliferative activity of the normal human breast, Br J Cancer 58:163, 1988.
19. **Vogel PM**, **Georgiade NG**, **Fetter BF**, **Vogel FS**, **McCarty KS**, The correlation of histologic changes in the human breast with the menstrual cycle, Am J Pathol 104:23, 1981.
20. **Chang K-J**, **Lee TTY**, **Linarez-Cruz G**, **Fournier S**, **de Ligniéres B**, Influences of percutaneous administration of estradiol and progesterone on human breast epithelial cell cycle in vivo, Fertil Steril 63:785, 1995.
21. **Laidlaw IJ**, **Clarke RB**, **Howell A**, **Owen AW**, **Potten CS**, **Anderson E**, The proliferation of normal human

breast tissue implanted into athymic nude mice is stimulated by estrogen but not progesterone, Endocrinology 136:164, 1996.
22. **Foidart J-M**, **Colin C**, **Denoo X**, **Desreux J**, **Béliard A**, **Fournier S**, **de Ligniéres B**, Estradiol and progesterone regulate the proliferation of human breast epithelial cells, Fertil Steril 69:963, 1998.
23. **Jernstrom H**, **Olsson H**, Breast size in relation to endogenous hormone levels, body constitution, and oral contraceptive use in healthy nulligravid women aged 19–25 years, Am J Epidemiol 145:571, 1997.
24. **Urbani CE**, **Betti R**, Familial aberrant mammary tissue: a clinicoepidemiological survey of 18 cases, Dermatology 190:207, 1995.
25. **Urbani CE**, **Betti R**, Accessory mammary tissue associated with congenital and hereditary nephrourinary malformations, Int J Dermatol 35:349, 1996.
26. **Armoni M**, **Filk D**, **Schlesinger M**, **Pollak S**, **Metzker A**, Accessory nipples: any relationship to urinary tract malformation?, Pediatr Dermatol 9:239, 1992.
27. **Jojart G**, **Seres E**, Supernumerary nipples and renal anomalies, Int Urol Nephrol 26:141, 1994.
28. **Grotto I**, **Browner-Elhanan K**, **Mimouni D**, **Varsano I**, **Cohen HA**, **Mimouni M**, Occurrence of supernumerary nipples in children with kidney and urinary tract malformations, Pediatr Dermatol 18:291, 2001.
29. **Ferraro P**, **Giorgio V**, **Vitelli O**, **Gatto A**, **Romanov V**, **Bufalo FD**, **Nicoletti A**, Polythelia: still a marker of urinary tract anomalies in children?, Scand J Urol Nephrol 43:47, 2009.
30. **Loukas M**, **Clarke P**, **Tubbs R**, Accessory breasts: a historical and current perspective, Am Surg 73:525, 2007.
31. **Lesavoy MA**, **Gomez-Garcia A**, **Nejdl R**, **Yospur G**, **Syiau TJ**, **Chang P**, Axillary breast tissue: clinical presentation and surgical treatment, Ann Plast Surg 35: 356, 1995.
32. **Bole-Feysot C**, **Goffin V**, **Edery M**, **Binart N**, **Kelly PA**, Prolactin (PRL) and its receptor: actions, signal transduction pathways and phenotypes observed in PRL receptor knockout mice, Endocr Rev 19:225, 1998.
33. **Hattori N**, **Ishihara T**, **Ikekubo K**, **Moridera K**, **Hino M**, **Kurahachi H**, Autoantibody to human prolactin in patients with idiopathic hyperprolactinemia, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1226, 1992.
34. **Hattori N**, **Inagaki C**, Anti-prolactin (PRL) autoantibodies cause asymptomatic hyperprolactinemia: bioassay and clearance studies of PRL-immunoglobulin G complex, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 82:3107, 1997.
35. **Smith TP**, **Suliman AM**, **Fahie-Wilson MN**, **McKenna TJ**, Gross variability in the detection of prolactin in sera containing big big prolactin (macroprolactin) by commercial immunoassays, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 87:5410, 2002.
36. **Brue T**, **Caruso E**, **Morange I**, **Hoffmann T**, **Evrin M**, **Gunz G**, **Benkirane M**, **Jaquet P**, Immunoradiometric analysis of circulating human glycosylated and nonglycosylated prolactin forms: spontaneous and stimulated secretions, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 75:1338, 1992.
37. **Boockfor FR**, **Hoeffler JP**, **Frawley LS**, Estradiol induces a shift in cultured cells that release prolactin or growth hormone, Am J Physiol 250:E103, 1986.
38. **Maurer RA**, Estradiol regulates the transcription of the prolactin gene, J Biol Chem 257:2133, 1982.
39. **Cramer OM**, **Parker CR**, **Porter JC**, Estrogen inhibition of dopamine release into hypophyseal portal blood, Endocrinology 104:419, 1979.
40. **Zinger M**, **McFarland M**, **Ben-Jonathan N**, Prolactin expression and secretion by human breast glandular and adipose tissue explants, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 88:689, 2003.
41. **Snyder JM**, **Dekowski SA**, The role of prolactin in fetal lung maturation, Seminars Reprod Endocrinol 10:287, 1992.
42. **McCoshen JA**, **Bose R**, **Embree JE**, Uterine prolactin and labor: modulation by human chorionic gonadotropin affects prostaglandin (PG) E2 and PGF2a production, Seminars Reprod Endocrinol 10:294, 1992.
43. **Ben-Jonathan N**, **Hnasko R**, Dopamine as a prolactin (PRL) inhibitor, Endocr Rev 22:724, 2001.
44. **Grattan DR**, 60 years of neuroendocrinology: the hypothalamo-prolactin axis, J Endocrinol 226:T101, 2015.
45. **Maaskant RA**, **Bogic LV**, **Gilger S**, **Kelly PA**, **Bryant-Greenwood GD**, The human prolactin receptor in the fetal membranes, decidua, and placenta, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 81:396, 1996.
46. **Kelly PA**, **Kjiane J**, **Postel-Vinay M-C**, **Edery M**, The prolactin/growth hormone receptor family, Endocr Rev 12:235, 1991.

47. **Daly DC**, **Kuslis S**, **Riddick DH**, Evidence of short-loop inhibition of decidual prolactin synthesis by decidual proteins, Part I, Am J Obstet Gynecol 155:358, 1986.
48. **Raabe MA**, **McCoshen JA**, Epithelial regulation of prolactin effect on amnionic permeability, Am J Obstet Gynecol 154:130, 1986.
49. **Luciano AA**, **Varner MW**, Decidual, amniotic fluid, maternal, and fetal prolactin in normal and abnormal pregnancies, Obstet Gynecol 63:384, 1984.
50. **Golander A**, **Kopel R**, **Lasebik N**, **Frenkel Y**, **Spirer Z**, Decreased prolactin secretion by decidual tissue of pre-eclampsia in vitro, Acta Endocrinol 108:111, 1985.
51. **Healy DL**, **Herington AC**, **O'Herlihy C**, Chronic polyhydramnios is a syndrome with a lactogen receptor defect in the chorion laeva, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 92:461, 1985.
52. **Tyson JE**, **Hwang P**, **Guyda H**, **Friesen HG**, Studies of prolactin secretion in human pregnancy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 113:14, 1972.
53. **Kletzky OA**, **Marrs RP**, **Howard WF**, **McCormick W**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Prolactin synthesis and release during pregnancy and puerperium, Am J Obstet Gynecol 136:545, 1980.
54. **Tyson JE**, **Friesen HG**, Factors influencing the secretion of human prolactin and growth hormone in menstrual and gestational women, Am J Obstet Gynecol 116:377, 1973.
55. **Barberia JM**, **Abu-Fadil S**, **Kletzky OA**, **Nakamura RM**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Serum prolactin patterns in early human gestation, Am J Obstet Gynecol 121:1107, 1975.
56. **Ehara Y**, **Siler TM**, **Yen SSC**, Effects of large doses of estrogen on prolactin and growth hormone release, Am J Obstet Gynecol 125:455, 1976.
57. **Murphy LJ**, **Murphy LC**, **Stead B**, **Sutherland RL**, **Lazarus L**, Modulation of lactogenic receptors by progestins in cultured human breast cancer cells, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 62:280, 1986.
58. **Simon WE**, **Pahnke VG**, **Holzel F**, In vitro modulation of prolactin binding to human mammary carcinoma cells by steroid hormones and prolactin, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 60:1243, 1985.
59. **Lee CS**, **Oka T**, Progesterone regulation of pregnancy-specific transcription repressor to b-casein gene promoter in mouse mammary gland, Endocrinology 131:2257, 1992.
60. **Zuppa AA**, **Sindico P**, **Orchi C**, **Carducci C**, **Cardiello V**, **Romagnoli C**, **Catenazzi P**, Safety and efficacy of galactogogues: substances that induce, maintain, and increase breast milk production, J Pharm Pharm Sci 13:162, 2010.
61. **Battin DA**, **Marrs RP**, **Fleiss PM**, **Mishell DR Jr**, Effect of suckling on serum prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, and estradiol during prolonged lactation, Obstet Gynecol 65:785, 1985.
62. **Stern JM**, **Konner M**, **Herman TN**, **Reichlin S**, Nursing behaviour, prolactin, and postpartum amenorrhoea during prolonged lactation in American and !Kung mothers, Clin Endocrinol 25:247, 1986.
63. **Tay CCK**, **Glasier AF**, **McNeilly AS**, Twenty-four hour patterns of prolactin secretion during lactation and the relationship to suckling and the resumption of fertility in breast-feeding women, Hum Reprod 11:950, 1996.
64. **Dawood MY**, **Khan-Dawood FS**, **Wahl RS**, **Fuchs F**, Oxytocin release and plasma anterior pituitary and gonadal hormones in women during lactation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:678, 1981.
65. **McNeilly AS**, **Robinson KA**, **Houston MJ**, **Howe PW**, Release of oxytocin and prolactin in response to suckling, Br Med J 286:257, 1983.
66. **Kumar R**, **Cohen WR**, **Epstein FH**, Vitamin D and calcium hormones in pregnancy, N Engl J Med 302:1143, 1980.
67. **Kovacs CS**, **Kronnenberg HM**, Maternal-fetal calcium and bone metabolism during pregnancy, puerperium and lactation, Endocr Rev 18:832, 1997.
68. **Sowers M**, **Corton G**, **Shapiro B**, **Jannausch ML**, **Crutchfield M**, **Smith ML**, **Randolph JF**, **Hollis B**, Changes in bone density with lactation, JAMA 269:3130, 1993.
69. **Kalkwarf HJ**, **Specker BL**, Bone mineral loss during lactation and recovery after weaning, Obstet Gynecol 86:26, 1995.
70. **Kovacs CS**, Calcium and bone metabolism in pregnancy and lactation, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 86:2344, 2001.
71. **Kalkwarf HJ**, **Specker BL**, **Bianchi DC**, **Ranz J**, **Ho M**, The effect of calcium supplementation on bone density during lactation and after weaning, N Engl J Med 337:523, 1997.

72. **Kovacs CS**, Vitamin D in pregnancy and lactation: maternal, fetal, and neonatal outcomes from human and animal studies, Am J Clin Nutr 88(Suppl):520S, 2008.
73. **Laskey MA**, **Prentice A**, **Hanratty LA**, **Jarjou LM**, **Dibba B**, **Beavan SR**, **Cole TJ**, Bone changes after 3 mo of lactation: influence of calcium intake, breast-milk output, and vitamin D-receptor genotype, Am J Clin Nutr 67:685, 1998.
74. **Ritchie LD**, **Fung EB**, **Halloran BP**, **Turnlund JR**, **Van Loan MD**, **Cann CE**, **King JC**, A longitudinal study of calcium homeostasis during human pregnancy and lactation and after resumption of menses, Am J Clin Nutr 67:693, 1998.
75. **Polatti F**, **Capuzzo E**, **Viazzo F**, **Colleoni R**, **Klersy C**, Bone mineral changes during and after lactation, Obstet Gynecol 94:52, 1999.
76. **Kojima N**, **Douchi T**, **Kosha S**, **Nagata Y**, Cross-sectional study of the effects of parturition and lactation on bone mineral density later in life, Maturitas 41:203, 2002.
77. **Karlsson C**, **Obrant KJ**, **Karlsson M**, Pregnancy and lactation confer reversible bone loss in humans, Osteoporosis Int 12:828, 2001.
78. **Ofluoglu O**, **Ofluoglu D**, A case report: pregnancy-induced severe osteoporosis with eight vertebral fractures, Rheumatol Int 29:197, 2008.
79. **Stumpf UC**, **Kurth AA**, **Windolf J**, **Fassbender WJ**, Pregnancy-associated osteoporosis: an underestimated and underdiagnosed severe disease. A review of two cases in short- and long-term follow-up, Adv Med Sci 52:94, 2007.
80. **Hellmeyer L**, **Kuhnert M**, **Ziller V**, **Hadji P**, The use of i.v. bisphosphonate in pregnancy-associated osteoporosis—case study, Exp Clin Endocrinol Diabetes 115:139, 2007.
81. **Mast EE**, **Margolis HS**, **Fiore AE**, **Brink EW**, **Goldstein ST**, **Wang SA**, et al.; **Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP)**, A comprehensive immunization strategy to eliminate transmission of hepatitis B virus infection in the United States: recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices (ACIP) part 1: immunization of infants, children, and adolescents. MMWR Recomm Rep 54(Rr-16):1, 2005.
82. **Dewey KG**, **Lovelady CA**, **Nommsen-Rivers LA**, **McCrory MA**, **Lönnerdal B**, A randomized study of the effects of aerobic exercise by lactating women on breast-milk volume and composition, N Engl J Med 330:449, 1994.
83. **McClellan HL**, **Miller SJ**, **Hartmann PE**, Evolution of lactation: nutrition v. protection with special reference to five mammalian species, Nutr Res Rev 21:97, 2008.
84. **Geddes DT**, **Kent JC**, **Mitoulas LR**, **Hartmann PE**, Tongue movement and intra-oral vacuum in breastfeeding infants, Early Hum Dev 84:471, 2008.
85. **Nishimori K**, **Young LJ**, **Guo Q**, **Wang Z**, **Insel TR**, **Matzuk MM**, Oxytocin is required for nursing but is not essential for parturition or reproductive behavior, Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A 93:11699, 1996.
86. **Auerbach KG**, **Avery JL**, Induced lactation, Am J Dis Child 135:340, 1981.
87. **Betzold CM**, Galactagogues, J Midwifery Womens Health 49:151, 2004.
88. **Wasalathanthri S**, **Tennekoon KH**, Lactational amenorrhea/anovulation and some of their determinants: a comparison of well-nourished and undernourished women, Fertil Steril 76:317, 2001.
89. **Campbell OM**, **Gray RH**, Characteristics and determinants of postpartum ovarian function in women in the United States, Am J Obstet Gynecol 169:55, 1993.
90. **Labbok MH**, **Hight-Laukaran V**, **Peterson AE**, **Fletcher V**, **von Hertzen H**, **Van Look PFA**, Multicenter study of the lactational amenorrhea method (LAM): I. Efficacy, duration, and implications for clinical application, Contraception 55:327, 1997.
91. **Visness CM**, **Kennedy KI**, **Gross BA**, **Parenteau-Carreau S**, **Flynn AM**, **Brown JB**, Fertility of fully breast-feeding women in the early postpartum period, Obstet Gynecol 89:164, 1997.
92. **Diaz S**, **Aravena R**, **Cardenas H**, **Casado ME**, **Miranda P**, **Schiappacasse V**, **Croxatto HB**, Contraceptive efficacy of lactational amenorrhea in urban Chilean women, Contraception 43:335, 1991.
93. **Kremer JAM**, **Thomas CMG**, **Rolland R**, **van der Heijden PF**, **Thomas CM**, **Lancranjan I**, Return of gonadotropic function in postpartum women during bromocriptine treatment, Fertil Steril 51:622, 1989.

94. **Haartsen JE**, **Heineman MJ**, **Elings M**, **Evers JLH**, **Lancranjan I**, Resumption of pituitary and ovarian activity post-partum: endocrine and ultrasonic observations in bromocriptine-treated women, Hum Reprod 7:746, 1992.
95. **Tyson JE**, **Carter JN**, **Andreassen B**, **Huth J**, **Smith B**, Nursing-mediated prolactin and luteinizing hormone secretion during puerperal lactation, Fertil Steril 30:154, 1978.
96. **Veldhuis JD**, Interactions among endocrine control systems in the regulation of ovarian function, Clin Biochem 14:252, 1981.
97. **Sauder SE**, **Frager M**, **Case GD**, **Kelch RP**, **Marshall JC**, Abnormal patterns of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in women with hyperprolactinemia and amenorrhea: responses to bromocriptine, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 59:941, 1984.
98. **Tay CCK**, **Glasier A**, **McNeilly AS**, Twenty-four hour secretory profiles of gonadotropins and prolactin in breastfeeding women, Hum Reprod 7:951, 1992.
99. **Ishizuka B**, **Quigley ME**, **Yen SSC**, Postpartum hypogonadotrophinism: evidence for increased opioid inhibition, Clin Endocrinol 20:573, 1984.
100. **Petraglia F**, **De Leo V**, **Nappi C**, **Facchinetti F**, **Montemagno U**, **Brambilla F**, **Genazzani AR**, Differences in the opioid control of luteinizing hormone secretion between pathological and iatrogenic hyperprolactinemic states, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:508, 1987.
101. **Tay CCK**, **Glasier AF**, **McNeilly AS**, Effect of antagonists of dopamine and opiates on the basal and GnRH-induced secretion of luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin during lactational amenorrhea in breastfeeding women, Hum Reprod 8:532, 1993.
102. **Zinaman MJ**, **Cartledge T**, **Tomai T**, **Tippett P**, **Merriam GR**, Pulsatile GnRH stimulates normal cyclic ovarian function in amenorrheic lactating postpartum women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 80:2088, 1995.
103. **Sherman L**, **Fisher A**, **Klass E**, **Markowitz S**, Pharmacologic causes of hyperprolactinemia, Seminars Reprod Endocrinol 2:31, 1984.
104. **Davis JRE**, **Selby C**, **Jeffcoate C**, Oral contraceptive agents do not affect serum prolactin in normal women, Clin Endocrinol 20:427, 1984.
105. **Hwang PLH**, **Ng CSA**, **Cheong ST**, Effect of oral contraceptives on serum prolactin: a longitudinal study in 126 normal premenopausal women, Clin Endocrinol 24:127, 1986.
106. **Modest GA**, **Fangman JJ**, Nipple piercing and hyperprolactinemia, N Engl J Med 347:1626, 2002.
107. **Tuzcu A**, **Bahceci M**, **Dursun M**, **Turgut C**, **Bahceci S**, Insulin sensitivity and hyperprolactinemia, J Endocrinol Invest 26:341, 2003.
108. **Bahceci M**, **Tuzcu A**, **Bahceci S**, **Tuzcu S**, Is hyperprolactinemia associated with insulin resistance in non-obese patients with polycystic ovary syndrome? J Endocrinol Invest 26:655, 2003.
109. **Yavuz D**, **Deyneli O**, **Akpinar I**, **Yildiz E**, **Gozu H**, **Sezgin O**, **Haklar G**, **Akalin S**, Endothelial function, insulin sensitivity and inflammatory markers in hyperprolactinemic pre-menopausal women, Eur J Endocrinol 149:187, 2003.
110. **Kim SY**, **Sung YA**, **Ko KS**, **Cho BY**, **Lee HK**, **Koh CS**, **Min HK**, Direct relationship between elevated free testosterone and insulin resistance in hyperprolactinemic women, Korean J Intern Med 8:8, 1993.
111. **Seki K**, **Nagata I**, Levels of glucose and insulin during twenty-four hours in hyperprolactinemic women with pituitary microadenoma, Gynecol Obstet Invest 31:222, 1991.
112. **Serri O**, **Beauregard H**, **Rasio E**, **Hardy J**, Decreased sensitivity to insulin in women with microprolactinomas, Fertil Steril 45:572, 1986.
113. **Gustafson AB**, **Banasiak MF**, **Kalkhoff RK**, **Hagen TC**, **Kim HJ**, Correlation of hyperprolactinemia with altered plasma insulin and glucagon: similarity to effects of late human pregnancy, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 51:242, 1980.
114. **Johnston DG**, **Alberti KG**, **Nattrass M**, **Burrin JM**, **Blesa-Malpica G**, **Hall K**, **Hall R**, Hyperinsulinaemia in hyperprolactinemic women, Clin Endocrinol 13:361, 1980.
115. **Ader DN**, **Browne MW**, Prevalence and impact of cyclic mastalgia in a United States clinic-based sample, Am J Obstet Gynecol 177:126, 1997.
116. **Pye JK**, **Mansel RE**, **Hughes LE**, Clinical experience of drug treatments for mastalgia, Lancet ii:373, 1985.

117. **Kontostolis E**, **Stefanidis K**, **Navrozoglou I**, **Lolis D**, Comparison of tamoxifen with danazol for treatment of cyclical mastalgia, Gynecol Endocrinol 11:393, 1997.
118. **Parsay S**, **Olfati F**, **Nahidi S**, Therapeutic effects of vitamin E on cyclic mastalgia, Breast J, 15:510, 2009.
119. **Fentiman IS**, **Brame K**, **Caleffi M**, **Chaudary MA**, **Hayward JL**, Double-blind controlled trial of tamoxifen therapy for mastalgia, Lancet i:287, 1986.
120. **Ernster VL**, **Mason L**, **Goodson III WH**, **Sickles EA**, **Sacks ST**, **Selvin S**, **Dupuy ME**, **Hawkinson J**, **Hunt TK**, Effects of caffeine-free diet on benign breast disease: a randomized trial, Surgery 91:263, 1982.
121. **Schairer C**, **Brinton LA**, **Hoover RN**, Methylxanthines and benign breast disease, Am J Epidemiol 124:603, 1986.
122. **Allen S**, **Froberg D**, The effect of decreased caffeine consumption on benign proliferative breast disease: a randomized trial, Surgery 101:720, 1987.
123. **Lubin F**, **Ron E**, Consumption of methylxanthine-containing beverages and the risk of breast cancer, Cancer Lett 53:81, 1990.
124. **Zheng W**, **Doyle TJ**, **Kushi LH**, **Sellers TA**, **Hong CP**, **Folsom AR**, Tea consumption and cancer incidence in a prospective cohort study of postmenopausal women, Am J Epidemiol 144:175, 1996.
125. **Michels KB**, **Holmberg L**, **Bergkvist L**, **Wolk A**, Coffee, tea, and caffeine consumption and breast cancer incidence in a cohort of Swedish women, Ann Epidemiol 12:21, 2002.
126. **Ishitani K**, **Lin J**, **Manson JE**, **Buring JE**, **Zhang SM**, Caffeine consumption and the risk of breast cancer in a large prospective cohort of women, Arch Intern Med 168:2022, 2008.
127. **Ganmaa D**, **Willett WC**, **Li TY**, **Feskanich D**, **Van Dam RM**, **Lopez-Garcia E**, **Hunter DJ**, **Holmes MD**, Coffee, tea, caffeine and risk of breast cancer: a 22-year follow-up, Int J Cancer 122:2071, 2008.
128. **American Cancer Society**, Cancer Facts & Figures 2017–2018, https://www.cancer.org/content/dam/cancer-org/research/cancer-facts-and-statistics/breast-cancer-facts-and-figures/breast-cancer-facts-and-figures 2017-2018.pdf, 2017.
129. **Surveillance Epidemiology and End Results**, Cancer Stat Facts: Female Breast Cancer, http://seer.cancer.gov/statfacts/html/breast.html, April 16, 2018.
130. **Centers for Disease Controls and Prevention**, Unites States Cancer Statistics, https://gis.cdc.gov/Cancer/USCS/DataViz.html, November 2017.
131. **American Cancer Society**, Cancer Reference Information, http://www.cancer.org/docroot/CRI/content/CRI_2_4_2X_What_are_the_risk_factors_for_breast_cancer_5.a 2010.
132. **Ursin G**, **Bernstein L**, **Lord SJ**, **Karim R**, **Deapen D**, **Press MF**, **Daling JR**, **Norman SA**, **Liff JM**, **Marchbanks PA**, **Folger SG**, **Simon MS**, **Strom BL**, **Burkman RT**, **Weiss LK**, **Spirtas R**, Reproductive factors and subtypes of breast cancer defined by hormone receptor and histology, Br J Cancer 93:364, 2005.
133. **Lord SJ**, **Bernstein L**, **Johnson KA**, **Malone KE**, **McDonald JA**, **Marchbanks PA**, **Simon MS**, **Strom BL**, **Press MF**, **Folger SG**, **Burkman RT**, **Deapen D**, **Spirtas R**, **Ursin G**, Breast cancer risk and hormone receptor status in older women by parity, age of first birth, and breastfeeding: a case-control study, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 17:1723, 2008.
134. **Ewertz M**, **Duffy SW**, **Adami H-O**, **Kvale G**, **Lund E**, **Meirk O**, **Mellemgaard A**, **Soini I**, **Tulinius H**, Age at first birth, parity and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of 8 studies from the Nordic countries, Int J Cancer 46:597, 1990.
135. **Kalache A**, **Maguire A**, **Thompson SG**, Age at last full-term pregnancy and risk of breast cancer, Lancet 341:33, 1993.
136. **Pathak DR**, **Speizer FE**, **Willett WC**, **Rosner B**, **Lipnick RJ**, Parity and breast cancer risk: possible effect on age at diagnosis, Int J Cancer 37:21, 1986.
137. **Talamini R**, **Franceschi S**, **La Vecchia C**, **Negri E**, **Borsa L**, **Montella M**, **Falcini F**, **Conti E**, **Rossi C**, The role of reproductive and menstrual factors in cancer of the breast before and after menopause, Eur J Cancer 32A:303, 1996.
138. **Cummings P**, **Stanford JL**, **Daling JR**, **Weiss NS**, **McKnight B**, Risk of breast cancer in relation to the interval since last full term pregnancy, Br Med J 308:1672, 1994.

139. **Lambe M**, **Hsieh C**, **Trichopoulos D**, **Ekbom A**, **Pavia M**, **Adami H-O**, Transient increase in the risk of breast cancer after giving birth, N Engl J Med 331:5, 1994.
140. **Guinee VF**, **Olsson H**, **Moller T**, **Hess KR**, **Taylor SH**, **Fahey T**, **Gladikov JV**, **van den Blink JW**, **Bonichon F**, **Dische S**, **et al.,** Effect of pregnancy on prognosis for young women with breast cancer, Lancet 343:1587, 1994.
141. **Kroman N**, **Wohlfart J**, **Andersen KW**, **Mouriudsen HT**, **Westergaard U**, **Melbye M**, Time since childbirth and prognosis in primary breast cancer: population based study, Br Med J 315:851, 1997.
142. **Siwko SK**, **Dong J**, **Lewis MT**, **Liu H**, **Hilsenbeck SG**, **Li Y**, Evidence that an early pregnancy causes a persistent decrease in the number of functional mammary epithelial stem cells—implications for pregnancy-induced protection against breast cancer, Stem Cells 26:3205, 2008.
143. **Meduri G**, **Charnaux N**, **Spyratos F**, **Hacene K**, **Loosfelt H**, **Milgrom E**, Luteinizing hormone receptor status and clinical, pathological, and prognostic features in patients with breast carcinomas, Cancer 97:1810, 2003.
144. **Russo IH**, **Russo J**, Primary prevention of breast cancer by hormone-induced differentiation, Rec Results Cancer Res 174:111, 2007.
145. **Lukanova A**, **Andersson R**, **Wulff M**, **Zelenluch-Jacquotte A**, **Grankvist K**, **Dossus L**, **Afanasyeva Y**, **Johansson R**, **Arsian AA**, **Lenner P**, **Wadell G**, **Hallmans G**, **Toniolo P**, **Lundin E**, Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in pregnancy and maternal risk of breast cancer: a nested case-control study, Am J Epidemiol 168:1284, 2008.
146. **Jacobson HI**, **Lemanski N**, **Narendran A**, **Agarwal A**, **Bennett JA**, **Andersen TT**, Hormones of pregnancy, alpha-feto protein, and reduction of breast cancer risk, Adv Exp Med Biol 617:477, 2008.
147. **Andrieu N**, **Clavel F**, **Gairard B**, **Piana L**, **Bremond A**, **Lansac JH**, **Flamant R**, **Renaud R**, Familial risk of breast cancer and abortion, Cancer Detect Prev 18:51, 1994.
148. **Daling JR**, **Malone KE**, **Voigt LF**, **White E**, **Weiss NS**, Risk of breast cancer among young women: relationship to induced abortion, J Natl Cancer Inst 86:1584, 1994.
149. **Rookus MA**, **van Leeuwen FE**, Induced abortion and risk for breast cancer: reporting (recall) bias in a Dutch case-control study, J Natl Cancer Inst 88:1759, 1996.
150. **Melbye M**, **Wohlfahrt J**, **Olsen JH**, **Frisch M**, **Westergaard T**, **Helweg-Larsen K**, **Andersen PK**, Induced abortion and the risk of breast cancer, N Engl J Med 336:81, 1997.
151. **Ye Z**, **Gao DL**, **Qin Q**, **Ray RM**, **Thomas DB**, Breast cancer in relation to induced abortion in a cohort of Chinese women, Br J Cancer 87:977, 2002.
152. **Mahue-Giangreco M**, **Ursin G**, **Sullivan-Halley J**, **Berstein L**, Induced abortion, miscarriage, and breast cancer of young women, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 12:209, 2003.
153. **Reeves GK**, **Kan SW**, **Key T**, et al., Breast cancer risk in relation to abortion: results from the EPIC study, Int J Cancer 119:1741, 2006.
154. **Michels KB**, **Xue F**, **Colditz GA**, **Willett WC**, Induced and spontaneous abortion and incidence of breast cancer among young women. A prospective cohort study, Arch Intern Med 167:814, 2007.
155. **Henderson KD**, **Sullivan-Halley J**, **Reynolds P**, **Horn-Ross PL**, **Clarke CA**, **Chang ET**, **Neuhausen S**, **Ursin G**, **Berstein L**, Incomplete pregnancy is not associated with breast cancer risk: the California Teachers Study, Contraception 77:391, 2008.
156. **Musey VC**, **Collins DC**, **Brogan DR**, **Santos VR**, **Musey PI**, **Martino-Saltzman D**, **Preedy JRK**, Long term effects of a first pregnancy on the hormonal environment: estrogens and androgens, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 64:111, 1987.
157. **Musey VC**, **Collins DC**, **Musey PI**, **Martino-Saltzman D**, **Preedy JRK**, Long-term effects of a first pregnancy on the secretion of prolactin, N Engl J Med 316:229, 1987.
158. **McTiernan A**, **Thomas DB**, Evidence for a protective effect of lactation on risk of breast cancer in young women: results from a case-control study, Am J Epidemiol 124:353, 1986.
159. **Layde PM**, **Webster LA**, **Baughman L**, **Wingo PA**, **Rubin GL**, **Ory HW**, The independent associations of parity, age at first full term pregnancy, and duration of breastfeeding with the risk of breast cancer, J Clin Epidemiol 42:963, 1989.

160. **United Kingdom National Case-Control Study Group**, Breast feeding and risk of breast cancer in young women, Br Med J, 307:17, 1993.
161. **Newcomb PA**, **Storer BE**, **Longnecker MP**, **Mittendorf R**, **Greenberg ER**, **Clapp RW**, **Burke KP**, **Willett WC**, **MacMahon B**, Lactation and a reduced risk of premenopausal breast cancer, N Engl J Med 330:81, 1994.
162. **Newcomb P**, **Egan KM**, **Titus-Ernstoff L**, **Trentham-Dietz A**, **Greenberg ER**, **Baron JA**, **Willett WC**, **Stampfer MJ**, Lactation in relation to postmenopausal breast cancer, Am J Epidemiol 150:174, 1999.
163. **Faheem M**, **Khurram M**, **Jafri IA**, **Mehmood H**, **Hasan Z**, **Iqbal GS**, **Maqsood F**, **Jafri SR**, Risk factors for breast cancer in patients treated at NORI hospital, Islamabad, J Pak Med Assoc 57:242, 2007.
164. **Kim Y**, **Choi JY**, **Lee KM**, **Park SK**, **Ahn SH**, **Noh DY**, **Hong YC**, **Kang D**, **Yoo KY**, Dose-dependent protective effect of breast-feeding against breast cancer among ever-lactated women in Korea, Eur J Cancer Prev 16:124, 2007.
165. **Shema L**, **Ore I**, **Ben-Shachar M**, **Haj M**, **Linn S**, The association between breastfeeding and breast cancer occurrence among Israeli Jewish women: a case-control study, J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 133:539, 2007.
166. **Jerström H**, **Lubinski J**, **Lynch HT**, **Ghadirian P**, **Neuhausen S**, **Isaacs C**, **Weber BL**, **Horsman D**, **Rosen B**, **Foulkes WD**, **Friedman E**, **Gershoni-Baruch R**, **Ainsorth P**, **Daly M**, **Garber JE**, **Olsson H**, **Sun P**, **Narod SA**, Breast-feeding and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 96:1094, 2004.
167. **Lee E**, **Ma H**, **McKean-Cowdin R**, **Van Den Berg D**, **Bernstein L**, **Henderson BE**, **Ursin G**, Effect of reproductive factors and oral contraceptives on breast cancer risk in BRCA1/2 mutation carriers and noncarriers: results from a population based study, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 17:3170, 2008.
168. **Kvåle G**, **Heuch I**, Lactation and cancer risk: is there a relation specific to breast cancer?, J Epidemiol Community Health 2:30, 1987.
169. **London SJ**, **Colditz GA**, **Stampfer MJ**, **Willett WC**, **Rosner BA**, **Corsano K**, **Speizer FE**, Lactation and the risk of breast cancer in a cohort of US women, Am J Epidemiol 132:17, 1990.
170. **Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer**, Breast cancer and breastfeeding: collaborative reanalysis of individual data from 47 epidemiological studies in 30 countries, including 50,302 women with breast cancer and 96,973 women without disease, Lancet 360:187, 2002.
171. **Bernier MO**, **Plu-Bureau G**, **Bossard N**, **Ayzac L**, **Thalabard JC**, Breastfeeding and risk of breast cancer: a meta-analysis of published studies, Hum Reprod Update 6:374, 2000.
172. **Ing R**, **Ho JHC**, **Petrakis NL**, Unilateral breast-feeding and breast cancer, Lancet ii:124, 1977.
173. **Berkel H**, **Birdsell DC**, **Jenkins H**, Breast augmentation: a risk factor for breast cancer? N Engl J Med 326:1649, 1992.
174. **Deapen DM**, **Brody GS**, Augmentation mammaplasty and breast cancer: a 5-year update of the Los Angeles study, Plast Reconstr Surg 89:660, 1992.
175. **Malone KE**, **Stanford JL**, **Daling JR**, **Voigt LF**, Implants and breast cancer, Lancet 339:1365, 1992.
176. **Deapen DM**, **Bernstein L**, **Brody GS**, Are breast implants anticarcinogenic? A 14-year follow-up of the Los Angeles Study, Plast Reconstr Surg 99:1346, 1997.
177. **McLaughlin JK**, **Nyrén O**, **Blot WJ**, **Yin L**, **Josefsson S**, **Fraumeni JF Jr**, **Adami H-O**, Cancer risk among women with cosmetic breast implants: a population-based cohort study in Sweden, J Natl Cancer Inst 90:156, 1998.
178. **Friis S**, **Hölmich LR**, **McLaughlin JK**, **Kjøller K**, **Fryzek JP**, **Henriksen TF**, **Olsen JH**, Cancer risk among Danish women with cosmetic breast implants, Int J Cancer 118:998, 2006.
179. **Lipworth L**, **Tarone RE**, **Friis S**, **Ye W**, **Olsen JH**, **Nyren O**, **McLaughlin JK**, Cancer among Scandinavian women with cosmetic breast implants: a pooled long-term follow-up study, Int J Cancer 124:490, 2009.
180. **La Vecchia C**, **Negri E**, **Bruzzi P**, **Dardanoni G**, **Decarli A**, **Franceschi S**, **Palli D**, **Talamini R**, The role of age at menarche and at menopause on breast cancer risk: combined evidence from four case-control studies, Ann Oncol 3:625, 1992.
181. **Coulam CB**, **Annegers JF**, Breast cancer and chronic anovulation syndrome, Surg Forum 33:474, 1982.

182. **Coulam CB**, **Annegers JF**, **Krans JS**, Chronic anovulation syndrome and associated neoplasia, Obstet Gynecol 61:403, 1983.
183. **Cowan LD**, **Gordis L**, **Tonascia JA**, **Jones GS**, Breast cancer incidence in women with a history of progesterone deficiency, Am J Epidemiol 114:209, 1981.
184. **Ron E**, **Lunenfeld B**, **Menczer J**, **Blumstein T**, **Katz L**, **Oelsner G**, **Serr D**, Cancer incidence in a cohort of infertile women, Am J Epidemiol 125:780, 1987.
185. **Terry KL**, **Willett WC**, **Rich-Edwards JW**, **Michels KB**, A prospective study of infertility due to ovulatory disorders, ovulation induction, and incidence of breast cancer, Arch Intern Med 166:2484, 2006.
186. **Dupont WD**, **Page DL**, Risk factors for breast cancer in women with proliferative breast disease, N Engl J Med 312:146, 1985.
187. **Pearlman MD**, **Griffin JL**, Benign breast disease, Obstet Gynecol 2116:747, 2010.
188. **London SJ**, **Connolly JL**, **Schnitt SG**, **Colditz GA**, A prospective study of benign breast disease and the risk of breast cancer, JAMA 267:941, 1992.
189. **Fitzgibbons PL**, **Henson DE**, **Hutter RVP;** for the **Cancer Committee of the College of American Pathologists**, Benign breast changes and the risk for subsequent breast cancer. An update of the 1985 consensus statement, Arch Pathol Lab Med 122:1053, 1998.
190. **Collaborative Group on Hormonal Factors in Breast Cancer**, Familial breast cancer: collaborative reanalysis of individual data from 52 epidemiological studies including 58,209 women with breast cancer and 101,986 women without the disease, Lancet 358:1389, 2001.
191. **Hall JM**, **Lee MK**, **Newman B**, Linkage of early-onset familial breast cancer to chromosome 17q21, Science 250:1684, 1990.
192. **Jatoi I**, **Anderson WF**, Management of women who have a genetic predisposition for breast cancer, Surg Clin North Am 88:845, 2008.
193. **Ford D**, **Easton DF**, **Bishop DT**, **Naroid SA**, **Goldgar DE**; and the **Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium**, Risks of cancer in BRCA1-mutation carriers, Lancet 343:692, 1994.
194. **Wooster R**, **Neuhausen SL**, **Mangion J**, **Quirk Y**, **Ford D**, **Collins N**, **Nguyen K**, **Seal S**, **Tran T**, **Averill D**, et al., Localization of a breast cancer susceptibility gene, BRCA2, to chromosome 13q12–13, Science 265:2088, 1994.
195. **Gayther SA**, **Mangion J**, **Russell P**, **Seal S**, **Barfoot R**, **Ponder BA**, **Stratton MR**, **Easton D**, Variation of risks of breast and ovarian cancer associated with different germline mutations of the BRCA2 gene, Nat Genet 15:103, 1997.
196. **Gayther SA**, **Ponder BA**, Mutations of the BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes and the possibilities for predictive testing, Mol Med Today 3:168, 1997.
197. **Stratton JF**, **Gayther SA**, **Russell P**, **Dearden J**, **Gore M**, **Blake P**, **Easton D**, **Ponder BA**, Contribution of BRCA1 mutations to ovarian cancer, N Engl J Med 336:1125, 1997.
198. **Rubin SG**, **Blackwood MA**, **Bandera C**, **Behbakht K**, **Benjamin I**, **Rebbeck TR**, **Boyd J**, BRCA1, BRCA2, and hereditary nonpolyposis colorectal cancer gene mutations in an unselected ovarian cancer population: relationship to family history and implications for genetic testing, Am J Obstet Gynecol 178:670, 1998.
199. **Miki Y**, **Swensen J**, **Shattuck-Eidens D**, **Futreal PA**, **Harshman K**, **Tavtigian S**, **Liu Q**, **Cochran C**, **Bennett LM**, **Ding W**, et al., A strong candidate for the breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene BRCA1, Science 266:66, 1994.
200. **Shattuck-Eidens D**, **McClure M**, **Simard J**, **Labrie F**, **Narod S**, **Couch F**, **Hoskins K**, **Weber B**, **Castilla L**, **Erdos M**, et al., A collaborative survey of 80 mutations in the BRCA1 breast and ovarian cancer susceptibility gene: implications for presymptomatic testing and screening, JAMA 273:535, 1995.
201. **Futreal PA**, **Liu Q**, **Shattuck-Eidens D**, **Cochran C**, **Harshman K**, **Tavtigian S**, **Bennett LM**, **Haugen-Strano A**, **Swensen J**, **Miki Y**, et al., BRCA1 mutations in primary breast and ovarian carcinomas, Science 266:120, 1994.
202. **Krainer M**, **Silva-Arrieta S**, **FitzGerald MG**, **Shaimada A**, **Ishioka C**, **Kanamaru R**, **MacDonald DJ**, **Unsal H**, **Finkelstein DM**, **Bowcock A**, **Isselbacher KJ**, **Haber DJ**, Differential contributions of BRCA1

and BRCA2 to early-onset breast cancer, N Engl J Med 336:1416, 1997.
203. **Struewing JP**, **Hartge P**, **Wacholder S**, **Baker SM**, **Berlin M**, **McAdams M**, **Timmerman MM**, **Brody LC**, **Tucker MA**, The risk of cancer associated with specific mutations of BRCA1 and BRCA2 among Ashkenazi Jews, N Engl J Med 336:1401, 1997.
204. **Newman B**, **Mu H**, **Butler LM**, **Millikan RC**, **Moorman PG**, **King M-C**, Frequency of breast cancer attributable to BRCA1 in a population-based series of American women, JAMA 279:915, 1998.
205. **Malone KE**, **Daling JR**, **Thompson JD**, **O'Brien CA**, **Francisco LV**, **Ostrander EA**, BRCA1 mutations and breast cancer in the general population. Analyses in women before age 35 years and in women before age 45 years with first-degree family history, JAMA 279:922, 1998.
206. **Lancaster JM**, **Powell CB**, **Chen LM**, **Richardson DL**, Society of Gynecologic Oncology statement on risk assessment for inherited gynecologic cancer predispositions, Gynecol Oncol 136:3, 2015.
207. **Chen S**, **Parmigiani G**, Meta-analysis of BRCA1 and BRCA2 penetrance. J Clin Oncol 25:1329, 2007.
208. **Chen S**, **Iversen ES**, **Friebel T**, **Finkelstein D**, **Weber BL**, **Eisen A**, **Peterson LE**, **Schildkraut JM**, **Isaacs C**, **Peshkin BN**, **Corio C**, **Leondaridis L**, **Tomlinson G**, **Dutson D**, **Kerber R**, **Amos CI**, **Strong LC**, **Berry DA**, **Euhus DM**, **Parmigiani G**, Characterization of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations in a large United States sample, J Clin Oncol 24:863, 2006.
209. **Thompson D**, **Easton DF**; the **Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium**, Cancer incidence in BRCA1 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 94:1358, 2002.
210. **Tai YC**, **Domchek S**, **Parmigiani G**, **Chen S**, Breast cancer among male BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 99:1811, 2007.
211. **The Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium**, Cancer risks in BRCA2 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 91:1310, 1999.
212. **Breast Cancer Linkage Consortium**, Pathology of familial breast cancer: differences between breast cancers in carriers of BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations and sporadic cases, Lancet 349:1505, 1997.
213. **Verhoog LC**, **Brekelmans CTM**, **Seynaeve C**, **van den Bosch LMC**, **Dahmen G**, **van Geel AN**, **Tilanus-Linthorst MMA**, **Bartels CCM**, **Wagner A**, **van den Ouweland A**, **Devilee P**, **Meijers-Heijboer EJ**, **Klijn JGM**, Survival and tumour characteristics of breast-cancer patients with germline mutations of BRCA1, Lancet 351:316, 1998.
214. **Meijers-Heijboer H**, **Wijnen J**, **Vasen H**, **Wasielewski M**, **Wagner A**, **Hollestelle A**, **Elstrodt F**, **van den Bos R**, **de Snoo A**, **Fat GT**, **Brekelmans C**, **Jagmohan S**, **Franken P**, **Verkuijlen P**, **van den Ouweland A**, **Chapman P**, **Tops C**, **Moslein G**, **Burn J**, **Lynch H**, **Klijn J**, **Fodde R**, **Schutte M**, The CHEK2 1100delC mutation identifies families with a hereditary breast and colorectal cancer phenotype, Am J Hum Genet 72:1308, 2003.
215. **Metcalfe KA**, **Finch A**, **Poll A**, **Horsman D**, **Kim-Sing C**, **Scott J**, **Royer R**, **Sun P**, **Narod SA**, Breast cancer risks in women with a family history of breast or ovarian cancer who have tested negative for a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation, Br J Cancer 100:421, 2009.
216. **National Comprehensive Cancer Network**, Genetic/familial high risk assessment: breast and ovarian. Version 2.2017. NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. NCCN, Fort Washington, 2016.
217. **Robson M**, **Offit K**, Clinical practice: management of an inherited predisposition to breast cancer, N Engl J Med 357:154, 2007.
218. **Wooster R**, **Weber BL**, Breast and ovarian cancer, N Engl J Med 348:2339, 2003.
219. **Hartmann LC**, **Schaid DJ**, **Woods JE**, **Crotty TP**, **Myers JL**, **Arnold PG**, **Petty PM**, **Sellers TA**, **Johnson JL**, **McDonnell SK**, **Frost MH**, **Jenkins RB**, Efficacy of bilateral prophylactic mastectomy in women with a family history of breast cancer, N Engl J Med 340:77, 1999.
220. **Meijers-Heijboer H**, **van Geel B**, **van Putten WL**, **Henzen-Logmans SC**, **Seynaeve C**, **Menke-Pluymers MB**, **Bartels CC**, **Verhoog LC**, **van den Ouweland AM**, **Niermeijer MF**, **Brekelmans CT**, **Klijn JG**, Breast cancer after prophylactic bilateral mastectomy in women with a BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutation, N Engl J Med 345:159, 2001.
221. **Hartmann LC**, **Sellers TA**, **Schaid DJ**, **Frank TS**, **Soderberg CL**, **Sitta DL**, **Frost MH**, **Grant CS**, **Donohue JH**, **Woods JE**, **McDonnell SK**, **Vockley CW**, **Deffenbaugh A**, **Couch FJ**, **Jenkins RB**,

Efficacy of bilateral prophylactic mastectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 gene mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:1633, 2001.

222. **Dowdy SC**, **Stefanek M**, **Hartmann LC**. Surgical risk reduction: prophylactic salpingo-oophorectomy and prophylactic mastectomy. Am J Obstet Gynecol 23:1113, 2004.
223. **Frost MH**, **Schaid DJ**, **Sellers TA**, **Slezak JM**, **Arnold PG**, **Woods JE**, **et al**., Long-term satisfaction and psychological and social function following bilateral prophylactic mastectomy. JAMA 24:319, 2000.
224. **Brandberg Y**, **Sandelin K**, **Erikson S**, **Jurell G**, **Liljegren A**, **Lindblom A**, **et al**., Psychological reactions, quality of life, and body image after bilateral prophylactic mastectomy in women at high risk for breast cancer: a prospective 1-year follow-up study. J Clin Oncol 26:3943, 2008.
225. **Rebbeck TR**, **Levin AM**, **Eisen A**, **Snyder C**, **Watson P**, **Cannon-Albright L**, **Isaacs C**, **Olopade OI**, **Garber JE**, **Godwin AK**, **Daly MB**, **Narod SA**, **Neuhausen SL**, **Lynch HT**, **Weber BL**, Breast cancer risk after bilateral prophylactic oophorectomy in BRCA1 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 91:1475, 1999.
226. **Rebbeck TR**, **Lynch HT**, **Neuhausen SL**, **Narod S**, **Van't Veer L**, **Garber JE**, **Evans G**, **Isaacs C**, **Daly MB**, **Matloff E**, **Olopade OI**, **Weber BL**; **Prevention and Observation of Surgical End Points Study Group**, Prophylactic oophorectomy in carriers of BRCA1 or BRCA2 mutations, N Engl J Med 346:1616, 2002.
227. **Narod S**, **Dube MP**, **Klijn J**, **Lubinski J**, **Lynch HT**, **Ghadirian P**, **Provencher D**, et al., Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 94:1773, 2002.
228. **Haile RW**, **Thomas DC**, **McGuire V**, **Felberg A**, **John EM**, **Milne R**, **Hopper JL**, **Jenkins MA**, **Levine AJ**, **Daly MM**, **Buys SS**, **Senie RT**, **Andrulis IL**, **Knight JA**, **Godwin AK**, **Southey M**, **McCredie MR**, **Giles GG**, **Andrews L**, **Tucker K**, **Miron A**, **Apicella C**, **Tesoriero A**, **Bane A**, **Pike MC**; **ConFab Investigators, Ontario Cancer Genetics Network Investigators**, **Whittemore AS**, BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers, oral contraceptive use, and breast cancer before age 50, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 15:1863, 2006.
229. **Brohet RM**, **Goldgar DE**, **Easton DF**, **Antonious AC**, **Andrieu N**, **Chang-Claude J**, **Peock S**, **Eeles RA**, **Cook M**, **Chu C**, **Noguès C**, **Lasset C**, **Berthet P**, **Meijers-Heijboer H**, **Gerdes AM**, **Olsson H**, **Caldes T**, **van Leeuwen FE**, **Rookus MA**, Oral contraceptives and breast cancer risk in the international BRCA1/2 carrier cohort study: a report from EMBRACE, GENEPSO, GEO-HEBON, and the IBCCS Collaborating Group, J Clin Oncol 25:3831, 2007.
230. **Milne RL**, **Knight JA**, **John EM**, **Dite GS**, **Balbuena R**, **Ziogas A**, **Andrulis IL**, **West DW**, **Li FP**, **Southey MC**, **Giles GG**, **McCredie MR**, **Hopper JL**, **Whittemore AS**, Oral contraceptive use and risk of early-onset breast cancer in carriers and noncarriers of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutations, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 14:350, 2005.
231. **Figueiredo JC**, **Haile RW**, **Bernstein L**, **Malone KE**, **Largent J**, **Langholz B**, **Lynch CF**, **Bertelsen L**, **Capanu M**, **Concannon P**, **Borg A**, **Børresen-Dale AL**, **Diep A**, **Teraoka S**, **Torngren T**, **Xue S**, **Berstein JL**, Oral contraceptives and postmenopausal hormones and risk of contralateral breast cancer among BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers and noncarriers: the WECARE Study, Breast Cancer Res Treat 120:175, 2010.
232. **Fisher B**, **Costantino JP**, **Wickerham DL**, **Redmond CK**, **Kavanah M**, **Cronin WM**, **Vogel V**, **Robidoux A**, **Dimitrov N**, **Atkins J**, **Daly M**, **Wieand S**, **Tan-Chiu E**, **Ford L**, **Wolmark N**; **Other National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Investigators**, Tamoxifen for prevention of breast cancer: report of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 Study, J Natl Cancer Inst 90:1371, 1998.
233. **Fisher B**, **Costantiho JP**, **Wickerham DL**, **Cecchini RS**, **Cronin WM**, **Robidoux A**, **Bevers TB**, **Kavanah MT**, **Atkins JN**, **Margolese RG**, **Runowicz CD**, **James JM**, **Ford LG**, **Wolmark N**, Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: current status of the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project P-1 Study, J Natl Cancer Inst 97:1652, 2005.
234. **Nelson HD**, **Smith ME**, **Griffin JC**, **Fu R**, Use of medications to reduce risk for primary breast cancer: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventative Services Task Force, Ann Intern Med 158:604, 2013.
235. **Cuzick J**, **Sestak I**, **Forbes JF**, **Dowsett M**, **Knox J,** et al., Anastrozole for prevention of breast cancer in

high-risk postmenopausal women (IBIS-II): an international, double-blind, randomized placebo-controlled trial, Lancet 383:1040, 2014.

236. **Rebbeck TR**, **Friebel T**, **Wagner T**, **Lynch HT**, **Garber JE**, **Daly MB**, **Isaacs C**, **Olopade OI**, **Neuhausen SL**, **van't Veer L**, **Eeles R**, **Evans DG**, **Tomlinson G**, **Matloff E**, **Narod SA**, **Eisen A**, **Domchek S**, **Armstrong K**, **Weber BL**, Effect of short-term hormone replacement therapy on breast cancer risk reduction after bilateral prophylactic oophorectomy in BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers: the PROSE study, J Clin Oncol 23:7804, 2005.
237. **Eisen A**, **Lubinski J**, **Gronwald J**, **Moller P**, **Lynch HT**, **Kim-Sing C**, **Neuhausen SL**, **Gilbert L**, **Ghadirian P**, **Manoukian S**, **Rennert G**, **Friedman E**, **Isaacs C**, **Rosen E**, **Rosen B**, **Daly M**, **Sun P**, **Narod SA**; **Hereditary Breast Cancer Clinical Study Group**, Hormone therapy and the risk of breast cancer in BRCA1 mutation carriers, J Natl Cancer Inst 100:1361, 2008.
238. **Carroll KK**, Experimental studies on dietary fat and cancer in relation to epidemiological data, Prog Clin Biol Res 222:231, 1986.
239. **Willett WC**, **Browne ML**, **Bain C**, **Lipnick RJ**, **Stampfer MJ**, **Rosner B**, **Colditz GA**, **Hennekens CH**, **Speizer FE**, Relative weight and risk of breast cancer among premenopausal women, Am J Epidemiol 122:731, 1985.
240. **Jones DY**, **Schatzkin A**, **Green SB**, **Block G**, **Brinton LA**, **Ziegler RG**, **Hoover R**, **Taylor PR**, Dietary fat and breast cancer in the National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey Epidemiologic Follow-up Study, J Natl Cancer Inst 79:465, 1987.
241. **Willett WC**, **Hunter DJ**, **Stampfer MJ**, **Colditz G**, **Manson JE**, **Spiegelman D**, **Rosner B**, **Hennekens CH**, **Speizer FE**, Dietary fat and fiber in relation to risk of breast cancer: an 8-year follow-up, JAMA 268:2037, 1992.
242. **Hunter DJ**, **Spiegelman D**, **Adami H-O**, **Beeson L**, **van den Brandt PA**, **Folsom AR**, **Fraser GE**, **Goldbohm A**, **Graham S**, **Howe GR**, **Kushi LH**, **Marshall JR**, **McDermott A**, **Miller AB**, **Speizer FE**, **Wolk A**, **Yaun S-S**, **Willett W**, Cohort studies of fat intake and the risk of breast cancer—a pooled analysis, N Engl J Med 334:356, 1996.
243. **Byrne C**, **Rockett H**, **Holmes MD**, Dietary fat, fat subtypes, and breast cancer risk: lack of an association among postmenopausal women with no history of benign breast disease, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 11:261, 2003.
244. **Howe GR**, **Hirohata R**, **Hislop TG**, **Iscovich JM**, **Yuan JM**, **Katsouyami K**, **Lubin F**, **Marubini E**, **Modan B**, **Rohan T**, et al., Dietary factors and risk of breast cancer: Combined analysis of 12 case-control studies, J Natl Cancer Inst 82:561, 1990.
245. **Cho E**, **Spiegelman D**, **Hunter DJ**, **Chen WY**, **Stampfer MJ**, **Colditz GA**, **Willett WC**, Premenopausal fat intake and risk of breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 95:1079, 2003.
246. **Kushi LH**, **Sellers TA**, **Potter JD**, **Nelson CL**, **Munger RG**, **Kaye SA**, **Folsom AR**, Dietary fat and postmenopausal breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 84:1092, 1992.
247. **Sieri S**, **Krogh V**, **Ferrari P**, **Berrino F**, **Pala V**, **Thiébaut AC**, **Tjønneland A**, et al., Dietary fat and breast cancer risk in the European Prospective Investigation into Cancer and Nutrition, Am J Clin Nutr 88:1304, 2008.
248. **Schapira DV**, **Clark RA**, **Wolff PA**, **Jarrett A**, **Kumar NB**, **Aziz NM**, Visceral obesity and breast cancer risk, Cancer 74:632, 1994.
249. **McTiernan A**, **Kooperberg C**, **White E**, **Wilcox S**, **Coates RJ**, **Adams-Campbell LL**, **Woods N**, **Ockene J**; **Women's Health Initiative Cohort Study**, Recreational physical activity and the risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative Cohort Study, JAMA 290:1331, 2003.
250. **Bruning PF**, **Bonfrèr JMG**, **van Noord PAH**, **Hart AAM**, **De Jong-Bakker M**, **Nooijen WJ**, Insulin resistance and breast cancer risk, Int J Cancer 52:511, 1992.
251. **Thune I**, **Brenn T**, **Lund E**, **Gaard M**, Physical activity and the risk of breast cancer, N Engl J Med 336:1269, 1997.
252. **Gunter MJ**, **Hoover, DR**, **Yu HWassertheil-Smoller S**, **Rohan T**, **Manson JE**, **Li J**, **Ho GYF**, **Xue X**, **Anderson GL**, **Kaplan RC**, **Harris TG**, **Howard BV**, **Wylie-Rosett J**, **Burk RD**, **Strickler HD**, Insulin, insulin-like growth factor-I, and risk of breast cancer in postmenopausal women, J Natl Cancer Inst 101:48,

2009.
253. **Goodman MT**, **Wilkens LR**, **Hankin JH**, **Lyu L-C**, **Wu AH**, **Kolonel LN**, Association of soy and fiber consumption with the risk of endometrial cancer, Am J Epidemiol 146:294, 1997.
254. **Ingram D**, **Sanders K**, **Kolybaba M**, **Lopez D**, Case-control study of phyto-oestrogens and breast cancer, Lancet 350:990, 1997.
255. **Zhang C**, **Ho SC**, **Cheng S**, **Fu J**, **Chen Y**, Soy product and isoflavone intake and breast cancer risk defined by hormone receptor status, Cancer Sci 101(2):501, 2010.
256. **Messina MJ**, **Persky V**, **Setchell KDR**, **Barnes S**, Soy intake and cancer risk: a review of the in vitro and in vivo data, Nutr Cancer 21:113, 1994.
257. **Petrakis NL**, **Barnes S**, **King EB**, **Lowenstein J**, **Wiencke J**, **Lee MM**, **Miike R**, **Kirk M**, **Coward L**, Stimulatory influence of soy protein isolate on breast secretion in pre- and postmenopausal women, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 5:785, 1996.
258. **Hargreaves DF**, **Potten CS**, **Harding C**, **Shaw LE**, **Morton MS**, **Roberts SA**, **Howell A**, **Bundred NJ**, Two-week dietary soy supplementation has an estrogenic effect on normal premenopausal breast, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 84:4017, 1999.
259. **McMichael-Phillips DF**, **Harding C**, **Morton M**, **Roberts SA**, **Howell A**, **Potten CS**, **Bundred NJ**, Effects of soy-protein supplementation on epithelial proliferation in the histologically normal breast, Am J Clin Nutr 68(Suppl):1431S, 1998.
260. **Deapen D**, **Liu L**, **Perkins C**, **Bernstein L**, **Ross RK**, Rapidly rising breast cancer incidence rates among Asian-American women, Int J Cancer 99:747, 2002.
261. **Wu AH**, **Ziegler RG**, **Pike MC**, **Nomura AMY**, **West DW**, **Kolonel LN**, **Horn-Ross PL**, **Rosenthal JF**, **Hoover RN**, Menstrual and reproductive factors and risk of breast cancer in Asian-Americans, Br J Cancer 73:680, 1996.
262. **Ziegler RG**, **Hoover RN**, **Nomura AM**, **West DW**, **Wu AH**, **Pike MC**, **Lake AJ**, **Horn-Ross PL**, **Kolonel LN**, **Siiteri PK**, **Fraumeni JF Jr**, Relative weight, weight change, height, and breast cancer risk in Asian-American women, J Natl Cancer Inst 88:650, 1996.
263. **Potischman N**, **Swanson CA**, **Siiteri P**, **Hoover RN**, Reversal of relation between body mass and endogenous estrogen concentrations with menopausal status, J Natl Cancer Inst 88:756, 1996.
264. **Yong L-C**, **Brown CC**, **Schatzkin A**, **Schairer C**, Prospective study of relative weight and risk of breast cancer: the Breast Cancer Detection Demonstration Project follow-up study, 1979 to 1987–1989, Am J Epidemiol 43:985, 1996.
265. **Morimoto LM**, **White E**, **Chen Z**, **Chlebowski RT**, **Hays J**, **Kuller L**, **Lopez AM**, **Manson JE**, **Margolis KL**, **Muti PC**, **Stefanick ML**, **McTiernan A**, Obesity, body size, and risk of postmenopausal breast cancer: the Women's Health Initiative (United States), Cancer Causes Control 13:741, 2002.
266. **Ahn J**, **Schatzkin A**, **Lacey JV Jr**, **Albanes D**, **Ballard-Barbash R**, **Adams KF**, **Kipnis V**, **Mouw T**, **Hollenbeck AR**, **Letizmann MF**, Adiposity, adult weight change, and postmenopausal breast cancer risk, Arch Intern Med 167:2091, 2007.
267. **Sherman B**, **Wallace R**, **Beam J**, **Schlabaugh L**, Relationship of body weight to menarcheal and menopausal age: implication for breast cancer risk, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 52:488, 1981.
268. **Magnusson C**, **Baron J**, **Persson I**, **Wolk A**, **Bergström R**, **Trichopoulos D**, **Adami H-O**, Body size in different periods of life and breast cancer risk in post-menopausal women, Int J Cancer 76:29, 1998.
269. **Welti LM**, **Beavers DP**, **Caan BJ**, **Sangi-Haghpeykar H**, **Vitolins MZ**, **Beavers KM**, Weight fluctuation and cancer risk in postmenopausal women: the Women's Health Initiative, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 26:779, 2017.
270. **Kushi LH**, **Fee RM**, **Sellers TA**, **Zheng W**, **Folsom AR**, Intake of vitamins A, C, and E and postmenopausal breast cancer. The Iowa Women's Health Study, Am J Epidemiol 144:165, 1996.
271. **Longnecker MP**, Alcoholic beverage consumption in relation to risk of breast cancer: meta-analysis and review, Cancer Causes Control 5:73, 1995.
272. **Suzuki R**, **Ye W**, **Rylander-Rudqvist T**, **Saji S**, **Colditz GA**, **Wolk A**, Alcohol and postmenopausal breast cancer risk defined by estrogen and progesterone receptor status: a prospective cohort study, J Natl Cancer

Inst 97:1601, 2005.
273. **Fentiman IS**, Fixed and modifiable risk factors for breast cancer, Int J Clin Pract 55:527, 2001.
274. **Li Y**, **Baer D**, **Friedman GD**, **Udaltsova N**, **Shim V**, **Klatsky AL**, Wine, liquor, beer and risk of breast cancer in a large population, Eur J Cancer 45:843, 2009.
275. **Dorgan JF**, **Reichman ME**, **Judd JT**, **Brown C**, **Longcope C**, **Schatzkin A**, **Campbell WS**, **Franz C**, **Kahle L**, **Taylor PR**, The relation of reported alcohol ingestion to plasma levels of estrogens and androgens in premenopausal women, Cancer Causes Control 5:53, 1994.
276. **Gavaler JS**, **Van Thiel DH**, The association between moderate alcoholic beverage consumption and serum estradiol and testosterone levels in normal postmenopausal women: relationship to the literature, Alcohol Clin Exp Res 16:87, 1992.
277. **Ginsburg EL**, **Mello NK**, **Mendelson JH**, **Barbieri RL**, **Teoh SK**, **Rothman M**, **Gao X**, **Sholar JW**, Effects of alcohol ingestion on estrogens in postmenopausal women, JAMA 276:1747, 1996.
278. **Dorgan JF**, **Baer DJ**, **Albert PS**, **Judd JT**, **Brown ED**, **Corkle DK**, **Campbell WS**, **Hartman TJ**, **Tejpar AA**, **Clevidence BA**, **Giffen CA**, **Chandler DW**, **Stanczyk FZ**, **Taylor PR**, Serum hormones and the alcohol-breast cancer association in postmenopausal women, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:710, 2001.
279. **Muti P**, **Trevisan M**, **Micheli A**, **Krogh V**, **Bolelli G**, **Sciajno R**, **Schünemann HJ**, **Berrino F**, Alcohol consumption and total estradiol in premenopausal women, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 7:189, 1998.
280. **Bulbrook RD**, Urinary androgen excretion and the etiology of breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 48:1039, 1972.
281. **Wang DY**, **Allen DS**, **De Stavola BL**, **Fentiman IS**, **Brussen J**, **Bulbrook RD**, **Thomas BS**, **Hayward JL**, **Reed MJ**, Urinary androgens and breast cancer risk: results from a long-term prospective study based in Guernsey, Br J Cancer 82:1577, 2000.
282. **Lemon HM**, Estriol prevention of mammary carcinoma induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene, Cancer Res 35:1341, 1975.
283. **Dickinson LE**, **MacMahon B**, **Cole P**, **Brown JB**, Estrogen profiles of Oriental and Caucasian women in Hawaii, N Engl J Med 291:1211, 1974.
284. **Ziegler RG**, **Fuhrman BJ**, **Xu X**, **Gail MH**, **Keefer LK**, **Veenstra TD**, **Hoover RN**, In Asian-American women, Westernization influences estrogen metabolism, but not total endogenous estrogen production, San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, Abstract 3063, December 9–13, 2009.
285. **Katzenellenbogen BS**, Biology and receptor interactions of estriol and estriol derivatives in vitro and in vivo, J Steroid Biochem 20:1033, 1984.
286. **Melamed M**, **Castraño E**, **Notides AC**, **Sasson S**, Molecular and kinetic basis for the mixed agonist/antagonist activity of estriol, Mol Endocrinol 11:1868, 1997.
287. **Estavão RA**, **Baracat EC**, **Logullo AF**, **Oshima CT**, **Nazário AC**, Efficacy of estriol in inhibiting epithelial proliferation in mammary fibroadenoma: randomized clinical trial, Sao Paulo Med J 125:343, 2007.
288. **The Endogenous Hormones and Breast Cancer Collaborative Group**, Endogenous sex hormones and breast cancer in postmenopausal women: reanalysis of nine prospective studies, J Natl Cancer Inst 94:606, 2002.
289. **Brusselaers N**, **Tamimi RM**, **Konings P**, **Rosner B**, **Adami HO**, **LAgergren J**, Different menopausal hormone regimens and risk of breast cancer, Ann Oncol 29(8):1771, 2018.
290. **Kaaks R**, **Rinaldi S**, **Key TJ**, **Berrino F**, **Peeters PH**, **Biessy C**, **Dossus L**, et al., Postmenopausal serum androgens, oestrogens and breast cancer risk: the European prospective investigation into cancer and nutrition, Endocr Relat Cancer 12:1071, 2005.
291. **Eliassen AH**, **Missmer SA**, **Tworoger SS**, **Spiegelman D**, **Barbieri RL**, **Dowsett M**, **Hankinson SE**, Endogenous steroid hormone concentrations and risk of breast cancer among premenopausal women, J Natl Cancer Inst 98:1406, 2006.
292. **Key TJ**, **Appleby PN**, **Reeves GK**, **Roddam A**, **Dorgan JF**, **Longcope C**, **Stanczyk FZ**, et al.; **Endogenous Hormones Breast Cancer Collaborative Group**, Body mass index, serum sex hormones, and breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women, J Natl Cancer Inst 95:1218, 2003.
293. **Rinaldi S**, **Key TJ**, **Peeters PH**, **Lahmann P**, **Lukanova A**, **Dossus L**, **Biessy C**, et al., Anthropometric

measures, endogenous sex steroids and breast cancer risk in postmenopausal women: a study within the EPIC cohort, Int J Cancer 118:2832, 2006.
294. **Zhang Y**, **Kel DP**, **Kreger BE**, **Cupples LA**, **Ellison RC**, **Dorgan JE**, **Schatzkin A**, **Levy D**, **Felson DT**, Bone mass and the risk of breast cancer among postmenopausal women, N Engl J Med 336:611, 1997.
295. **Nguyen TV**, **Center JR**, **Eisman JA**, Association between breast cancer and bone mineral density: the Dubbo Osteoporosis Epidemiology Study, Maturitas 36:27, 2000.
296. **van der Klift M**, **de Laet CE**, **Coebergh JW**, **Hofman A**, **Pols HA; Rotterdam Study**, Bone mineral density and the risk of breast cancer: the Rotterdam Study, Bone 32:211, 2003.
297. **Thompson WD**, **Jacobson HI**, **Negrini B**, **Janerich DT**, Hypertension, pregnancy, and risk of breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 81:1571, 1989.
298. **Ekbom A**, **Trichopoulos D**, **Adami H-O**, **Hsieh C-C**, **Lan S-J**, Evidence of prenatal influences on breast cancer risk, Lancet 340:1015, 1992.
299. **Key TJA**, **Pike MC**, The role of oestrogens and progestogens in the epidemiology and prevention of breast cancer, Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol 24:29, 1988.
300. **Henderson BE**, **Ross RK**, **Judd HL**, **Krailo MD**, **Pike MC**, Do regular ovulatory cycles increase breast cancer risk?, Cancer 56:1206, 1985.
301. **Anderson TJ**, **Ferguson DJP**, **Raab GM**, Cell turnover in the "resting" human breast: influence of parity, contraceptive pill, age and laterality, Br J Cancer 46:376, 1982.
302. **Gompel A**, **Malet C**, **Spritzer P**, **Lalardrie J-P**, **Kuttenn F**, **Mauvais-Jarvis P**, Progestin effect on cell proliferation and 17-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal human breast cells in culture, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 63:1174, 1986.
303. **Helzlsouer KJ**, **Alberg AJ**, **Bush TL**, **Longcope C**, **Gordon GB**, **Comstock GW**, A prospective study of endogenous hormones and breast cancer, Cancer Detect Prev 18:79, 1994.
304. **Mørch LS**, **Skovlund CW**, **Hannaford PC**, **Iversen L**, **Fielding S**, **Lidegaard Ø**, Contemporary hormonal contraception and the risk of breast cancer, N Engl J Med 377:2228, 2017.
305. **Marchbanks PA**, **McDonald JA**, **Wilson HG**, **Folger SG**, **Mandel MG**, **Daling JR**, **Bernstein L**, **Malone KE**, **Ursin G**, **Strom BL**, **Norman SA**, **Wingo PA**, **Burkman RT**, **Berlin JA**, **Simon JS**, **Spirtas R**, **Weiss LK**, Oral contraceptives and the risk of breast cancer, N Engl J Med 346:2025, 2002.
306. **Figueiredo JC**, **Bernstein L**, **Capanu M**, **Malone KE**, **Lynch CF**, **Anton-Culver H**, **Stovall M**, **Bertelsen L**, **Haile RW**, **Bernstein JL**, Oral contraceptives, postmenopausal hormones, and risk of asynchronous bilateral breast cancer: the WECARE Study Group, J Clin Oncol 26:1411, 2008.
307. **Wingo PA**, **Austin H**, **Marchbanks PA**, **Whiteman MK**, **Hsia J**, **Mandel MG**, **Peterson HB**, **Ory HW**, Oral contraceptives and the risk of death from breast cancer, Obstet Gynecol 110:793, 2007.
308. **Trivers KF**, **Gammon MD**, **Abrahamson PE**, **Lund MJ**, **Flagg EW**, **Moorman PG**, **Kaufman JS**, **Cai J**, **Porter PL**, **Brinton LA**, **Eley JW**, **Coates RJ**, Oral contraceptives and survival in breast cancer patients aged 20 to 54 years, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 16:1822, 2007.
309. **Nyante SJ**, **Gammon MD**, **Malone KE**, **Daling JR**, **Brinton LA**, The association between oral contraceptive use and lobular and ductal breast cancer in young women, Int J Cancer 122:936, 2007.
310. **Holmberg L**, **Lund E**, **Bergstrom R**, **Adami HO**, **Merik O**, Oral contraceptives and prognosis in breast cancer: effects of duration, latency, recency, age at first use and relation to parity and body mass index in young women with breast cancer, Eur J Cancer 30A:351, 1994.
311. **Charreau I**, **Plu-Bureau G**, **Bachelot A**, **Contesso G**, **Guinebretiere JM**, **L'e MG**, Oral contraceptive use and risk of benign breast disease in a French case-control study of young women, Eur J Cancer Prev 2:147, 1993.
312. **Rohan TE**, **Miller AB**, A cohort study of oral contraceptive use and risk of benign breast disease, Int J Cancer 82:191, 1999.
313. **Byrne C**, **Schairer C**, **Wolfe J**, **Parekh N**, **Salane M**, **Brinton LA**, **Hoover R**, **Haile R**, Mammographic features and breast cancer risk: effects with time, age, and menopause status, J Natl Cancer Inst 87:1622, 1995.
314. **Boyd NF**, **Martin LJ**, **Rommens JM**, **Paterson AD**, **Minkin S**, **Yaffe MJ**, **Stone J**, **Hopper JL**,

Mammographic density: a heritable risk factor for breast cancer, Methods Mol Biol 472:343, 2009.
315. **Stone J**, **Dite GS**, **Gunasekara A**, **English DR**, **McCredie MR**, **Giles GG**, **Cawson JN**, **Hegele RA**, **Chiarelli AM**, **Yaffe MJ**, **Boyd NF**, **Hopper JL**, The heritability of mammographically dense and nondense breast tissue, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 15:612, 2006.
316. **Douglas JA**, **Roy-Gagnon MH**, **Zhou C**, **Mitchell BD**, **Shuldiner AR**, **Chan HP**, **Helvie MA**, Mammographic breast density—evidence for genetic correlations with established breast cancer risk factors, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 17:3509, 2008.
317. **Rutter CM**, **Mandelson MT**, **Laya MB**, **Seger DJ**, **Taplin S**, Changes in breast density associated with initiation, discontinuation, and continuing use of hormone replacement therapy, JAMA 285:171, 2001.
318. **Berkowitz JE**, **Gatewood OMB**, **Goldblum LE**, **Gayler BW**, Hormonal replacement therapy: mammographic manifestations, Radiology 174:199, 1990.
319. **Harvey JA**, **Pinkerton JV**, **Herman CR**, Short-term cessation of hormone replacement therapy and improvement of mammographic specificity, J Natl Cancer Inst 89:1623, 1997.
320. **Colacurci N**, **Fornaro F**, **De Franciscis P**, **Mele E**, **Palermo M**, **del Vecchio W**, Effects of a short-term suspension of hormone replacement therapy on mammographic density, Fertil Steril 76:451, 2001.
321. **Buist DS**, **Anderson ML**, **Reed SD**, **Aiello Bowles EJ**, **Fitzgibbons ED**, **Gandara JC**, **Seger D**, **Newton KM**, Short-term hormone therapy suspension and mammography recall: a randomized trial, Ann Intern Med 150:752, 2009.
322. **Weaver K**, **Kataoka M**, **Murray J**, **Muir B**, **Anderson E**, **Warren R**, **Warsi I**, **Highnam R**, **Glasier A**, Does a short cessation of HRT decrease mammographic density? Maturitas 59:315, 2008.
323. **Lundström E**, **Bygdeson M**, **Svane G**, **Azavedo E**, **Von Schoultz B**, Neutral effect of ultra-low-dose continuous combined estradiol and norethisterone acetate on mammographic breast density, Climacteric 10:249, 2007.
324. **Bibbo M**, **Haenszel W**, **Wied GL**, **Hubby M**, **Herbst AL**, A twenty-five year follow-up study of women exposed to DES during pregnancy, N Engl J Med 298:763, 1978.
325. **Greenburg ER**, **Barnes AB**, **Resseguie L**, **Barrett JA**, **Burnside S**, **Lanza LL**, **Neff RK**, **Stevens M**, **Young RH**, **Colton T**, Breast cancer in mothers given diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy, N Engl J Med 311:1393, 1984.
326. **Colton T**, **Greenberg ER**, **Noller K**, **Resseguie L**, **Van Bennekom C**, **Heeren T**, **Zhang Y**, Breast cancer in mothers prescribed diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy, JAMA 269:2096, 1993.
327. **Calle EE**, **Mervis CA**, **Thun MJ**, **Rodriguez C**, **Wingo PA**, **Heath CW Jr**, Diethylstilbestrol and risk of fatal breast cancer in a prospective cohort of US women, Am J Epidemiol 144:645, 1996.
328. **Pallmer JR**, **Wise LA**, **Hatch EE**, **Troisi R**, **Titus-Ernstoff L**, **Strohsnitter W**, **Kaufman R**, **Herbst AL**, **Noller KL**, **Hyer M**, **Hoover RN**, Prenatal diethylstilbestrol exposure and risk of breast cancer, Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev 15:1509, 2006.
329. **Hoover RN**, **Hyer M**, **Pfeiffer RM**, **Adam E**, **Bond B**, **Cheville AL**, **Colton T**, **Hartge P**, **Hatch EE**, **Herbst AL**, **Karlan BY**, **Kaufman R**, **Noller KL**, **Palmer JR**, **Robboy SJ**, **Saal RC**, **Strohsnitter W**, **Titus-Ernstoff L**, **Troisi R**, Adverse health outcomes in women exposed in utero to diethylstilbestrol. N Engl J Med 365(14):1304, 2011.
330. **McGuire WL**, **Clark GM**, Prognostic factors and treatment decisions in axillary-node-negative breast cancer, N Engl J Med 326:1756, 1992.
331. **Arpino G**, **Weiss H**, **Lee AV**, **Schiff R**, **De Placido S**, **Osborne CK**, **Elledge RM**, Estrogen receptor-positive, progesterone receptor-negative breast cancer: association with growth factor receptor expression and tamoxifen resistance, J Natl Cancer Inst 97:1254, 2005.
332. **Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group**, Tamoxifen for early breast cancer, Cochrane Database Syst Rev CD000486, 2001.
333. **Early Breast Cancer Trialists' Collaborative Group**, Effects of chemotherapy and hormonal therapy for early breast cancer on recurrence and 15-year survival: an overview of randomised trials, Lancet 365:1687, 2005.
334. **Swedish Breast Cancer Cooperative Group**, Randomized trial of two versus five years of adjuvant

tamoxifen for postmenopausal early stage breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 88:1543, 1996.
335. **Fisher B**, **Dignam J**, **Bryant J**, **Wolmark N**, Five versus more than five years of tamoxifen for lymph node-negative breast cancer: updated findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project B-14 randomized trial, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:684, 2001.
336. **Stewart HJ**, **Prescott RJ**, **Forest APM**, Scottish adjuvant tamoxifen trial: a randomized study updated to 15 years, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:456, 2001.
337. **Davies C**, **Pan H**, **Godwin J**, **Gray R**, **Arriagada R**, **et al.,** Long-term effects of continuing adjuvant tamoxifen to 10 years versus stopping at 5 years after diagnosis of oestrogen receptor-positive breast cancer: ATLAS, a randomized trial, Lancet 381:805, 2013.
338. **Brauch H**, **Jordan VC**, Targeting of tamoxifen to enhance antitumour action for the treatment and prevention of breast cancer: the 'personalized' approach? Eur J Cancer 45:2274, 2009.
339. **Lash TL**, **Lien EA**, **Sørensen HT**, **Hamilton-Dutoit S**, Genotype-guided tamoxifen therapy: time to pause for reflection? Lancet Oncol 10:825, 2009.
340. **Powles TJ**, **Hickish T**, **Kanis JA**, **Tidy A**, **Ashley S**, Effect of tamoxifen on bone mineral density measured by dual-energy x-ray absorptiometry in healthy premenopausal and postmenopausal women, J Clin Oncol 14:78, 1996.
341. **Bentley CR**, **Davies G**, **Aclimandos WA**, Tamoxifen retinopathy: a rare but serious complication, Br Med J 304:495, 1992.
342. **Pavlidis NA**, **Petris C**, **Briassoulis E**, **Klouvas G**, **Psilas C**, **Rempapis J**, **Petroutsos G**, Clear evidence that long-term low-dose tamoxifen treatment can induce ocular toxicity, Cancer 69:2961, 1992.
343. **Saphner T**, **Tormey DC**, **Gray R**, Venous and arterial thrombosis in patients who received adjuvant therapy for breast cancer, J Clin Oncol 9:286, 1991.
344. **Caleffi M**, **Fentiman IS**, **Clark GM**, **Wang DY**, **Needham J**, **Clark K**, **La Ville A**, **Lewis B**, Effect of tamoxifen on oestrogen binding, lipid and lipoprotein concentrations and blood clotting parameters in premenopausal women with breast pain, J Endocrinol 119:335, 1988.
345. **Helgason S**, **Wilking N**, **Carlstrom K**, **Damber MG**, **von Schoultz B**, A comparative study of the estrogenic effects of tamoxifen and 17β-estradiol in postmenopausal women, J Clin Endocrinol Metab 54:404, 1982.
346. **Costantino JP**, **Kuller LH**, **Ives DG**, **Fisher B**, **Dignam J**, Coronary heart disease mortality and adjuvant tamoxifen therapy, J Natl Cancer Inst 89:776, 1997.
347. **Reis SE**, **Costantino JP**, **Wickerham DL**, **Tan-Chiu E**, **Wang J-P**, **Kavanah M;** for the **National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project Breast Cancer Prevention Trial Investigators**, Cardiovascular effects of tamoxifen in women with and without heart disease: breast cancer prevention trial, J Natl Cancer Inst 93:16, 2001.
348. **Fisher B**, **Costantino JP**, **Redmond CK**, **Fisher ER**, **Wickerham DL**, **Cronin WM; Other NSABP Contributors**, Endometrial cancer in tamoxifen-treated breast cancer patients: findings from the National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP) B-14, J Natl Cancer Inst 86:527, 1994.
349. **Rutqvist LE**, **Johansson H**, **Signomklao T**, **Johansson U**, **Fornander T**, **Wilking N**, Adjuvant tamoxifen therapy for early stage breast cancer and second primary malignancies. Stockholm Breast Cancer Study Group, J Natl Cancer Inst 87:645, 1995.
350. **Lahti E**, **Blanco G**, **Kauppila A**, **Apaja-Sarkkinen M**, **Taskinen PJ**, **Laatikainen T**, Endometrial changes in postmenopausal breast cancer patients receiving tamoxifen, Obstet Gynecol 81:660, 1993.
351. **Cohen I**, **Rosen DJD**, **Altaras M**, **Beyth Y**, **Shapira J**, **Yigael D**, Tamoxifen treatment in premenopausal breast cancer patients may be associated with ovarian overstimulation, cystic formations and fibroid overgrowth, Br J Cancer 69:620, 1994.
352. **Cohen I**, **Figer A**, **Tepper R**, **Shapira J**, **Altaras MM**, **Yigael D**, **Beyth Y**, Ovarian overstimulation and cystic formation in premenopausal tamoxifen exposure: comparison between tamoxifen-treated and nontreated breast cancer patients, Gynecol Oncol 72:202, 1999.
353. **Ebert AD**, **Rosenow G**, **David M**, **Mechsner S**, **Magalov IS**, **Papadopoulos T**, Co-occurrence of atypical endometriosis, subserous uterine leiomyomata, sactosalpinx, serous cystadenoma and bilateral hemorrhagic

corpora lutea in a perimenopausal adipose patient taking tamoxifen (20 mg/day) for invasive lobular breast cancer, Gynecol Obstet Invest 66:209, 2008.

354. **Powles TJ**, **Bourne T**, **Athanasious S**, **Chang J**, **Grubock K**, **Ashley S**, **Oakes L**, **Tidy A**, **Davey J**, **Viggers J**, **Humphries S**, **Collins W**, The effects of norethisterone on endometrial abnormalities identified by transvaginal ultrasound screening of healthy post-menopausal women on tamoxifen or placebo, Br J Cancer 78:272, 1998.
355. **Rose PG**, **Brandewie EV**, **Abdul-Karim FW**, Failure of megestrol acetate to reverse tamoxifen induced endometrial neoplasia: two case reports, Int J Gynecol Cancer 9:362, 1999.
356. **Gardner FJE**, **Konje JC**, **Abrams KR**, **Brown LJR**, **Khanna S**, **Al-Azzawi F**, **Bell SC**, **Taylor DJ**, Endometrial protection from tamoxifen-stimulated changes by a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: a randomised controlled trial, Lancet 356:1711, 2000.
357. **Kesim MD**, **Aydin Y**, **Atis A**, **Mandiraci G**, Long-term effects of the levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system on serum lipids and the endometrium in breast cancer patients taking tamoxifen, Climacteric 11:252, 2008.
358. **Raudaskoski TH**, **Lahti EI**, **Kauppila AJ**, **Apaja-Sarkkinen MA**, **Laatikainen TJ**, Transdermal estrogen with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine device for climacteric complaints: clinical and endometrial responses, Am J Obstet Gynecol 172:114, 1995.
359. **Suhonen S**, **Holmstrom T**, **Lahteenmaki P**, Three-year follow-up of the use of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system in hormone replacement therapy, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 76:145, 1997.
360. **Suvanto-Luukkonen E**, **Kauppila A**, The levonorgestrel intrauterine system in menopausal hormone replacement therapy: five-year experience, Fertil Steril 72:161, 1999.
361. **Varila E**, **Wahlstrom T**, **Rauramo I**, A 5-year follow-up study on the use of a levonorgestrel intrauterine system in women receiving hormone replacement therapy, Fertil Steril 76:969, 2001.
362. **Raudaskoski T**, **Tapanainen J**, **Tomas E**, **Luotola H**, **Pekonen F**, **Ronni-Sivula H**, **Timonen H**, **Riphagen F**, **Laatikainen T**, Intrauterine 10 microg and 20 microg levonorgestrel systems in postmenopausal women receiving oral oestrogen replacement therapy: clinical, endometrial and metabolic responses, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 109:136, 2002.
363. **Chan SS**, **Tam WH**, **Yeo W**, **Yu MM**, **Ng DP**, **Wong AW**, **Kwan WH**, **Yuen PM**, A randomised controlled trial of prophylactic levonorgestrel intrauterine system in tamoxifen-treated women, Br J Obstet Gynaecol 114:1510, 2007.
364. **Gardner FJ**, **Konje JC**, **Bell SC**, **Abrams KR**, **Brown LJ**, **Taylor DJ**, **Habiba M**, Prevention of tamoxifen induced endometrial polyps using a levonorgestrel releasing intrauterine system: long-term follow-up of a randomised control trial, Gynecol Oncol 114:452, 2009.
365. **Bahamondes L**, **Ribeiro-Huguet P**, **de Andrade KC**, **Leon-Martins O**, **Petta CA**, Levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system (Mirena) as a therapy for endometrial hyperplasia and carcinoma, Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand 82:580, 2003.
366. **Vereide AB**, **Kaino T**, **Sager G**, **Arnes M**, **Ørbo A**, Effect of levonorgestrel IUD and oral medroxyprogesterone acetate on glandular and stromal progesterone receptors (PRA and PRB), and estrogen receptors (ER-alpha and ER-beta) in human endometrial hyperplasia, Gynecol Oncol 101:214, 2006.
367. **Wildemeersch D**, **Pylyser K**, **De Wever N**, **Dhont M**, Treatment of non atypical and atypical endometrial hyperplasia with a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system: long-term follow-up, Maturitas 57:210, 2007.
368. **Wheeler DT**, **Bristow RE**, **Kurman RJ**, Histologic alterations in endometrial hyperplasia and well-differentiated carcinoma treated with progestins, Am J Surg Pathol 31:988, 2007.
369. **Varma R**, **Soneja H**, **Bhatia K**, **Ganesan R**, **Rollason T**, **Clark TJ**, **Gupta JK**, The effectiveness of a levonorgestrel-releasing intrauterine system (LNG-IUS) in the treatment of endometrial hyperplasia—a long-term follow-up study, Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 139:169, 2008.
370. **Haimovich S**, **Checa MA**, **Mancebo G**, **Fusté P**, **Carreras R**, Treatment of endometrial hyperplasia without atypia in peri- and postmenopausal women with a levonorgestrel intrauterine device, Menopause 15:1002, 2008.
371. **Bergman L**, **Beelen MLR**, **Gallee MPW**, **Hollema H**, **Benraadt J**, **van Leeuwen FE;** the

Comprehensive Cancer Centres' ALERT Group, Risk and prognosis of endometrial cancer after tamoxifen for breast cancer, Lancet 356:881, 2000.

372. **Guerrieri JP**, **Elkas JC**, **Nash JD**, Evaluating the endometrium in women on tamoxifen: a pilot study to compare a "gold standard" with an "old standard", Menopause 4:6, 1997.
373. **Lopez L**, **Fernandez YG**, **Rodriguez BR**, **Lopex FM**, **Delgado RC**, Value of progesterone test in screening for endometrial pathology in asymptomatic postmenopausal women receiving treatment with tamoxifen, Menopause 17:487, 2010.
374. **Fung MF**, **Reid A**, **Faught W**, **Le T**, **Chenier C**, et al., Prospective longitudinal study of ultrasound screening for endometrial abnormalities in women with breast cancer receiving tamoxifen, Gynecol Oncol 91:154, 2003.
375. **Develioglu OH**, **Omak M**, **Bilgin T**, **Esmer A**, **Tufekci M**, The endometrium in asymptomatic breast cancer patients on tamoxifen: value of transvaginal ultrasonography with saline infusion and Doppler flow, Gynecol Oncol 93:328, 2004.
376. **Goldstein SR**, Unusual ultrasonographic appearance of the uterus in patients receiving tamoxifen, Am J Obstet Gynecol 170:447, 1994.
377. **Ford MRW**, **Turner MJ**, **Wood C**, **Soutter WP**, Endometriosis developing during tamoxifen therapy, Am J Obstet Gynecol 158:1119, 1988.
378. **Hajjar LR**, **Kim W**, **Nolan GH**, **Turner S**, **Raju UR**, Intestinal and pelvic endometriosis presenting as a tumor and associated with tamoxifen therapy: report of a case, Obstet Gynecol 82:642, 1993.
379. **Rose PG**, **Alvarez B**, **Maclennan GT**, Exacerbation of endometriosis as a result of premenopausal tamoxifen exposure, Am J Obstet Gynecol 183:507, 2000.
380. **Cohen I**, **Altaras MM**, **Lew S**, **Tepper R**, **Beyth Y**, **Ben-Baruch G**, Ovarian endometrioid carcinoma and endometriosis developing in a post-menopausal breast cancer patient during tamoxifen therapy: a case report and review of the literature, Gynecol Oncol 55:443, 1994.
381. **Cohen I**, **Beyth Y**, **Shapira J**, **Tepper R**, **Fishman A**, **Cordoba M**, **Bernheim J**, **Yigael D**, **Altaras MM**, High frequency of adenomyosis in postmenopausal breast cancer patients treated with tamoxifen, Gynecol Obstet Invest 44:200, 1997.
382. **McCluggage WG**, **Bryson C**, **Lamki H**, **Boyle DD**, Benign, borderline, and malignant endometrioid neoplasia arising in endometriosis in association with tamoxifen therapy, Int J Gynecol Pathol 19:276, 2000.
383. **Okugawa K**, **Hirakawa T**, **Ogawa S**, **Kaku T**, **Nakano H**, Ovarian endometrioid adenocarcinoma arising from an endometriotic cyst in a postmenopausal woman under tamoxifen therapy for breast cancer: a case report, Gynecol Oncol 87:231, 2002.
384. **Zhao Y**, **Agarwal VR**, **Mendelson CR**, **Simpson ER**, Estrogen biosynthesis proximal to a breast tumor is stimulated by PGE2 via cyclic AMP, leading to activation of promoter II of the CYP19 (aromatase) gene, Endocrinology 137:5739, 1996.
385. **Bulun SE**, **Lin Z**, **Imir G**, **Amin S**, **Demura M**, **Yilmaz B**, **Martin R**, **Utsunomiya H**, **Thung S**, **Gurates B**, **Tamura M**, **Langoi D**, **Deb S**, Regulation of aromatase expression in estrogen-responsive breast and uterine disease: from bench to treatment, Pharmacol Rev 57:359, 2005.
386. **Terry MB**, **Gammon MD**, **Zhang FF**, **Tawfik H**, **Teitelbaum SL**, **Britton JA**, **Subbaramaiah K**, **Dannenberg AJ**, **Neugut AI**, Association of frequency and duration of aspirin use and hormone receptor status with breast cancer risk, JAMA 291:2433, 2004.
387. **Bundred NJ**, **Barnes NLP**, Potential use of COX-2-aromatase inhibitor combinations in breast cancer, Br J Cancer 93(Suppl 1):S10, 2005.
388. **Brueggemeier RW**, **Hackett JC**, **Diaz-Cruz ES**, Aromatase inhibitors in the treatment of breast cancer, Endocr Rev 26:331, 2005.
389. **Bonneterre J**, **Thurlimann B**, **Robertson JF**, **Drzakowski M**, **Mauriac L**, **Koralewski P**, **Vergote I**, **Webster A**, **Steinberg M**, **von Euler M**, Anastrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in 668 postmenopausal women: results of the Tamoxifen or Arimidex Randomized Group Efficacy and Tolerability Study, J Clin Oncol 18:3748, 2000.
390. **Nabholtz JM**, **Buzdar A**, **Pollak M**, **Harwin W**, **Burton G**, **Mangalik A**, **Steinberg M**, **Webster A**, **von**

Euler M, Anastrozole is superior to tamoxifen as first-line therapy for advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women: results of a North American multicenter randomized trial, J Clin Oncol 18:3758, 2000.

391. **Mouridsen H**, **Gershanovich M**, **Sun Y**, **Perez-Carrion R**, **Boni C**, **Monnier A**, **Apffelstaedt J**, **et al.,** Phase III study of letrozole versus tamoxifen as first-line therapy of advanced breast cancer in postmenopausal women: analysis of survival and update of efficacy from the International Letrozole Breast Cancer Group, J Clin Oncol 21:2101, 2003.
392. **Paridaens R**, **Dirix L**, **Lohrisch C**, **Beex L**, **Nooij M**, **Cameron D**, **Biganzoli L**, **Cufer T**, **Duchateau L**, **Hamilton A**, **Lobelle JP**, **Piccart M**, Mature results of a randomized phase II multicenter study of exemestane versus tamoxifen as first-line hormone therapy for postmenopausal women with metastatic breast cancer, Ann Oncol 14:1391, 2003.
393. **Baum M**, **Budzar AU**, **Cuzick J**, **Forbes J**, **Houghton JH**, **Klijn JG**, **Sahmoud T**; **The ATAC (Arimidex Tamoxifen Alone or in Combination) Trialists' Group**, Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone for adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early breast cancer: first results of the ATAC randomised trial, Lancet 359:2131, 2002.
394. **Baum M**, **Buzdar A**, **Cuzick J**, **Forbes J**, **Houghton JH**, **Howell A**, **Sahmoud T**, Anastrozole alone or in combination with tamoxifen versus tamoxifen alone for adjuvant treatment of postmenopausal women with early-stage breast cancer: results of the ATAC (Arimidex, Tamoxifen Alone or in Combination) trial efficacy and safety update analyses, Cancer 98:1802, 2003.
395. **Armidex, Tamoxifen, Alone or in Combination (ATAC) Trialists' Group**; **Forbes JF**, **Cuzick J**, **Buzdar A**, **Howell A**, **Tobias JS**, **Baum M**, Effect of anastrozole and tamoxifen as adjuvant treatment for early-stage breast cancer: 100-month analysis of the ATAC trial, Lancet Oncol 9:45, 2008.
396. **Duffy SR**, **Distler W**, **Howell A**, **Cuzick J**, **Baum M**, A lower incidence of gynecologic adverse events and interventions with anastrozole than with tamoxifen in the ATAC trial, Am J Obstet Gynecol 200:80.e1, 2009.
397. **Thurlimann B,** Letrozole vs tamoxifen as adjuvant endocrine therapy for postmenopausal women with receptor positive breast cancer. BIG 1–98: a prospective randomized double-blind phase III study, http://www.ibcsg.org/public/documents/pdf/divers/BIG_1098_StGallen_2005.pdf, 2005.
398. **The Breast International Group (BIG) I-98 Collaborative Group**, A comparison of letrozole and tamoxifen in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer, N Engl J Med 353:2747, 2005.
399. **Boccardo F**, **Rubagotti A**, **Puntoni M**, **Guglielmini P**, **Amoroso D**, **Fini A**, **Paladini G**, **Mesiti M**, **Romeo D**, **Rinaldini M**, **Scali S**, **Porpiglia M**, **Benedetto C**, **Restuccia N**, **Buzzi F**, **Frnachi R**, **Maddidda B**, **Distante V**, **Amadori D**, **Sismondi P**, Switching to anastrozole versus continued tamoxifen treatment of early breast cancer: preliminary results of the Italian Tamoxifen anastrozole Trial, J Clin Oncol 23:5138, 2005.
400. **Coombes RC**, **Hall E**, **Gibson LJ**, **Paridaens R**, **Jassem J**, **Delozier T**, **Jones SE**, et al., A randomized trial of exemestane after two to three years of tamoxifen therapy in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer, N Engl J Med 350:1081, 2004.
401. **Coombes RC**, **Kilburn LS**, **Snowdon CF**, **Paridaens R**, **Coleman RE**, **Jones SE**, **Jassem J**, et al.; **Intergroup Exemestane Study**, Survival and safety of exemestane versus tamoxifen after 2–3 years' tamoxifen treatment (Intergroup Exemestane Study): a randomised controlled trial, Lancet 369:559, 2007.
402. **Rea D**, **Hasenburg A**, **Seynaeve C**, **Jones SE**, **Vannetzel J-M**, **Paridaens R**, **Markopoulos C**, **Hozumi Y**, **Putter H**, **Hille E**, **Asmar L**, **Urbanski R**, **van de Velde CH**, **Bartlett JMS**, **Smeets J**, **Kieback DG**, Five years of exemestane as initial therapy compared to 5 years of tamoxifen followed by exemestane: the TEAM trial, a prospective, randomized, phase III trial in postmenopausal women with hormone-sensitive early breast cancer, San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, Abstract 11 December 9–13, 2009.
403. **Derks MGM**, **Blok EJ**, **Seynaeve C**, **Nortier JWR**, **Kranenbarg EM**, et al., Adjuvant tamoxifen and exemestane in women with postmenopausal early breast cancer (TEAM): 10-year follow up of a multicenter, open-label, randomized, phase 3 trial, Lancet Oncol 18:1211, 2017.
404. **Goss PE**, **Ingle JN**, **Martino S**, **Robert NJ**, **Muss HB**, **Piccart MJ**, **Castiglione M**, et al., A randomized trial of letrozole in postmenopausal women after five years of tamoxifen therapy for early-stage breast cancer, N Engl J Med 349:1793, 2003.

405. **Ingle JN**, **Tu D**, **Pater JL**, **Muss HB**, **Martino S**, **Robert NJ**, **Piccart MJ**, et al., Intent-to-treat analysis of the placebo-controlled trial of letrozole for extended adjuvant therapy in early breast cancer: NCIC CTG MA.17, Ann Oncol 19:877, 2008.
406. **Winer EP**, **Hudis C**, **Burstein HJ**, **Wolff AC**, **Pritchard KI**, **Ingle JN**, **Chlebowski RT**, **Gelber R**, **Edge SB**, **Gralow J**, **Cobleigh MA**, **Mamounas EP**, **Goldstein LJ**, **Whelan TJ**, **Powles TJ**, **Bryant J**, **Perkins C**, **Perotti J**, **Braun S**, **Langer AS**, **Browman GP**, **Somerafield MR**, American Society of Clinical Oncology technology assessment on the use of aromatase inhibitors as adjuvant therapy for postmenopausal women with hormone receptor-positive breast cancer: status report 2004, J Clin Oncol 23:619, 2005.
407. **Goss PE**, **Ingle JN**, **Pater JL**, **Martino S**, **Robert NJ**, **Muss HB**, **Piccart MJ**, et al., Late extended adjuvant treatment with letrozole improves outcome in women with early-stage breast cancer who complete 5 years of tamoxifen, J Clin Oncol 26:1948, 2008.
408. **Smith IE**, **Dowsett M**, Aromatase inhibitors in breast cancer, N Engl J Med 348:2431, 2003.
409. **Eisner A**, **Falardeau J**, **Toomey MD**, **Vetto JT**, Retinal hemorrhages in anastrozole users, Optom Vis Sci 85:E301, 2008.
410. **Punglia RS**, **Kuntz KM**, **Winer EP**, **Weeks JC**, **Burstein HJ**, Optimizing adjuvant endocrine therapy in postmenopausal women with early-stage breast cancer: a decision analysis, J Clin Oncol 23:5178, 2005.
411. **The BIG1–98 Collaborative Group**, Letrozole therapy alone or in sequence with tamoxifen in women with breast cancer, N Engl J Med 361:766, 2009.
412. **National Comprehensive Cancer Network**, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology, http://www.nccn.org/professionals/physician_gls/f_guidelines.asp, 2018.
413. **Brufsky A**, **Bundred N**, **Coleman R**, **Lambert-Falls R**, **Mena R**, **Hadji P**, **Jin L**, **Schenk N**, **Ericson S**, **Perez EA**; **Z-FAST and ZO-FAST Study Groups**, Integrated analysis of zoledronic acid for prevention of aromatase inhibitor-associated bone loss in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole, Oncologist 13:503, 2008.
414. **Gnant M**, **Mlineritsch B**, **Schippinger W**, **Luschin-Ebengreuth G**, **Pöstlberger S**, **Menzel C**, **Jakesz R**, **Seifert M**, **Hubalek M**, **Bjelic-Radisic V**, **Samonigg H**, **Tausch C, Eidtmann H**, **Steger G**, **Kwasny W**, **Dubsky P**, **Fridrik M**, **Fitzal F**, **Stierer M**, **Rücklinger E**, **Greil R;** for the **ABCSG-12 Trial Investigators**, Endocrine therapy plus zoledronic acid in premenopausal breast cancer, N Engl J Med 360:679, 2009.
415. **Lester JE**, **Dodwell D**, **Purohit OP**, **Gutcher SA**, **Ellis SP**, **Thorpe R**, **Horsman JM**, **Brown JE**, **Hannon RA**, **Coleman RE**, Prevention of anastrozole-induced bone loss with monthly oral ibandronate during adjuvant aromatase inhibitor therapy for breast cancer, Clin Cancer Res 14:6336, 2008.
416. **Brufsky AM**, **Bosserman LD**, **Caradonna RR**, **Haley BB**, **Jones CM**, **Moore HC**, **Jin L**, **Warsi GM**, **Ericson SG**, **Perez EA**, Zoledronic acid effectively prevents aromatase inhibitor-associated bone loss in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer receiving adjuvant letrozole: Z-FAST study 36-month follow-up results, Clin Breast Cancer 9:77, 2009.
417. **Chlebowski RT**, **Chen Z**, **Cauley JA**, **Rodabough RJ**, **McTiernan A**, **Lane DS**, **Manson JE**, **Snetselaar L**, **Yasmeen S**, **O'Sullivan MJ**, **Stafford M**, **Hendrix SL**, **Wallace RB**, Oral bisphosphonate and breast cancer: prospective results from the Women's Health Initiative (WHI), San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, Abstract 21, December 9–13, 2009.
418. **Hue TF**, **Cummings SR**, **Cauley JA**, **Bauer DC**, **Ensrud KE**, **Barrett-Connor E**, **Black DM**, Effect of bisphosphonate use on risk of postmenopausal breast cancer: results from the randomized clinical trials of alendronate and zoledronic acid, JAMA Intern Med 174:1550, 2014.
419. **Cuppone F**, **Bria E**, **Verma S**, **Pritchard KI**, **Gandhi S**, **Carlini P**, **Milella M**, **Nistico C**, **Terzoli E**, **Cognetti F**, **Giannarelli D**, Do adjuvant aromatase inhibitors increase the cardiovascular risk in postmenopausal women with early breast cancer? Meta-analysis of randomized trials, Cancer 112:260, 2008.
420. **Goldvase H**, **Barnes TA**, **Seruga B**, **Cescon DW**, **Ocaña A**, **Ribnikar D**, **Amir E**, Toxicity of extended adjuvant therapy with aromatase inhibitors in early breast cancer: a systemic review and meta-analysis, J Natl Cancer Inst 110, 2018.
421. **Jenkins VA**, **Ambroisine LM**, **Atkins L**, **Cuzick J**, **Howell A**, **Fallowfield LJ**, Effects of anastrozole on

cognitive performance in postmenopausal women: a randomised, double-blind chemoprevention trial (IBIS II), Lancet Oncol 9:953, 2008.

422. **Bender CM**, **Sereika SM**, **Brufsky AM**, **Ryan CM**, **Vogel VG**, **Rastogi P**, **Cohen SM**, **Casillo FE**, **Berga SL**, Memory impairments with adjuvant anastrozole versus tamoxifen in women with early-stage breast cancer, Menopause 14:995, 1997.
423. **Schilder CM**, **Seynaeve C**, **Beex LV**, **Boogerd W**, **Linn SC**, **Gundy CM**, **Huizenga HM**, **Nortier JW**, **van de Velde CJ**, **van Dam FS**, **Schagen SB**, Effects of tamoxifen and exemestane on cognitive functioning of postmenopausal patients with breast cancer: results from the neuropsychological side study of the Tamoxifen and Exemestane Adjuvant Multinational trial, J Clin Oncol 28(8):1294, 2010.
424. **Veronesi U**, **Maisonneuve P**, **Rotmensz N**, **Bonanni B**, **Boyle P**, **Viale G**, **Costa A**, **Sacchini V**, **Travaglini R**, **D'Aiuto G**, **Oliviero P**, **Lovison F**, **Gucciardo G**, **del Turco MR**, **Muraca MG**, **Pizzichetta MA**, **Conforti S**, **Decensi A**; **Italian Tamoxifen Study Group**, Tamoxifen for the prevention of breast cancer: late results of the Italian randomized tamoxifen prevention trial among women with hysterectomy, J Natl Cancer Inst 99:727, 2007.
425. **Powles TJ**, **Ashley S**, **Tidy A**, **Smith IE**, **Dowsett M**, Twenty-year follow-up of the Royal Marsden randomized, double-blinded tamoxifen breast cancer prevention trial, J Natl Cancer Inst 99:283, 2007.
426. **Cuzick J**, **Forbes JF**, **Sestak I**, **Cawthorn S**, **Hamed H**, **Holli K**, **Howell A**; For the **International Breast Cancer Intervention (IBIS) Investigators**, Long-term results of tamoxifen prophylaxis for breast cancer—96-month follow-up of the randomized IBIS-I trial, J Natl Cancer Inst 99:272, 2007.
427. **Gail MH**, **Brinton LA**, **Byar DP**, **Corle DK**, **Green SB**, **Shairer C**, **Mulvihill JJ**, Projecting individualized probabilities of developing breast cancer for white females who are being examined annually. J Natl Cancer Inst 81(24):1879, 1989.
428. **Cuzick J**, **Powles T**, **Veronesi U**, **Forbes J**, **Edwards R**, **Ashley S**, **Boyle P**, Overview of the main outcomes in breast-cancer prevention trials, Lancet 361:296, 2003.
429. **King M-C**, **Wieand S**, **Hale K**, **Lee M**, **Walsh TL**, **Owens K**, **Tait J**, **Ford L**, **Dunn BK**, **Costantino JP**, **Wickerham L**, **Wolmark N**, **Fisher B**, Tamoxifen and breast cancer incidence among women with inherited mutations in BRCA1 and BRCA2. National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP-P1) Breast Cancer Prevention Trial, JAMA 286:2251, 2001.
430. **Gail MH**, **Costantino JP**, **Bryant J**, **Croyle R**, **Freedman L**, **Helzlsouer K**, **Vogel V**, Weighing the risks and benefits of tamoxifen treatment for preventing breast cancer, J Natl Cancer Inst 91:1829, 1999.
431. **Freedman AN**, **Graubard BI**, **Rao SR**, **McCaskill-Stevens W**, **Ballard-Barbash R**, **Gail MH**, Estimates of the number of US women who could benefit from tamoxifen for breast cancer chemoprevention, J Natl Cancer Inst 95:526, 2003.
432. **Chlebowski RT**, **Col N**, **Winer EP**, **Collyar DE**, **Cummings SR**, **Vogel III VG**, **Burstein JH**, **Eisen A**, **Lipkus I**, **Pfister DG**; **American Society of Clinical Oncology Breast Cancer Technology Assessment Working Group**, American Society of Clinical Oncology technology assessment of pharmacologic interventions for breast cancer risk reduction including tamoxifen, raloxifene, and aromatase inhibition, J Clin Oncol 20:3328, 2002.
433. **Cauley JA**, **Norton L**, **Lippman ME**, **Eckert S**, **Krueger KA**, **Purdie DW**, **Farrerons J**, **Karasik A**, **Mellstrom D**, **Ng KW**, **Stepan JL**, **Powles TJ**, **Morrow M**, **Costa A**, **Silfen SL**, **Walls EL**, **Schmitt H**, **Muchmore DB**, **Jordan VC**, Continued breast cancer risk reduction in postmenopausal women treated with raloxifene: 4-year results from the MORE trial, Breast Cancer Res Treat 65:125, 2001.
434. **Martino S**, **Cauley JA**, **Barrett-Connor E**, **Powles TJ**, **Mershon J**, **Disch D**, **Secrest RJ**, **Cummings SR**; for the **CORE Investigators**, Continuing outcomes relevant to Evista: breast cancer incidence in postmenopausal osteoporotic women in a randomized trial of raloxifene, J Natl Cancer Inst 96:1651, 2004.
435. **Vogel VG**, **Costantino JP**, **Wickerham DL**, **Cronin WM**, **Cecchini RS**, **Atkins JN**, **Bevers TB**, **Fehrenbacher L**, **Pajon ERJ**, **Wade JL III**, **Robidoux A**, **Margolese RG**, **James J**, **Lippman SM**, **Runowicz CD**, **Ganz PA**, **Reis SE**, **McCaskill-Stevens W**, **Ford LG**, **Jordan VC**, **Wolmark N**; **National Surgical Adjuvant Breast and Bowel Project (NSABP)**, Effects of tamoxifen vs raloxifene on the risk of developing invasive breast cancer and other disease outcomes: the NSABP Study of Tamoxifen and Raloxifene

(STAR) P-2 trial, JAMA 295:2727, 2006.
436. **Siris ES**, **Harris ST**, **Eastell R**, **Zanchetta JR**, **Goemaere S**, **Diez-Perez A**, **Stock JL**, **Song J**, **Qu Y**, **Kulkarni PM**, **Siddhanti SR**, **Wong M**, **Cummings SR**; for the **Continuing Outcomes Relevant to Evista (CORE) Investigators**, Skeletal effects of raloxifene after 8 years: results from the Continuing Outcomes Relevant to Evista (CORE) Study, J Bone Miner Res 20:1514, 2005.
437. **Goss PE**, **Ingle JN**, **Ales-Martinez JE**, **Cheung AM**, **Chlebowski RT**, et al., Exemestane for breast-cancer prevention in postmenopausal women, N Engl J Med 364:2381, 2011.
438. **Dunn BK**, **Ryan A**, Phase 3 trials of aromatase inhibitors for breast cancer prevention: following in the path of the selective estrogen receptor modulators, Ann N Y Acad Sci 1155:141, 2009.
439. **Cigler T**, **Tu D**, **Yaffe MJ**, **Findlay B**, **Verma S**, **Johnston D**, **Richardson H**, **Hu H**, **Qi S**, **Goss PE**, A randomized, placebo-controlled trial (NCIC CTG MAP1) examining the effects of letrozole on mammographic breast density and other end organs in postmenopausal women, Breast Cancer Res Treat 120(2):427, 2010.
440. **Bardia A**, **Novotny PJ**, **Sloan JA**, **Barton D**, **Loprinzi C**, Efficacy of nonestrogenic hot flash therapies among women stratified by breast cancer history and tamoxifen use: a pooled analysis, Menopause 16:477, 2009.
441. **Stearns V**, **Johnson MD**, **Raae JM**, **Morocho A**, **Novielli A**, **Bhargava P**, **Hayes DF**, **Desta Z**, **Flockhart DA**, Active tamoxifen metabolite plasma concentrations after coadministration of tamoxifen and the selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor paroxetine, J Natl Cancer Inst 95:1758, 2003.
442. **Jin Y**, **Desta Z**, **Stearns V**, **Ward B**, **Ho H**, **Lee KH**, **Skaar T**, **Storniolo AM**, **Li L**, **Araba A**, **Blanchard R**, **Nguyen A**, **Ullmer L**, **Hayden J**, **Lemier S**, **Weinshilboum RM**, **Rae JM**, **Hayes DF**, **Flockhart DA**, CYP2D6 genotype, antidepressant use, and tamoxifen metabolism during adjuvant breast cancer treatment, J Natl Cancer Inst 97:30, 2005.
443. **Kelly CM**, **Juurlink DN**, **Gomes T**, **Duong-Hua M**, **Pritchard KI**, **Austin PC**, **Paszat LF**, Risk of death due to breast cancer in women treated with selective serotonin reuptake inhibitor antidepressants and tamoxifen, San Antonio Breast Cancer Symposium, Abstract 2049, December 9–13, 2009.
444. **Hindle WH**, Breast cancer: adaptation of fine-needle aspiration to office practice, Clin Obstet Gynecol 45:761, 2002.
445. **Donegan WL**, Evaluation of a palpable breast mass, N Engl J Med 327:937, 1992.
446. **Yaffe MJ**, **Mainprize JG**, **Jong RA**, Technical developments in mammography, Health Phys 95:599, 2008.
447. **Wertheimer MD**, **Costanza ME**, **Dodson TF**, **D'Orsi C**, **Pastides H**, **Zapka JG**, Increasing the effort toward breast cancer detection, JAMA 255:1311, 1986.
448. **Thomas DB**, **Gao DL**, **Self SG**, **Allison CJ**, **Tao Y**, **Mahloch J**, **Ray R**, **Qin Q**, **Presley R**, **Porter P**, Randomized trial of breast self-examination in Shanghai: methodology and preliminary results, J Natl Cancer Inst 89:355, 1997.
449. **Barton MB**, **Harris R**, **Fletcher SW**, Does this patient have breast cancer? The screening clinical breast examination: should it be done? How? JAMA 282:1270, 1999.
450. **Humprhrey LL**, **Helfand M**, **Chan BK**, **Woolf SH**, Breast cancer screening: a summary of the evidence for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Ann Intern Med 137:347, 2002.
451. **Tabar L**, **Yen M-F**, **Vitak B**, **Chen HT**, **Smith RA**, **Duffy SW**, Mammography service screening and mortality in breast cancer patients: 20-year follow-up before and after introduction of screening, Lancet 361:1405, 2003.
452. **Nelson HD**, **Fu R**, **Cantor A**, **Pappas M**, **Daeges M**, **Humphrey L**, Effectiveness of breast cancer screening: systematic review and meta-analysis to update the 2009 U.S. Preventive Services Task Force recommendation. Ann Intern Med 164(4):244, 2016.
453. **Seidman H**, **Gelb SK**, **Silverberg E**, **LaVerda N**, **Lubera JA**, Survival experience in the breast cancer detection demonstration project, CA Cancer J Clin 37:258, 1987.
454. **Stacey-Clear A**, **McCarthy KA**, **Hall DA**, **Pile-Spellman E**, **White G**, **Hulka G**, **Whitman GJ**, **Mahoney E**, **Kopans DB**, Breast cancer survival among women under age 50: is mammography detrimental?, Lancet 340:991, 1992.
455. **Bjurstam N**, **Björneld L**, **Duffy SW**, **Smith TC**, **Cahlin E**, **Eriksson O**, **Hafström L-O**, **Lingaas H**,

Mattsson J, **Persson S**, **Rudenstam C-M**, **Söderbergh JS**; **The Gothenburg Breast Screening Trial**, First results on mortality, incidence, and mode of detection for women ages 39–49 years at randomization, Cancer 80:2091, 1997.

456. **Bjurstam N**, **Björneld L**, **Warwick J**, **Sala ES**, **Duffy SW**, **Nyström L**, **Walker N**, **Cahlin E**, **Eriksoon O**, **Hafström LO**, **Lingaas H**, **Mattsson J**, **Persson S**, **Rudenstam CM**, **Salander H**, **Säve-Söderbergh J**, **Wahlin T**, The Gothenburg breast screening trial, Cancer 97:2387, 2003.
457. **Smart CR**, **Hendrick RE**, **Rutledge JH III**, **Smith RA**, Benefit of mammography screening in women ages 40–49 years: current evidence from randomized controlled trials, Cancer 75:1619, 1995.
458. **Berry DA**, Benefits and risks of screening mammography for women in their forties: a statistical appraisal, J Natl Cancer Inst 90:431, 1998.
459. **Curpen BN**, **Sickles EA**, **Sollito RA**, **Ominsky SH**, **Galvin HB**, **Frankel SD**, The comparative value of mammographic screening for women 40–49 years old versus women 50–64 years old, Am J Roentgenol 164:1099, 1995.
460. **Kerlikowske K**, **Grady D**, **Barclay J**, **Sickles EA**, **Ernster V**, Effect of age, breast density, and family history on the sensitivity of first screening mammography, JAMA 276:33, 1996.
461. **Kerlikowske K**, **Grady D**, **Barclay J**, **Sickles E**, **Ernster V**, Likelihood ratios for modern screening mammography: risk of breast cancer based on age and mammographic interpretation, JAMA 276:39, 1996.
462. Report of the **Organizing Committee and Collaborators, Falun Meeting**, Breast cancer screening with mammography in women aged 40–49 years, Int J Cancer 68:693, 1996.
463. **Moss SM**, **Cuckle H**, **Evans A**, **Johns L**, **Waller M**, **Bobrow L**; **Trial Management Group**, Effect of mammographic screening from age 40 years on breast cancer mortality at 10 years' follow-up: a randomised controlled trial, Lancet 368:2053, 2006.
464. **Hermansen C**, **Poulsen HS**, **Jensen J**, **Langfeldt B**, **Steenskov V**, **Frederiksen P**, **Jensen OM**, Diagnostic reliability of combined physical examination, mammography, and fine-needle puncture ("triple-test") in breast tumors: a prospective study, Cancer 60:1866, 1987.
465. **Kaufman Z**, **Shpitz B**, **Shapiro M**, **Roma R**, **Lew S**, **Dinbar A**, Triple approach in the diagnosis of dominant breast masses: combined physical examination, mammography, and fine-needle aspiration, J Surg Oncol 56:254, 1994.
466. **Vetto J**, **Pommier R**, **Schmidt W**, **Wachtel M**, **Du Bois P**, **Jones M**, **Thurmond A**, Use of the "triple test" for palpable breast lesions yields high diagnostic accuracy and cost savings, Am J Surg 169:519, 1995.
467. **Morris KT**, **Pommier RF**, **Morris A**, **Schmidt WA**, **Beagle G**, **Alexander PW**, **Toth-Fejel S**, **Schmidt J**, **Vetto JT**, Usefulness of the triple test score for palpable breast masses, Arch Surg 136:1008, 2001.
468. **Feig SA**, Mammographic screening of women aged 40–49 years: benefit, risk, and cost considerations, Cancer 76:2097, 1995.
469. **Lindfors K**, **Rosenquist C**, The cost-effectiveness of mammographic screening strategies, JAMA 274:881, 1995.
470. **Mandelblatt J**, **Saha S**, **Teutsch S**, **Hoerger T**, **Siu AL**, **Atkins D**, **Klein J**, **Helfand M**; **Cost Work Group of the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force**, The cost-effectiveness of screening mammography beyond age 65 years: a systematic review for the U.S. Preventive Services Task Force, Ann Intern Med 139:835, 2003.
471. **Mandelblatt JS**, **Wheat ME**, **Monane M**, **Moshief RD**, **Hollenberg JP**, **Tang J**, Breast cancer screening for elderly women with and without comorbid conditions: a decision analysis model, Ann Intern Med 116:722, 1992.
472. **Randolph WM**, **Goodwin JS**, **Mahnken JD**, **Freeman JL**, Regular mammography use is associated with elimination of age-related disparities in size and stage of breast cancer at diagnosis, Ann Intern Med 137:783, 2002.
473. **Pisano ED**, **Gatsonis C**, **Hendrick E**, **Yaffe M**, **Baum JK**, **Acharyya S**, **Conant EF**, **Fajardo LL**, **Bassett L**, **D'Orsi C**, **Jong R**, **Rebner M**; **Digital Mammographic Imaging Screening Trial (DMIST) Investigators Group**, Diagnostic performance of digital versus film mammography for breast-cancer screening, N Engl J Med 353:1773, 2005.

474. **Pisano ED**, **Hendrick RE**, **Yaffe MJ**, **Baum JK**, **Acharyya S**, **Cormack JB**, **Hanna LA**, **Conant EF**, **Fajardo LL**, **Bassett LW**, **D'Orsi C**, **Jong RA**, **Rebner M**, **Tosteson AN**, **Gatsonis CA; DMIST Investigators Group**, Diagnostic accuracy of digital versus film mammography: exploratory analysis of selected population subgroups in DMIST, Radiology 246:376, 2008.
475. **Berg WA**, **Blume JD**, **Cormack JB**, **Mendelson EB**, **Lehrer D**, **Böhm-Vélez M**, **Pisano ED**, **Jong RA**, **Evans WP**, **Morton MJ**, **Mahoney MC**, **Larsen LH**, **Barr RG**, **Farria DM**, **Marques HS**, **Boparai K**; for the **ACRIN 6666 Investigators**, Combined screening with ultrasound and mammography vs mammography alone in women at elevated risk of breast cancer, JAMA 299:2151, 2008.
476. **Corsetti V**, **Ferrari A**, **Ghirardi M**, **Bergonzini R**, **Bellarosa S**, **Angelina O**, **Bani C**, **Ciotto S**, Role of ultrasonography in detecting mammographically occult breast carcinoma in women with dense breasts, Radiol Med 111:440, 2006.
477. **Warner E**, **Plewes DB**, **Hill KA**, **Causer PA**, **Zubovits JT**, **Jong RA**, **Cutrara MR**, **DeBoer G**, **Yaffe MJ**, **Messner SJ**, **Meschino WS**, **Piron CA**, **Narod SA**, Surveillance of BRCA1 and BRCA2 mutation carriers with magnetic resonance imaging, ultrasound, mammography, and clinical breast examination, JAMA 292:1317, 2004.
478. **Lehman CD**, **Isaacs C**, **Schnall MD**, **Pisano ED**, **Ascher SM**, **Weatherall PT**, **Bluemke DA**, **Bowen DJ**, **Marcom PK**, **Armstrong DK**, **Domchek SM**, **Tomlinson G**, **Skates SJ**, **Gatsonis C**, Cancer yield of mammography, MR, and US in high-risk women: prospective multi-institution breast cancer screening study, Radiology 244:281, 2007.
479. **Warner E**, **Messersmith H**, **Causer P**, **Eisen A**, **Shumak R**, **Plewes D**, Systematic review: using magnetic resonance imaging to screen women at high risk for breast cancer, Ann Intern Med 148:671, 2008.
480. **Kuhl CK**, **Schrading S**, **Bieling HB**, **Wardelmann E**, **Leutner CC**, **Koenig R**, **Kuhn W**, **Schild HH**, MRI for diagnosis of pure ductal carcinoma in situ: a prospective observational study, Lancet 370:485, 2007.